



**LIBRARY**  
OF THE  
**Boston Society of Civil Engineers.**

---

*No. 5450*

*Received Feb 1905*

PRESENTED BY

---

**RULES.**

Books and periodicals may be used in the Reading-Room by members and friends, and by students recommended by the Boston Public Library.

Members may borrow books for home use, but no one shall have more than four books at any time, nor keep any book more than five weeks.

A member borrowing a book shall give a receipt therefor to a member of the Library Committee, to the Secretary, or to the regular attendant.

A fine of one cent per day per volume shall be charged for overtime, and must be paid before the delinquent can take any more books.

Current numbers or unbound files of periodicals shall not be taken from the room.

Books of unusual value are marked with a star (\*), and must not be taken from the room, except by written permission from the Board of Government.

Any person mutilating or losing a book shall pay for the damage, or replace the book.

Any one who violates the above rules shall, upon written request from the Librarian to the Board of Government, be debarred from the privileges of the library for such time, not less than three months, as the Board of Government may determine.

(Adopted Nov. 18, 1896.)





ack









SECTION. DIVISION. BOOK.

3 - 920.6 - 14

FIRST ANNUAL MESSAGE  
OF  
JOHN WEAVER  
MAYOR OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
WITH THE  
ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF  
PETER E. COSTELLO  
Director of the Department of Public Works  
AND OF THE  
CHIEFS OF BUREAUS  
Constituting said Department  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903

---

ISSUED BY THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
1904

---

PHILADELPHIA  
DUNLAP PRINTING CO., 1332-1338 CHERRY STREET  
1904



VT3D02 H07003  
2211033 JVD



# CONTENTS.

---

MAYOR'S ANNUAL MESSAGE .....	V TO XLIII
Department of Public Works .....	1
Personnel .....	3
Annual Report of the Director .....	5
City Ice Boats .....	6
Bureau of Gas .....	8
Bureau of Highways .....	9
Statement of Work done .....	12
Summary of Work done in Improved Pavements—	
New Streets .....	12
Replacing Cobblestone with Improved Pavements—	
Old Streets .....	13
Receipts and Expenditures .....	13
Statement of Expenditures .....	13
Board of Highway Supervisors .....	14
Transactions of the Board of Highway Supervisors...	15
Work done by the Draughtsmen of the Board of	
Highway Supervisors .....	15
Receipts and Expenditures .....	15
Recapitulation .....	15
Bureau of Lighting .....	15
Bureau of Street Cleaning .....	18
Total Work done during the year 1903.....	21
Bureau of Surveys .....	22
Main Sewers .....	22
Branch Sewers .....	26
Bridges .....	30
Widening Delaware Avenue, etc.....	32
Summary of Receipts and Expenditures of District	
Surveyors .....	34
Summary of Main, Branch and Private Sewers built	
during the year 1903 .....	35
Statement of Work upon Bridges, during the year	
1903 .....	35
Statement of Receipts .....	35

Director's Report—Continued.	
Registry Division .....	36
Statement of Expenditures .....	36
Bureau of Water .....	36
Pumping Stations .....	42
High Service Stations .....	43
Statement of the Number and Type of Engines and their Several Aggregate Capacities, at the Various Stations .....	46
Statement of the Location, Date of Completion, Ele- vation and Capacity of the City's Reservoirs.....	49
Statement of Pumpage for the year 1903.....	50
Statement of the Total Pipe Laid and of the Other Work Done, during the year 1903.....	52
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures for the year 1903 .....	53
Bureau of Filtration .....	53
List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.....	54
Expenditures of the Director's Office, Department of Public Works, for the year 1903.....	71
Statement of Appropriations, Expenditures, etc., of the Department of Public Works, for the year 1903, facing page .....	72
Bureau of Water .....	73
Personnel .....	75
Report of Chief, F. L. Hand.....	79
Revenue Collected .....	82
Expenditures .....	83
Net Earnings of the Water Bureau.....	83
Increased Consumption .....	84
Per Capita Consumption .....	87
Pumpage .....	87
Steam Pumpage, Coal Consumed, Consumption, Tem- perature .....	88
Meters .....	89
High Pressure Fire Service .....	92
View in Engine Room from Gallery, facing page.....	96
View in Engine Room from Entrance, showing South Line of Engines, facing page.....	96
View in Engine Room from Entrance, facing page....	95
One of the Small Gas Engines and Pump, Switchboard and Gas Meter, facing page .....	96
Air Compressor and Storage Tanks, facing page.....	96

CONTENTS.

v

Bureau of Water—Continued.

Machinery .....	97
Ignition .....	99
Capacity of the Station .....	101
Fairmount and Flat Rock Dams .....	102
Exhibition—4 2½-inch and 6 1½-inch Streams, Delaware Avenue, April 6, facing page.....	102
Exhibition—4 2-inch and 12 1½-inch Streams, Delaware Avenue, April 6, facing page.....	102
Exhibition—4 2½-inch and 4 1½-inch Streams, Delaware Avenue, April 6, facing page.....	102
Exhibition—Broad and Sansom Streets, April 20, facing page .....	102
Fairmount Station .....	103
Spring Garden Pumping Station.....	103
Belmont Pumping Station .....	104
Queen Lane Pumping Station .....	105
Roxborough Pumping Station .....	105
Frankford Pumping Station .....	106
High Service Stations .....	107
Distribution .....	108
Comparison of Pumpage from the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers for 1902 and 1903.....	109
Volume and Cost of Pumpage for the years 1893 to 1903 inclusive .....	110
Cost of Raising 1,000,000 Gallons 100 feet during 1902 and 1903 .....	111
Comparison of the Nominal, Maximum, Minimum and Average Daily Pumpage for 1902 and 1903.....	112

Appendix A:

Report of Chief Clerk .....	115
Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for the year 1903 .....	116
List of Miscellaneous Receipts for the year 1903.....	130
Receipts from Operations of the Bureau of Water, as reported by the Receiver of Taxes.....	133

Appendix B:

Report of the General Superintendent.....	134
Classification and Prices of Coal Consumed during 1903 .....	136
Total Pumpage, Billion Gallons per month.....	137
Current Expenses and Work of the Pumping Stations for the year 1903, facing page.....	137
Fairmount Pumping Station, facing page.....	137



## Bureau of Water—Appendix B—Continued.

Spring Garden Pumping Station, facing page.....	137
Belmont Pumping Station, facing page.....	137
Queen Lane Pumping Station, facing page.....	137
Roxborough Pumping Station, facing page.....	137
Frankford Pumping Station, facing page.....	137
Belmont High Service Station .....	138
Roxborough High Service Station .....	139
Mount Airy Pumping Station .....	140
Chestnut Hill Pumping Station .....	141
Frankford High Service Station .....	142
Description of Pumping Machinery, 1902, facing page.	142
Total Gallons Pumped during the year 1903, facing page .....	142
Pumpage Diagram for the year 1903, facing page....	142

## Appendix C:

Report of the Assistant in Charge of Distribution....	143
Mains, New Work .....	143
Comparison of Conditions relating to the Distribu- tion, 1902-1903 .....	144
Meters .....	144
Number of Dwellings and Principal Appliances for the use of City Water .....	144
Repairs, Abandoned Pipe, Fire Hydrants.....	145
Drills for Attachments .....	146
Service Mains and Supply Mains laid during 1903:	
First District .....	147
Second District .....	148
Third District .....	149
Fourth District .....	150
Fifth District .....	151
Sixth District .....	152
Seventh District .....	153
Total Feet of Pipe in use, December 31, 1903.....	154
Recapitulation of Fire Hydrants, Set, Renewed, and Removed .....	155
Fire Hydrants by Wards .....	156
Fire Hydrants by Purveyors' Districts .....	158
Statement of the Number of Fire Hydrants by Dis- tricts and Wards during 1903 and Total previous thereto, facing page .....	158
Attachments, etc., made by the Purveyors, in Accord- ance with Permits issued by the Bureau of Water, arranged by Districts .....	159

Bureau of Water—Appendix C—Continued.	
Permits issued during the year 1903.....	160
Premises Supplied and Appliances in use January 1, 1904 .....	161
Service Attachments laid to the Curb (on Streets to be Paved or Repaved) by the Bureau of Water....	163
Account of Iron Stop Boxes, New Stops and Check Valves for the year 1903.....	163
Repairs to Mains, Stops and Fire Hydrants, also Stops and Fire Hydrants removed during 1903.....	164
Check Valves put in .....	164
Total Number of Stops and Valves in the City, ar- ranged by Districts .....	165
Number of Valves raised in the Several Districts dur- ing the year 1903 .....	168
Number of Complaints and Examinations during 1902 and 1903 .....	169
New Meters Set .....	170
General Summary of Meter Operations, facing page..	190
Miscellaneous Work, facing page .....	190
Distribution Expenses during the year 1903, including Expenses of Main Office, Purveyors' Districts and Meter Shops .....	192
Schedule of Pipe and Special Castings Accepted and Rejected during the year 1903.....	194
New Attachments made and delivered to Districts during the year 1903 .....	196
Appendix D:	
Report of the Superintendent of Construction and Repair Shop .....	197
Merchandise .....	198
Inventory, January 1, 1904.....	200
Principal Articles manufactured during the year 1903.	202
Principal Articles delivered to Purveyors' Districts and Works .....	203
Appendix E:	
Report of the Chief Draughtsman .....	204
Report of the Hydrographic Work for the year 1903..	207
Table I.—Monthly Precipitation on Sundry Water Sheds, compared with U. S. Weather Bureau Ob- servations at Philadelphia, facing page.....	210
Table II.—Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 inches per Hour, as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Philadelphia, for the year 1903.....	210

## Bureau of Water—Appendix E—Continued.

Table III.—Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 inches per Hour, as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge, at Forks of the Neshaminy, for the year 1903 .....	211
Table IV.—Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 inches per Hour, as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge, at Spring Mount, for the year 1903.....	212
Table V.—Inches of Rainfall flowing in the Perkiomen, Neshaminy and Tohickon Creeks .....	213
Table VI.—Average Annual Yield of Sundry Watersheds to October 1, 1903.....	214
Table VII.—Comparative Daily Stream Flow, 1901 and 1903 .....	214
Table VIII.—Precipitation and Stream Flow on Schuylkill and Wissahickon, facing page.....	214
Table IX.—Precipitation and Stream Flow on Perkiomen, Neshaminy, and Tohickon Watersheds, facing page .....	214
Computed Daily Flow of the Schuylkill River at Fairmount Dam, facing page .....	214
Stream flow.	
Perkiomen Creek, at Frederick, facing page.....	214
Neshaminy Creek below Forks, facing page .....	214
Tohickon Creek, facing page .....	214

## Bureau of Filtration:

Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Filtration for the year 1902.....	215
Personnel .....	217
Report of Chief, John W. Hill .....	219
Financial Statement .....	221
Land Appropriated .....	221
Lower Roxborough Filters .....	222
Section Through Preliminary Filters, Lower Roxborough.—Contract No. 37, facing page .....	225
Upper Roxborough Filters .....	230
Underdrain Materials and Filtering Sand, Upper Roxborough Filters, facing page .....	230
Low Service Pumping Machinery, Upper Roxborough Filters.—Contract No. 18, facing page .....	232
Sand Washer Pumps, Upper Roxborough Filters.—Contract No. 20, facing page .....	234
Administration Building and Pumping Station and Sand Washer, Upper Roxborough, facing page...	237



## Bureau of Filtration—Continued.

Ejector Pipes for Transportation of Sand, Upper Roxborough, facing page.....	238
Standard Sand Ejectors, as Used at Upper and Lower Roxborough and Belmont, facing page.....	240
Belmont Filters .....	241
Diagram of Growth of Population, West Philadelphia, facing page .....	242
Gate House to Sedimentation Reservoirs, Belmont.—Contract No. 16, facing page .....	244
Double Gate House and Entrance to Filters, Belmont.—Contract No. 16, facing page .....	245
Supply and Discharge Pipes, Sedimentation Reservoirs, Belmont.—Contract No. 16, facing page....	246
Concrete Paving in Slopes of Reservoir, Belmont.—Contract No. 16, facing page .....	248
Lateral Collectors and No. 1 Gravel, Belmont.—Contract No. 49, facing page .....	251
Sand Washers, Belmont.—Contract No. 63, facing page	252
Plan of Preliminary Filters, Belmont.—Contract No. 38, facing page .....	254
Longitudinal Section Through Preliminary Filters, Belmont.—Contract No. 38, facing page .....	256
Extension of Pipe Distribution System.....	258
Torresdale Filters .....	265
Filters in Process of Construction, Torresdale.—Contract No. 25, facing page .....	265
Clear Water Conduit and Basin, Torresdale Filters.—Contract No. 25, facing page .....	266
Nine-foot Clear Water Conduit, Torresdale Filters.—Contract No. 25, facing page .....	268
Torresdale Conduit .....	274
Brick Lining, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	274
Timbering, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	274
Timbering, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	274
Timbering and Lining, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	276
Centering for Elbow, Shaft No. 11, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	276
Concrete Packing over Arch, Torresdale Conduit.—Contract No. 14, facing page .....	277
Lardner's Point Pumping Station .....	279

## Bureau of Filtration—Continued.

General View of Lardner's Point Pumping Station.— Contract No. 29, facing page .....	279
Plan of Lardner's Point Pumping Station, No. 2.— Contract No. 29, facing page .....	280
Gate Chamber, Delaware River Connection.—Contract No. 29, facing page.....	281
Steel Re-Inforced Concrete, Pump Well.—Contract No. 29, facing page .....	282
Pump Well and Engine Foundations.—Contract No. 29, facing page .....	283
Lardner's Point Pumping Machinery .....	284
Valve Chambers Nos. 1 and 2.—Contract No. 28, facing page .....	286
Lardner's Point Distributing System .....	287
48-inch Portable Pipe Cutter.—Contract No. 28, facing page .....	288
Universal Trolley for Placing Valves and Fittings.— Contract No. 28, facing page .....	290
Valve Chamber No. 2.—Contract No. 28, facing page..	291
48-inch Rising Main, Moved Under Pressure, Com- pleted.—Contract No. 28, facing page .....	294
48-inch Rising Main Being Moved Under Pressure.— Contract No. 28, facing page .....	292
Four Lines of 60-inch Cast Iron Pipe, Tacony Street.— Contract No. 28, facing page .....	295
Oak Lane Reservoir .....	296
Concrete Floor and Asphalt Lining, Oak Lane, Com- pensating Basins.—Contract No. 27, facing page..	295
Principal Items in the Contracts for the Improve- ment, Extension and Filtration of the Water Sup- ply, facing page .....	297
Recapitulation of Contracts Required to Complete the Work .....	298
Capacity of Works .....	300
Principal Dimensions of Works .....	302
Water-tightness of Structure .....	305
Placing Asphalt Lining, Floor of Reservoir, Bel- mont.—Contract No. 16, facing page .....	308
Concrete Tubes .....	310
Operation of Roxborough Filters .....	318
Lower Roxborough Filter, Drained for Scraping Sand, facing page .....	318
Turbidity of Filter Effluents .....	335
Sand Scrapings, Upper Roxborough Filters.....	336

Bureau of Filtration—Continued.	
Sand Ejector in Operation at Lower Roxborough Filters, facing page .....	336
Description of Mode of Operating Filters at Roxborough .....	337
Sand Washers in Operation at Upper Roxborough Filters, facing page .....	340
Testing Stations .....	341
Experiments with Floats in the Delaware River.....	345
Changes in Staff .....	345
Office and Field Force .....	348
Typhoid Fever Epidemic in Ward 21.....	348
Torresdale Laboratory .....	351
Appendices .....	353
List of Contracts, Improvement, Extension and Filtration of Water Supply, according to Ordinance of January 12, 1903 .....	355
Bureau of Highways .....	385
Personnel .....	387
Report of the Chief, William H. Brooks.....	391
Summary of Work for the year 1903.....	392
Report of the Chief Clerk.....	398
Appropriations and Expenditures for the year 1903... ..	399
Report of License Clerk .....	402
Passenger Railway Car License .....	403
Report of Superintendent of Bridges.....	404
Appropriations for General Repairs and Emergencies. ....	404
Repairs to Bridges .....	406
Painting .....	407
New Paving .....	409
New Paving by Substituting Improved Pavement for Cobble and Rubble .....	410
Summary of New Work .....	410
Repairs to Paved Streets .....	411
Re-paving by Passenger Railway Companies.....	415
Resurfacing with Sheet Asphalt by Passenger Railway Companies .....	415
Average Cost of New Paving .....	417
Classification of Pavements, December 31, 1903.....	418
New Paving during the year 1903.....	419
Repaving during 1903.....	423
Macadamizing .....	424
Annual Report of the Board of Highway Supervisors.....	427
Personnel .....	429

Board of Highway Supervisors—Continued.	
Annual Report of the Secretary .....	431
Report of Chief Draughtsman .....	432
Bureau of Surveys .....	435
Personnel .....	437
Annual Report of the Chief .....	439
Appropriations and Expenditures .....	439
Board of Surveyors and Regulators .....	440
Recapitulation by Districts, facing page .....	440
Boundary Line Commission .....	441
Main Sewers .....	442
Indian Run Sewer, Stepped Incline, facing page .....	444
Intercepting System .....	446
Main Intercepting Sewer along Schuylkill Canal, facing page .....	446
Storm-water Conduit in Germantown Avenue, U- shaped Concrete Section, facing page .....	448
Wingohocking Creek System .....	450
Courtland Street Sewer, facing page .....	450
Drainage in the First, Twenty-sixth, Thirty-sixth and Thirty-ninth Wards .....	452
Separating Chamber at Front and Porter streets, facing page .....	452
Frankford Intercepting System .....	454
Wakeling Street Sewer, facing page .....	454
Outfall of Wakeling Street Sewer, facing page .....	454
Aramingo System .....	455
Cohocksink System .....	456
Cohocksink Relief Sewer, Separating Chamber at Ninth and Berks streets, facing page .....	456
Cohocksink Relief Sewer .....	458
Reconstruction of Sewers in Connection with the Subway on Market Street .....	460
History of the Development of the Present Drainage System .....	461
Main Sewerage Systems of the City of Philadelphia, facing page .....	462
Urgent Main Sewers .....	463
Branch Sewers and Inlets .....	464
Diagram Showing Length of Completed Sewers, fac- ing page .....	464
Summary of Work upon Sewers .....	465
Sewer Connections and Records .....	465
Recapitulation .....	467

## Bureau of Surveys—Continued.

Miscellaneous Projects for Improvement .....	467
Boulevard .....	468
The Parkway .....	470
League Island Park .....	471
Pennypack Park .....	472
Railroad Projects .....	472
New York Short Line Railroad .....	474
Railroad and Railway Improvements .....	474
Wellhole for Automatic Stream Gauge in Berks street, facing page .....	476
Rainfall, Discharge and Tide Observations.....	477
Principal Rainfalls during the year.....	478
Diagram Showing Rainfall and the Resultant Rise of Water in Sewer, facing page .....	478
Gauging taken in Cohocksink and York Street sew- ers, facing page .....	480
Gauging taken in Main Intercepting and Fairmount Avenue Sewers, facing page.....	480
Laboratory for Testing Cements and Building Ma- terial .....	482
Average Results of Portland Cement Tests—made in the year 1903, facing page .....	482
Average Results of Natural Cement Tests—made in the year 1903, facing page .....	482
Diagram of Tides for 1903, at Arch Street Pier, facing page .....	484
Testing Laboratory:	
Diagrams showing Average Results of Cement Tests Neat and with Sand—made in the year 1903, facing page .....	484
Average Results of Tests for Fineness and Time of Setting—made in the year 1903, facing page.....	484
Bridges .....	485
Lehigh Avenue, under Connecting Railway, Decem- ber 18, 1903, facing page .....	486
Frankford Avenue and Old Front Street Bridges and Changing the Course of Frankford Creek .....	487
Lehigh Avenue under the Connecting Railway.....	487
Dauphin Street under the Connecting Railway.....	488
Fifty-second Street Bridge over the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad .....	488
Passyunk Avenue Bridge over the Schuylkill River....	488
Dauphin Street, under Connecting Railway, December 18, 1903, facing page .....	488

## Bureau of Surveys—Continued.

Stokley Street Bridge over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.....	490
Bridge at Seventeenth and Indiana Streets over the Tracks of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway..	490
Bridge on the Line of Frankford Avenue over Po-Stokley Street, over Richmond Branch of P. & R. Railway, December 12, 1903, facing page.....	490
Seventeenth and Indiana Streets, over P. G. & N. R. R., December 18, 1903, facing page .....	490
quessing Creek .....	491
Footwalk Tunnel at Tioga Station—Philadelphia and Reading Railway .....	492
Thirty-third Street over Pennsylvania Avenue and the Connecting Railway .....	492
Allegheny Avenue under Connecting Railway.....	493
Walnut Lane over Wissahickon Creek .....	493
Graver's Lane over Chestnut Hill Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway .....	494
Wyoming Avenue over Frankford Creek .....	495
Hunting Park Avenue over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.....	495
Erie Avenue over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway .....	496
Clarissa Street over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.....	496
Spring Garden Street over the Pennsylvania Railroad.	496
Summarized Statement of Bridges built during the year 1903, facing page .....	496
Twenty-seventh and Aspen Streets, Footbridge over the Philadelphia and Reading Railway and Baltimore and Ohio Subway .....	497
Bridges Urgently Needed .....	497
Development of Low Ground in Southern Section of the City .....	498
Bridge, facing page .....	498
Improvement of Delaware Avenue .....	501
Deepening the Delaware River .....	502
Improvement of the Channel of the Schuylkill River..	503
Registry Division .....	506
Concluding Remarks .....	507
Appropriations for the year 1903.....	509
Recapitulation .....	514
Receipts of the Bureau of Surveys (except District Surveyors) for the year 1903.....	515

## Bureau of Surveys—Continued.

General Statement of Work done by District Surveyors during the year 1903.....	517
Main Sewers .....	518
Length and Cost of Main Sewers built during the year 1903 .....	521
Branch Sewers .....	529
Summarized Statement of Branch Sewers built during the year 1903 .....	532
Statement of Inlets built with and without Grate Tops, Inlets rebuilt, removed and rebuilt at other places, Curved Granite Curb, Sewer Spurs, Masonry, etc., during the year 1903.....	533
Length and Cost of Branch Sewers, built during the year 1903 .....	534

## Testing Laboratory:

Number of Samples of Cement Tested from 1896 to 1903 .....	561
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Stokley Street Bridge, facing page .....	562
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Conduit Model Section and Shaft 1.....	563
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 2 .....	564
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Upper Roxborough Filter Beds .....	565
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Oak Lane Reservoir	566
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 3 .....	568
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 4 .....	570
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 7 and 8 .....	572
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Lardner's Point Pumping Station .....	575
Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 5 and 6 .....	579
Test of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds	584
Test of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10 and 11.....	590
Test of Concrete Cubes from Torresdale Filter Beds..	598

Bureau of Street Cleaning .....	607
Personnel .....	609
Report of the Chief .....	611

Bureau of Street Cleaning—Continued.	
Schedule A.—Appropriations and Expenditures during the year 1903 .....	618
Schedule B.—Total amount of work done during the year 1903 .....	619
Schedule C.—Total amount of work done by Districts during the year 1903 .....	620
Schedule D.—Statement of Complaints received from all Sources during the year 1903.....	621
Schedule E.—Penalties Imposed for Violation of Contracts .....	622
Bureau of Lighting .....	623
Personnel .....	625
Report of the Chief .....	627
Summary of Appropriations.—Detail of Expenditures .....	635
Statement showing the number of each kind of lamps at the beginning of the year, additions made, discontinuances, etc. ....	636
Statement of number of gas lamps lighted and maintained by the United Gas Improvement Company, December 1, 1897, number discontinued, removed, relocated and new erections, by Wards, to December 31, 1903 .....	637
Monthly statement of gas lamps lighted by the United Gas Improvement Company, from January 1, 1903, to December 31, 1903, showing number discontinued, removed, relocated and new erections.....	639
Number of posts, number lighted, not lighted, burners lighted and not lighted in public squares.....	640
Monthly statement showing number of lamps lighted and number discontinued and removed in the Northern Liberties District .....	611
Statement showing the number of Plate Burner and Welsbach Gasoline Lamps, new erections, relocations, discontinued, relocated and new erections to December 31, 1903, by Wards .....	642
Monthly Statement of Plate Burner and Welsbach Gasoline Lamps, new erections, relocations, discontinuances, etc., for the year 1903.....	644
Statement of gasoline lamps located by Resolution of Councils, March 20, 1903, number erected and not erected, by Wards .....	645
Bureau of Gas .....	647
Personnel .....	649
Report of the Chief Inspector of Meters .....	651



## Bureau of Gas—Continued.

Five-Lift Holder, Station B, Twenty-fifth Ward Gas Works, facing page .....	654
General View of Germantown Holder Station, facing page .....	656
Simmance-Abady Calorimeter .....	658
City Ice Boats .....	661
Personnel .....	663
Report of the Superintendent .....	665
Annual Statement of Appropriations and Expendi- tures for the year 1902 .....	669



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR  
PHILADELPHIA

---

---

*Mayor*

JOHN WEAVER

*Secretary*

ROBERT GRIER

---

---

*Chief Clerk*

GEORGE W. SEEDS

*Contract and License Clerk*

JOSEPH F. JONES

*Stenographer*

MARGARET FORDERER

*Clerk*

GEORGE A. WELSH

*Ass't Stenographer and Typewriter*

WILLIAM B. MILLS

*Messenger*

WALKER B. WEBB

---

---

*Secretary Civil Service Board*

ROLLA DANCE

*Stenographer*

JOSEPH MARCUS

*Clerk*

WILLIAM WEAVER



# FIRST ANNUAL MESSAGE

---

---

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, CITY HALL

*Philadelphia, April 4, 1904.*

To the Presidents and Members of the Select and  
Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia.

**GENTLEMEN**:—In accordance with the provisions of the Act of Assembly of June 1, 1885, known as "The Bullitt Bill," I transmit to your Honorable Bodies my first annual message, with a statement of the finances and general condition of the affairs of the City.

## FINANCES.

The finances of the City as shown by the report of the City Controller are in very good condition. There was in the City Treasury on January 1, 1903, \$17,149,066.71, and the receipts for the year from all sources amounted to \$28,366,389.72, making a total of \$45,515,456.43. The total disbursements for the year amounted to \$36,039,614.73, and the balance, amounting to a little over nine millions, is represented by appropriations that do not merge and outstanding warrants. The appropriations that do not merge are appropriated for contracts that are in process of execution.

The estimated receipts for 1904 are \$28,033,544.13, to which will be added the \$16,000,000.00 increase of the funded indebtedness of the City provided for by your Honorable Bodies by your Ordinance of December 17, 1903, and since ratified by the people—this \$16,000,000.00 being for certain specified objects, but making a total amount for appropriations this year of \$44,033,544.13. The funded debt of the City was reduced during 1903 by the sum of \$3,071,300.00, so that the net funded debt on January 1, 1904, was..... \$51,341,670 22 when the additional amount authorized of 16,000,000 00 shall have been borrowed,

The total indebtedness will be..... \$67,341,670 22

This will be reduced during the present year by the payment of maturing obligations amounting to \$1,497,400.00 through the Sinking Fund Commissioners.

A change has taken place during the year in the basis of assessing real estate for the purposes of taxation. In my address to Councils on April 6, 1903, I said, *inter alia*,

“There has been for years much criticism in this City relative to the method of assessing real estate. I might report an instance that was brought at the time to my attention where a house that was bought for \$8,000 was assessed at \$4,000, and within a square of that house another house which was bought for \$7,000 was assessed at \$5,600. Such examples could be multiplied, not only in the case of small properties, but also in the case of large ones. The proper method and the only way to carry out the intent of the law would be to assess all property at its full market value.”

“This would remove the great multitude of inaccuracies that exist under the present method, and would insure that no owner of property would be required

to pay more than his just proportion of the burden of taxation. If the amount of taxes that this method would produce would amount to more than sufficient for the running expenses of the City government the tax rate could be reduced so as to bring down the gross amount of taxes to about the amount that is being paid. The system which I mention has been in use in the New England cities, and, I am informed, has lately been introduced in the city of New York. In the cities of England they have a different system. There the rate of taxation is based upon the annual rental value of the property. This latter method would be as fair as the system I have suggested, but at present it would be very much more difficult to change to the English system than it would to the system of assessing property at its full value."

It has been the custom to assess the real estate in the City of Philadelphia at values presumed to be eighty per cent. of its actual value. The Act of Assembly of May 15, 1841, P. L. 393, Sec. 4, provided that "it shall be the duty of the several assessors and assistant assessors to assess, rate and value all objects of taxation, whether for State, County, City, District, Ward, township or Borough purposes, according to the actual value thereof, and at such rates and prices for which the same would separately bona fide sell, \* \* \*'" and I am very glad to say that the Board of Revision took up the plan suggested and had the assessors re-assess the real estate of the entire City and make the new assessment in accordance with the law. The justice of the complaints of the inequality of assessment heretofore existing is shown by the bare statement that in some wards of the City the average increase in assessments was nearly fifty per cent., and in other wards only six per cent. This, however, will not prove to be the

## VIII

permanent benefit it should be unless we can have a full publication of the lists very early in each year, so that each property owner may be advised of the assessment not only of his own property, but of every other property in the City of Philadelphia. I cannot put too much stress upon the importance of this publication and the efficacy of its publication will to a very great extent be lost if the publication is not made before a majority of the property owners have paid their taxes for the year. It seems to me the publication should be made early in the year without waiting for the action of the Board of Revision upon each assessment. The result of the new assessment was to raise the total value of assessed real estate from \$911,968,674 to \$1,162,074,023. This made it necessary to reduce the tax rate from \$1.85 per hundred, which had obtained for a number of years, and your Honorable Bodies passed an Ordinance on September 26, 1903, fixing the tax rate for 1904 at \$1.50 per hundred. This rate will yield a little over \$500,000.00 more revenue for 1904 than we received in 1903 at the old rate under the method of assessment then in vogue. It seems to me that the affairs of the City should be so economically administered as to keep the tax rate down to this figure. I do not mean the economy that would cut down and pinch appropriations for essential purposes and which would perhaps force upon the City inferior materials and incompetent workmen (the City is entitled to the best and she should have the best), I mean the economy that will give the best at the lowest price for which the best can be obtained that will not make or tolerate unnecessary positions in the City Departments or the payment of money to any person unless it is for some proper municipal purpose and the City gets a fair return for her money so paid, and the economy that will throw wide open the doors of competition in every department in which it is necessary for the mu-



nicipality to enter into contractual relations with outside parties to furnish materials or to do work so that we can get the advantage of competent bidders to furnish the materials and do the work required, and I ask most earnestly your co-operation with the executive departments of the City in their efforts to so economically administer the affairs of the municipality as to make it unnecessary to ever increase the tax rate.

It appears from the Controller's Report that the payments under mandamus executions during 1903 amounted to \$1,891,403.47, or \$391,403.47 more than had been appropriated for this purpose. There has been set aside for 1904 the sum of \$1,500,000, but the prospects now are that the payments will far exceed this sum. With this great uncertainty your Honorable Bodies can realize how difficult it is for the financial officers of the City to make their calculations. I think perhaps over eighty per cent. of the amount thus paid out under mandamus executions has been paid upon awards by road jury in a great many instances after such awards have been cut down or revised upon appeal to the courts. This whole road jury system presents a problem that is well worth while considering. The policy of the law as it exists to-day when property is taken for municipal purposes is that there shall be some effort made between the owner and the City to agree upon a price at which the owner will sell and the City take before a bond is entered by the City to take under condemnation proceedings. As a matter of fact, in the majority of instances no real effort is made to agree; the property is taken and a road jury is appointed; they hold their meetings week after week and month after month—my recollection of the length of an average road jury meeting being that it lasts from thirty to ninety minutes, and in this way the meetings last for months and sometimes they are dragged into years at an immense cost not only to the City

but the owner, and all this time the owner is deprived of the use of his property. Then when the road jury finally makes the award, either one or the other takes an appeal, and sometimes both, and the same proceedings have to be gone through again, and again the parties are involved in heavy expense for expert testimony, etc. It has seemed to me that the duty ought to be rested on some one of the officers of the municipality to see to it that all reasonable efforts are exhausted to come to some agreement with the owner before condemnation proceedings are started. If such matters could be called to my attention before the ordinance to condemn is passed, I shall be very glad to have some one connected with one of the municipal departments endeavor to make terms with the owner, and thus obviate the delays and costs incident to condemnation proceedings and submit the result of such efforts to your Honorable Bodies for your approval. If efforts to settle should prove to be futile and condemnation proceedings become necessary, then it seems to me that if the law could be so amended that the proceedings should go right into court and be tried in the first place before a petit jury in one of the Common Pleas Courts, and thus save a vast amount of time and expense to both sides, it would be a great benefit. In the matter of the opening and widening of streets, this should only be done at the expense of the City where public necessity demands such opening or widening. If the opening or widening is requested only by property owners on the line of such street, and is for their benefit alone, they should be compelled to indemnify the City against all damages caused by such opening or widening. You may notice in the Controller's Report that of the payments under mandamus execution was the sum of \$168,359.76 for Fairmount Park extension, and that "certain other amounts are pending through proceedings instituted by the Park Commission for the condemna-

"tion of property for Park purposes unknown to this or "the Law Department prior to the filing of the claims." This seems such a startling statement on the face of it—that property is taken without any authority from your Honorable Bodies, and that there appears to be no limit to the quantity that may be taken or the cost of same, and while the people of our City have entire confidence in the gentlemen composing the Park Commission, appointed as they are, by the Board of Judges, and devoting so much of their time to these public duties, and the splendid work they have accomplished in bringing the Park up to its present good condition, yet it does seem an anomaly to have in a City two bodies, one—your Honorable Bodies—having the exclusive right to raise revenue, to fix the tax rate and to pass appropriation bills for the expenditure of such revenue, the law however restricting your right to appropriate within the lines of the revenue, and another body—the Park Commissioners—with no right to appropriate, yet with the apparent right to purchase and acquire property in the name of the City and for which the City is liable under mandamus proceedings absolutely regardless of the condition of the City Treasury and with no limitation on the amount they can make the City liable for. I say this because from the information I can get I believe the mandamuses this year for Park purposes alone will be upwards of half a million dollars.

It might be useful to call your attention to the legislation on the subject. The Act of March 26, 1867, P. L. 549, Section 6, reads:

"The commissioners are hereby further empowered, whenever the Councils of the City of Philadelphia shall so declare by ordinance, to take such other land as may be deemed proper by said Councils for the extension of said Fairmount Park, between the

Spring Garden Water Works and the Columbia bridge, and between the Reading Railroad and the river Schuylkill, according to the value it shall be ascertained by a jury of (twelve) disinterested freeholders \* \* \*.”

The Act of April 14, 1868, P. L. 1087, Section 13, provides:

“It shall be lawful for said Park Commissioners to acquire title to the whole of any tract of land, part of which shall fall within the boundaries mentioned in the first section of this Act, and to take conveyance thereof in the name of the City of Philadelphia; and such part thereof as shall lie beyond or within the said Park limits, again to sell and convey in absolute fee simple to any purchaser or purchasers thereof, by deeds to be signed by the Mayor, under the seal of the City, to be affixed by direction of Councils, either for cash, or part cash and part to be secured by bond and mortgage to the City, paying all cash into the City Treasury: *Provided*, That the proceeds of such sales shall be paid into the Sinking Fund for the redemption of the loan created under the provisions of this Act: *Provided, also*, That no Commissioner, or any officer under the Park Commission, shall in any wise be directly or indirectly interested in any such sale of lands by the Commissioners as aforesaid; and if any Commissioner or officer aforesaid shall act in violation of this proviso, he shall, if a Commissioner, be subject to expulsion; if an officer, to be discharged, by a majority of votes of the Board of Park Commissioners, after an opportunity afforded of explanation and defence.”

And Section 11 of the same Act provides:

“The City of Philadelphia shall be authorized and required to raise by loans, from time to time, such sums of money as shall be necessary to make compensation for all grounds heretofore taken or to be taken for said Fairmount Park, and for the laying out and construction thereof for public use; for the permanent care and improvement thereof, and for all culverts and other means of preserving the Schuylkill water pure for the use of the citizens of said City; and shall annually assess taxes for keeping in repair and good order the said Park; and shall also provide for the payment of the interest on all said loans, and the usual sinking fund for the redemption thereof.”

You will thus see that the legislature by the first Act only gave permission to the Commissioners to acquire “when the Councils of the City of Philadelphia shall so declare by ordinance” and under the Act of 1868 it was evidently the purpose of the legislature to have such lands paid for by a loan for that purpose, and this left a final check in the hands of the voters, for they must pass on the question of loans. There was an Act passed by the legislature last year, Act of April 24, 1903, P. L. 294, as follows:

“Be it enacted, etc., that it shall be lawful for, and the right is hereby conferred upon, Commissioners of Public Parks within the cities of the first class of this Commonwealth, to purchase, acquire, enter upon, use and appropriate, for public park purposes, farm lands and woodlands adjoining and bounding land now used for park purposes within the corporate limits of said cities of the first class, in which the park or parks are located, where in the opinion of

said Commissioners the said land shall be necessary for the improvement of the said parks: *Provided, however,* That the total acreage of all lands so taken in pursuance of this act shall not exceed one thousand acres.

“In exercising the power aforesaid, all proceedings for ascertaining damages, and assessing the benefits incident thereto, shall be in accordance with the law authorizing cities of this Commonwealth to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, private property for public park purposes.”

It will be seen that there is no provision in this Act providing for the payment for the property thus acquired, but it can scarcely be thought possible that the Legislature intended to give the Commissioners the right to buy 1,000 acres of land without any restriction as to price, or whether or not the money was in the Treasury to pay for it, especially when you take into consideration the clause of the Constitution of Pennsylvania of 1874, Article 15, Sec. 2, which provides:

“No debt shall be contracted or liability incurred by any municipal commission except in pursuance of an appropriation previously made therefor by the municipal government.”

I have gone thus fully into these different matters to show you where the responsibility lies for the constantly increasing payments upon mandamuses, and to call to your attention the very serious financial problem the City will eventually face unless these mandamus payments are curtailed. The Park Commissioners control property held in the name of the City of Philadelphia, but which is outside of the Park limits on the east side of Thirty-third

street, which has not been used for Park purposes, and which has been unproductive for years, and which is worth several hundred thousand dollars. Surely this could be sold and the proceeds used to pay for the land that is constantly being added by the Commissioners to the Park, and thus stop to some extent this mandamus drain which now bids fair to exceed the Controller's estimate for this year by \$500,000 to \$1,000,000.

I was inaugurated Mayor of Philadelphia on Monday, April 6, 1903. On that day I appointed David J. Smyth, Esq., Director of Public Safety, and Peter E. Costello, Esq., Director of Public Works.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLIES.

The General Assembly of Pennsylvania on April 4, 1903, passed an Act supplementary to the Bullitt Bill creating a Department of Supplies in Cities of the first class and specifying and limiting the functions of said Department. There was passed by your Honorable Bodies in April, 1903; an ordinance to carry into effect in this City the terms of this Act, which ordinance was signed by me on April 20th. I subsequently appointed Frederick J. Shoyer, Esq., Director of the Department of Supplies, which appointment was duly ratified. Mr. Shoyer's first annual report is submitted herewith, and your attention is specially called to it. Of course it is impossible to say what the result will be of the practical working of this Department until the close of this first year, but I am inclined to think that it will result in some very material advantages to the City. The difference in the lowest prices bid for materials used by the various bureaus in the City is most striking, and we feel that even this will be improved when we succeed in having all our tradespeople and

merchants realize that they have as good a chance to be the successful bidder for the City as any other person.

This first report of the Director necessarily deals in the most part with the organization of his Department. This was a work of no small magnitude, but was undertaken and prosecuted with such intelligence and perseverance by the Director and his assistants that long before the end of the year he had his department in good working order, and the splendid work that he is now doing in cutting down prices and holding contractors up to somewhere near the terms of their respective contracts augurs well for his Department.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

On April 8, 1903, the Governor signed an Act passed by the General Assembly of Pennsylvania supplementary to the Act of June 1, 1885, known as the "Bullitt Bill," and amending the same so as to change the Department of Charities and Correction under the charge of a President and four Directors to the Department of Public Health and Charities under the charge of a Director, thus transferring the Bureau of Health, which had heretofore been under the Department of Public Safety, to this Department, and transferred the Bureau of Correction to the Department of Public Safety.

On April 20, 1903, I signed an ordinance passed by your Honorable Bodies to carry into effect the terms of this Act, and subsequently appointed Dr. Edward Martin Director of this Department of Public Health and Charities. We were exceedingly fortunate in having a man of Dr. Martin's experience, ability and standing, accept this office, for the duties of the office, which have been most



faithfully attended to, must of necessity have interfered with his very large practice. Dr. Martin, however, is a man of great public spirit, and has been induced to accept the Directorship of this Department at a considerable sacrifice to his personal comfort, and we hope that he will in a short time see great public benefits resulting from the work he is doing in the Department that will more than compensate him for his personal loss. One of the first things accomplished by Dr. Martin was the selection and appointment of an advisory board, consisting of six of the most eminent physicians of the City—they are Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Dr. John H. Musser, Dr. Hobart Hare, Dr. J. William White, Dr. Charles B. Penrose and Dr. J. M. Anders, and you will see by Dr. Martin's report herewith submitted that the services of the advisory board have been most helpful to the Department. In reorganizing the Board of Health, Dr. Martin appointed Dr. A. C. Abbott, a well-known authority in sanitary matters, Chief of the Bureau, and also President of the Board, with Dr. Chas. B. Penrose and Dr. Leonard Pearson as his associates on the Board.

I have had transferred from the Department of Public Safety to the Department of Public Health and Charities the Meat Inspectors, as it seemed to all of us that it would be more appropriate to have this work done under the supervision of the Board of Health. At Dr. Martin's request provision was made in your appropriation bills for 1904 for thirty-seven additional Medical Inspectors to do the work of the vaccine physicians, and more particularly for the systematic inspection of public school children.

The Philadelphia Hospital management has been entirely reorganized. The tubercular pavilions contracted for over a year ago have been completed, and Dr. Martin, since he went into office, has had built and put into successful operation a roof garden for consumptives. Dr. M. H.

Biggs has been appointed Chief Resident Physician and Dr. W. W. Hawkes Chief Resident Physician Insane Department, and Miss Margaret F. Donohue, Chief Nurse of the Philadelphia Hospital.

Ground was purchased by the City at Torresdale for the purpose of building a new hospital for the Insane, in order to relieve the present crowded conditions of Blockley, and over a year ago a contract was entered into for the building of the administration building of this hospital. Dr. Martin and his Advisory Board are of the opinion that it would not do to move the Insane Department to this place, as there is not sufficient ground to give them the proper surroundings, they believing that we should have a farm of at least 500 acres for this purpose, and it has been suggested that the Administration Building now erected at Torresdale be used for the Administration Building of a Hospital for the Indigent, and move the Indigent or Almshouse Department out to Torresdale, and secure another site for the Insane Department. The moving of the Almshouse or the Insane Departments would of course relieve the present crowded condition of Blockley, but it is a question whether the City can afford to acquire a site and build an Insane Hospital at the present time at the rate per acre we should have to pay for land in Philadelphia County. As it is a duty of the State to provide for indigent insane, perhaps the State can be prevailed upon to acquire a site within a reasonable distance of Philadelphia County, and build an Insane Asylum to take care of the insane. If this cannot be done I see no immediate prospect of taking both the Almshouse and Insane Departments from the Blockley Buildings. With the large number of cases of contagious diseases that the authorities have had to cope with, and the cramped quarters of the Municipal Hospital, it is really remarkable that they have done so well, but I am glad to say that the smallpox building of

the new Municipal Hospital is almost completed, and within a short time I hope the diphtheria and scarlet fever buildings will be erected, and we shall then have contagious disease hospitals where the patients who are compelled to go to them shall have all the comfort and care that modern science can give them. We should certainly try and make it as attractive and comfortable as possible for patients that the law compels to leave their own homes and go to a hospital, and we desire to make the grounds as attractive for convalescents as the buildings will be for the sick patients. While there has been some smallpox in Philadelphia during the past winter, yet considering that conditions last fall were favorable for a violent epidemic, to which attention was called by Dr. Martin late in the summer, and further considering the severity of the winter, which seems to aid smallpox conditions, it is little short of miraculous how this disease has been kept down, and we hope that very shortly it will be entirely effaced in our City.

In the ordinance passed by your Honorable Bodies recommending the increase of the indebtedness of the City to the extent of \$16,000,000, there was an item of \$900,000 for the erection of hospital buildings for contagious diseases, and I hope this will be sufficient to build, complete and equip the new hospitals on the ground already purchased by the City therefor, and we shall push this work forward as rapidly as possible.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

A very large amount of work has been accomplished by this Department under the very capable management of the Director, Mr. Peter E. Costello. I call your attention to his report and especially to that part of it in which he

refers to the deficiency bills, and the manner in which the deficiencies arose. I might say here that this was the condition in all of the departments, so that it became necessary at the end of the year to not only float a temporary loan of \$650,000, but also to pass a Deficiency Bill for the sum of \$1,074,237.36, and in some instances it was necessary for us to make expenditures of money without any previous authorization in order to keep the various Bureaus and Departments of the City in running order. I might mention the instance of the City Ice Boat No. 2. During the summer of last year, when your Honorable Bodies were not in session, it was found that this ice boat was in such bad repair that she needed new boilers, and to be practically rebuilt, and I authorized this work to be done, as it took several months in which to complete it, the contractor agreeing to wait for his money until Councils appropriated the same. If this work had not been done, I am quite positive that the channel of the Delaware river would have been closed and kept closed the greater part of this very severe winter. In this connection, I call your attention to the Director's report referring to the report of the Superintendent of Ice Boats, who urges the building of a new Ice Boat at an approximate cost of from \$250,000 to \$300,000. This will probably have to come eventually, but we are in hopes we shall not have as severe a winter as this past one for some time to come.

#### *Bureau of Highways.*

This is a very important Bureau of the City Departments, as we cannot attach too much importance to the conditions of our roads and streets. At the time I came into office I was very much dissatisfied with the price paid for paving, especially the asphalt paving. There was an ordinance in existence which provided that streets should

be paved only with "Lake Asphalt," and a number of complaints were brought to me by prospective bidders—that is, they were prospective bidders if they could bid on anything besides *Lake Asphalt*. In listening to their complaints I was informed by them that there were a number of other asphalts on the market equal to the *Lake Asphalts*, and that inasmuch as all the lake asphalts were under the control of one body or combination, there could be no competition. I therefore informed them that they could bid, and that all bids would be received pending my investigation on the subject. This had the effect of reducing bids even for the lake asphalts about forty cents a yard from the previous contracts for this same material. Upon a thorough investigation of the matter I found that this question of lake asphalt had been before Common Pleas No. 2 of this County in an effort to enjoin the then Mayor of the City, Hon. Charles F. Warwick, and the Director of Public Works, Mr. Thomas M. Thompson, from awarding the contract for paving streets under the ordinance containing the provision that only lake asphalt should be used. The lower court ordered the injunction issued, but upon appeal to the Supreme Court this was reversed, and the judgment of the lower court set aside. (See the case reported in 183 Pa., page 55); thus the action of the Director in asking for bids and awarding contracts to lake asphalt dealers *only* under this ordinance was sustained, so that I felt that we were compelled to award the contracts to those contractors who could furnish *lake* asphalt. Some idea can be given to your Honorable Bodies of the difficulty the officers of the administration have in solving problems of this kind, when I say to you that an investigation of the case just cited revealed the fact that some of the very men who were before us complaining of the use of the word "lake" and the awarding of contracts for "lake" only, and urging upon us that land asphalt was

just as good as "lake," were some of the very men that had appeared before the Court in the case just cited, and had there testified that land asphalt did not compare in any way with lake asphalt. Your Honorable Bodies subsequently amended the ordinance so as to strike out the word "lake" and leave it to the department to select the best material that is bid upon, but we should surely now have the greatest possible competition, and I am in hopes that this will still further reduce the cost of paving to the City. The opening, grading and paving of streets is one of the most essential things in the building up and development of a City, and I find that it sometimes occurs that the City is without money either for grading or paving, and a builder is willing to do both the grading and the paving in order to put the houses that he has built on the market as speedily as possible. He is not permitted, however, under the law to do this, and I have thought that some relief should be given to our builders permitting them to do the grading or paving or both when the Department is without the necessary appropriation to do it, and of course all the work to be done after permission given by the Department, and subject both as to character of the work and materials used, to the supervision and control of the Department of Public Works. In this way I am inclined to think that we could have many more streets opened during the course of a year than we are having at the present time, and I ask your earnest consideration of this subject.

I also call your attention to the report of the Superintendent of Bridges, in which attention is called to the bad condition of a large number of the three hundred and thirty bridges owned by the City. In the ordinance passed by your Honorable Bodies to increase the indebtedness of the City by \$16,000,000 is an item of \$1,000,000 for the erection of new bridges. It seems to me, however, that

the old bridges—where it is necessary to practically reconstruct—should be attended to before any new bridges are built.

*Bureau of Street Cleaning.*

You will notice that the sum of over \$600,000 was expended for cleaning streets and the removal of ashes last year. The bids and contracts for 1904 were very much larger than this; the original bidding being nearly twice the amount paid last year. I at once ordered all the bids rejected and new bids asked for, changing the specifications, and contracts were awarded amounting to \$976,100. This, I believe, is very much more than should be paid for this work, and I have suggested that hereafter the bids shall be asked for in July for the street cleaning to be done the following year, so that unless we can get the contracts down by competitive bidding to what we think ought to be paid, we shall have time to make the necessary arrangements to do the work ourselves, and this will give other contractors time to prepare themselves if they are successful bidders.

In regard to the removal and disposal of garbage and dead animals, for which the City paid \$516,340 in 1903, and for which they have contracted to pay \$536,700 in 1904, I had the honor of forwarding to you some months ago a communication from Mr. John D. Pessano making a proposition which, if feasible, would relieve the City of this entire expense, and probably be a source of revenue to her. I have understood that this has been referred to one of the Committees of your Honorable Bodies, and may I ask that you take up the subject at the earliest possible moment, and have an investigation made of the proposed scheme, as, if anything is to be done, it should be done at once in order to relieve the City of this expense if possible by the first of January next.

The Director of Public Works also recommends the removal of household waste and rubbish separate and distinct from the garbage on the ground that it would be a source of revenue to the City instead of expense. I am inclined to think that this is correct, and that it would not be an additional burden on the housekeeper to have the paper and other rubbish put in one bundle distinct from the ashes, and it would also have the very distinct advantage of preventing it being blown around the streets after the ash gatherers have gone their rounds, and I think it would also be well to prevent by ordinance the indiscriminate collection of certain rubbish from the ash barrels by unauthorized and irresponsible parties, whose success in depositing a large amount of dirt on the streets throughout the City is second only to the success that attends the authorized ash gatherer when he undertakes to collect the ashes, paper and other household rubbish as it is now put out for collection. I ask your consideration of this matter and the passage of such legislation as to you shall seem proper.

*Bureau of Surveys.*

This Bureau is one of the most important Bureaus in the municipal government, and under the very able direction of its chief, Mr. Webster, has continued the good work that it has been doing for many years. In the ordinance passed by your Honorable Bodies for the increase of the City's indebtedness there is an item of \$1,000,000 for the construction of main and branch sewers. I trust this will go a long way towards the work suggested in the reports of the Chief of the Bureau and the Director of Public Works.

In regard to the Northeast Boulevard, there has been a great diversity of opinion as to the utility and wisdom of building a boulevard three hundred feet wide through a



farming district, but it was placed upon the City plan by the action of your Honorable Bodies over a year ago and an appropriation made for commencing work thereon, and work was actually commenced early last year. I have insisted that the fifty thousand dollar unexpended balance of appropriations to this work should be held for the purpose of finishing the boulevard at the western end thereof where it was started, so that we could have a completed boulevard as far as it was able, thus accomplishing two objects: 1. The showing of our citizens what the boulevard will be by having a section of it entirely finished. 2. That if at any time your Honorable Bodies should consider that the expense of continuing the work was not justified, it could be stopped without leaving a considerable section of partly built roadway, which, instead of being a boulevard, would be a mud hole. I understand that the work of completing the western end of the boulevard in the way proposed by the plans prepared will be commenced as soon as the weather permits.

The parkway from City Hall to Fairmount Park is to my mind a very desirable improvement to the City, and one that will make Philadelphia most attractive. It appears, however, that the boulevard as at present laid out at the City Hall end would interfere very much with the proposed extensions and improvements at Broad Street Station, which are intended for the convenience of the travelling public, and I would suggest that in building this boulevard, which is entirely for the purpose of beautifying the City, we should hold constantly in mind the accommodations and convenience of our citizens, and I am informed that if we should make the northwest corner of Broad and Filbert Streets the center line of the boulevard that it would not then interfere with the proposed improvements of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company: I ask your earnest consideration of this matter.

The widening of South Broad Street to the width of 160 feet and the completion of League Island Park is one of the general schemes for the improvement of South Philadelphia. The widening of Broad Street and having it properly paved is an extremely important work, the Federal Government having the great League Island Navy Yard at the southern end of the City, and the main entrance into the Navy Yard from the land being over Broad Street, it should be a matter of pride to our City to have a good roadway running from the centre of the City to the Navy Yard. As this improvement, however, will cost considerable money and will very largely enhance the value of adjoining property it seems to me that such property should be assessed at full City rates, and pay their proportion of the cost of the improvement. I am also of the opinion that now at the time that we are widening this street and about to improve it permanently with a good pavement, that some provision should be made to abolish the two steam railroad grade crossings at present traversing Broad Street, the one over Oregon Street and the other between Pollock and Packer Streets, the first named being the Schuylkill River East Side Railroad and the other the Pennsylvania Railroad.

#### *Grade Crossings*

In my address to your Honorable Bodies on April 6, 1903, I said:

“You have probably noticed and been horrified, as I have, at the reports of the very large number of deaths caused at the grade crossings of the steam railroads in the City of Philadelphia during the last year. It is a great shame that, at this time, the opening of the twentieth century, there should exist any grade crossings in so large and great a city as this

is. Grade crossings should be speedily abolished, and the city engineers should at once confer with the engineers of the various railroad companies to ascertain the most feasible and economical way of abolishing them. These crossings have become so great a menace to life in the City of Philadelphia that they must be got rid of."

I had intended to take up this matter just as soon as I had become familiar with the duties of the Chief Executive of this City. I started an examination of the condition as soon as possible but during my investigation certain information came to me that prevented my starting negotiations with the Railroad Company, and this caused a delay of several months. We finally met at the offices of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company,—Mr. Baer, Mr. Voorhees, Mr. Welsh, Mr. Harris and some of the engineers of the Railroad Company being present for the Railroad, and Director Costello, of Public Works, Mr. Webster, Chief of the Bureau of Surveys, and myself, on behalf of the City. We had a long conference at which it appeared that the plan of the Railroad Company was to elevate the tracks on steel superstructure starting at Spring Garden Street and going to Girard Avenue. At the present time they have but two tracks between these points and their elevated plan proposes four tracks; they cannot get four tracks while running at grade on Ninth Street so that they must elevate to get two additional tracks. For this part of the elevation they wanted the City to pay one-half of the cost of construction. Surely with the great advantage of having two more tracks they could well afford to have built this small section themselves without any expense to the City. You can well see that if the City pays one-half of the cost of building the elevated superstructure for four tracks, when the railroad is now at

grade with only two tracks, the City would thus be paying the whole cost of abolishing the grade crossings between those two points, the Railroad Company by agreeing to pay one-half of this cost is merely agreeing to pay the cost of the two additional tracks and in addition to this they want the City to vacate a square of Ninth Street for them in this section. They then proposed to build retaining walls with earth embankments for the tracks up to Huntingdon Street. For this part of the elevation, i. e., from Girard Avenue up to Huntingdon Street, the Railroad Company wanted the City to pay three-fourths of the construction if they paid one-half of the other section; they finally put it that they would pay one-third of the cost of the construction of the entire elevated road from Spring Garden Street to Huntingdon Street if the City would pay two-thirds. This would be about the same to the City as the other proposition. We took the position for the City that the Railroad Company should pay two-thirds and that the City should not be asked to contribute over one-third. This would be about equivalent to paying one-half of the cost of construction between Girard Avenue and Huntingdon Street and allow the Railroad Company to bear the expense of construction between Girard Avenue and Spring Garden Street because of the immense benefit to the Company of the two additional tracks. The Railroad Company, however, would not agree to pay two-thirds, and gave their proposition to pay one-third of the entire cost as their ultimatum. I cannot recommend this nor can I see that the City should be called upon to do more than pay one-third. It is of immense benefit to the Railroad Company to have this elevation,—first, on account of the additional trackage above referred to; second, it would save the Company the expense of a large number of watchmen at the grade crossings to be kept there constantly; third, it would do away

with the large number of claims and suits for damages for personal injuries; fourth, inasmuch as the plans for elevation provide for all betterments, viz.: new and improved roadbed, the latest signal system, modern passenger and freight stations, &c., &c., it would give them a railroad equipped with more modern appliances than their present road is, and, lastly, they would be enabled to run their trains at much greater speed with absolute safety.

It is also of great importance to the City that either the grade crossings shall be abolished or that something shall be done to protect our citizens from danger who have to cross the tracks and, if the Railroad Company shall continue to refuse to meet the City upon equitable terms, it may be necessary to so regulate the speed of the trains within the City limits that there shall be no danger to pedestrians or vehicles crossing the tracks. This, of course would very seriously inconvenience the public travelling on the trains of the Railroad Company, but better this inconvenience than the constant killing of people at the grade crossings.

The Act of February 17, 1831, which incorporated the Philadelphia, Germantown & Norristown Railway Company, Section 16, is as follows:

“And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the said railroad shall be so constructed by the said company, as not to obstruct or impede the free use and passage of any public road or roads which may cross or enter at the same, being now laid out or hereafter to be laid out; and in all places where the said railroad may cross, or in any way interfere with any public road, it shall be the duty of the said company to make or cause to be made, a good and sufficient causeway or causeways, to enable all persons passing or travelling such public road, to cross

and pass over or under the said railway, which causeway or causeways shall be made and maintained by the said company, and if the said company shall refuse or neglect to make such causeway or causeways, or when made, to keep the same in good repair, they shall be liable to pay a penalty of ten dollars for every day the same shall be neglected or refused to be made or repaired, after having been duly notified thereof, to be recovered by the supervisor of the township, with costs, for the use of the township, as debts of like amount are by law recoverable; and shall, moreover, be liable to an action or actions at the suit of any person who may be aggrieved thereby; and the service of process upon any officer or agent of said company shall be as good and available in law as if served upon the president thereof."

The cost of the elevated structure from Spring Garden Street to Huntingdon Street has been estimated by the Railroad Company to be five million four hundred and thirty-three thousand and twenty-six (5,433,026) dollars. This includes damages to property by reason of the change of grade of streets, but does not include consequential damages. The City's estimate for the entire work, including an approximate estimate for damages of all kinds, is five million six hundred and ten thousand (5,610,000) dollars. The City plan was to carry the steel superstructure to Jefferson street before commencing the stone wall and earth filling structure, so as to leave Ninth street open to public use instead of closing it between Girard avenue and Jefferson street as contemplated by the Railroad plan. This would only make a small difference in cost.

One million (1,000,000) dollars is provided in the recent loan bill for the abolition of grade crossings. In the

eleven million two hundred thousand (11,200,000) dollar loan of 1898 was an item of nine hundred thousand (900,000) dollars for abolition of grade crossings. This, I understand, was for the grade crossings on the Philadelphia & Trenton Railroad. Seven hundred thousand (700,000) dollars of this nine hundred thousand (900,000) dollars has been negotiated, leaving two hundred thousand (200,000) dollars to be negotiated, but no part of it has been used, and there seems to be no immediate prospect of it being used; it is just lying idle, with the City paying interest on it. If this could be transferred to the abolition of the Ninth street crossings we would have the necessary amount to pay one-third, and if the Railroad Company would agree to this, work could be commenced forthwith, and we could provide by another loan bill for the Philadelphia & Trenton grade crossings. I sincerely hope that the railroad officials will come to see it as we do.

It has been suggested to me that it might be possible to elevate and depress the streets in such a way as to leave the Railroad as it is—change the grades of the streets. I have had this gone into carefully by Mr. Webster and he reports to me that it would cost more than the elevated structure would cost, would make very heavy grades causing great inconvenience, and when completed would be an eyesore. I therefore believe that the elevation is the proper remedy and while I have thought that the elevation should be continued up to Wayne Junction, the funds available compel us to confine our efforts to the section between Huntingdon and Spring Garden Streets.

*Bureau of Water and Bureau of Filtration.*

These two bureaus are inseparably connected with each other. The functions, however, of the Bureau of Water being to furnish the entire City with water, and that of

the Bureau of Filtration to build and equip the system of filtration already devised and planned whereby we hope to give the City an abundant supply of pure water when they are completed. While we have the Roxborough plant in operation and I am informed that the Belmont plant will be completed so as to give West Philadelphia filtered water before the first of July this year, I do not see much possibility of having the entire filtration plant at Torresdale completed within two years. I believe that it is being hurried all that it possibly can but it is a work of such magnitude that it is simply impossible to drive the work more rapidly than it is being done to-day. The total capacity of the three filtration plants is estimated to be about three hundred and forty-two million (342,000,000) gallons per day, and of this total amount two hundred and fifty million (250,000,000) gallons per day is to be filtered at Torresdale. I refer you to the Director's report and to the report of Chief Hill, of the Bureau of Filtration, for a more specific statement as to the present conditions of the various contracts now being completed. Other contracts must be made as soon as the money is available for the completion of the work. I wish every one of our citizens could see and understand the great work that is going forward in the efforts to obtain for them a clean and pure water in exchange for that which they get after a very heavy freshet in the rivers. The plant at Torresdale with the capacity of two hundred and fifty million (250,000,000) gallons a day will have fifty-five (55) filtration beds, besides the preliminary filtration and the fresh water basin, and then the fresh water will be carried in a conduit that has now been practically completed—three miles long and twelve feet in diameter—from the Torresdale Filtration Beds to Lardner's Point Pumping Station. Here it will be pumped into the immense water mains for



distribution all over the City. It is the largest filtration plant in the world and the greatest work of its kind ever undertaken.

It is perhaps interesting to know that with the one exception of the City of Buffalo in the State of New York, Philadelphia has the largest consumption of water per capita of population of any city in the world. London, I am informed, with her immense population, only uses about two hundred and twenty million (220,000,000) gallons of water daily, while we use over three hundred million (300,000,000) gallons daily. In London they started sand filtration of her water about seventy years ago, and to-day they filter with the sand filtration system all their water with the exception of about thirty million (30,000,000) gallons daily, which comes from the Kent district. I understand that Liverpool and Edinburgh also have sand filtration for their water, but of course the quantity filtered is very much smaller than London. Other European towns having sand filtration for their water supply are Berlin, Hamburg, Bremen and Altoona, in Germany; St. Petersburg in Russia; Zurich, in Switzerland, and Warsaw, in Poland.

In the United States, as far as I can learn, the first sand filtration plant was built in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., between thirty and forty years ago; then followed a plant at Hudson, N. Y., and then one at Lawrence, Mass.

It might be well to note that Lawrence takes her water from the Merrimac River about nine miles below the City of Lowell, whose sewer is emptied into this river. The next city to start sand filtration was Albany, N. Y.; then came Philadelphia, and since Philadelphia started her plant, the City of Washington, D. C., Pittsburg, Pa., and Reading, Pa., have started like projects and the cities of Cleveland, Ohio; Chicago, New York, Louisville, Cincinnati, Buffalo, St. Louis, Wilmington, Del., and Denver

have been investigating our work with a view of treating their water supply in the same way. There are also about two hundred smaller towns in the United States that filter their water supply by the use of mechanical filtration systems and there seems to be no doubt that modern science points to filtration as being the proper method of getting pure water.

I call your special attention to the report of the Director of Public Works on the condition of the machinery in the Water Department. It is extremely important that we should have sufficient money to see to it that our engines and machinery are kept in proper condition to keep the reservoirs filled and a proper pressure in the water mains so as to give our citizens in every locality all the water they desire.

The meter system also presents a problem that I have asked the Director of Public Works to take up with the Chiefs of the Bureaus of Water and Filtration and determine on some course to recommend to your Honorable Bodies. It was working most unsatisfactorily to large manufacturers. We had over one hundred and thirty thousand (130,000) dollars of unpaid water bills—all of them meter bills—that we have been compelled to send to the City Solicitor for suit. We have temporarily suspended the installation of further meters until we can determine on some policy that will be equitable and fair to all.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

This department with its manifold duties and the number of bureaus connected therewith has been very ably administered by the Director, Mr. David J. Smyth.

I call your especial attention to his report of the work of the Bureau of Police. After the commencement of the

present administration of the City affairs it was announced so that everyone could understand it that speak-easies, gambling establishments and slot machines must go, and that policy playing must be stopped. It was not our purpose to persecute wrong doers, but merely to prosecute those who were guilty of a breach of the law. Our object was to break up the illegal practices, and in hundreds and thousands of instances this was accomplished without any prosecution as soon as it was known that it had to be done. Those who persisted in the violation of the law were prosecuted and it will be the duty of this administration to continue this policy throughout its term. I am reliably informed by gentlemen who have been spending a greater part of their lives in the lowest parts of the City in noble and self-sacrificing efforts to uplift fallen humanity that speak-easies, gambling establishments and slot machines have been very largely suppressed, and that the worst form of gambling—policy—which took the pennies, nickles and dimes of the poor to such an extent that it has been stated that a million dollars in one year has changed hands in this form of gambling—has been entirely obliterated. If we can continue to do this during the balance of the term of this administration, we shall feel that the work of this administration has not been altogether in vain. A number of efforts have been made to reintroduce policy playing into the City but thus far without success. It makes spasmodic appearances, but the police are on the alert and soon stop it. It is astonishing that poor dupes can still be found who are willing to throw their hard earned money away in this manner, with absolutely no chance of return, but you may be assured that the whole power of the administration will be used to prevent its reintroduction into this City and to arrest now not only the tools but the men who are known as backers, should any attempt be again made.

The large textile strike in our City during last summer was one of those unfortunate things that will occur from time to time in the contest between capital and labor, but as you will see by the Director's report, there was little trouble and few arrests. I think this was due to a very great extent to the law abiding character of the men who were involved in the strike.

*Bureau of Fire.*

The Fire Department of the City of Philadelphia still holds the high position to which its very efficient but modest chief, James C. Baxter, has raised it, and I refer you to his excellent report.

The high pressure pumping station at Delaware avenue and Race street has been completed by the Bureau of Water, Department of Public Works, and turned over to this Bureau.

*Electrical Bureau.*

This Bureau is becoming a most important Bureau of the City Government, as electricity is becoming more and more used in all branches. The great ability and splendid work of its chief, Mr. John C. Sager, on the theatrical commission (hereafter referred to) was of great assistance to the commission. His experience as an electrician enabled him to at once recognize danger from defective or improper wiring and all electrical arrangements.

†  
*Bureau of Building Inspection.*

This Department has been kept busy throughout the year. The calamity at the Philadelphia Baseball Park on August 8th, when an overhanging platform fell into the street, injuring a number of people, shows the importance of the most constant vigilance not only of places in which large numbers of people collect, and which do not

have the appearance of being any too safe, but also in regard to those places that are considered to be absolutely safe. We had all been led to believe that this was one of the soundest and safest structures in the City of Philadelphia, and yet it collapsed without a second's warning, and an investigation after the accident showed not only defective construction originally, but also a condition of unsafeness that must have lasted a considerable time, but which, under the method of construction, was so concealed within a brick wall that a break was necessary to show its instability.

The dreadful calamity at the Iriquois Theatre, in Chicago, the end of December of last year, sounded a note of warning to all large cities of the possibilities of danger to the public by a disregard of regulation and law, or the careless management of the playhouse. I at once appointed a commission consisting of Chief Hill, of the Bureau of Building Inspection; Chief Sager, of the Electrical Bureau; Chief Baxter, of the Bureau of Fire; Fire Marshal Lattimer, and three of the best experts I could get in the City of Philadelphia—George F. Payne and A. Raymond Raff, builders, and Howard S. Richards, a well-known engineer and architect, of the firm of Wilson, Harris & Richards. These three gentlemen immediately accepted my invitation to act as members of the commission, and in a most commendable public spirit offered to give their services to the City without compensation. They immediately commenced their work, and have carefully inspected thirty-four theatres and halls in the City. They found the condition in some of the theatres most deplorable, their being great danger of fire from defective electric wiring, and the facilities for the audiences getting out of the theatre in case of fire were so poor that in some instances we closed the theatre entirely until changes were made, and in others we closed some parts, and in all the

commission suggested changes. I understand that the management of nearly all the places visited most cheerfully fell into the views of the commission for the safety of their patrons, and the work of changing has been going forward rapidly. If I shall find any of the managers refusing to adopt the suggestions made by the commission for the purpose of providing for the safety of the public I shall not hesitate to revoke the license of the house thus refusing or to take some other means of compelling obedience to the orders. A number of rules have been suggested to me by the commission, and after going over them very carefully with the commissioners, it is my purpose to publish them, and have a copy delivered to the proprietor or manager of each theatre, and it will be the purpose of the administration to carefully watch these places of entertainment to see that the rules thus made for the safety of their patrons are carefully carried out.

I shall probably have some further communication to make to you on this subject in the near future.

---

#### THE CITIZENS' PERMANENT RELIEF COMMITTEE.

The Citizens' Permanent Relief Committee of Philadelphia, composed of the following well-known citizens:

John Weaver (*Chairman*), Francis B. Reeves (*Vice-Chairman*), Rudolph Blankenburg, John H. Converse, Hon. George D. McCreary, Hon. John Field, Charles J. Harrah, W. W. Foulkrod, Daniel Baugh, Hon. William Potter, Morris Newburger, Theodore C. Search, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Theodore V. Warne; Robert C. Ogden (Honorary Member); M. S. French, M. D., *Secretary*; Drexel & Co., *Treasurer*, was called upon several times during the year.

About the end of May or the beginning of June, 1903, the floods of the Mississippi caused great destruction of property and other damage to the town of Topeka, Kansas, and other towns in the Mississippi Valley. The Citizens' Permanent Relief Committee met immediately, made an appeal to the people of Philadelphia, who responded nobly, as they always do when they are called upon to relieve the distress of their fellowmen, and we were thus enabled to relieve in a very substantial manner with money the sufferings of the people of the Mississippi Valley. We were again called upon late in the year by the people of Butler, Penna., there being a most violent epidemic of typhoid fever, which had been caused by the temporary breaking down of their filtration plant and the necessity of using water direct from a stream without filtering it. In this instance the Citizens' Permanent Relief Committee sent to Butler a corps of twenty-five trained nurses and three doctors, all under the charge of Dr. French, the Secretary of the Relief Committee, and they there opened a hospital known as the "Hospital of Brotherly Love." They remained there nursing the sick that were brought to them until the epidemic had been relieved. The Citizens' Permanent Relief Committee were especially grateful to the Jefferson Hospital, the Presbyterian Hospital, and the University Hospital, who, together with the Philadelphia Hospital, supplied the twenty-five trained nurses to go to Butler. It is a most encouraging thing that these busy men of affairs who are on this Committee will drop their business affairs at a moment's notice to attend a call of this Committee. It is only indicative, however, of the manner in which the people of the City so promptly and generously respond to the call of distress from whatever part of the world it may come.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

The law business of the City has been very materially increased, but has been attended to most satisfactorily by the very able City Solicitor, Mr. John L. Kinsey.

The full report of his Department is sent herewith, but it is perhaps not out of place to give here a short summary of some of the important work of his Department.

The Department collected in 1903 three hundred and twenty-seven thousand one hundred and thirty-six (327,136) dollars and seventy-five (75) cents. This, of course, does not include the payment recently made of five hundred and sixty thousand (560,000) dollars by the Reading Railroad Company, as that will appear in this year's report.

There was collected as delinquent taxes and water rent one hundred and thirty-five thousand seven hundred and twenty-one (135,721) dollars and fifty-six (56) cents, and of personal taxes ten thousand (10,000) dollars. Tax liens to the number of fourteen thousand and seventeen (14,017) were filed, amounting to six hundred and twelve thousand and thirty-five (612,035) dollars. Of municipal claims other than taxes there were filed one thousand one hundred and thirty-eight (1,138) in number; three thousand two hundred and ninety-nine (3,299) writs of scire facias, and one thousand four hundred and ninety-seven (1,497) writs of alias scire facias were issued to revive judgments on municipal claims. Amicable actions were entered into in one hundred and sixty-five (165) cases of scire facias to revive, three thousand one hundred and ninety-three (3,193) judgments upon tax liens, amounting to one hundred and twenty-six thousand one hundred and eighty-one (126,181) dollars and eleven (11) cents were recovered. There was collected from the Prothonotary twelve thou-



sand nine hundred and twenty-seven (12,927) dollars and sixty-five (65) cents as costs on tax liens.

Seven hundred (700) violations of the building laws were considered by the Department and thirteen (13) bills in equity filed, and numerous actions for penalties brought before Magistrates.

Fifty-six deeds of real estate were prepared and settlements made, the total consideration involved being one million one hundred and twenty thousand one hundred and thirty-two (1,120,132) dollars and eighty-three (83) cents.

The Department continued the preparation of the data in reference to the title papers, leases, &c., concerning the real estate owned by the City, and it is expected that within a short time the Department will be able to furnish upon request, complete information relative to the various properties owned by the City.

The business of the Road Department has increased enormously, and on December 31, 1903, one hundred and forty-one (141) cases were pending before road juries, for the opening and widening of streets, changes of grades, construction of sewers, vacation of streets, condemnation for park purposes other than ground taken for Fairmount Park, for school properties, for water supply, freeing of turnpikes from toll, and during the year one hundred and fifty-two (152) separate proceedings before road juries were disposed of.

The claims in these proceedings amounted to four million six hundred and eighty-five thousand six hundred and thirty (4,685,630) dollars and ninety-one (91) cents, and the juries awarded two million five hundred and twenty-eight thousand three hundred and thirteen (2,528,313) dollars and twenty-one (21) cents. This amount was considerably reduced by appeals taken by the City.

In the Bond and Contract room two thousand nine hun-

dred and forty (2,940) proposal bonds were prepared and filed, and fees to the amount of five thousand eight hundred and eighty (5,880) dollars were received; one hundred and twenty-two (122) other bonds and agreements were prepared and fees collected of six hundred and ten (610) dollars; nine hundred and ninety-two (992) contracts and bonds were prepared and fees received amounting to thirteen thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight (13,898) dollars; one hundred and four (104) judgments were satisfied on which attorneys fees amounting to three hundred and twelve (312) dollars were paid. From the various departments one thousand three hundred and fifty (1,350) communications were received.

The cases in which the City was either plaintiff or defendant were very numerous, and were conducted in the various Courts,—the Supreme Court, Superior Court, Circuit Court of the United States, the United States Court of Appeals, the United States Supreme Court, the Courts of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, and in the latter court, desertion cases to the number of two thousand and twenty-nine (2,029) were disposed of.

---

### LIBERTY BELL.

On June 17th of last year—the anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill—there was a celebration in Boston commemorative of the battle, at which, under the direction of your Honorable Bodies, we took the old Liberty Bell from its resting place in Independence Hall. It was the first and only time that the Bell had been taken to Boston, and it seemed so very appropriate that the two cities who had fought shoulder to shoulder, and who had gone through such desperate struggles together a hundred and twenty-eight years ago should again be brought closer together by

taking there from the City of Philadelphia, at the request of the City of Boston, the old Liberty Bell that had heralded the events of the great revolutionary struggle. I am very glad to say that the Bell was safely restored to its resting place in Independence Hall on the twentieth of June.

For the past several months I have been receiving protests from patriotic societies and individuals protesting against ever again removing the Bell from Independence Hall, and I shall have the honor of transmitting to you in the course of a few days all these papers and others bearing upon the subject of the removal of the Bell.

I send herewith the annual reports of the Directors of Public Safety, Public Works, Public Health and Charities, and Supplies, being the four departments immediately under my supervision and direction.

I also send herewith the annual reports of the Receiver of Taxes, City Treasurer, City Controller, City Solicitor, Board of Public Education, Sinking Fund Commissioners and the Board of Revision of Taxes.

May I ask that your Honorable Bodies will unite with the officers of the administration in doing all that is possible during the coming year for the promotion of the best interests of our City.

Yours truly,

JOHN WEAVER,

*Mayor.*



---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**

---

---



OFFICERS  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

---

*Director:*  
PETER E. COSTELLO.

*Assistant Director:*  
WILLIAM H. BAKER.

CHIEF CLERK—WILLIS SHEBLE.  
CLERK—ERNEST T. HANEFELD.  
ASSISTANT CLERK—ANDREW L. TEAMER.  
STENOGRAPHER AND CLERK—HARRY A. STOY.  
STENOGRAPHER AND TYPEWRITER—ROSCOE C. LOCKWOOD.  
GENERAL INSPECTOR—ROBERT C. HICKS.  
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER—LEWIS R. SNOW.  
MESSENGER—J. J. JOHNSON.

*Chiefs of Bureaus:*

SURVEYS—GEORGE S. WEBSTER.  
HIGHWAYS—WILLIAM H. BROOKS.  
FILTRATION—JOHN W. HILL.  
WATER—FRANK L. HAND.  
STREET CLEANING—SAMUEL SUTCLIFFE.  
GAS—DR. N. WILEY THOMAS.  
LIGHTING—JOHN J. KIRK.  
CITY ICE BOATS—JAMES S. JEFFERSON.





SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

---

PETER E. COSTELLO, Director

---

*Philadelphia, January 2, 1904.*

HON. JOHN WEAVER,  
Mayor of Philadelphia.

DEAR SIR:—In compliance with the Act of Assembly creating the Department of Public Works, I have the honor to submit the report of the operations of this Department for the year ending December 31, 1903—The Seventeenth Annual Report of the Department.

This report will not enter into details unnecessarily, as they may be found in the comprehensive reports of the Chiefs of the several Bureaus herewith transmitted and which will interest those desirous of familiarizing themselves with the work of this Department.

The expenditures during the past year for maintenance were \$3,975,289.19, and for permanent improvements and extensions, \$9,240,653.56, making the total expenditures for the year \$13,215,942.75. Of the amount expended for extensions and improvements the sum of \$7,493,895.63 was derived from loans authorized in previous years and not appropriated from direct taxation. The receipts amounted to \$3,929,266.57, which was \$169,961.95 greater than the previous year.

Upon assuming the office of Director of the Department of Public Works, I found that bills for a large sum of money had been contracted, with no provision made for their payment. I deemed it advisable to ask for an additional appropriation to pay these bills, and Councils now have before them an ordinance to appropriate the sum of \$638,432.18 to this Department to pay deficiency bills of 1903. These bills were due in a measure first, to insufficient appropriations, and second, to the fact that we were compelled to pay bills for coal furnished to the Bureau of Water during 1902 out of the appropriation for 1903, without an additional appropriation having been made to the item for the purchase of coal.

#### *City Ice Boats.*

The total expenditures of the City Ice Boats for the year 1903, were \$41,662.26, which was divided as follows: For current expenses, \$22,662.26, and \$19,000 for extensions.

The receipts for the year amounted to \$810, which was for towage and the sale of old material.

The winter of 1902-03 was one of ordinary severity, and the City Ice Boats were not called upon to open a channel in the Delaware river until January 13, 1903, when Boat No. 2 was placed in active commission, followed two days later by Boat No. 1. These boats were actively engaged until January 31, 1903, in keeping the channel free of ice.

Contract was awarded during the summer to the Neafie & Levy Ship and Engine Building Company for installing new boilers and rebuilding Boat No. 2. This work is now in progress, and will be completed in a few days. The work, when finished, will materially strengthen the Department, during ice times, in keeping the river open to navigation and bring to our aid practically a new boat.

Boats Nos. 1 and 3 were put in excellent condition during the summer of 1903 for the rough work of combatting the ice during the winter season. They were thoroughly overhauled and necessary repairs given attention.

From present indications, the winter of 1903-4 will be of unusual severity. Boats Nos. 1 and 3 were placed in commission on December 30, 1903, and proceeded down the river to cut out the ice at the Horseshoe, which was seriously impeding navigation, and to open the river to incoming and outgoing vessels.

At the time of writing this report they are busily engaged in the work of keeping an open channel to the sea.

In his report, the Superintendent of the City Ice Boats urges the building of a new ice boat at an approximate cost of from \$250,000 to \$300,000. This boat should be equipped with modern appliances and be able to navigate the harbor during the severest winter weather.

The following tables give a summary of the receipts and expenditures of the City Ice Boats for the year 1903:

	1903.
Amount received for sale of old material.....	\$810 00
<b>Total paid to City Treasurer.....</b>	<b>\$810 00</b>

	1903.
<b>Total amount of warrants drawn.....</b>	<b>\$41,662 26</b>
Deduct cash paid City Treasurer.....	810 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$40,852 26</b>

*Bureau of Gas.*

The amount appropriated for the use of the Bureau of Gas, \$10,000, was expended during the year.

When the Philadelphia Gas Works were leased to The United Gas Improvement Company, there was a provision contained in the lease that said company was to pay into the City Treasury the sum of \$10,000 annually for the salaries and expenses of the re-organized Bureau of Gas. The money is then appropriated by Councils for the benefit of said Bureau.

The main duties of the Bureau are to see that the quality of gas and its illuminating value are maintained, and to make tests of such meters as consumers consider are registering fast.

The following table gives the monthly average candle power of the gas furnished to the citizens of the City of Philadelphia:

	Candle Power.
January .....	23.07
February .....	22.94
March .....	22.99
April .....	22.99
May .....	22.88
June .....	23.21
July .....	23.00
August .....	22.89
September .....	22.97
October .....	23.05
November .....	22.90
December .....	23.15
Maximum monthly average.....	23.21
Minimum monthly average.....	22.88

The chemical composition of the gas is indicated by the following results:

Nitrogen .....	4.80 per cent.
Carbon di-oxide .....	2.50 per cent.
Illuminants .....	11.50 per cent.

Oxygen .....	0.75 per cent.
Hydrogen .....	32.60 per cent.
Carbon mon-oxide .....	21.65 per cent.
Methane .....	26.20 per cent.

During the year eighty-one meters were inspected, of which sixty-eight proved fast and thirteen registered slow.

When application is made for the examination of meter, the provision of the lease requires that a deposit of one (1) dollar be made with the Bureau of Gas, before test is made. Should the meter register fast, the deposit is returned to the consumer and correction made in bill. Should the meter prove slow or correct, the deposit of one (1) dollar is turned into the City Treasury.

The Chief Inspector of Meters reports that the requirements of the contract between the City and the United Gas Improvement Company relative to the candle power of gas have been complied with and the standard fully maintained, and that prompt attention has been given in all cases where meter inspection has been made.

#### *Bureau of Highways.*

The expenditures of the Bureau of Highways for the year were \$2,234,462.89, of which \$647,082.61 were for current expenses and \$1,587,380.28 for extensions. The receipts for the same period were \$179,188.49, which exceeded those of the previous year by \$5,571.30.

At the close of the year 1903 many marked improvements had been made by the Bureau of Highways.

There were opened and graded 25 miles of streets, which aggregated 1,097,522 cubic yards. There were 17.50 miles of new streets paved, the materials used being sheet asphalt, granite block and vitrified block upon a cement concrete foundation. The cost of this improvement approximated \$850,000.

Owing to the meagre sum available for repaving, the

amount of work done during the past year was only 4.88 miles.

At the close of the year 1903, the unpaved and macadamized roads in the City were in excellent condition, due to the thorough manner in which they were cared for throughout the year.

The City acquired, during the year, the Bustleton and Somerton turnpike. Owing to the poor condition in which it was found by the Bureau of Highways, it was resurfaced for its entire length—about nine miles—and is now in excellent condition. The Bensalem pike was also secured by the City and placed in fair condition, the work being halted because of the lack of funds.

There were resurfaced with broken stone 25.15 miles of macadam roads, making them practically new roads. Dirt roads to the extent of 26.87 miles were macadamized and large stretches of new roads built.

During the year the paved streets of the City were kept in good repair. The work was done for a lump sum (\$145,600), and included all character of pavements excepting sheet asphalt and granolithic, which were repaired under separate contracts.

Very little resurfacing with sheet asphalt was done, owing to the lack of appropriation. From the unexpended balance remaining to the credit of the item from 1902, we resurfaced 10,672 square yards on streets which had disintegrated and were dangerous.

The work of cleaning and repairing sewers, manholes and inlets, was done in a satisfactory manner. There were a number of serious breaks in sewers, all of which were promptly repaired by the contractors of the Bureau of Highways, with the least possible inconvenience to the public.

There are 330 bridges in the City under the care of the Bureau of Highways, of an estimated value of \$20,-

500,000. There are a number of them in a very precarious condition. Several important structures are in danger of collapsing and others have been closed to travel. In the report of the Superintendent of Bridges will be found a statement in detail, giving the amounts required to place the various bridges in good condition, which aggregates \$204,150. Permanent repairs and renewals cannot be made until Councils provide funds with greater freedom than heretofore, as the appropriations for the past few years have been totally inadequate and, in this connection I desire to add that the appropriation for 1904 will soon be exhausted.

Work done by the passenger railway companies has been capably performed under the supervision of the officials of the Bureau of Highways.

A detailed account of the work done during the past year by the Bureau, will be found in the report of the Chief, hereto appended.

The following statement is a classification of the street pavements laid during the year and their mileage; also total mileage of the various street pavements to December 31, 1903:

Kinds of Pavements	LAID DURING 1903.		MAKING TOTAL IN CITY, DEC. 31, 1903.	
	Sq. Yards	Miles.	Sq. Yards.	Miles.
Sheet asphalt.....	257,041	16.05	5,166,463	337.69
Asphalt block.....			180,702	19.30
Granite block.....	62,797	3.02	6,169,984	367.80
Cobble or rubble.....			2,049,183	73.12
Vitrified brick.....	38,858	3.11	2,230,789	141.73
Granolithic.....			72,726	12.77
Slag block.....			71,280	9.82
Macadam.....	269,197	26.87	2,722,976	262.66
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>627,898</b>	<b>49.05</b>	<b>18,673,103</b>	<b>1,224.89</b>

In addition to the paved and macadam streets, there are 437 miles of unpaved streets or dirt roads.

The following tables give a summary of work done during 1903 and of the receipts and expenditures of the Bureau of Highways for the same period:

*Statement of Work Done.*

	1903.	
New paving.....	117,009	Linear feet.
Macadamizing (new).....	141,888	Linear feet.
Grading.....	1,097,522	Cubic yards.
New footway paving.....	57,433	Square yards.
Repairs to paved streets.....	301,064	Square yards
Footways repaved.....	18,491	Square yards.
Ditches repaved.....	50,329	Square yards
Gutter stone laid.....	4,930	Linear feet.
Crossing stone laid.....	8,394	Linear feet.
Curbstone reset.....	104,244	Linear feet.
Wooden trunks.....	12,467	Linear feet.
Brick and stone drains.....	1,981	Linear feet.
Hand railings.....	4,900	Linear feet.
Curved curb corners.....	10,247	Linear feet.
New curbstone set.....	175,921	Linear feet.
Vitrified brick and stone gutters.....	5,670	Linear feet.
Resurfacing sheet asphalt.....	10,672	Square yards.
Resurfacing broken stone.....	132,809	Linear feet.
Footway, curb and railroad notices served.....	25,732	

*Summary of Work Done in Improved Pavements.—New Streets, 1903.*

	Square yards.	Linear feet.
Granite blocks.....	19,594	4,725
Sheet asphalt.....	228,930	74,453
Vitrified bricks.....	34,047	13,106
Macadamizing.....	269,197	141,888
Total.....	551,768	*234,262



*Replacing Cobblestones with Improved Pavements.—Old  
Streets, 1903.*

	Square yards.	Linear feet.
Granite blocks.....	43,203	11,198
Sheet asphalt.....	28,111	10,291
Vitrified bricks.....	4,811	3,236
Total.....	76,125	*24,725

\*1903. Total amount of new paving 258,987 linear feet, equal to 49 miles 267 linear feet.

In addition to the work done by the City in the paving and repaving of streets with improved pavement, the following statement shows in detail the amount of work done by the passenger railway companies during the year 1903:

	Linear feet
Resurfacing sheet asphalt .....	7,200
Granite Block Repaving between tracks.....	52,001
Total .....	59,201

Equal to 11 miles, 1,121 linear feet, at an estimated cost of \$150,000.

*Receipts and Expenditures.*

The receipts of the Bureau of Highways during the past year were \$179,188.49, an increase of \$5,571.30 over the previous year.

*Statement of Expenditures.*

	1903.
Current expenses.....	\$647,082 61
For extensions.....	1,587,380 28
Total.....	\$2,234,462 89

*Board of Highway Supervisors.*

The total amount of money earned by the draughtsmen of the Board of Highway Supervisors during the past year was \$24,098.56, and the expenses for the same time were \$11,369.83, the excess of receipts over expenditures being \$12,728.73.

During the year eighty-five plans of substructures have been added to the records of the Board, making a total of three hundred and seven miles of finished plans on file.

These plans are of inestimable value to the City Departments and the several companies maintaining underground structures. The engineers of the Market Street Subway have found them especially valuable in locating the underground structures on its route.

The records of this Board are the most complete of their kind of any City in the country, and the recommendation of the Chief Draughtsman for an increase in the number of draughtsmen has my approval, and I would respectfully suggest that the matter be brought to the attention of Councils, as the present force is totally inadequate to record and plot the underground structures sufficiently fast to keep pace with their accumulation.

The total number of permits authorized to be issued by the Board during the year 1903, to the companies maintaining underground structures, was one thousand and eight.

The following is a summary of the transactions of the Board of Highway Supervisors and of the work of the draughting department, also receipts and expenditures for the year 1903:

*Transactions of the Board of Highway Supervisors.*

For vaults.....	8
For railroad tracks, curves, and turnouts.....	149
For underground pipes.....	550
For electrical conduits.....	458
For erecting bridges.....	7
For tunnels.....	1
For drinking fountain.....	2
For subway.....	1
For connection to sewers.....	1

*Work done by the Draughtsmen of the Board of Highway Supervisors.*

New street record plans prepared.....	85
Blue print plans placed on file.....	402

*Receipts and Expenditures.*

Receipts.....	\$24,098 56
Expenditures.....	11,869 88
Excess of receipts.....	\$12,728 78

*Recapitulation.*

Amount of earnings.....	\$18,382 98
Amount outstanding from previous years.....	19,872 97
	\$37,755 95
Amount received and deposited with City Treasurer.....	24,098 56
Amount outstanding.....	\$13,657 39

*Bureau of Lighting.*

The expenditures of the Bureau of Lighting for the past year were \$328,922.44.

The lighting of the City with gas and gasoline lamps is under the care of this Bureau, electric lighting being under the supervision of the Electrical Bureau, which is connected with the Department of Public Safety.

The total number of lamps lighted and under the care of the Bureau of Lighting on December 31, 1903, was 34,129, divided as follows:

Gas lamps maintained by The United Gas Improvement Company .....	21,021
Gasoline lamps furnished by Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company .....	13,034
Gas lamps supplied by the Northern Liberties Gas Company .....	74

In addition to the above there were 123 gas lamps maintained by the Department of Charities and Correction.

Since the lease of the Philadelphia Gas Works to The United Gas Improvement Company, this Bureau has had a general supervision of the work to be performed by said company, in so far as relates to the erection, discontinuance and relocation of gas lamps. The work done by the United Gas Improvement Company, which bears any relation to this Bureau, has been performed satisfactorily. The lamps have received careful attention and very few complaints have been noted.

During the year there were added 1,054 gas lamps, of which 302 were new gas lamps and 752 were relocations, the latter having been discontinued at other locations because of their proximity to electric lights.

Under the terms of the lease of the gas works, The United Gas Improvement Company is required to erect annually 300 additional new gas lamps. This number is woefully insufficient and were it not for the fact that the erection of new electric lights makes it possible to discontinue a large number of gas lamps, the Department would be absolutely unable to satisfy the demands made on

it for the erection of gas lamps on streets to be paved and newly built upon by operative builders.

During the year we discontinued because of their nearness to electric lights, 597 gas lamps, which were relocated in various locations and enabled the Department to satisfy the pressing demands made upon it.

On November 25, 1903, bids were opened for the furnishing and lighting of naphtha lamps for the year 1904. The only bid received was that from the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company, the contractors for the year 1904, and was as follows:

<b>For naphtha lamps of 20 candle power, guaranteed, per lamp per year .....</b>	<b>\$21 00</b>
<b>For lamps of 60 candle power, guaranteed, per lamp per year .....</b>	<b>29 50</b>

The contract was awarded to said company for the year 1904.

During the past year there were discontinued 482 gasoline lamps due to the erection of gas lamps and electric lights, all of which were relocated, as well as two that were left over from the previous year. By resolution of Councils, 503 gasoline lamps were located, all of which were erected with the exception of five that could not be placed in position for various causes.

On December 31, 1903, there were in service 7,352 plate burner gasoline lamps and 5,682 Welsbach gasoline lamps.

The plate burner lamps are erected in alleys, while the Welsbach gasoline lamps are located in streets where there are no gas mains.

The work performed by the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company has been satisfactory, all lamps having been kept in good order and lighted regularly.

The following statement shows the number of gas and

gasoline lamps, also the expenditures of the Bureau of Lighting during the year 1903:

	Number of Lamps.	Cost during the year.
Gas lamps maintained by the United Gas Improvement Company.....	21,142	
Gasoline lamps.....	13,084	\$315,650 35
Gas lamps supplied by the Northern Liberties Gas Company.....	74	1,500 96
Gas lamps maintained by the Bureau of Correction.....	231	
Salaries and office expenses.....		11,762 18
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>34,481</b>	<b>\$328,022 44</b>

Of the gas lamps maintained by the United Gas Improvement Company during 1903, there were not lighted because of their proximity to electric lights.....	121
Of the gas lamps maintained by the Department of Charities and Correction during 1903, there were not lighted because of their proximity to electric lights.....	108
	229

### *Bureau of Street Cleaning.*

The work of this Bureau during the year 1903 has been performed in a satisfactory manner.

On April 24, 1903, Mr. Sylvester H. Martin resigned his position as Chief of Bureau of Street Cleaning, and on April 27, 1903, Mr. Samuel Sutcliffe was appointed to the place. Under the vigorous policy pursued by Mr. Sutcliffe, Philadelphia, to-day, has cleaner streets than ever before in her history.

During the year \$666,233.45 were expended for the cleaning of streets, inlets and alleys, removal of ashes, etc., and for the collection and disposal of garbage \$516,340, a total of \$1,182,573.45. Of this sum, the amount of \$40,640.50 reverted back to the City Treasury, being penalties inflicted upon the contractors of the City for violation of their contracts.

There were cleaned during the year 230,239.45 miles of streets, 1,083,759 sewer inlets, and 158,074 private

alleys, from which were removed 218,928 cart loads of dirt. There were removed from buildings 630,593 cart loads of ashes and 27,949 cart loads of dry waste.

There were also removed and disposed of 301,643 cart loads of kitchen garbage and 17,513 dead animals.

From the footways of the bridges crossing the Schuylkill river, there were removed 1,472 single cart loads and 790 double cart loads of snow, and from the streets surrounding the City Hall 1,070 single cart loads and 589 double cart loads, at a cost of \$2,445.47.

When it is considered that in the entire City are 308,230 buildings, 962.23 miles of streets and 20,688 inlets, a faint idea of the stupendous amount of work required to be done by the contractors for the collection and disposal of garbage, cleaning streets, etc., can be obtained.

The removal of snow from the streets in the heart of the City is a difficult problem, due primarily to a lack of sufficient funds with which to carry on the work. By experiments successfully conducted and on a large enough scale to prove its worth, it has been demonstrated that snow can be removed from the streets immediately after the fall of snow, at a much less cost than by the price per load now paid.

An interesting item is presented in the report of the Chief of the Bureau, wherein he recites that while the cost per running mile for cleaning streets, alleys and inlets and removal of ashes and household waste in 1902 was \$3.74, in 1903 it was but \$2.83 per running mile, the reduction being principally due to the largely increased amount of work performed.

On December 16, 1903, bids were received for cleaning streets, alleys, etc., for the year 1904, and the collection and disposal of garbage. The former work was under new specifications, which required much additional work upon the part of the contractor and necessitated the perform-

ance of nearly twice as much cleaning as heretofore. Under these specifications, much night work was to have been done in all the districts, in addition to the regular day cleaning. These bids, however, were all rejected, with the exception of that of the American Product Company for the removal of garbage, etc., and new proposals were asked for under the specifications for 1903. These proposals were opened on December 30, 1903, and contracts amounting to \$976,100 were awarded to the lowest bidders. For the removal and disposal of garbage and dead animals, contract was awarded to the American Product Company for \$536,700.

The Chief of Bureau of Street Cleaning, in his report, recommends that an increased amount of cleaning be done in the Third, Fourth and Fifth Districts and should be embodied in our specifications for next year. This has my earnest endorsement.

Recommendation is also made for the removal of household waste and rubbish separate and distinct from the ashes and garbage, it being the conviction of the Chief that it would ultimately result in a source of revenue to the City instead of expense, as is the case with our present specifications.

The following is a statement in detail of the operations of the Bureau of Street Cleaning during the year 1903:



*Total Work During the Year 1903.*

DISTRICTS.	CLEANED.							REMOVED.					Number of Complaints of all kinds.
	Squares.	Alleys.	Inlets.	Crossings.	Market Houses.	Snow from Fire Plugs.	Number of Dead Animals.	NUMBER OF LOADS.					
								Dirt.	Ashes.	Dry Waste.	Garbage.		
First.....	468,992	26,519	190,211	51,216	624	804	3,098	45,265	111,185	5,540	46,141	665	
Second.....	867,441	26,826	106,580	56,100	1,217	922	3,391	48,323	108,789	6,555	48,581	1,263	
Third.....	806,558	17,810	88,311	86,558	308	1,372	3,646	13,056	65,616	3,782	69,326	690	
Fourth.....	701,892	46,971	423,065	42,127	.....	1,081	3,729	79,172	194,338	5,604	75,156	781	
Fifth.....	433,985	40,548	157,548	29,184	.....	840	3,649	22,065	150,665	6,468	62,480	698	
Sixth.....	24,060	.....	28,084	4,462	.....	1,131	.....	11,047	.....	.....	.....	72	
Total, 1903.....	2,892,388	158,074	1,063,759	219,642	2,144	6,100	17,513	218,923	680,593	27,349	301,643	4,169	

*Bureau of Surveys.*

During the year 1903, the total expenditures of the Bureau of Surveys were \$1,835,704.88, of which \$275,701.08 were current expenses and \$1,560,003.80 were for extensions. The receipts of the Bureau were \$130,402.55, which were \$4,306.64 greater than the previous year.

The proceedings of the commission appointed in 1902 under authority of Act of Assembly of June 14, 1897, to fix the location of the line dividing Philadelphia and Delaware Counties in the vicinities of Cobb's creek at Market street, west of Sixty-third street, as well as other portions of said dividing lines, are progressing satisfactorily.

The following amounts were appropriated for the construction of main sewers during the year 1903:

Main sewers (annual appropriation).....	\$100,000 00
McKean street relief system.....	25,000 00
Cohocksink Relief .....	100,000 00
Sewer in Market street.....	100,000 00
Sewer in Shunk street.....	40,869 83
Extension of Cresheim Creek Intercepting System...	27,000 00
Main sewers (Ordinance December 11, 1903).....	46,000 00
	\$438,869 83

With the exception of the Market street sewer all of the main sewers for which appropriations named above were made, have been placed under contract. The Orthodox street sewer has been completed and the others are in a fair way of early completion.

Until the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company is in a position to submit complete details of its proposed subway in Market street, east of Broad street, the work of constructing the Market street sewer is temporarily held in abeyance.

The Intercepting System of sewers along the Schuylkill water shed was much improved during the past year by the extension of certain sewers. This system should be

constantly extended in order that the Schuylkill river may be kept free from pollution and to meet requirements for additional drainage in developing sections.

Liberal appropriations should be made to the Bureau of Health to compel property owners to make correct connections with the Intercepting Sewer.

The Wingohocking creek system contains the largest area in the City to be drained by a sewer and work has been carried on for a number of years at such places as the development of the land demanded.

Attention is called to the construction of sewer that is tributary to the Wingohocking creek, extending along Luzerne street, with terminus east of Second street, in order to properly drain the property recently acquired by the City for Municipal Hospital site.

Drainage of First, Twenty-sixth, Thirty-sixth and Thirty-ninth Wards.—Work on the McKean street relief sewer commenced in 1902, was continued and completed to Ninth street. A new contract for a further extension of this sewer was entered into and this enabled the City to carry on the work to great advantage and without interruption. Additional funds, however, should be provided to extend this relief sewer to its objective terminus.

Work was also continued on the extension of the Shunk street system, contracted for and commenced during 1902, and is now nearing completion.

The sewer in Jackson street, from Schuylkill river eastwardly, contracted for in 1902, was commenced and completed as far as the limited appropriation would permit.

Frankford Intercepting System.—The work was commenced on the contract for sewer in Wakeling street, from Frankford creek northwestwardly, in 1902, and fair progress has been made, promising an early completion as far as the available funds will permit. This sewer is remarkable in that it is the largest concrete sewer in the City.

Contract was also made and work carried to completion on the main sewer extension in Pratt street, from Frankford avenue northwestwardly. This sewer enabled the development of a large tract of land upon which the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company has erected large car barns.

**Aramingo System.**—The only new work in the Aramingo system consisted in the extension of sewer in York street, from Tulip to Emerald street, and from American to Fifth street, and on Fifth street, from York to Cumberland street. This completes the York street relief system. Since its completion the effectiveness of this improvement has been several times severely tested by extraordinary rainfalls and found entirely adequate. Formerly, during times of heavy rainfall, streets were flooded and water backed into cellars, entailing large losses to properties.

**Cohocksink System.**—Two breaks occurred in the old Cohocksink sewer—one on Dauphin street, east of Broad street, and the other on Montgomery avenue, east of Eighth street. Both breaks were repaired in a substantial manner.

The systematic reconstruction of the old Cohocksink sewer was continued under the annual contract for repairs, reconstruction and improvement of old sewers. There are still some sections of this sewer which were found, upon examination, to be in dangerous condition. These should be rebuilt at the earliest opportunity to prevent accidents and damage to property.

**Cohocksink Relief Sewer.**—The construction of this system was undertaken to relieve the old sewer, which, traversing a closely built up area paved with impermeable pavements, was largely overtaxed and overflowed after every heavy rainfall, resulting in frequent breaks and much damage to property.

Rapid progress has been made in the work of construc-

tion, and before the heavy rains of the coming summer are upon us, it is probable the sewer will be in operation. The total amount appropriated for this work was \$460,000.

This system presents some novel features, chief among which is the method of automatically securing a separation of sewage and storm water, to avoid pollution of the Shackamaxon street ferry slip; the four chambers at the intersection of Mascher and Thompson streets also gave rise to some interesting engineering problems.

The construction of the Market Street Subway of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, immediately east of the Schuylkill river, early in the year 1903, involved the relocation and reconstruction of a number of old sewers on Market street and intersecting streets, between Fifteenth street and the Schuylkill river. This work has been done without any expenditure upon the part of the City for construction or inspection.

In the detailed report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Surveys will be found a very interesting and valuable history of the development of the present drainage system of the City.

The following main sewers are urgently needed and appropriation for their construction should be made as early as possible:

- Extension of Sixty-third and Market streets to Cobb's Creek.**
- Extension of Shunk street system, on Porter street, to Broad street.**
- Extension of Ogontz street, North of Olney avenue.**
- Extension of Frankford Intercepting System (Wakeling street and Torresdale avenue).**
- Extension of Courtland street to North Penna. R. R.**
- Extension of McKean street relief sewer.**
- Extension of Jackson street, east of Twenty-ninth street.**
- Extension of Wissahickon High Level Sewer to Rex avenue.**
- Reconstruction of Front and Girard avenue sewer.**
- Wissahickon High Level Cut-off.**
- Indiana avenue relief to Broad and Allegheny avenue.**

Rock Run System, on Ashdale street, west of Philadelphia and Newtown R. R.  
Reconstruction of Christian street, from Taney to Twenty-first street.

Branch Sewers and Inlets.—During the year just closed there were constructed 15.64 miles of branch sewers at a total cost of \$339,755.01. For the reconstruction of inlets the sum of \$5,000 was appropriated and placed under contract. Contracts were also entered into for the construction of new inlets, curved curbing, etc., to the amount of \$15,000.

Most of this work was done preparatory to the paving and repaving of streets. A detailed statement of the work performed will be found in the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau.

The total length of all sewers built and inspected during the year 1903 was 27.924 miles, divided as follows:

Main sewers .....	8.225 miles.
Branch sewers .....	15.642 "
Sewers built at private expense.....	4.057 "

at a total cost of \$1,368,620.89.

The total length of sewers constructed to January 1, 1904, is as follows:

Main sewers .....	160.407 miles.
Branch sewers.....	818.576 "
	<hr/> 978.983

Northeast Boulevard.—Ordinance of Councils approved December 24, 1902, authorized the Board of Surveyors to place on the City plan an avenue 300 feet wide, commencing at Broad and Cayuga streets, and extending in a northeasterly direction, to Torresdale, on the Delaware river, a distance of about  $10\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Provision was made for a connection with Fairmount Park by way of Hunting Park avenue, and with Germantown by way of Belfield

avenue. The ordinance also authorized the revision of lines and grades on streets along and adjacent to the route of the proposed avenue.

When this Boulevard is completed it will open up for improvement a territory including approximately one-third of the area of the City, a large part of which at the present time has no direct or convenient method of transit to the centre of the City.

Six lines of steam railroads will be crossed, either by overhead or undergrade bridges. Viaducts will be required to cross the valleys of the Tacony and Pennypack creeks. It is proposed that the valleys of both these streams shall be acquired by the City for Park purposes, in which event the proposed avenue will afford convenient means of access to them from all parts of the City.

Work was commenced on the plans of the avenue immediately upon the approval of the ordinance, and has been steadily carried on during the year. The revision carried on in connection with this work involves some radical changes in the former projected street systems, the widening of many streets and the laying out of wide avenues connecting Torresdale, Bustleton, Fox Chase, Holmesburg, Tacony, Wissinoming, Frankford and Lawndale with the 300 feet wide avenue.

Parkway.—In 1891, Councils, by resolution, requested that preliminary plans and estimates of cost be prepared for a Boulevard from City Hall to Fairmount Park. Several studies were submitted to Councils, and the Park boulevard was placed upon the City plan June 12, 1893, under authority of ordinance approved April 12, 1892. In 1895 this Boulevard was stricken from the City plan, but the project to secure an appropriate entrance to Fairmount Park was not abandoned. After many plans had been prepared, an ordinance was passed by Councils and approved March 28, 1903, authorizing the placing of the

Parkway upon the City plan. The plans were given a public hearing on December 7 and are now ready for confirmation.

As projected, the Parkway extends in a direct line from City Hall to Fairmount Reservoir, a distance of approximately  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. Upon the completion of the filtration system, it is proposed to abandon the reservoir and erect upon the site a Museum of Art.

The width of the Parkway from City Hall to Logan Square is 160 feet, with ample space provided at the City Hall end for an imposing entrance and plaza; from Logan Square to Twenty-second street, the width is 300 feet; at Twenty-second street the width is about 560 feet, gradually increasing to Twenty-fourth street, from which point to the Park, its northern boundary is Fairmount avenue, and its southern boundary Callowhill street.

The cross section from City Hall to Twenty-third street will be similar to that of the Avenue of the Champs Elysees; beyond Twenty-third street no surface development has yet been decided upon.

The plan includes and utilizes what was once the bed of a railroad, between Twenty-second and Twenty-fifth streets, improved as a boulevard under the work of abolishing grade crossings on Pennsylvania avenue, completed in 1900.

League Island Park.—With a view to raising the grade of League Island Park, a tract of 300 acres, immediately north of League Island Navy Yard, both east and west of Broad street, the present contract for dredging in the Schuylkill river provides that all dredged material shall be placed within the limits of League Island Park. Under the present contract about 800,000 cubic yards of material can be placed and as upwards of 900,000 cubic yards were placed there under a prior contract, the grade of the Park



will be raised so as to permit of future development, at a great saving to the City.

The widening of Broad street to the width of 160 feet, south of Johnson street, was done so as to provide a fitting approach to the Park.

In various parts of the City, wide avenues have been projected to connect smaller parks with each other or to furnish fitting connections from the more populous outlying districts to the new Boulevard.

**Pennypack Park.**—The Pennypack creek traverses the northeastern section of the City, through a country which, for picturesqueness, is second only to that along the banks of the Wissahickon creek. To preserve this territory in its original state and that the populous northeastern section of the City may be provided with park advantages, it is proposed to acquire about 1,000 acres along this creek, lay out drives and develop it in a similar manner to that portion of Fairmount Park along the Wissahickon creek.

Plans were prepared and visits made to the tract by the Board of Surveyors and a report has been submitted to Councils.

**Railroad Projects.**—During the year a number of railroad projects have been contemplated, mainly looking to the abolishment of existing grade crossings. In the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Surveys, will be found an explicit report, in detail, of the various projects under consideration.

**Railroad Improvements.**—During the year just closed, there were various improvements made by the railroad companies in order to handle their business expeditiously and economically and vast sums of money were expended on the work.

Among the improvements resulting from the work of the railroad companies, is the construction of a bridge by the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company on the

line of Clarissa street, over its Richmond branch, which complies with the condition imposed by Councils when Pulaski avenue, below the Midvale Steel Works, was vacated.

Market Street Subway.—In connection with the work of constructing this subway, Councils by ordinance authorized the raising of the grade of Twenty-third street, between Chestnut and Filbert streets, and of Market street, between Twenty-second street and the Schuylkill river; also all streets affected by this change in order to permit of the construction of the subway under Twenty-third street and the widening of Market street.

To provide for the physical changes as provided by the plans prepared by the Bureau of Surveys, Councils made an appropriation of \$80,000. Contract was awarded for the work and it is being carried on in connection with the other work upon the subway in that vicinity.

Testing Laboratory.—The demands upon the laboratory have been greater than in any other year, owing to the large amount of public work under way. The value of the material tested amounts to more than \$1,000,000.

The actual value to the City by reason of securing high grade material in its public works, is represented by many times the cost of maintenance of the laboratory. It is of grave importance to the City in its influence, since the knowledge that all material must pass rigid tests, causes the manufacturers to use the utmost care to maintain standards.

The equipment of the laboratory during the past year has been materially increased by the introduction of new machinery.

Bridges.—There was available for the construction of bridges at the beginning of the past year, the sum of \$343,301.99, and there was expended during the year the sum of \$145,893.09; the sum of \$5,000 was appropriated

to Item 34 to pay one-half the cost of constructing a foot-walk tunnel under the tracks of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway at Tioga station, the railroad company to pay a like amount.

The following is a list of bridges commenced in 1902 and all were completed during 1903, with the exception of the Passyunk avenue bridge over the Schuylkill river:

Frankford avenue and Old Front street over Frankford creek.  
 Lehigh avenue under Connecting Railway.  
 Dauphin street under Connecting Railway.  
 Fifty-second street over West Chester and Philadelphia R. R.  
 Passyunk avenue over Schuylkill river.

The contracts entered into during the past year for bridges are as follows:

Stokley street over Richmond Branch, P. & R. R. W.  
 Seventeenth street and Indiana avenue, over Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown R. R.  
 Tioga tunnel (one-half cost to be paid by P. & R. R. W. Co.).  
 Frankford avenue and Poquessing creek (one-half cost to be paid by Bucks County).

Satisfactory work has been progressing on all the above bridges during the year.

During the year an extension was made to the west end of Spring Garden street bridge, by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, which had been authorized by ordinance of Councils approved December 24, 1902. The cost of this work was borne by the railroad company.

A footbridge over Pennsylvania avenue and subway at Twenty-seventh and Aspen streets was constructed by Burnham, Williams & Company, authorized by ordinance of Councils approved May 20, 1903.

Plans were advertised for Allegheny avenue bridge under the Connecting Railway and proposals received July 30, but contract has not been awarded. The Pennsylvania

Railroad Company is to contribute at least \$20,000 towards the construction of this bridge.

Passyunk Avenue Bridge over Schuylkill River.—This bridge, which was authorized by ordinance of December 12, 1900, is intended to connect sections on both sides of the Schuylkill river, which must, at the present time, depend upon circuitous route for communication.

Contract for the western approach, abutments and four piers of the viaduct approach, has been awarded and the work is now in progress.

The Chief Engineer in his report, calls attention to the necessity of constructing a number of bridges which would assist materially in the development of large and promising territories.

Widening Delaware Avenue.—In the matter of the continuation of the work of widening Delaware avenue, between Vine and Green streets, after negotiations with the owners of property to fix the amount of damages had been brought to a satisfactory conclusion, the result of these negotiations were messaged to Councils by the Mayor on April 14, 1902. No action has yet been taken to provide an appropriation and the accomplishment of the work is therefore delayed.

Improvement of Channel of Schuylkill River.—The formation of a 30-foot channel in the Delaware river having been undertaken and put under contract by the Federal authorities, rendered it unnecessary for the City to make provision for said river and the entire sum appropriated by Councils on June 27, 1902, for the improvement of the channels of the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers of \$400,000 was diverted for the purpose of bettering the conditions of the Schuylkill river, northward from Penrose Ferry bridge. Plans and specifications for the work were drawn up and bids received and contract awarded to the lowest bidder, the American Dredging Company.

District Surveyors.—The Board of Surveyors held twenty-three regular sessions and twelve special sessions. On five of the stated meetings, road days were held, at which time opportunity was given to property owners to voice their opinions upon proposed plans or changes in plans. On road days, hearings were given on 160 plans, fifteen of these being sectional plans of the Northeast or Torresdale Boulevard and three of the Parkway, from City Hall to Fairmount Park.

The Board finally confirmed 113 plans and rejected four. It has also considered numerous plans for improvements to street passenger railways during the year.

Work amounting to \$150,593.33 was performed for the various Departments and Bureaus of the City, the combined cash receipts and credits being \$67,993.84 more than the expenses of the entire Survey Districts.

The following is a summary of the receipts and expenses of the District Surveyors for the year 1903:

*Summary of Receipts and Expenses of District Surveyors.*

Districts	Surveyors.	Cash Receipts.	Credit for work done for the City.	Total Credit.	EXPENSES.				Balance profit to the City.	Profit to the city in 1902.	Increase.	Decrease.
					Salaries.	Pay of assistants.	Miscellaneous.	Total.				
1	John M. Nobre.....	\$7,783 82	\$6,011 66	\$13,795 48	\$3,000 00	\$7,286 00	\$1,914 34	\$12,200 34	\$1,595 14	\$3,267 47	.....	\$1,672 33
2	Chas. W. Close.....	4,124 85	7,300 72	11,425 07	3,000 00	5,620 00	1,564 36	10,184 36	1,240 71	813 14	\$427 57	
3	W. C. Cranmer.....	6,324 81	8,910 59	15,235 40	3,000 00	7,437 49	1,440 73	11,878 22	3,557 18	2,881 25	475 93	
4	F. Bloch.....	2,318 58	8,149 17	10,467 75	3,000 00	4,697 00	1,294 52	8,991 52	1,566 23	907 04	639 10	
5	Walter Brinton.....	14,451 27	11,499 72	25,950 99	3,000 00	10,288 59	2,038 06	15,326 65	10,354 34	3,790 98	6,773 36	
6	Joseph Mercer.....	10,612 92	18,746 04	29,358 96	3,000 00	9,427 74	2,556 30	14,984 04	14,404 92	14 820 21	.....	415 29
7	W. K. Carlile.....	1,872 92	7,192 84	9,065 76	3,000 00	4,255 06	1,484 44	8,740 40	325 36	721 79	.....	396 43
8	C. A. Sundstrom.....	2,509 44	13,819 03	16,328 47	3,000 00	10,406 29	2,685 24	16,091 53	216 94	637 27	.....	400 33
9	Joseph C. Wagner..	6,787 52	11,104 54	17,892 06	3,000 00	11,274 06	1,798 81	16,073 80	1,818 26	3,390 75	.....	1,542 49
10	John H. Webster, Jr.	6,896 98	12,284 63	19,181 61	3,000 00	3,074 25	1,945 06	13,019 31	6,162 30	3,927 41	2,834 80	
11	Joseph Johnson.....	14,037 29	9,410 70	23,447 99	3,000 00	10,231 34	2,705 80	15,937 14	7,310 85	10,626 55	.....	2,545 70
12	J. H. Gillingham....	11,867 17	11,866 92	23,734 09	3,000 00	7,746 33	2,087 17	12,833 50	10,900 39	9,635 73	1,804 86	
13	H. M. Fuller.....	7,401 75	9,074 74	16,566 49	3,000 00	9,916 00	2,094 30	15,010 30	1,556 19	2,612 79	.....	1,056 60
14	C. B. Webster.....	5,287 79	15,312 03	20,599 82	3,000 00	8,444 45	2,370 54	13,814 99	6,784 83	2,220 15	4,464 18	
	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$102,396 61</b>	<b>\$150,593 33</b>	<b>\$252,989 94</b>	<b>\$42,000 00</b>	<b>\$114,696 40</b>	<b>\$27,999 70</b>	<b>\$184,996 10</b>	<b>\$67,993 84</b>	<b>\$38,522 53</b>	<b>\$17,500 48</b>	<b>\$8,029 17</b>

The following tables give a summary of the operations of the Bureau of Surveys in the actual construction of work and the receipts and expenditures during the year 1903:

*Summary of Main, Branch and Private Sewers built during the year 1903.*

	1903.	
	No.	Linear feet.
Intercepting sewer connections.....	3	12,497.48
Main sewers.....	29	30,933.93
Branch sewers.....	103	82,588.89
Private sewers..	58	21,421.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>*147,441.30</b>

\* Equal to 27.92 miles.

*Statement of Work upon Bridges during year 1903.*

	1903.
Finished.....	6
Begun.....	5
Authorized.....	3
Planned.....	5

*Statement of Receipts.*

Year.	Receipts of Bureau.	Receipts of District Surveyors.	Total.
1903.....	\$28,005 04	\$102,396 61	\$130,402 55

*Statement of Expenditures.*

	1903.
Current expenses.....	\$275,701 08
For extensions.....	1,560,003 80
Total.....	\$1,835,704 88

*Registry Division.*

The following is a summary of the operations of the Registry Division of the Bureau of Surveys during the year 1903:

	1903.
Number of certificates of registered owners issued.....	4,223
Number issued for use of Law Department.....	547
Receipts from certificates of registered owners.....	\$1,054 02
Receipts from miscellaneous sources.....	\$216 80
Number of original lots plotted.....	10,171
Number of transfers registered.....	35,389
Number of plans made for use of City Departments, Bureaus, etc.	501
Number of examinations of registry plan books made by the public.....	54,833
Number of descriptions of property filed for registry.....	45,540
Number of titles perfected.....	2,361
Number of certificates of legal opening of streets issued to Bureaus, etc.....	2,078
Number of certificates of registered owners in municipal lien cases for Law Department.....	1,181

*Bureau of Water.*

The total expenditures of the Bureau of Water for the year were \$7,537,334.62, of which \$1,463,065.14 were current expenses and \$6,074,269.48 were for extensions, the greater part of the latter sum having been expended in



connection with the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.

The receipts for the year were \$3,594,753.97, an increase of \$135,663.25 over the year 1902.

Since the water works have been in operation, they have brought to the City in net revenue \$19,970,166.80.

Attention is called to the increase in consumption of water throughout the section of the City east of the Schuylkill river, and in some instances to the inability of the pumping facilities to meet the demands.

Appropriation should be made to enable the Department to enter into contracts for new engines, boilers and other appurtenances, so the Bureau of Water could, at all seasons of the year, be in a position to furnish an unlimited supply of water to the citizens of this City.

During the years 1902 and 1903, no appropriations were made for extensions, and in the annual appropriation for the year 1904 the same condition exists. This delay in caring for our present pumping plant can only lead to evil results, the chief among which is the crippling of the machinery by overwork, inconvenience and annoyance to water takers and retarding enterprises throughout those sections of the City most affected. This, eventually, will impair the revenues derived by the City from its water service.

It was only through the fortunate circumstance of having numerous and heavy falls of rain during the past summer that prevented a serious condition inasmuch as pertains to the supply of water to our citizens. We were enabled, by the high water in the Schuylkill river to keep the turbine wheels at the Fairmount Pumping Station in operation to a much greater extent than usual, which resulted in the pumpage at this station averaging 8,000,000 gallons daily more than in 1902. Even with this help,

there was a considerable shortage of water in the section of City west of Broad street and south of Market street.

To afford temporary relief to this section of the City, an ordinance was presented in Councils to make an appropriation of \$158,000 to lay additional mains, so that the Frankford system could be tapped, pending the completion of the Torresdale Filter Plant, from which the business section of the City will ultimately receive its supply.

The following work should be provided for at once, as a further delay may result in serious complications:

Shawmont Pumping Station:

Two 15,000,000 gallon pumping engines.....	\$75,000	
Eight steam boilers .....	48,000	
Boiler house and stack.....	35,000	
		\$158,000

Belmont High Service Station:

One 5,000,000 gallon pumping engine.....	26,000
------------------------------------------	--------

Frankford Pumping Station:

Three steam boilers .....	\$18,500	
Addition to boiler house.....	7,500	
		26,000
		\$210,000

In addition to the above, I also recommend the immediate construction of new boiler house and stack and the installing of ten new boilers for the Belmont Station, which, it is estimated, will cost \$105,000.

At the latter station the pumpage is greater than the boiler capacity, and additional boilers should be provided at once. Three of the pumps were constructed in 1869, and if we replaced them with engines of modern construction, it would effect a saving of about \$25,000 annually in the amount of coal consumed at this station.

Other improvements, amounting to \$70,000 are re-

quired, and a description of them will be found in the report of the Chief of Bureau of Water.

The total consumption of water in 1903 was 119,456,525,979 gallons, making a daily average of 327,278,153 gallons, an increase over the year 1902 of 13,285,511 gallons per day.

The average per capita consumption daily was 237.5 gallons, an increase of 4.8 gallons over that of the previous year.

The total pumpage during the year was 124,015,934,669 gallons, an increase over 1902 of 7,217,510,169 gallons.

The average cost of pumping 1,000,000 gallons of water to a height of 100 feet was \$5.20, an increase of 40 cents per million gallons over the preceding year. This was due to the greater consumption of coal and its increased price, as well as the advanced prices of other materials entering into the operation of the pumping machinery; there was also a greater amount of money expended for repairs.

There are at present laid in the City, 1,445.69 miles of water mains, of which 25 miles 4,391 linear feet were laid during the year 1903. There are in service 13,647 fire hydrants, 348 of which were installed during the past year. There were 5,637 new water attachments made during the year.

High Pressure Fire System.—The new building for the High Pressure Fire System, at Delaware avenue and Race streets, Henderson & Company, Ltd., contractors, is now completed, and the engines and pumps connected and ready for service. The station has been turned over to the Bureau of Fire, Department of Public Safety.

Great difficulty was encountered in the construction of this building, in securing suitable foundations.

When the excavation had reached a depth of five feet below the sidewalk on Delaware avenue, a mass of old oak timbers was encountered, together with caissons built

of oak timbers and filled with stone. A corduroy road built of oak saplings extended across the entire width of the building on the Water street front. The discovery of these obstacles caused a discussion as to the character of the foundations to be adopted, and soundings were taken over the entire site from Delaware avenue to Water street. In view of the existing conditions, a concrete foundation, reinforced with steel rods, was decided upon as a means of avoiding any settlement. Over 1,700 cubic yards of concrete and 5,000 pounds of steel rods were used in the foundations.

The difficulties encountered in constructing the foundations of the buildings were also met in the building of the stop house near the bulkhead of the river, and also in laying the 30-inch suction main from the river across Delaware avenue to the pumping station. The difficulty in the latter instance was met by sawing off the piles to the grade of the main and forming caps on their heads for the pipe to rest on.

Building operations were seriously interfered with by labor troubles and by a fire in the plant of the Dauphin Bridge Company, which twisted all the roof trusses, necessitating new ones being made, causing a delay of two months.

The pumping plant in the building, including foundations therefor, were furnished by Messrs. M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Company, of Philadelphia, and consists of nine three-cylinder four-cycle gas engines made by the Westinghouse Company of East Pittsburg, Pa., nine triplex double-acting pumps made by the Deane Steam Pump Company, of Holyoke, Mass., two air compressors, two 220-volt dynamos, nine 15-inch diameter air tanks, gas and air pipes; suction and discharge mains, one large steel plate air chamber on the discharge main, ignition batteries for each engine and relief, safety and suction valves on

each of the pumps. The relief valves are of ample capacity and can be adjusted to any pressure from 150 to 300 pounds per square inch.

The construction of the engines was completed on May 28, 1903, when a satisfactory running test of two of them was made in the machine shops of the Westinghouse Company.

All of the engines were held on storage until July 17, pending the completion of the building. The last one was placed on its foundation on October 15, 1903.

The engines and pumps have been operated under water pressure trial tests of from 150 to 300 pounds per square inch for from three to five hours nearly every day since they were erected upon their foundations. The trial tests were made for each engine separately and for four and five engines running at one time.

Gas for the engines is supplied by the United Gas Improvement Company and is of the ordinary illuminating quality used throughout the City.

The pumps have a total capacity of 9,100 gallons per minute, or 1,211 cubic feet per minute, with provision for increasing this quantity to 12,700 gallons per minute, with a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch.

On December 10, 1903, a test was made at the Race street wharf by the Chief of Bureau of Fire, of the capacity and power of the engines and pumps. Four lines of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch rubber lined hose was attached to the fire boat connection at the river front, with one 2-inch diameter nozzle on each line of hose and the stream directed into the river. Four pumps were put in operation, with a pressure of 150 pounds to the square inch, which was increased gradually to 200 pounds, when it was seen that any further increase would be dangerous for the men holding the nozzles, as one of them had already slipped

from its position and severely injured the fireman holding it.

The four streams were thrown to an estimated height of from 150 to 200 feet. The volume of water passing through the four nozzles was somewhat less than 5,600 gallons per minute, as the relief valves on the pumps were entirely closed.

The completion of the work on the high pressure fire system will provide this City with a method of protection from fire second to none in any City of the Union.

### *Pumping Stations.*

**Fairmount Station.**—At this station during the past year were pumped 113,899,184 gallons more than in 1902. In February, 1903, the main shaft of No. 5 wheel broke and before it could be shut down, the broken machinery did much damage. Substantial repairs were made at once.

An appropriation should be made to cover much needed repairs to the roof at this station.

**Spring Garden Station.**—A number of repairs to the engines have been made during the past year, greatly improving the efficiency of the engines at this station. They are now in fairly good condition.

**Belmont Station.**—The pumpage at this station increased nearly 29 per cent. and during the present year it is anticipated there will be still a further increase. Additional pumping facilities should be installed at once.

On September 3, the first water was pumped to the Belmont Filters and has since continued without interruption.

**Queen Lane Pumping Station.**—The engines at this station have been in service a greater length of time than ordinarily is the case, caused by less breakage of the machinery and in consequence the pumpage has increased

at the rate of 7,491,000 gallons daily, equal to 10.41 per cent. No. 3 pump should have new pump chambers and the main shaft of No. 1 engine is out of line, which causes the shutting down of the engine every two or three days.

The foundations of engines Nos. 3 and 4 need repairing but no opportunity has been presented to shut down the pumps long enough to accomplish this result.

Roxborough Station.—The engines at this station have been operated to the fullest extent during the year and so great was the demand for water that we had to erect and put in service an old 4,000,000 gallon pump which had been discarded. Even with this addition it was almost impossible to furnish all the water required for the Germantown, Manayunk and Roxborough districts and for the sponge and sand washing at the Upper and Lower Roxborough filter plants.

There are a number of repairs needed to be made to the several pumps at the station, but from present indications it will be impossible to make same owing to the great demand upon the resources of the station.

Frankford Station.—At this station there have been numerous accidents to the pumping machinery during the past year, which necessitated extensive repairs. All the engines but No. 1 are in a very unsatisfactory condition.

There have been several serious breaks in the pumping main connections at this station, caused by excavation and settlement of the ground and shoring adjacent to the pipes during the construction of the new Lardner's Point Pumping Station and Intake.

### *High Service Stations.*

The pumpage at Belmont High Service Station increased 35.7 per cent. during the past year. This was principally due to the fact that water was supplied for testing the filter basins at Belmont.

The boilers and engines are in good condition, but the pumpage is in a precarious condition, there being but one engine capable of pumping its maximum capacity.

The pumps, engines and boilers from which the Roxborough High Service district obtains its supply are in good condition.

The Wentz farm station is in excellent condition. The Bureau is now engaged in installing an old pump at this plant and operating it as a low duty pump.

The Chestnut Hill station is out of service and the Mt. Airy station is only used for emergency, in case of accident to the mains which supply the high levels of Germantown and Chestnut Hill.

Meters.—During the past year we asked Councils to pass an ordinance prohibiting the introduction of meters, because we find that under present arrangements, they do not work equitably.

The matter of proper water charges for both meter rating and by schedule rates should be the subject of thorough inquiry; for instance, the Chief of the Bureau calls attention to the fact that the total revenue on 250 metered residences would have been \$4,106.50; the meter rents, estimated from the quantity of water registered, were \$663.49, to which should be added the excess of the minimum charges for each meter where they exceed the cost of water actually metered, amounted to \$756.53, making the total receipts from these metered properties \$1,482.73, or \$2,623.77 less than the water rents by schedule rates.

On these residential properties the total consumption during the year was 16,582,500 gallons, the average was 45,404 gallons per day, and if we assume a population of four persons at each house, the average daily consumption was 43.8 gallons per capita.

This shows how small a quantity of water is required



for all household purposes and in many cases a large percentage of the residences throughout the City where no meters are now used there is doubtless an equally small consumption of water. Only from 17 to 20 per cent. of the total number of properties are chargeable with the great waste of water which is unnecessary and useless and so desirable to check, but there is no way to accomplish this purpose except by arbitrarily selecting locations and applying the meter, a method which is objectionable because of its lack of uniform treatment of the water consumers.

From the above statement it can be gleaned how inequitable is the present system. When the entire water supply of the City is filtered, an ordinance should be passed based on the result of a thorough investigation of the conditions, so that equitable charges can be made for both schedule and meter ratings.

Under the present meter arrangements, the City of Philadelphia is not reimbursed for the money expended, much less receiving a return on same.

The following tables give the numbers and types of engines, locations and capacities of reservoirs and a summary of the operations of the Bureau of Water; also receipts and expenditures for the year 1903:

*Statement of the Number and Type of Engines and their Several Aggregate Capacities, at the Various Stations.*

Pumping Station.	Designated Number of Engine or Turbine.	Type of Engine.	Designed Capacity in Million Gallons per Day.	Total.
Garden. Spring	5 6 7 8 11 9 10 2 3	Old Station.....	Compound Rotary.....	20,000,000
		Old Station.....	Simpson & Compound Rotary.....	10,000,000
		Old Station.....	Marine Compound Rotary.....	20,000,000
		Old Station.....	Worthington Duplex.....	10,000,000
		Old Station.....	Gaskill.....	20,000,000
		New Station.....	Worthington Duplex.....	15,000,000
		New Station.....	Worthington Duplex.....	15,000,000
		New Station.....	Holly.....	30,000,000
		New Station.....	Holly.....	30,000,000
		New Station.....	Holly.....	30,000,000
		New Station.....	Holly.....	30,000,000
Queen Lane.	1 2 3 4	Queen Lane.....	Southwark.....	20,000,000
		Queen Lane.....	Southwark.....	20,000,000
		Queen Lane.....	Southwark.....	20,000,000
		Queen Lane.....	Southwark.....	20,000,000
Belmont.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Belmont.....	Worthington Duplex.....	5,000,000
		Belmont.....	Worthington Duplex.....	5,000,000
		Belmont.....	Worthington Duplex.....	8,000,000
		Belmont.....	Worthington Duplex.....	20,000,000
		Belmont.....	Holly Horizontal Compound.....	10,000,000
		Belmont.....	Holly Horizontal Compound.....	10,000,000
		Belmont.....	Holly Horizontal Compound.....	10,000,000

*Statement of the Number and Type of Engines, etc.—Continued.*

Pumping Station.	Designated Number of Engine or Turbine.	Type of Engine.	Designed Capacity in Million Gallons per Day.	Total.
Belmont High Service.....	1	Worthington.....	2,000,000	7,000,000
Belmont High Service.....		Worthington.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough Old House.....	1	Worthington Duplex.....	4,000,000	85,500,000
Roxborough Old House.....	2	Worthington Duplex.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough Old House.....	3	Worthington Duplex.....	6,500,000	
Roxborough New House.....	4	Worthington Horizontal Compound.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough New House.....	5	Worthington Horizontal Compound.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough New House.....	6	Worthington Horizontal Compound.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough New House.....	7	Worthington Horizontal Compound.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough High Service.....	1	Worthington.....	5,000,000	40,000,000
Roxborough High Service.....	2	Worthington.....	5,000,000	
Roxborough High Service.....	3	Worthington Centrifugal.....	10,000,000	
Roxborough High Service.....	4	Worthington Centrifugal.....	10,000,000	
Roxborough High Service.....	5	Worthington Centrifugal.....	10,000,000	
Mt. Airy.....	1	Davidson.....	1,000,000	3,000,000
Mt. Airy.....	2	Davidson.....	1,000,000	
Mt. Airy.....	3	Knowles.....	1,000,000	
Chestnut Hill.....	1	Knowles.....	250,000	750,000
Chestnut Hill.....	2	Worthington Duplex.....	500,000	

*Statement of the Number and Type of Engines, etc. --- Continued.*

Pumping Station.	Designated Number of Engine or Turbine.	Type of Engine.	Designed Capacity in Million Gallons per Day.	Total.	
Frankford.....	1	Marine Compound Rotary.....	10,000,000	57,000,000	
Frankford.....	2	Corliss Compound Rotary.....	10,000,000		
Frankford.....	3	Southwark Rotary.....	22,000,000		
Frankford.....	4	Southwark Foundry Quarter Crank Flywheel..	15,000,000		
Frankford High Service.....	1	Holly Horizontal Compound.....	3,000,000	7,000,000	
Frankford High Service.....	2	D'Auria Compound Duplex.....	4,000,000		
Farmount. { New House..... { New House..... { New House..... { New House..... { Old House..... { Old House..... { Old House..... { Old House..... { Old House.....	1	Turbine Wheels.....	2,000,000	33,200,000	
	3	Turbine Wheels.....	5,330,000		
	4	Turbine Wheels.....	5,330,000		
	5	Turbine Wheels.....	5,330,000		
	7	Turbine Wheels.....	5,100,000		
	8	Turbine Wheels.....	5,100,000		
	9	Turbine Wheels.....	5,100,000		
	Total.....				501,540,000

*Statement of the Location, Date of Completion, Elevation and Capacity of the City's Reservoirs.*

Name of Reservoir.	Location.	Date of Completion.	Height above City Datum.	Capacity in Gallons.
Fairmount.	East Fairmount Park.....	{ 1815 1821 1827 1855	94 feet...	26,350,000
		{ 1836 1836 1871		
		{ 1832 1871 1844		
		{ 1844 1882 1887		
Lehigh.....	Sixth and Lehigh avenue.....	{ 1888 1889	114 "	11,440,000
		{ 1887 1888		
Spring Garden.....	Twenty-sixth and Master streets.....	{ 1894	120 "	12,950,000
Corinthian.....	Corinthian avenue and Poplar street.....	{ 1877 1870 1903 1903 1851	120 "	37,341,000
East Park.	East Fairmount Park.....	{ 1866 1903	133 "	62,738,000
		{ 1894	120 "	319,480,000
Queen Lane	Thirty-third street and Queen lane.....	{ 1877 1870	238 "	205,620,000
		{ 1870 1903 1903 1851	167 "	177,480,000
Frankford.....	Oxford turnpike and Comly street.....	{ 1866 1903	238 "	36,046,000
Belmont.....	West Fairmount Park.....	{ 1870 1903 1903 1851	212 "	38,738,000
Belmont.....	Belmont and City avenues.....	{ 1866 1903	279 "	72,000,000
Belmont Clear Water Basin.....	Monument avenue and Ford road.....	{ 1866 1903	239 "	16,500,000
Mount Airy.....	Allen's lane and Mower street, Germantown.....	{ 1866 1903	363 "	4,540,000
Roxborough.....	Ridge and Shawmont avenues.....	{ 1866 1903	366 "	12,838,000
Roxborough Clear Water Basin.....	Dearney and Fowler streets.....	{ 1866 1903	325.75 "	3,000,000
New Roxborough. { North Basin.....	Port Royal avenue and Ann street.....	{ 1893	414 "	71,594,000
{ South Basin.....	Port Royal avenue and Hagy street.....	{ 1903	410 "	75,438,000
Chestnut Hill Tank.....	Hartwell avenue and Chestnut Hill R. R., Chest. Hill.....	{ 1860	481 "	8,000,000
Belmont Stand Pipe.....	West Fairmount Park.....	{ 1865	364 "	52,000
Roxborough Stand Pipe.....	Port Royal avenue and Ann street.....	{ 1865	431 "	106,000
Frankford Stand Pipe.....	Oxford turnpike and Comly street.....	{ 1900	300 "	106,000
<b>Total.....</b>	.....	.....	.....	<b>1,469,589,000</b>

7 W

*Statement of Pumpage for the year 1903.*

	1903. Gallons.
Pumped to reservoirs.....	124,015,934,669
Equal to gallons pumped 100 feet high.....	248,768,806,094

NOTE.—The "pumped to reservoirs" etc, includes 4,415,315,469 gallons of re-pumpage to higher levels at Belmont, Roxborough, Roxborough Annex Mt. Airy, Chestnut Hill, and Frankford High Service Stations, which deducted from the total pumped gives a total pumpage from rivers of 119,600,619,200 gallons.

The quantity stored in reservoirs on December 31, 1903, was 144,093,221 gallons more than that stored on December 31, 1902. This quantity deducted from the total pumpage from rivers makes the total consumption for 1903, 119,456,525,979 gallons. The cost of pumpage is based on the total pumpage. The consumption per capita is computed from the average consumption during 1903 of 327,278,153 gallons per day.

	1903. Gallons.
Pumped by water-power.....	7,736,381,408
Pumped by steam-power.....	116,279,553,266
Largest quantity pumped in twenty-four hours.....	384,393,464
Smallest quantity pumped in twenty-four hours.....	213,150,635

Year.	Average daily consumption.	Average consumption in gallons per capita per day, estimating the population at.*	Cost of one million gallons pumped one hundred feet high.
	Gallons.	Gallons.	
1903.....	327,278,153	237.5	\$5 20

\*1903: 1,378,298 estimated.



The cost of pumping 1,000,000 gallons 100 feet high during 1903 was \$5.20, or 40 cents in excess of that during the previous year. The increased cost of pumpage is due entirely to the increased price and consumption of coal, and to a slight increase in the items of repairs to machinery corresponding with the additional pumpage and work performed.

About six and one-quarter per cent. of the total pumpage was by water power, the turbine wheels using 232,091,442,090 gallons to pump 7,736,381,403 gallons.

Year.	PIPE LAID.		* PIPE RELAID.		FIRE HYDRANTS PLACED IN POSITION.			SUBSTITUTED FOR DEFECTIVE HYDRANTS.			Fire Hydrants in Use.	New Water Attachments.
	Feet.	EQUAL TO		Feet.	New Style.	Old Style.	Total.	New Style.	Old Style.	Total.		
		Miles.	Feet.									
1903 .....	136,391	25	4,391	415,254	348	.....	348	100	.....	190	13,647	5,637

Total pipe laid, 1,445.69 miles.

\* Adds nothing to feet in ground.

† 1903. Pipe taken up is less than quantity relaid, 1,382 feet.



*Statement of Receipts and Expenditures for the year 1903.*

	Receipts, 1903.
Receipts from water rents.....	\$3,275,997 58
Receipts from fractional rent.....	68,992 21
Receipts from water pipes.....	123,265 82
Receipts from City Solicitor's office.....	43,555 83
Receipts from penalties.....	31,512 60
Receipts from delinquent rent.....	31,041 32
Receipts from Chief Engineer's office.....	7,709 19
Receipts from searches.....	3,021 75
Receipts from delinquent penalties.....	4,657 72
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$3,594,758 97</b>

	Exp'nditures, 1903.
Current expenses.....	\$1,463,065 14
For extensions.....	6,074,269 48
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$7,537,334 62</b>

*Bureau of Filtration.*

While the work in connection with the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply is of the greatest magnitude and importance, the space we must give it is necessarily limited. In the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Filtration will be found an interesting and exhaustive account of this work, together with a more or less technical description of the contracts being performed. It is a very thorough paper and contains much valuable information.

In his report is also enumerated the work that has been completed prior to 1903 and what is essential to complete the system of filtration. These matters I have not dwelt

upon in my report, which is confined chiefly to the work done during the past year.

In this connection I desire to call particular attention to the vast amount of work done during the past six months—in fact, more work has been performed in that time than for any equal period since the inception of this great undertaking.

The total amount of money appropriated by Councils for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply since its inception in 1898, is \$17,500,000. Of this amount there has been expended on completed contracts \$2,433,177.47; on uncompleted contracts, \$7,863,932.89; limits of uncompleted contracts, \$4,402,764.11; paid by the Bureau of Water for work done in connection with the improvement of the water supply, \$1,013,149.89; for land damages there has been expended \$843,738.06, and for the salaries and wages of engineering staff there has been paid out \$497,394.05. There is still available a balance of \$205,781.13. The remainder of the money has been expended for supplies, advertising, inspection, repaving over pipe trenches and other minor matters.

The land appropriated for filters and other works comprises 465.302 acres, divided as follows:

Upper Roxborough .....	34.518	acres
Shawmont Pumping Station.....	2.800	"
Belmont .....	60.572	"
Torresdale .....	343.500	"
Lardner's Point .....	3.089	"
Oak Lane .....	20.823	"

As at present laid out, the total capacity of the filter plants when completed will be 40,000,000 gallons in excess of the probable average daily present consumption.

Contract No. 37, Lower Roxborough Preliminary Filters.—This contract embraces a system of filters for treatment of the subsided water taken from the Lower Rox-

borough Reservoir. It comprises eleven filters, arranged as compartments of a unit tank of steel reinforced concrete. The water is introduced into the bottom of the tanks through perforated tile pipes and percolates upwards through the gravel, crushed slag and sponge and is drawn off at the top of the filters.

The water enters the filters at the rear end and is drawn off at the front end into galvanized iron boxes, from which it flows into the collecting pipe and is thence conducted to the plain sand filters.

Each preliminary filter has a filtering capacity of 1,024 square feet and when all are in service will deliver 12,000,000 gallons per day.

This contract is of an experimental character and no payment is made to the contractor until he has completed one year's operation and complied with the guarantees of removal of turbidity in the applied subsided water and of cost per million gallons for operation.

These filters have not all been started but it is expected that all will be found in full service by December 31, 1904.

Contract No. 37-A, Foundation and Superstructure for the Lower Roxborough Preliminary Filters.—This contract embraces foundation, puddle lining, granolithic floors and part of the concrete gutlets in the filter house, the frame superstructure for an office and shelter house, the filter house and Administration building.

This work was completed on December 31, 1903.

Sand Ejector.—This apparatus is for the removal of scraped sand by means of a water jet from the filters to the sand washers in the court and is provided with handles and broad feet to make it portable, so that it can be set up and connected with the water supply and discharge pipes at convenient places in the filters. This ejector is modelled

after those in successful use in the works of the East London Water Company.

**Ejector Pipes.**—In addition to the regular contracts, a special contract was made for the ejector pipes for the supply of water under pressure to the portable ejector and for the conveyance of the mixed sand and water to the washers in the court.

**Contract No. 12, Upper Roxborough Filters.**—This contract embraced eight filters and a clear water basin of 8,000,000 gallons capacity. The filters will be supplied with subsided water from the Upper Roxborough Reservoir and with these filters working at a rate of 15,000,000 gallons, the water will usually have been subsided ten days before going to the filters. It is anticipated that with the use of the subsided water, it will permit the working of the filters up to 20,000,000 gallons per day when the Purvey District has been enlarged to take the water.

These filters were started in service July 3, 1903.

**Contract No. 24, Filtering Materials and Underdrains for Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters.**—This contract embraced the filtering materials and collectors for the Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters and the sand washers and houses at Lower Roxborough.

The contract was completed during July and all filters were operated by August 6, 1903.

**Contract No. 18, Low Service Pumping Machinery for Upper Roxborough Filters.**—This contract comprises three centrifugal pumps and vertical driving engines to supply water from the Upper Roxborough Reservoirs to the Upper Roxborough Filters. The water is supplied to the pumps by gravity and the difference between the elevation of the water in the filters and the elevation of the water in the reservoirs is overcome by the action of the pumps.

The machinery was completed during the year and subjected to the tests required by the contract.

Contract No. 20, Triplex Pumps and Gasoline Driving Engines.—This contract includes two sets of driving engines and pumps. The tests made of these engines have been satisfactory in every respect and the machinery placed in service about July 1, 1903.

Contract No. 33, Sand Washers.—This contract was for four complete sand washers, set in the court at the Roxborough filters, each washer to serve two filters. The contract was completed July 1, 1903.

Contract No. 44, Electric Lighting System for Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters.—This contract was for a complete electric lighting system for the lighting of said stations and has been in satisfactory operation since October 1, 1903. It has been found very efficient in permitting the scraping and washing of sand to proceed after darkness has set in.

Contract No. 16, Belmont Filters, Sedimentation Reservoir and Clear Water Basin.—In the district to be supplied from the Belmont plant is an estimated population of 170,000 people. The plant comprises a sedimentation and clear water basin, plain sand and preliminary filters. There is sufficient land available for the construction of eight additional filters, should there be any necessity for their use in future.

This contract is now completed, lacking only the tests for water-tightness of the sedimentation reservoir, clear water basin and four of the filters. These tests are now progressing and it is expected will be completed within a few weeks.

An elaborate detail report of the work done at this plant will be found in the attached report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Filtration.

Contract No. 40-A, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery,

Belmont.—This contract embraces two sets of pumps and driving engines to pump wash water to the preliminary filters, and if required, to pump pre-filtered water from above the sand bed of low level filters to filters at high level.

Each pump has a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons per day against a head of 45 feet.

No payment has been made on account of this contract.

Contract No. 40-B, Duplex Direct Acting Pumps.—This contract calls for three duplex direct acting pumps to supply filtered water under pressure to the sand washers and sand ejectors; also four internally fired tubular marine type boilers.

This machinery is completed in the shops of the contractor and will be erected as soon as the engine and pump room have reached a satisfactory stage.

No payments have been made on account of this contract.

Contract No. 42, Administration Building and Pumping Station for Belmont.—This contract is rapidly approaching completion and had there not been interruptions caused by unfavorable weather, the engine and boiler rooms would have been in condition to receive machinery before now.

Contract No. 46, Electric Lighting System for the Belmont Filters, etc.—Work on this contract is progressing but there has not been any payment made on account of same.

Contract No. 49, Filtering Materials and Underdrains, for Belmont.—The requirements for collectors, sand, gravel and placing sand is practically the same as those for the Roxborough Filters. Three filters have been supplied with the filtering materials and are ready for service and two others are nearly finished, and as soon as six filters are finished the operation of filtering water will be commenced

at Belmont. By midsummer the whole supply of water for the West Philadelphia district will be filtered.

Contract No. 63, Sand Washers, Belmont.—This contract is for eight sets of sand washers of the same general design as those now in use at Upper Roxborough. The work was completed November 11, 1903, and the washers are ready for service.

Contract No. 65, Hand Traveling Crane, Belmont.—This contract is for a six ton hand traveling crane for the engines and pumps to facilitate the work of handling heavy pieces of machinery, when repairs or adjustments become necessary.

The crane is completed and ready for erection as soon as the room in which it is to be placed is finished.

Contract No. 19, extension of Pipe System, West Philadelphia, Upper Roxborough Connecting Pipes, etc.—All the work embraced under this contract was completed January 31, 1903, and excepting lines "K" and "L," Belmont, and lines "M," "N" and "O," Roxborough, has been in operation since that date. Line "L," Belmont Filters, was put in operation October 4, 1903, and lines "M," "N" and "O," Upper Roxborough Filters, were put in service July 3, 1903.

Contract No. 25, Filters and Clear Water Basin, Torresdale.—This contract embraces fifty-five plain sand filters and clear water basin of 50,000,000 gallons capacity; each filter has a net sand area of 0.75 acre, and in many respects similar to the filters at Belmont and Upper Roxborough. At the present time nearly 80 per cent. of the work has been completed on this contract.

This project is the largest of its kind ever conceived. At this station, unless some unforeseen condition arises, there will be filtered a volume of water larger than the entire consumption of London and two and one-half times the combined capacity of the filtration work at Berlin and

Hamburg. This plant will supply a population of nearly 1,100,000. As projected it will represent nearly five-sixths of the entire water supply of the City, and it is not unreasonable to expect that when this, the largest filtration works in the world, are in successful operation, they will be visited by people interested in the filtration of public water supplies from all parts of the world.

The filtered water from this station will flow by gravity to the pumping station at Lardner's Point, about three miles south of the Torresdale Station.

A great story could be written of the operations at this plant could space be spared. In the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Filtration will be found a more comprehensive treatment of this subject.

Contract No. 50, Filtering Materials and Collectors, Torresdale.—This contract includes the furnishing and distribution of the collectors and filtering materials in the Torresdale Filters. The amount appropriated by ordinance for this work will only be sufficient to do about one-half what is needed. No part of this contract has yet been performed.

Contract No. 14, Torresdale Conduit.—This contract is ninety-five per cent. completed. It embraces a gravity conduit about 14,015 feet long, including end shafts, for the conveyance of filtered water from the Torresdale Filters to the pumping station at Lardner's Point. The conduit, with the exception of about fifty feet, is uniformly 10 feet 7 inches in diameter inside the brick lining.

An excellent description of this really wonderful piece of work will be found in detail in the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau.

Contract No. 29, Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2.—This contract comprises an engine house, boiler house, dynamo room, pump room for the boiler feeders, toilet rooms and two Custodis brick chimneys. The river



work in connection with the construction of this station, has greatly retarded the progress of the work, which is now about 66 per cent. completed. The contractors, however, have overcome the difficulties encountered and are now devoting much energy in pushing the work to completion.

Contract No. 11, Pumping Engines and Boilers and Traveling Crane, Lardner's Point Pumping Station.—This contract embraces three 20,000,000 gallons high duty pumping engines, three batteries of four marine fire box boilers each and one 30-ton electric traveling crane. Two of the engines are completed at the shops of the contractors at Lockport, New York, and the third is well advanced towards completion. All the boilers are completed and orders have been issued to forward the setting of these in the boiler house constructed under contract No. 29.

The electric traveling crane has been completed in the engine room for some time, and is ready for the electric current.

Contract No. 28, Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System.—This contract includes the furnishing and laying of various sized pipes required about the engine house of Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2; the furnishing and placing of all stop valves and special castings in the valve chambers and elsewhere in the distribution system; the construction of valve chambers; sewer chambers where the lines of pipe on Tacony street intersects large sewers; the crossing of Frankford creek on the line of Torresdale avenue, between Frankford and Kensington avenues, and for all labor and materials required for the construction of the work.

This work is now in progress.

Under this contract was performed the extremely hazardous feat of moving the 48-inch main supplying the Frankford district while under pressure and in service, in

order that room could be provided for laying the 60-inch main, maintaining during the entire operation the regular supply of water for the citizens of the northeastern section. The difficult operation was completed without a single serious interruption.

This particular piece of work is given a full description in the report of the Chief Engineer of the Bureau.

Contract No. 27, Oak Lane Reservoir.—The total work completed to January 1, 1904, equals 66.38 per cent. This work has not progressed as satisfactorily as the Department desired; but efforts are now being made by the contractors to improve the conditions, and at present work is proceeding to our satisfaction.

There are many interesting items contained in the report of the Chief Engineer, which it is regretted cannot be set forth in my report because of limited space, dealing with the following subjects of much interest not only to the layman but to the engineering body: Water Tightness of Structures; Asphalt Reservoir Lining; Concrete Cubes; Roxborough Filter Operation; Lower Roxborough Filters; Upper Roxborough Filters; Summary of Operations of Roxborough Filters; Turbidity of Filter Effluents; Filter Scrapings and Cost of Cleaning Filters; Description of the Operation of the Filters at Upper and Lower Roxborough; Testing Stations; Experiments with Floats to Determine the Action of the Tides on Sewage Matters Entering the Delaware River at and Below the Lardner's Point Pumping Station, and a History of the Typhoid Epidemic in the Twenty-first Ward.

These subjects will prove interesting reading to every one wishing to secure a greater knowledge on the question of filtration by the slow sand process and a perusal of the report of the Chief Engineer will be of much benefit to those who desire to become better acquainted with the immensity of the work in connection with the Improvement,



Item.	Description.	Quantity.	Lower Roxborough.	Upper Roxborough.	Torresdale Conduit.	Belmont Filters.	Torresdale Filters.	Oak Lane Reservoir.	Lardner's Point. Con't No. 29.	Contract No. 17.	Contract No. 19.	Contracts Nos. 28 and 72.	Contract No. 66.	Contract No. 70.	Total when work is completed.	Work during 1903.
1	Excavation .....	Cubic yards.	66,000	184,157	89,302	567,010	986,030	372,110	32,750	115,473	70,760.9	265,000	8,690	164,262.4	2,821,545.3	752,313.7
2	Embankment .....	Cubic yards.	22,000	59,500	.....	314,000	297,300	42,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	734,800	103,804
3	Puddle .....	Cubic yards.	8,750	17,060	.....	69,613	117,850	33,600	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	247,659	117,029
4	Concrete .....	Cubic yards.	12,959	24,336	28,900	71,775	169,377	14,681	12,245	1,278	1,581	2,700	50	1,421	336,303	191,299.3
5	Brick masonry .....	Cubic yards.	105	302	19,402	288	325	80	*1,449	107	132	210	62	116	22,578	18,777
6	Rubble masonry .....	Cubic yards.	.....	.....	.....	2,230	.....	.....	15	716	275	150	50	792	4,228	62.4
7	Cast iron pipe .....	Tons.	220	1,005	.....	3,068.3	7,000	94	210	15,221.5	7,386.1	38,000	1,151.9	36,007.6	109,364.1	6,994.51
8	Special castings .....	Tons.	50	170	.....	878	480	43.2	51.25	593	270.7	650	31	1,404.3	4,621.45	517
9	Stop valves, 4 inch to 72 inch .....	Each.	55	{ 1 sluice, } { 63 valves }	.....	{ 7 sluices, } { 215 valves }	{ 4 sluices, } { 585 valves }	4	{ 25 sluices, } { 16 valves }	210	79	91	28	233	1,616	449
10	Cast iron fixtures .....	Pounds.	42,271	52,360	117,640	386,994	423,250	2,000	144,900	104,253	22,394	20,000	9,300	45,920	1,361,772	238,710
11	Structural steel .....	Pounds.	70,040	181,512	346,374	537,500	961,520	7,500	1,960,400	3,790	16,200	151,000	1,000	4,200	3,327,036	1,611,298
12	Filter drains .....	Linear feet.	6,885	15,875	.....	33,806	103,290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159,856	30,203
13	Filter gravel .....	Cubic yards.	4,298	9,490	.....	22,554	68,915	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105,257	14,755
14	Filter sand .....	Cubic yards.	13,247	26,367	.....	63,023	192,555	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295,192	39,626
	Pumping Station .....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Administration Building .....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*This item does not include 422,500 face and fire brick.

Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply of the City of Philadelphia.

The work on the Improvement of the Water Supply is shown by reference to the following table, which gives quantities of more important items under construction during the year 1903:



*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
1	A Testing Station..... Extension to Testing Station.	Thomas Parker..... Thomas Parker.....	Feb. 27, 1900..... .....	Mar. 6, 1900..... May 7, 1900.....	\$9,000 00 5,000 00	} \$11,633 54 }	July 13, 1900.
2	Ice Refrigerating Machine....	Newburg Ice Ma- chine & Eng. Co....	July 20, 1900..	Aug. 20, 1900..	800 00	800 00	Nov. 19, 1900.
3	Filtering Sand and Gravel for Testing Station.....	Norcross & Ed- munds .....	July 20, 1900..	Sept. 4, 1900..	2,500 00	1,016 54	Nov. 2, 1900.
4	Platinum Ware for Testing Station.....	Chas. Lentz & Sons.	July 20, 1900..	July 27, 1900..	674 50	649 50	Oct. 31, 1900.
5	Test Borings .....	Flaghouse & Beeson	Aug. 7, 1900..	Sept. 6, 1900..	9,750 00	8,833 30	March 9, 1901.
6	Platinum Ware for Testing Station.....	Arthur H. Thomas Co.....	Dec. 12, 1900..	.....	444 95	444 95	Feb. 6, 1901.
7	Lower Roxborough Filters...	.....	Dec. 12, 1900..	No award made.	Readvertised as Contract No. 10.		
8	Sand Ejector.....	Patrick Gormly.....	April 17, 1901.	May 6, 1901....	1,800 00	1,712 03	August 7, 1901.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
9	Cast Iron Water Pipe, Special Castings, Stop Valve, Piping, etc.....	Bids rejected on Pipe Lines "A" to "J" inclusive. See Contracts "9 A," "9 B" and "9 C" for rest of contract.					
9A	Cast Iron Stop Boxes.....	J. Alfred Clark.....	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 14, 1901..	\$2,100 00	\$1,563 80	Dec. 21, 1901
9B	Stop Valves.....	Eddy Valve Co.....	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 3, 1901..	17,000 00	14,403 06	Dec. 21, 1901.
9C	Cast Iron Water Pipe and Special Castings for Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 8, 1901..	7,500 00	7,488 14	D. c. 20, 1901.
10	Lower Roxborough Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 11, 1901..	Mar. 20, 1901..	250,000 00	230,850 20	Mar. 1, 1902.
11	Pumps, Engines and Boilers and Electric Traveling Crane for Lardner's Point Pumping Station.....	Holly Mfg. Co.....	May 1, 1901...	June 6, 1901..	360,000 00	100,152 04	Not completed.
12	Upper Roxborough Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Apr. 17, 1901..	May 8, 1901..	540,000 00	550,911 59	Nov. 11, 1903.
13	Rotary Stop Valves, Patterns and Core Boxes.....	Eddy Valve Co.....	Apr. 17, 1901..	June 1, 1901..	13,000 00	12,825 00	Nov. 22, 1902.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
15	A Test Pit at Lardner's Point	Contract abandoned. Work done by Water Bureau.					
16	Belmont Sedimentation Reservoir, Filters and Clear Water Basin.....	Ryan & Kelley.....	May 28, 1901..	Aug. 7, 1901..	\$2,000,000 00	\$1,758,007 44	Not completed.
17	Extension of Distribution Pipe System.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	April 17, 1901.	June 4, 1901..	750,000 00	749,455 01	Oct. 24, 1902.
18	Low Service Pumping Machinery for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Henry R. Worthington, Inc.....	July 29, 1901..	Aug. 22, 1901..	23,500 00	20,982 00	Not completed.
19	Belmont Rising Mains, Upper Roxborough Connection Pipes and Extension of Distribution Pipe System	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901:	Jan. 30, 1902..	500,070 00	499,805 18	Feb. 7, 1903.
20	Triplex Pumps and Gasoline Driving Engines for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Fairbanks, Morse & Co.....	Dec. 18, 1901..	Mar. 1, 1902..	10,800 00	8,916 50	Not completed.



*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
21	Low Service Pumping Station for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Henderson & Co., Ltd.....	Sept. 25, 1901..	Oct. 21, 1901...	\$21,000 00	\$18,636 42	Not completed.
22	Hand Travelling Crane for Low Service Pumping Station, Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Alfred Box & Co.....	July 29, 1901..	Dec. 19, 1901..	2,900 00	2,800 00	Aug. 14, 1902.
23A	Administration Building and Pumping Station, Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	June 25, 1902.	Aug. 6, 1902...	43,000 00	38,440 60	Aug. 19, 1903
24	Filtering Materials and Collectors for Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters and Sand Washers for Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901..	Jan. 30, 1902..	290,000 00	280,558 53	Aug. 24, 1903.
25	Torresdale Filters and Clear Water Basin.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901..	Jan. 18, 1902..	5,000,000 00	3,555,346 42	Not completed.
26	Torresdale Testing Station....	Patrick Gormly....	July 29, 1901..	Aug. 20, 1901..	9,000 00	8,643 00	Dec. 19, 1901.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
27	Oak Lane Reservoir.....	R. A. Malone & Co..	Dec. 18, 1901..	Mar. 14, 1902..	\$570,000 00	\$282,740 02	Not completed.
28	Lardner's Point Distribution.	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903..	Mar. 4, 1903...	1,300,000 00	452,373 86	Not completed.
29	Lardner's Point Pumping Station, No. 2.....	Geo. C. Deitrich.....	Sept. 17, 1902..	Oct. 4, 1902....	565,000 00	14,515 62	Not completed.
30	Lardner's Point Pumping Station, No. 2.....	.....	Feb. 28, 1902..	Readvertised as Contract No. 29.			
32	Addition to Testing Station at Spring Garden Pumping Station.....	.....	Sept. 25, 1901..	No Award Made.			
33	Sand Washers for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	E. M. Nichols.....	Mar. 24, 1903..	Apr. 4, 1903...	4,000 00	3,849 00	Sept. 4, 1903.
37	Preliminary Filters, Lower Roxborough.....	Maignen Filtration Co .....	Sept. 23, 1902..	Oct. 27, 1902...	49,800 00	.....	No payments made.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
37A	Foundation and Superstructure for the Lower Roxborough Preliminary Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 15, 1903..	Mar. 4, 1903..	\$50,000 00	\$39,714 96	Not completed.
40A	Low Service Drainage for the Belmont Filters.....	Camden Iron Wks..	June 30, 1903.	July 27, 1903..	7,000 00	.....	No payments made.
40B	Sand Washer, Pumps and Boilers for Belmont Filters....	I. F. Morris Co.....	June 30, 1903.	July 24, 1903..	29,000 00	.....	No payments made.
42	Administration Building and Pumping Station at Belmont Filters.....	H. B. Shoemaker & Co.....	June 30, 1903.	July 17, 1903..	55,000 00	24,150 74	Not completed.
44	Electric Lighting System for the Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Pa. Equipment Co..	Mar. 24, 1903..	Apr. 22, 1903..	15,500 00	8,956 99	Not completed.
46	Electric Lighting System for the Belmont Filters.....	Pa. Equipment Co..	June 30, 1903.	July 21, 1903..	20,000 00	.....	No payments made.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.—Concluded.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
49	Filtering Materials and Underdrains for the Belmont Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903.	Mar. 4, 1903....	\$865,000 00.	\$84,677 26	Not completed.
50	Filtering Materials and Underdrains for the Torresdale Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903.	Mar. 4, 1903....	500,000 00	.....	No. payments made.
62	Baffles for the Lower Roxborough Reservoir.....	.....	June 25, 1902.	No award made.	.....	.....	.....
63	Sand Washers for the Belmont Filters.....	Patrick Gormley....	June 30, 1903.	July 16, 1903..	6,800 00	6,595 00	Dec. 8, 1903.
65	Hand Travelling Crane for the Low Service Pumping Station, Belmont Filters.....	Alfred Fox Co.....	June 30, 1903.	July 16, 1903..	2,700 00	.....	No payments made.
66	Pipe Line "U"—Extension of the Roxborough Distribution System.....	.....	Sept. 4, 1903..	No award made.	.....	.....	.....

*Director's Office.*

The past year witnessed the greatest volume of work yet performed by the employes of this office, and I am pleased to say it was well done.

The following is a summary of the expenditures of the Director's office for the year 1903:

Item.	1903.
1. Salaries .....	\$22,720 00
2 Keep of horses .....	1,399 98
3 Printing, stationery, etc.....	3,299 87
4 Fitting up room for official photographer.....	2,498 75
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$29,918 60</b>

The appropriations, receipts and expenditures of the Department of Public Works for the year 1903 are set forth in the accompanying table in detail by Bureaus.

In closing this report I wish to express my appreciation for the valuable assistance rendered me by my Assistant and the employees of this office, as well as the Chiefs of the several Bureaus of this Department; and to acknowledge the aid and courtesy shown me by you at all times in seconding my efforts to administer the office to the best interest of the public.

Respectfully submitted,

PETER E. COSTELLO,

*Director.*

WOL

Bar  
ava  
20

8

44

1502

4714

8670

led in v



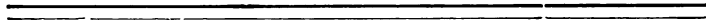
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURES, RECEIPTS, ETC., OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DURING THE YEAR 1903.

Bureaus.	Appropriations for 1903.	Balance available from previous years.	Additional Appropriations and Transfers.	Total.	Number of Warrants drawn.	AMOUNT OF WARRANTS DRAWN.			Transfers from.	Balance available 1904.	Total.	Amount merging.	Receipts.	Number of Employes Dec. 31, 1903.
						Current Expenses.	Extensions.	Total.						
Director's Office.....	\$26,620 00		\$3,378 00	\$29,998 00	232	\$29,918 60		\$29,918 60		\$29,918 60	\$79 40			10
City Ice Boats.....	51,680 00		150 00	51,830 00	127	22,662 26	\$19,000 00	41,662 26	\$150 00	\$9,500 00	51,312 26	517 74	\$810 00	58
Gas.....	10,000 00			10,000 00	107	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00		13 00	6
Highways.....	1,201,603 07	\$917,107 13	680,928 70	2,799,638 90	3,540	647,082 61	1,587,380 23	2,234,462 89	149,306 30	414,361 44	2,798,130 63	1,508 27	170,188 49	128
Board of Highway Supervisors.....	*												24,098 56	12
Lighting.....	330,216 00			330,216 00	230	328,922 44		328,922 44	64 00		328,986 44	1,229 56		8
Street Cleaning.....	1,242,470 00			1,242,470 00	505	1,197,937 06		1,197,937 06	16,553 95		1,214,491 01	27,978 99		17
Surveys.....	885,160 00	2,378,911 58	286,910 83	3,550,982 41	4,355	275,701 08	1,560,003 80	1,835,704 88	151,714 83	1,562,094 31	3,549,514 02	1,468 39	180,402 55	273
District Surveyors.....	†													14
Water.....	1,712,713 00	10,220,182 84	363,837 68	12,296,733 52	5,443	1,463,065 14	6,074,269 48	7,537,334 62	13,104 00	4,714,282 99	12,264,721 61	32,011 91	3,504,753 97	1,100
Filtration.....	†													181
Total 1903.....	\$5,460,462 07	\$13,516,201 55	\$1,335,205 21	\$20,311,868 83	14,539	\$3,975,289 19	\$9,240,653 56	\$13,215,942 75	\$330,893 08	\$6,700,238 74	\$20,247,074 57	\$64,794 26	\$3,929,266 57	1,807

\* Included in the appropriation and in the expenditures of the Bureau of Highways. † Included in the appropriation and in the expenditures of the Bureau of Surveys. ‡ Included in the appropriation and in the expenditures of the Bureau of Water.





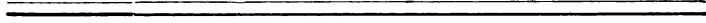


**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**BUREAU OF WATER**

**FOR THE YEAR 1903.**





OFFICERS  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF WATER

---

*Chief,*

FRANK L. HAND.

*General Superintendent,*

ALLEN J. FULLER.

*Chief Clerk,*

J. T. HICKMAN.

*Assistants to Chief,*

WILLIAM WHITBY,

H. J. JOHNSON.

*Correspondence Clerk—*P. DEHAVEN.

*Chief Draughtsman,*

JOHN E. CODMAN.

*Draughtsmen,*

Martin Murphy,

James H. Hand, Jr.,

John R. Gorman,

Charles B. F. Waller,

Andrew P. Peterson,

Joseph D. Austin.

*Assistants to Chief Clerk,*

Thomas Spence,

A. H. Raven.

*Time Clerk—*Walter R. Timby.

*Clerk—*George G. Whitby.

*Assistant Clerk—*Kennely McNeal.

*Search Clerk—*John S. Todd.

*Assistant Search Clerk—*John J. Maxwell.

*Assistant Clerk—*John J. Barney.

*Pipe Inspector—*Max. M. Segel.

*Pipe Clerk—*Charles H. Pyrah.

*Messenger—*Haines Lewis.

*Janitor—*David Richards.

*Watchman—*James Robinson.

*Watchman—*George Harper.

*Telephone Operators,*

Jennie M. Hannings, Calvin Craner.

*Permit Clerk*—Charles H. Russell.

*Assistant Permit Clerk*—James S. Van Vrauken.

*Chief Inspector*—Edward Harshaw.

*Inspectors,*

Wm. A. Agnew,  
Lewis Obermiller,  
Theo. Yeager,  
Jas. Buchanan,  
George Crooks,  
Henry Homiller,  
Wm. J. Reed,  
Conrad L. Eagle,  
George Hoffman,  
John McGrory,  
Harry J. Stone,

John A. Brown,  
George W. Eckert,  
Frank Sloan,  
George Spence,  
Hillary Connor,  
Harrison D. Bates,  
Owen Jones,  
Thos. G. Morris,  
John T. Gault,  
Robert M. Snyder,  
Chas. W. Wells.

**Works--General**

*Assistant to General Superintendent*—Wm. Laumaster.

*Clerk and Paymaster*—Frank Hohlfeld.

*Assistant Clerk*—John B. Wright.

*Foreman Machinist*—Robert Bromiley.

*Foreman Bricklayer*—Lewis Myers.

*Foreman Carpenter*—Henry Guest.

*Foreman Plumber*—Chas. H. Green.

*Foreman Stonemason*—Michael Farrell.

*Foreman Painter*—Joseph Work.

*Foreman Rigger*—Lewis Pederson.

*Foreman Laborer*—Wm. Calhoun.

*Foremen of Repairs,*

D. H. Rose, E. N. Sampson.

*General Storekeeper*—John A. Acker.

*Storekeepers,*

Daniel D. Todd, Wm. F. Glenn.

*Electrician*—Henry F. Morgan.

*Lineman*—Edw. J. Cavanaugh.

**CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR SHOP, Twelfth and Reed Sta.***Superintendent of Shop*—James H. Dean.*Clerk*—Morris P. Getz.*Watchman*—John W. Watkins.

---

**Purveyors' Districts***First District Office*, 1120 Wharton Street.*Purveyor*—Charles T. Erichson.*Clerk*—Wm. J. Mackey.*Assistant Clerk*—James McCracken.*General Foreman*—Martin Kelley.*Foreman of Repairs*—W. W. Wellington.*Hydrant Inspector*—James Preston.*Watchman*—John H. Peterson.*Second District Office*, 918 Cherry Street.*Purveyor*—David A. Craig.*Clerk*—William J. McKee.*Assistant Clerk*—Fred J. Gheen.*General Foreman*—J. M. Paullin.*Foreman of Repairs*—Edw. Homan.*Hydrant Inspector*—Robert S. Hughes.*Watchman*—J. D. Kirkpatrick.*Third District Office*, Beach Street and Susquehanna avenue.*Purveyor*—Charles J. Lowry.*Clerk*—Vacant.*Assistant Clerk*—Milton Fredericks.*General Foreman*—Robert Glenn.*General Foreman*—James Hutchinson.*Foreman of Repairs*—Wm. P. Yetter.*Hydrant Inspector*—Thos. P. Cowden.*Hydrant Inspector*—Henry Flake.*Hydrant Inspector*—Wm. Gerstner.*Hydrant Inspector*—Jno. R. Horn.*Watchman*—Jas. H. Jebbs.

**Fourth District Office, Twenty-sixth and Master Streets.***Purveyor*—John Montgomery.*Clerk*—Philip S. Thomas.*Assistant Clerk*—Jay T. Wilson.*Assistant Clerk*—Win. W. Davis.*General Foreman*—George W. Showaker.*Foreman of Repairs*—John Richards.*Yardman*—Thos. F. Kelley.*Hydrant Inspector*—Wilson Lancaster.*Hydrant Inspector*—John C. Smith.*Watchman*—Henry S. Martin.**Fifth District Office, 4377 Manayunk avenue.***Purveyor*—H. A. Markley.*Clerk*—F. J. Cornman.*General Foreman*—Wm. H. Dawson.*Foreman of Repairs*—George Rittenhouse.*Hydrant Inspector*—Jos. R. Gardy.**Sixth District Office, Town Hall, Germantown.***Purveyor*—George W. Bardens.*Clerk*—R. M. J. Livezey.*Assistant Clerk*—Godfrey Dieter.*General Foreman*—Jos. B. Fowler.*Foreman of Repairs*—John L. Cameron.*Hydrant Inspector*—Samuel Atmore.**Seventh District Office, Thirtieth and South Streets.***Purveyor*—Michael Young.*Clerk*—John F. Mahaan.*Assistant Clerk*—Jas. S. Ashworth.*General Foreman*—Jas. H. Tawney.*Watchman*—John C. Bishop.*Watchman*—Jacob H. Boon.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF WATER  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF WATER

---

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND ANNUAL REPORT  
OF  
OPERATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE CITY WATER  
SUPPLY

---

*Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
Director Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to present herewith my annual report of the general conditions and work performed by the Bureau of Water for the year ending December 31, 1903.

In my last report reference was made to the great increase in the consumption of water throughout all sections of the city east of the Schuylkill river, and, in some instances, to the inability of the present pumping facilities to meet the demands for water.

Urgent recommendations were made for appropriations with which to purchase new engines, boilers and other appurtenances necessary to furnish a sufficient supply of water during the heated term and during extremely cold weather, but, I regret to say, that no provision has yet been made for these important purposes.

No appropriations whatever were made for extensions during 1902 nor 1903, and no such provision has since been made for 1904.

The delay in making important additions to the pumpage systems, necessitated, from time to time, by the growth of the city and the proportionate increased requirements of its water supply, can only lead to additional crippling of the service by overworking the machinery, with a corresponding inadequate water supply, thus inconveniencing and annoying water takers and retarding, instead of stimulating, enterprise throughout the several localities most affected.

This undesirable condition of affairs was prevented during the past summer only by frequent rainfalls, particularly from June to September, inclusive, during which period the high water in the river permitted the operation of the turbine wheels at Fairmount to a much greater extent than usual, and pumpage at these works correspondingly exceeded that of the preceding year by an average of eight million gallons daily.

Even with this assistance, and notwithstanding the earnest efforts made by the employees at the several pumping stations, there was a considerable shortage of water in the old city proper, particularly west of Broad street and south of Market street.

So important was this matter to the residents of that section that an ordinance was introduced in Councils to make an appropriation of \$158,000 to lay additional mains, in order to tap the Frankford system, and thus give tempo-



rary relief pending the completion of the Torresdale Filter Plant, from which point this section is eventually to be supplied.

I therefore most earnestly beg to repeat my recommendations of last year, "that immediate provision be made for the following urgent requirements.

*Roxborough Station.*

Two five-million gallon engines.....	\$75,000
Eight (8) steam boilers .....	48,000
Boiler-house and stack .....	35,000
	————— \$158,000

*Belmont High Service.*

One (1) five-million gallon engine.....	\$26,000
-----------------------------------------	----------

*Frankford Station.*

Three (3) steam boilers .....	\$18,500
Addition to boiler house .....	7,500
	————— \$26,000

—————  
\$210,000

In addition to the above I also recommend the immediate construction of a new boiler house, stack, and ten (10) new boilers for the Belmont works, estimated to cost \$105,000.

At this station the pumpage is greater than the boiler capacity, and additional boilers are required to operate a sufficient number of pumps to meet the increased demands for water.

Three of the pumps at this station were constructed in 1869, and their long service and ancient pattern fully warrant their replacing with engines of modern construction, with a guaranteed economy that will result in a saving of from \$20,000 to \$25,000 in the amount of the annual coal bills at this station.

I therefore recommend that an addition be made to the Belmont engine house, and three (3) 10-million gallon engines be purchased therefor, to cost, approximately, \$200,000.

Among other requirements needed for the improvement and benefit of the service, named in my former reports, are the following:

Repairs to the roof of mill house, Fairmount Works...	\$4,000
New coal shed, Roxborough Works.....	55,000
Building and fence, Seventh District Yard.....	11,000
	\$70,000

While all the above-named items are needed, and perhaps may be subjected to the delays usual in prosecuting such work, I would call attention to the fact that it takes from one to two years to construct large pumping engines, and those specified for the Roxborough and the Belmont High Service Stations are required now. Also, the additional boilers at the Spring Garden, the Belmont, the Roxborough and the Frankford Pumping Stations. Any delay, therefore, in making immediate provision for these boilers and engines means a serious crippling of the service during the present Mayoralty term, and it is a question whether such a condition can even now be averted by the most strenuous efforts possible.

#### *Revenue Collected.*

The total collections during the year 1903 and the increased amount, as compared with that for 1902, were as follows:

Water rents .....	\$3,087,661 59
Meter rents .....	276,575 47
Frontage .....	128,265 82
Amount collected by City Solicitor.....	43,555 83
Penalties .....	36,170 32
New connections .....	11,794 00
Searches .....	3,021 75
Miscellaneous .....	7,709 19
<b>Total collections 1903.....</b>	<b>\$3,594,753 97</b>
<b>Total collections 1902.....</b>	<b>3,459,090 72</b>
<b>Net increase 1903.....</b>	<b>\$135,663 25</b>

*Expenditures.*

The expenditures for maintenance, service mains, etc., were .....	\$1,463,165 14
Expenditures for improvements and exten- sions .....	5,866,448 73
	<hr/>
Total expenditures during 1903.....	\$7,329,613 87
Total expenditures during 1902.....	6,511,934 83
	<hr/>
Total increase of 1903.....	\$817,679 04

In addition to the above, \$207,720.75 were expended on the construction of the High Pressure Fire Main Service, which is not an item that is properly chargeable to the Water Bureau, and is therefore not included in the expenses of that branch of the service.

For several years past unpaid bills have been carried over and included in the items paid in the succeeding year, some of which were greatly increased by the additional cost of coal during the strike of the anthracite coal miners, and during the past year by the increased price of coal, and also other items which have been included in a deficiency bill to be paid during the current year. This, in a measure, accounts for a reduction of expenditures during 1903 for maintenance, amounting to \$205,036.62.

*Net Earnings of the Water Bureau.*

The total revenue from water rents, etc.,	
The total revenue from water rents, etc., from the installation of the water works up to December 31, 1903, was .....	\$83,798,650 26

The total expenditures for maintenance,	
The total expenditures for maintenance and construction, including the amounts paid for the improvement, extension and filtration of the water supply, were .....	\$63,828,483 46

Net profit earned by the Water Bureau  
 Net profit earned by the Water Bureau from the  
 installation of the water works up to Decem-  
 ber 31, 1903, was ..... \$19,970,166 80

*Increased Consumption.*

The total consumption during 1903 was 119,456,525,979 gallons, or, at an average rate of 327,278,153 gallons per day, an increase, as compared with that of 1902, of 13,285,511 gallons per day.

The average per capita consumption was 237.5 gallons, an increase, as compared with that of 1902, of 4.8 gallons.

The following table shows the average daily consumption of water in the several distribution systems named, and the average increase and decrease in each section :

Distribution Systems.	Average daily consumption in million gallons.	Average increase or decrease in million gallons per day.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
East Park.....	156,829,290	- 5.026	- 3.11
Belmont .....	38,950,428	+ 7.491	+ 23.81
Queen Lane.....	78,573,532	+ 7.406	+ 10.41
Roxborough.....	23,206,054	+ 3.371	+ 16.98
Frankford.....	30,194,817	+ .040	+ 0.13

By the aid of the additional pumpage of 8,000,000 gallons of water per day at the Fairmount Station during the summer and fall seasons, as previously stated, an unusual opportunity was presented to make many repairs to the pumping machinery at the Spring Garden Station, and the apparent decrease of a little over 5,000,000 gallons in the daily consumption in the East Park system, shown above, is due to the better condition and more effective work performed by the pumps at these works—in other words, more water was pumped for each revolution registered by the engine counter.

In the Belmont system, a considerable increase of nearly 7,500,000 gallons in the consumption is shown by the pumpage records, but while there can be no doubt that the demands for water in this section were considerably in excess of those of the preceding year, necessitating the constant service of one or more of the old pumps, in addition to the three new Holly engines at this station, a greater part of this increase, as registered by the old pumps, is chargeable to "slip" and to "short stroke" of the old engines, and another part to the large quantity of water consumed during the construction and testing of the Belmont filter basins.

In the Queen Lane system there has also been a considerable increase of more than 7,000,000 gallons per day, and inasmuch as the pumps supplying this section were in better condition than during 1902, the additional consumption is fairly chargeable to increased use and waste of water, the latter being due to a better filled reservoir and corresponding greater head on all appliances wasting water.

In the Roxborough system there was an increase in the consumption of twenty-eight (28) per cent., or nearly three and four-tenths (3.4) million gallons per day, which is partly chargeable to the water used at the Upper and Lower Roxborough filtration plants for sand and sponge washing, and to the water overflowing and being permitted to run to waste from the filtered water basins. The latter practice has been discontinued, but since the inception of the filter plants it has been found possible to filter more water than was anticipated, and in the desire to utilize this additional capacity of the filter basins, the boundaries of both the Upper and the Lower Roxborough filter districts have been extended far beyond their original lines, and the pumping facilities at the Roxborough station are now inadequate to

meet the demands of this extended district during the seasons of maximum consumption.

The same conditions in reference to using old and antiquated pumps exist at this station as at the Belmont Works.

The three low-duty engines, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, are great coal consumers, but their worst feature is that while they are rated as having a total pumping capacity of 16.5 million gallons, the most effective result that can be obtained from them, as ascertained by measurement with a Venturi meter, is 10,725,000 gallons per day.

These engines should be discarded and replaced with new pumps of the best modern construction.

I have already referred to the necessity of providing additional boilers at this station. Prompt action in this matter will provide steam power for operating all four of the new high-duty pumps, instead of three, as is now the case, and thus assist materially in meeting the demands for water from this station.

In the meantime, two new engines can be constructed, and possibly be ready for service in 1905.

All of this work, however, must be completed before the three old pumps mentioned above can be removed and replaced with three new engines. The latter should be ready for erection immediately upon the completion of the two new pumps referred to early in this report.

I cannot too earnestly state the importance and urgency for providing all the additional pumping facilities named above, and which are absolutely requisite to meet the present and the immediate future demands for water from this station.

In the Frankford system there was practically no difference, as shown by the pumpage records, in the quantity of water consumed as compared with that of the preceding year, indicating a more effective operation of the pumping machinery at this station during the past year.

The following table shows the per capita consumption in the several water systems for the years 1902 and 1903.

These data are compiled in the usual way from the pumpage records and the estimated population.

The results obtained include consumption and waste of water, and while the consumption, or water used, increases little from year to year, the quantity wasted not only becomes greater rapidly, but fluctuates considerably during the quarterly season. It also varies with the height of the water in the reservoirs, for with full basins the head is greater and more water distributed, and wasted from leaky fixtures and others turned on for no useful purpose.

*Per Capita Consumption.*

Distribution Systems.	1902.	Gallons.	1903.
East Park .....	243		231
Belmont .....	203		246
Queen Lane .....	233		251
Roxborough .....	197		225
Frankford .....	244		239

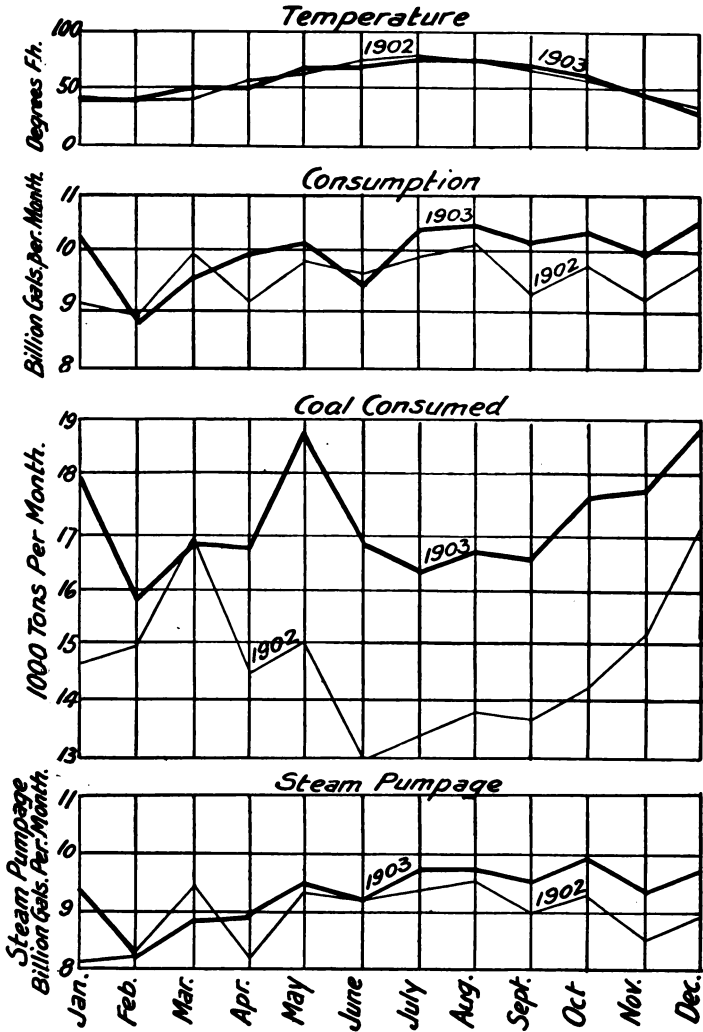
*Pumpage.*

The total pumpage from rivers and the supplementary pumpage to the high level districts was 124,015,934,669 gallons, an increase of 7,217,510,169 gallons over that of the preceding year.

Ninety-four (94) per cent. of the total pumpage was by steam power, and the other six (6) per cent. by water power.

The average cost of pumping one million gallons one hundred feet high was \$5.20, an increase of 40 cents per million gallons, due to a greater consumption of coal and its increased price, as well as that of other materials used in operating pumping machinery, also to the greater amount expended for repairs.

The following diagram shows the temperature, consumption, coal consumed and steam pumpage for each month, in comparison with that of 1902:





*Meters.*

In many respects the present condition of the meter service is extremely unsatisfactory, and, in a measure, it seriously affects the proper adjustment of the water rent charges.

The Bureau is hampered by the lack of funds necessary to comply with the requirements and conditions stated in the ordinances of Councils, as, for instance, whenever there is an alleged excessive charge for water rents, the ordinances are mandatory to place meters on all connections "where the source of supply is both public and private." Also, in all cases "where there is an alleged non-use of existing appliances," but this Bureau, having no meters, cannot comply with the ordinances governing these matters.

There are also cases where water-takers are engaged in manufacturing business and have numerous water appliances, or a reserve boiler and engine power, which are necessary in case of accident, etc., to insure the continued operation of their business, and they prefer to pay by meter rates, as is done by numerous others under similar circumstances, but, for the reason stated above, the Bureau is obliged to deny them this privilege, and to charge full rates for reserve fixtures.

It is furthermore highly desirable to place meters on all private fire connections in order to check their use for any purpose other than the extinguishment of fires, for which the city furnishes the water free of charge.

In many other respects the meter service is unsatisfactory to the consumer and to the interests of the city, and either sufficient means should be provided to make a proper and just application of the meters, or this service should be abolished and all water rents charged at schedule rates.

A reduction, approximating about 20 per cent., should be made for deficiency in the quantity of water actually

pumped during 1903, due to the age, slip and wear and tear of the machinery. To this should be added about 5 per cent. for water used for municipal purposes, which would leave a balance approximating 89.6 billion gallons of water actually furnished to consumers for use and waste.

On this basis the total revenue received by the Bureau during 1903 amounted to 4 1/100 cents for each one thousand gallons, and on the same basis the cost of pumpage, including all expenses for the maintenance of the Bureau amounted to 1.633 cents for each one thousand gallons. The net profit, therefore, amounted to 2.377 cents per one thousand gallons.

It is not to be supposed, however, that if the water were furnished to consumers through meters that they would willingly pay to any considerable extent for water wasted, and the latter would soon be reduced to within reasonable limits, which probably would bring the consumption down to fifty billion gallons, which, at the present meter rate, would only produce a revenue of about \$2,000,000, as against \$3,422,932.32, the amount received during 1903.

It thus appears that if meters were in general use the city could not afford to furnish water at 4 cents per each one thousand gallons without incurring considerable loss of revenue, which should be large enough to provide for all extensions as needed from year to year, and I am of opinion that the meter rate should be increased to at least 8 cents for each one thousand gallons of water supplied to consumers by meter.

I am also of opinion that for manufacturers and other large consumers of water (not including private dwellings) a reduction should be made in the rates, as is now done in many cities as well as in all commercial and business transactions, in proportion to the quantity of water consumed; or, in other words, there should be a sliding scale of prices, graded according to the consumption, which

would give the large consumer the advantage always expected in extensive business enterprises.

As previously stated, this Bureau was unable to furnish meters to all applicants, and in many instances meters were purchased by the consumers, and, after approval, were set in place by city employees. In many cases advantage was taken of the provisions of ordinance of 1901, by owners of private dwellings, to have meters placed on the connections supplying their premises.

During 1903 the city purchased and placed 22 meters on the connections supplying private residences, and owners of similar properties purchased, at their own expense, 237 meters, which were tested and installed by city employees.

As a matter of course the desire of the purchasers was to save water rent, and the following results show that they were exceedingly successful:

The total revenue that would have been collected by schedule rates on the 259 metered residences would have been \$4,106.50. The meter rents, estimated from the quantity of water registered, were \$663.49, to which should be added the excess of the minimum charges for each meter, where they exceed the cost of water actually consumed, amounting to \$756.53, making the total receipts from these metered properties \$1,482.73, or \$2,623.77 less than the water rents by schedule rates.

On these residential properties the total consumption during the year was 16,582,500 gallons; the average was 45,404 gallons per day, and if we assume a population of four persons at each house, the average daily consumption was 43.8 gallons per capita.

This shows how small a quantity of water is required for all household purposes, and in many cases a large percentage of the residences throughout the city where no meters are now used there is doubtless an equally small consumption of water. Only from 17 to 20 per cent. of the total

number of properties are chargeable with the great waste of water which is so unnecessary and useless and so desirable to check, but there is no way to accomplish this purpose except by arbitrarily selecting locations and applying the meter, a method which is objectionable because of its lack of uniform treatment of the water consumers.

The whole question of the use or non-use of meters is a legislative matter, and the above statements are given to show the present condition of the service.

The increase in the number of meters installed in 1903 was 315, making the total number in use at the end of the year 1775.

#### *High Pressure Fire Service.*

The practical completion of the High Service Fire System within the limits of the business section of the city makes a distinct advance in the problem of extinguishing fires.

Half a century ago great progress was made in this respect over the old "hand-power machines" by the advent of the "steam fire engine," and this beautiful and almost perfect mechanism, limited in power only by its size, has most effectually performed its work; but the rapid growth of the city, and a corresponding increase of the business interests of individuals and corporations has made it necessary to erect great buildings that tower far above the older structures and beyond the reach of the limited streams of steam fire engines.

It has thus become necessary to provide a service for fighting fires within these high buildings, and to more effectually extinguish them in adjoining structures, which, owing to their inflammable construction, are a source of great danger.

A radical departure was therefore made in the designing of the new fire system by making the engines stationary and

of great power, in order to force water through mains to any point within the district covered by the fire main distribution system.

These stationary engines are well housed and ready to start immediately and effectively upon the first sound of the alarm, which is a great advantage over the steam fire engine, which is liable to accident, delay by storms, loss of time in transit over long distances, and exposed to winter weather. Furthermore, the new fire main system has the advantage of being under a constant pressure of seventy (70) pounds to the square inch, so that at any time a hose stream can be turned on during the important early stages of a fire. In fact, the whole arrangement is almost automatic up to the point of attaching the hose and directing the streams on to the fire.

The following is a description in detail of the engines and engine house:

The new building for the High Pressure Fire System, at the corner of Delaware avenue and Race streets, is now completed and all the engines and pumps are connected and ready for service.

The contractors for the foundation and building were Messrs. Henderson & Co., Limited.

The work of tearing down the old building occupying the site was begun on November 10, 1902, and completed on November 29, 1902, at which time the excavations for the foundation were begun.

The excavation over the entire area of the building was first carried down to elevation  $-5.5$  C. D., and the pump well to elevation  $-7.5$  C. D.

When a level of  $-5.0$  C. D. (which corresponds to a depth of 5 feet below the present sidewalk on Delaware avenue) was reached, a mass of old oak timbers, 24 x 26 inches, was encountered, together with caissons built of oak timbers and filled with stone.

A corduroy road built of oak saplings, remarkably well preserved, extended across the entire width of the building on the Water street front.

The party wall of the adjoining building was found to be built upon what may be called a combination foundation. On the Delaware avenue front the wall was of capped piling; further back, or about half way to Water street, cribs filled with stone were found, and from Water street to a point 105 feet from Delaware avenue, the party wall was founded on gravel. At the peak this wall was 60 feet above the foundation of the new station.

The discovery of these obstacles opened a discussion as to the character of the foundation to be adopted, and soundings were taken over the entire area from Delaware avenue to Water street, and a profile made showing the underlying conditions. Gravel was found at elevation  $-2$  C. D. at Water street, and at  $-12$  C. D. at about half way to Delaware avenue, and at Delaware avenue gravel was found at elevation  $-20$  C. D.

It was impossible to take soundings in regular lines, as the drill struck the timber caissons, old piles, etc., in every direction.

In view of the existing conditions a pile foundation was considered impracticable, and a concrete foundation, reinforced with steel rods, was decided upon as a means of avoiding any possible settlement.

The weight on the foundation is that of the four building walls with steel roof trusses, 7 large gas engines, each weighing 90,000 pounds; 2 small gas engines, each weighing 35,000 pounds; 7 large pumps, each weighing 49,000 pounds; 2 small pumps, each weighing 25,000 pounds; the brick work and large granite cap stones, each 1 foot thick, forming the foundations for the engines and pumps, or a total estimated weight of about 800 tons to be distributed

over an area of about 6,500 square feet, or not quite  $\frac{1}{10}$  ton for each square foot.

Over 1,700 cubic yards of concrete and 5,000 pounds of steel rods were used in the foundation, which was deposited in layers of 9 inches, a large force of men being employed in order to complete a layer of this thickness over the entire area of the building, 72 x 138 feet, in one day. The work was started in February, 1903, and carried on continuously until completed, levels being constantly taken in order to detect any possible settlement. Levels were also taken during the erection of the engines and pumps and until the final completion of the plant, and no sign of settlement found.

The difficulties encountered in constructing the foundation of the building were also to be contended with in the building of the stop house near the bulkhead at the river, also in laying the 36-inch suction main from the river across Delaware avenue to the station. Here the difficulty was met by sawing off the piles to the grade of the main and forming caps on the heads of them for the pipe to rest upon.

Owing to the heavy traffic on Delaware avenue during both day and night, not more than 20 feet of ditch could be opened at one time.

Building operations were seriously interfered with by labor dissensions, and by a fire in the plant of the Dauphin Bridge Company, which twisted all the roof trusses, necessitating new ones being made, involving a delay of two months.

The building above the foundation is of an Italian style of architecture. The exterior walls are of dark red pressed stretcher brick, made in Philadelphia, with cornices of terra cotta matching in color. The roof covering is of slate and copper, supported by steel trusses.

The interior walls are lined with buff brick, with a dado

of dark brown enamel to a height of 7 feet above the floor level.

The floor is of cement, with an 18 inch border of red tile. At the water street end of the building there is a vestibule, a waiting room, an office and a bath room.

The building is heated by steam, there being 20 radiators distributed throughout it. The heating system was put in by the Bureau of Water.

At the Water street end is a vault for the storage of coal for heating purposes and oil and grease for use on the machinery.

The building is remarkably light during the day, there being large plate glass windows along the Water and Race street and Delaware avenue fronts.

For lighting at night there are combination gas and electric light fixtures with 170 incandescent electric lights and 30 gas jets on the combination fixtures on the pilasters, affording ample light at all times, the entire system being controlled from one switchboard.

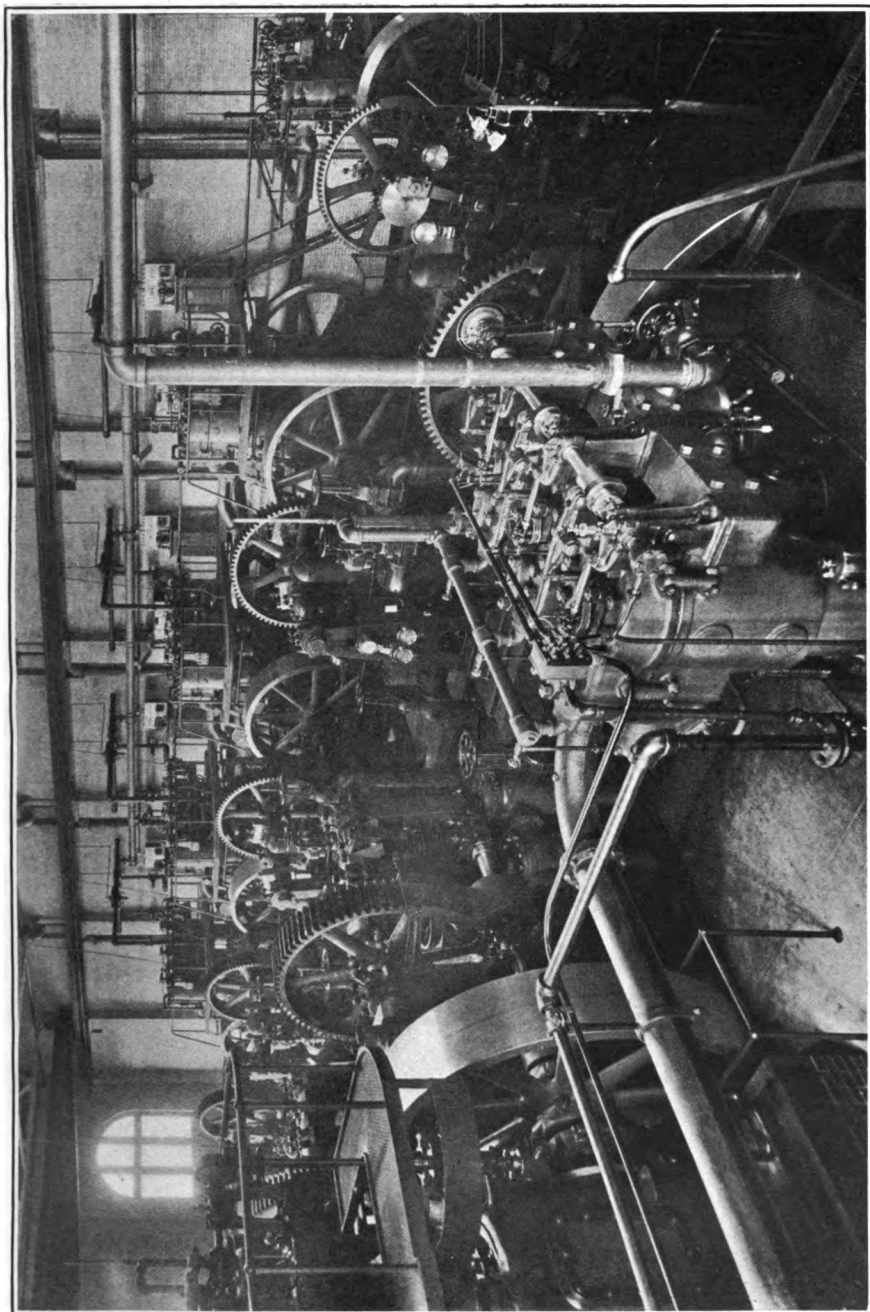
The building is wired for 210 16-inch c. p. 110 volt lamps. The system is a three wire Edison system, with an eight wire branch circuit tablet board placed in the office.

Each branch circuit has 24 16-inch c. p. volt lamps. These lamps are distributed throughout the building as follows: 140 on the ceiling, 28 on 14 columns, 12 on the side wall, 8 under the office and 22 in the office.

All wires are run in loricated pipes concealed in the side walls, with a bossett box at each terminal. Each circuit is controlled by a 25 A. T. P. knife blade switch and cartridge fuse placed on the tablet board.

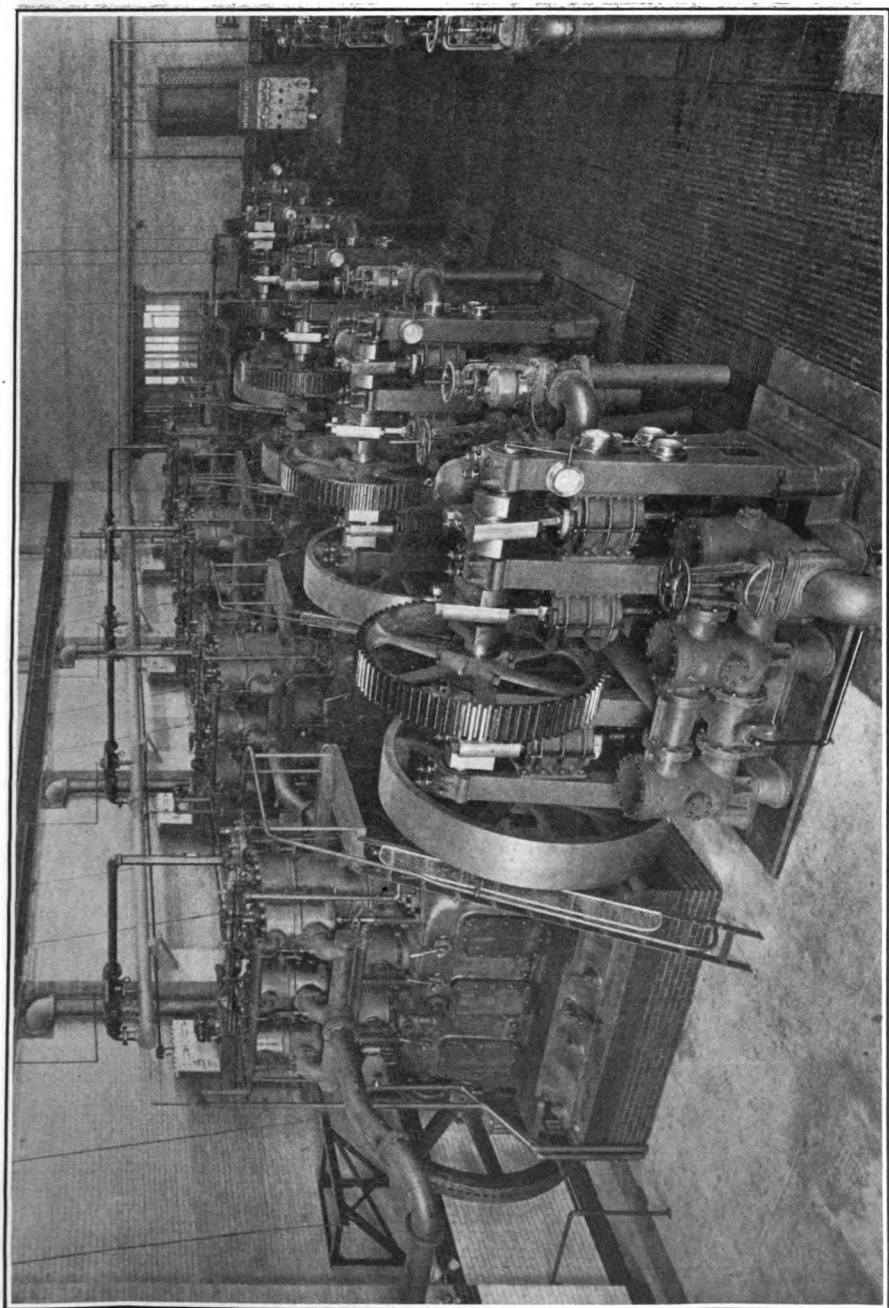
The mains are connected to the tablet board with a 300 ampere T. P. knife blade switch and fuse. A main fuse block is placed where the service enters the building.





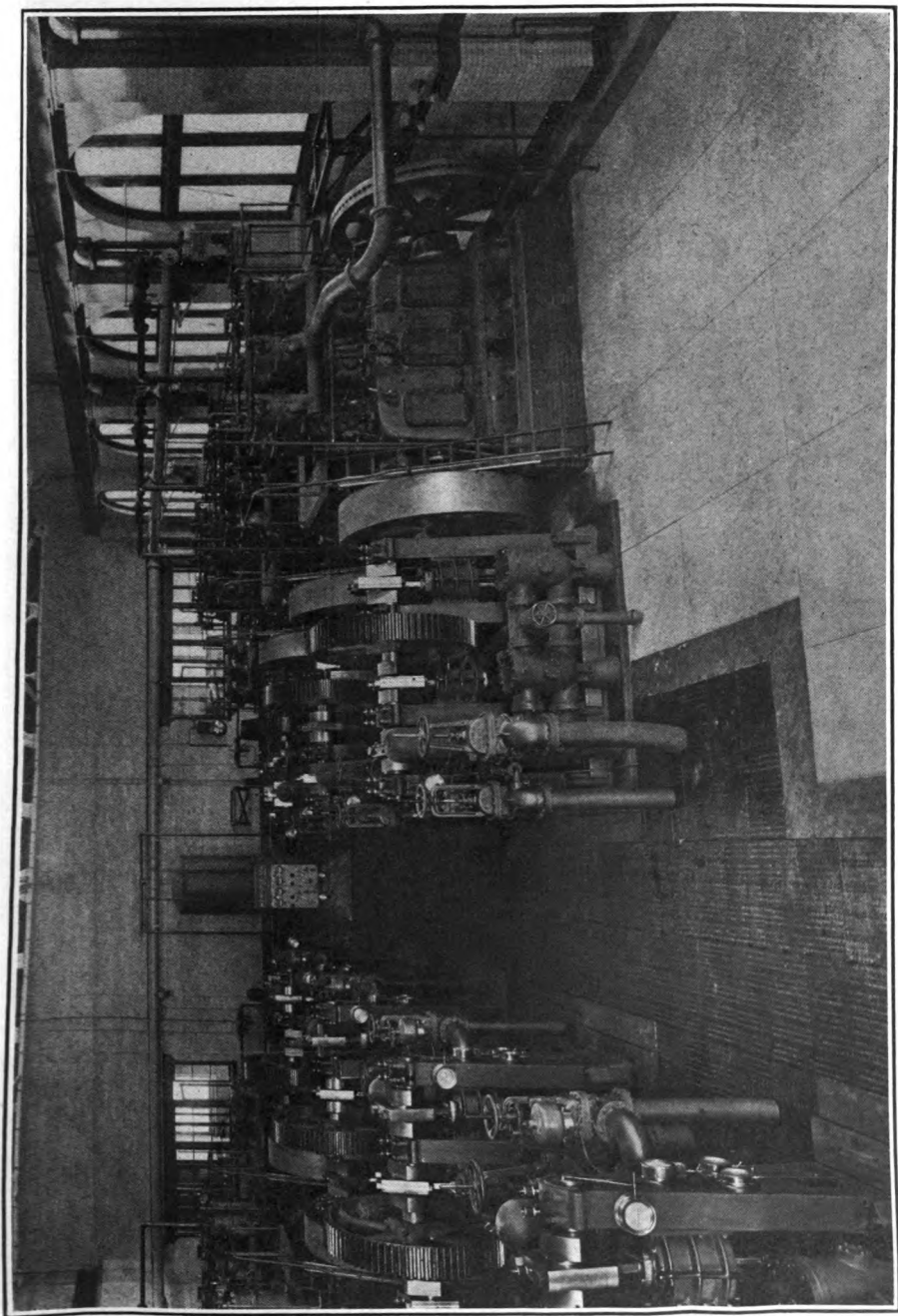
VIEW IN ENGINE ROOM FROM GALLERY





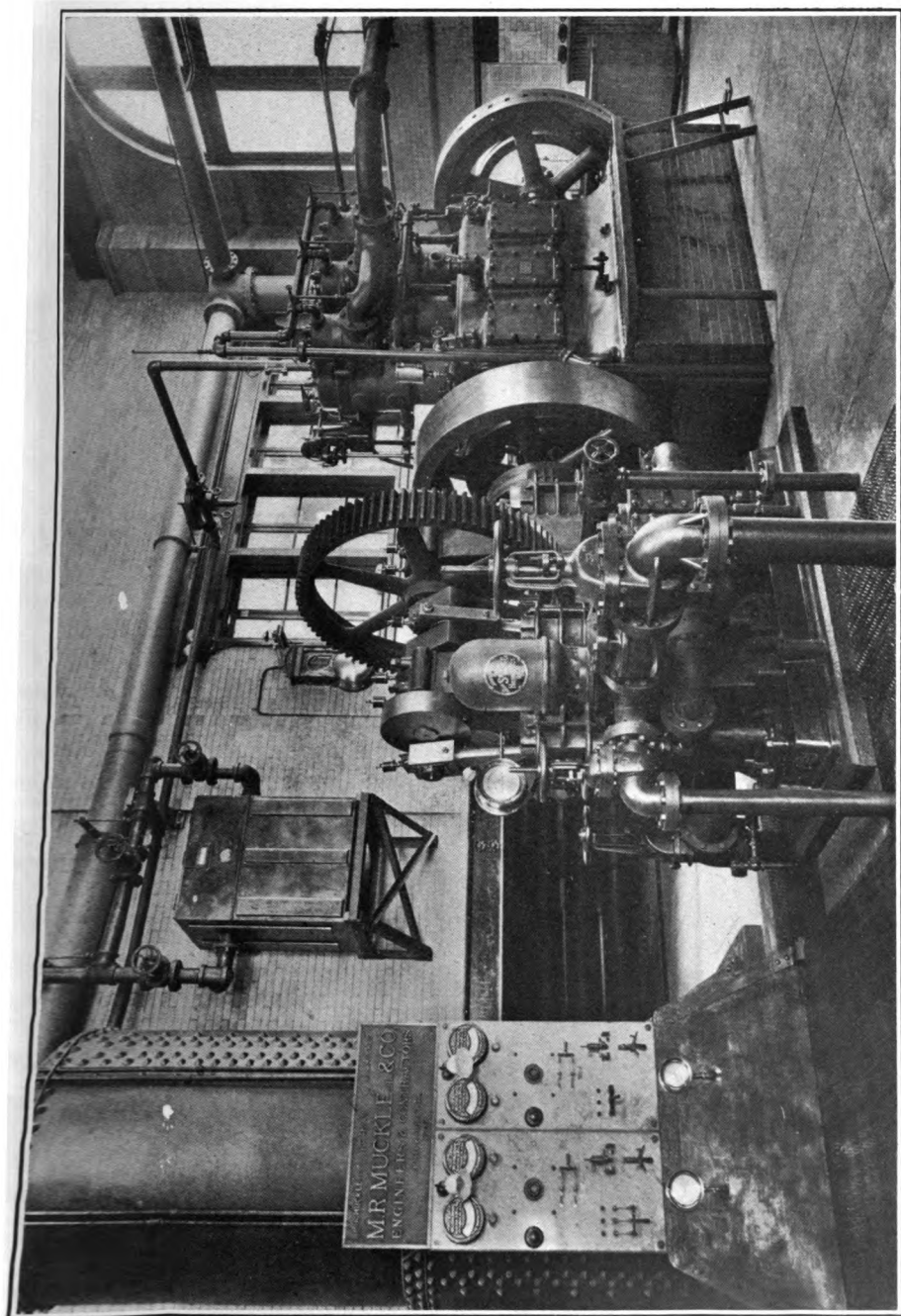
VIEW IN ENGINE ROOM FROM ENTRANCE, SHOWING SOUTH LINE OF ENGINES.





VIEW IN ENGINE ROOM FROM ENTRANCE.

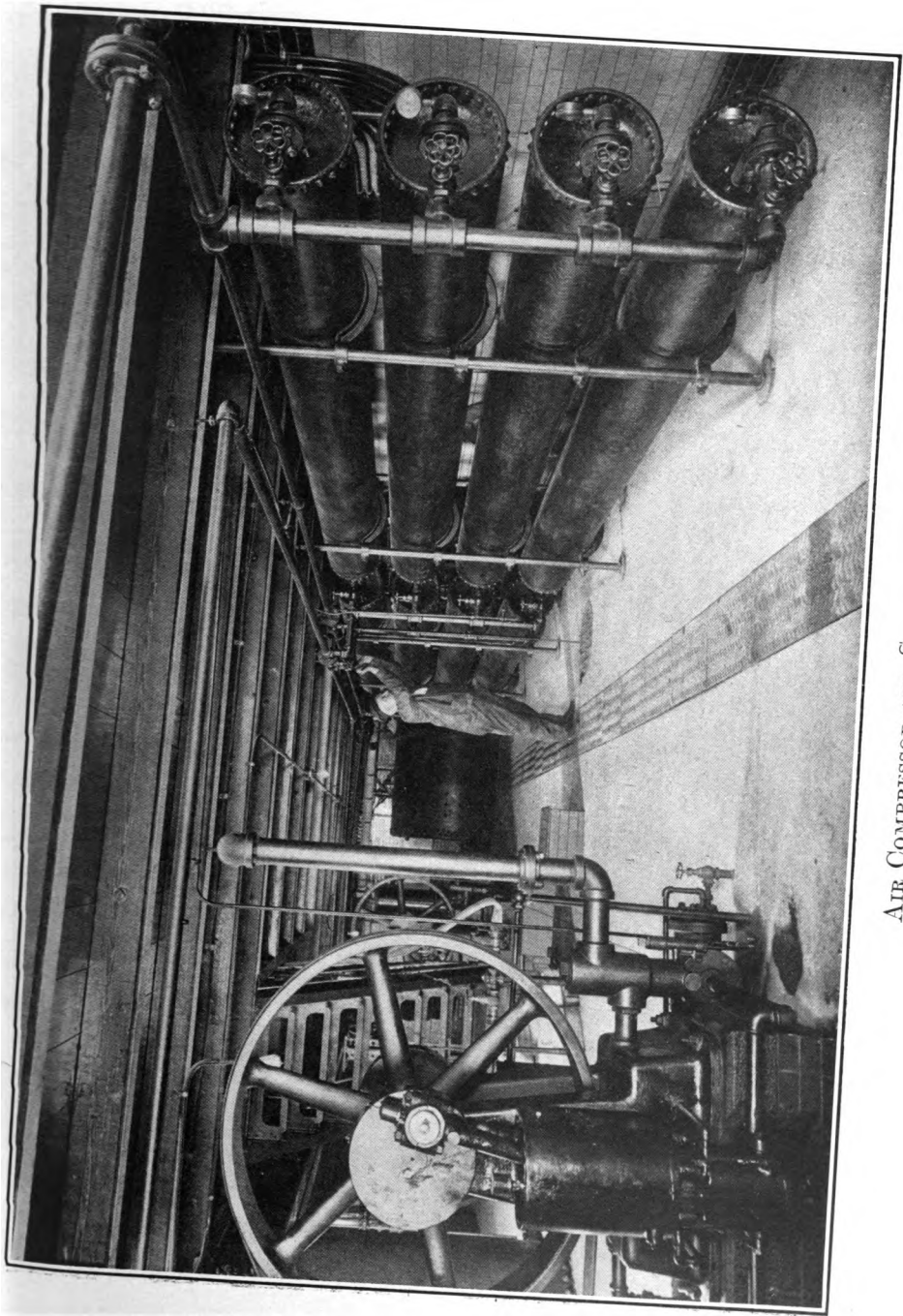




ONE OF THE SMALL GAS ENGINES AND PUMP, SWITCHBOARD AND GAS METER.







AIR COMPRESSOR AND STORAGE TANKS.



*Machinery.*

The pumping plant in the building, including foundations, etc., was contracted for by Messrs. M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Co., of Philadelphia, and consists of 9 three cylinder 4 cycle gas engines, made by the Westinghouse Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.; 9 triplex double acting pumps made by the Deane Steam Pump Co., of Holyoke, Mass.; two air compressors, two 220 volt dynamos, 9-15 inch diameter, air tanks, gas and air pipes, suction and discharge mains, one large steel plate air chamber on the discharge main, ignition batteries for each engine, and relief, safety and suction valves on each of the pumps. The relief valves are of ample capacity and can be adjusted to any pressure from 150 to 300 pounds per square inch.

The construction of the engines was completed on May 28, 1903, when a satisfactory running test of two of them was made in my presence in the machine shops of the Westinghouse Co. I was accompanied by Mr. John E. Codman, Chief Draughtsman of this Bureau, and Messrs. M. R. Muckle, Jr., and T. C. Smith, representing M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Co.

The engines were erected upon temporary foundations and connected, for fuel, to the natural gas supply from the wells on the Company's property.

To produce the required resistance a Prony brake was arranged on the end of the main shaft of each engine, the brake H. P. varying from no load to 140 H. P., which was one-half the full load, to 280 H. P., full load, to 300 H. P., over load, and 310 H. P., excessive over load.

The last trial was to test the governors for control of the speed, the load of 300 H. P. being instantly thrown off. The engine was under control without any very perceptible increase of speed.

All the tests were perfectly satisfactory. A careful in-

spection of the other engines was also made at the same time.

All of the engines were held on storage until July 17, pending the completion of the building. The last one was on the foundation on October 15, 1903.

The engines are started with compressed air admitted to the first cylinder, and they can be started and made to develop the full speed and pressure on the pumps (300 pounds per square inch) in less than one minute. The pumps can be put in operation by an engineer and two helpers in less than one minute for each engine.

The engines and pumps have been operated under water pressure trial tests of from 150 to 300 pounds per square inch for from 3 to 5 hours nearly every day since they were erected upon the foundations, discharging water into the overflow pipe through the relief valves operated by electric motors on each pump.

The trial tests were made for each engine separately and for four and five engines running at one time. Careful observations were made at these times of all fittings on the 20 inch steel discharge main, including the steel plate air chamber and connections to the stop valve in the 20 inch main outside the air chamber connections. All work was found to be satisfactory and no indication of weakness or of defective parts was found in the pumps or the fittings and connections.

Gas for the engines is furnished by The United Gas Improvement Company, and is the ordinary illuminating gas used by the city. It is brought from the 30 inch main on Front street by a 16 inch main on Race street and enters the building at the Race and Water street corner.

The quantity of gas consumed by the large engines is at present computed from the pressure recorded on the Bristol automatic recording gauge placed on the pumps by the Gas

Company. The small engines have gas meters placed on the supply pipes.

Each large engine is computed to consume from 0.617 cubic foot of United Gas Improvement gas containing 675 B. T. U. per cubic foot per revolution of the pump when working with only the suction pressure, to 1.79 cubic feet when working against a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch.

This computation is approximate, being dependent upon experimental data obtained under different circumstances with the use of gas containing 1000 B. T. U. per cubic foot. As a more satisfactory method of measuring the amount of gas consumed, the United Gas Improvement Company intends to place meters of its own design and construction upon each engine as soon as they can be finished.

#### *Ignition.*

The ignition system for the engines is supplied with current from three sources, the first being a primary battery, the second a small dynamo for 220 volts, and the third the regular Edison 220 volt current, taken from the street and put through a rotary transformer. Of the small dynamos there are two, each driven by one of the small engines. These two dynamos deliver their current to a main switchboard, from which lines are taken around the walls of the building to the igniter cabinets, of which there are nine, one for each engine. On this switchboard are also placed two switches connected to the Edison 220 volt main, one supplying current to the igniter cabinets and the other to the nine motor operated overflow valves, as will be explained later. The nine igniter cabinets are all alike, and a description of one will suffice for all.

The cabinet contains, in the first place, six cells of Edison-Lalande primary battery. These are connected to one end of a double throw switch, the center connections of

which switch are taken respectively through a spark coil to the igniters on the engine and to the metal of engine so as to form a grounded return through the igniter when this is closed.

By placing the switch in the downward position the engines are thus run from the primary battery direct. When the switch is thrown into the upward position it is connected to the middle point of a second double throw switch, one side of which is marked "emergency" ignition and the other side the "regular" ignition. The emergency ignition side is operated by current taken directly from the 220 volt dynamo through a bank of 220 volt 32 c. p. lamps, three of these lamps in multiple being ordinarily used so as to give about one and a half amperes of spark current. In the "regular" ignition position the switch receives current at 110 volts from the secondary side of a small motor generator which is set upon the top of the cabinet, the current passing through a similar bank of 110 volt c. p. lamps, three of these giving one and one-half amperes.

The motor end of this motor-generator is operated through the usual starting box from the center of a third double throw switch which has its two ends connected, one to the 220 volt station dynamo, the other to the 220 volt Edison mains. Thus these motor-generators take current at 220 volts and deliver it at 110 volts, this having been found to give the best general results as regards certainty of firing the gases with the minimum of wear upon the igniter points and of leakage through the insulation of the igniters.

The interposition of the double winding of the motor-generator also keeps all grounds from the Edison circuit when this is used, and also prevents one unit interfering with another. The connections of all the cabinets are so arranged that when running in the emergency position and taking current from the small station dynamos, the same

pole of the circuit will always be connected to ground or to igniter, no matter how the switch may be placed or how many engines may be running.

Everything about the igniter cabinets is so arranged that the attendant cannot by any combination of the switches get the Edison current and the station current thrown together or either of these into the primary battery. The wrong position of a switch may stop or affect the working of that particular engine, but cannot interfere with any other.

For operating the motors on the overflow valves, current is taken only from the Edison 220 volt circuit through the second switch already referred to on the switchboard. From this switch the current is led to each of the seven large pumps, and there is taken through a reversing switch to a small half horse power series wound motor connected by a train of gears to the overflow valves. These motors are so arranged that when it is desired to close the valve, by throwing the switch into one set of contacts the motor will start up and close the valve when the motor will be pulled up, but current may be left flowing without injury to the motor. On placing the switch in the other set of contacts the motor will start up in the reverse direction and open the valve. To provide for the extra effort required to open the valve when it has been shut tight, the last gear in the train, or the one which operates the nut which permits the motor to start up and get full speed before it has any work to do, so that when the lost motion has all been taken up, the inertia of the armature under full speed is used to start the valve. The lost motion similarly takes care of the valve in starting it from the open position to the closed.

#### *Capacity of the Station.*

Two of the pumps are of 350 gallons capacity and 7 are of 1,200 gallons capacity each per minute, making the

total capacity 9,100 gallons per minute, or 1,211 cubic feet per minute, or 32 cubic feet per second, with provision for increasing this quantity to 12,700 gallons per minute, with a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch.

On December 10, 1903, a test of the capacity and power of the engines and pumps was made at the Race street wharf by Mr. J. C. Baxter, Jr., Chief of the Bureau of Fire. Four lines of 3½ inch rubber lined hose were attached to the fire boat connection at the river front, with one 2 inch diameter nozzle on each line of hose, and the streams directed into the river. Four pumps were put in operation, with a pressure of 150 pounds per square inch, which was gradually increased to 200 pounds, when it was seen that any further increase would be dangerous for the men holding the nozzles, as one of them had already slipped from its position and severely injured the fireman holding it.

The four streams were thrown to an estimated height of from 150 to 200 feet. The volume of water passing through the four nozzles was somewhat less than 5,600 gallons per minute, as the relief valves on the pumps were not entirely closed.

#### *Fairmount and Flat Rock Dams.*

The repairs to Fairmount dam have been limited to replacing such fender logs as were loosened and washed away by the action of the water, and to such other minor work as could be done with the limited force and materials available for the purpose.

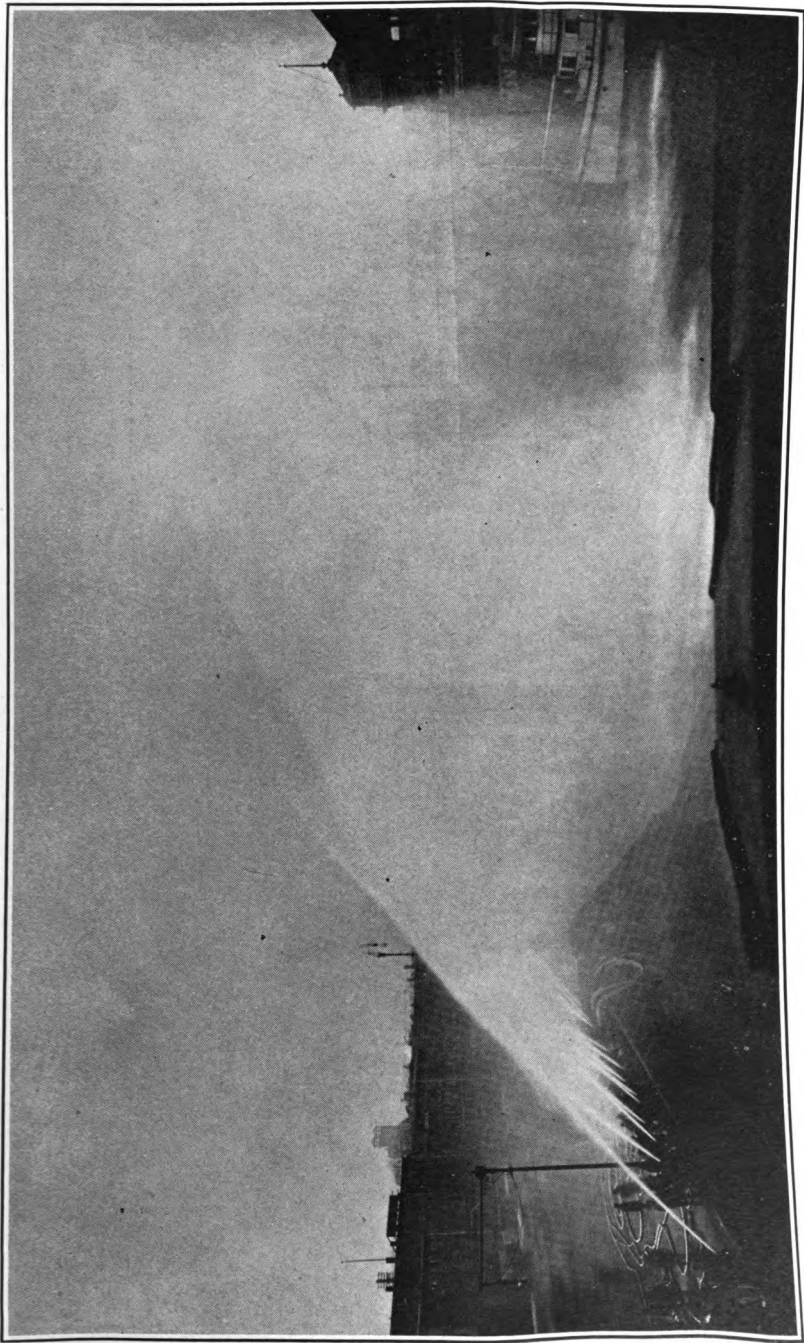
In my previous reports I have frequently referred to the necessity for making extensive repairs to this important structure, which at no time can receive too much attention, and which, in its present condition, endangers 83 per cent. of the City's water supply.





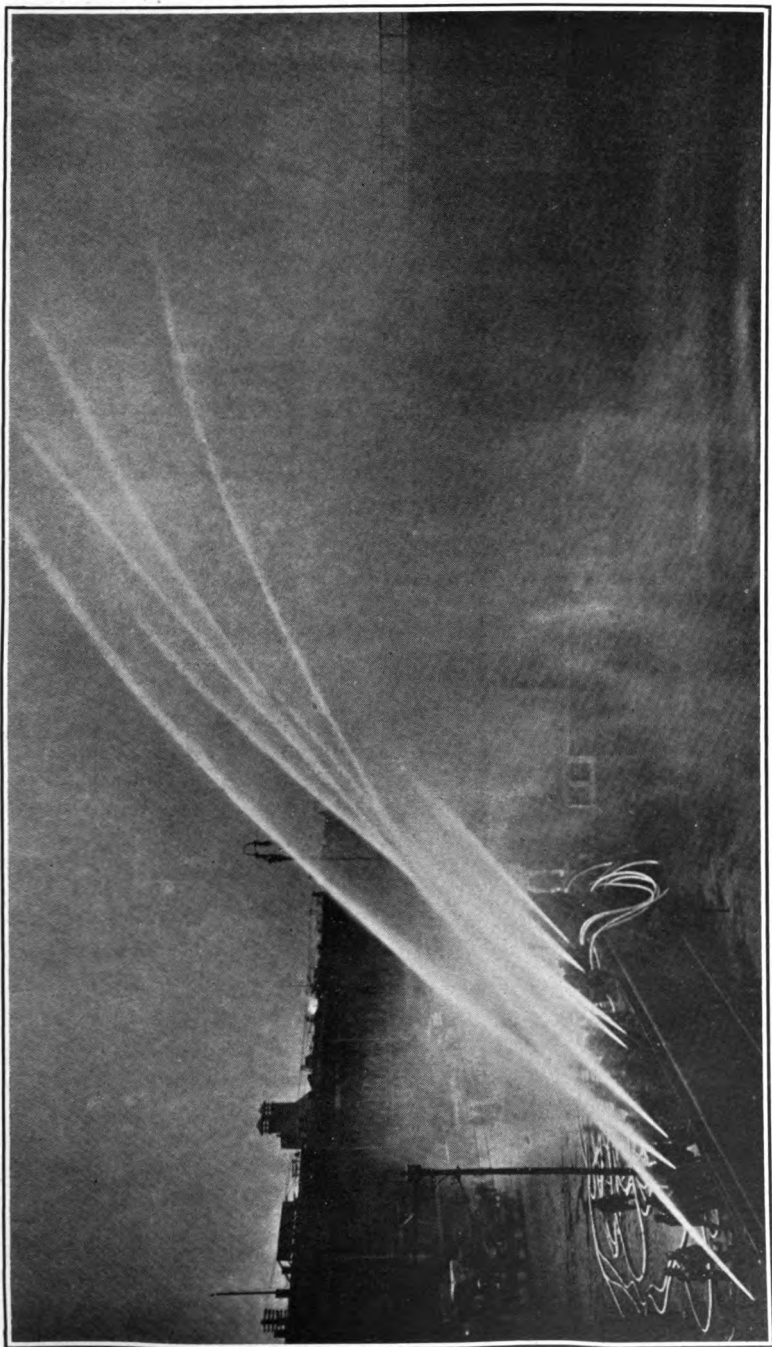
EXHIBITION—4 2½-INCH AND 6 1½-INCH STREAMS, DELAWARE AVENUE, APRIL 6.





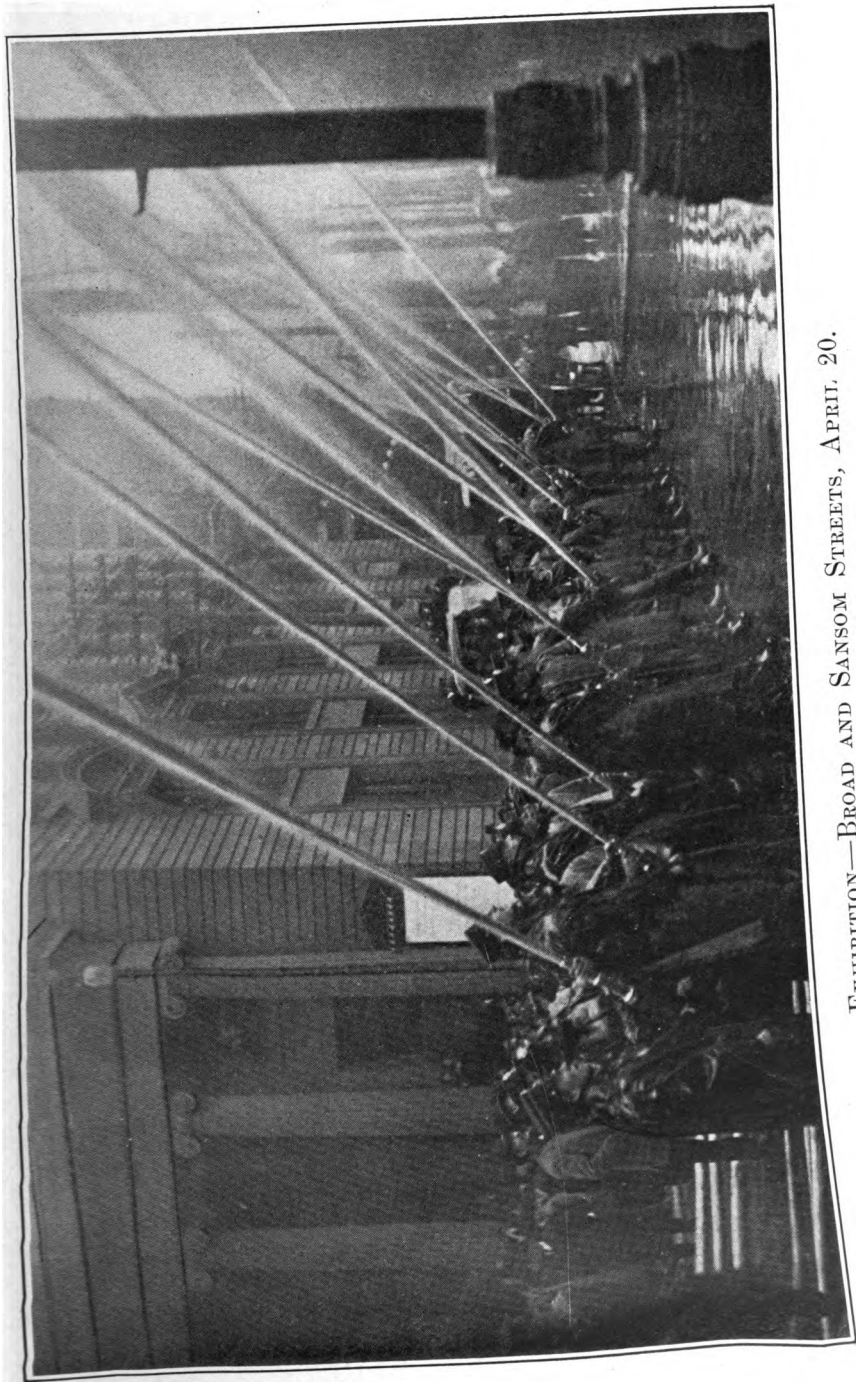
EXHIBITION—4 2-INCH AND 12 1½-INCH STREAMS, DELAWARE AVENUE, APRIL 6.





EXHIBITION—4 2½-INCH AND 4 1½-INCH STREAMS, DELAWARE AVENUE, APRIL 6.





EXHIBITION—BROAD AND SANSOM STREETS, APRIL 20.





The repairs made by the Schuylkill Navigation Company to the Flat Rock dam, which broke in 1902, have successfully withstood the wear and tear of several freshets during the past year, but this dam is in too precarious a condition to allow it to remain as it is without taking some action to safe-guard the water supply to the northwest section of the city.

Both these structures should receive immediate attention, with a view to placing them in a strong and durable condition.

#### *Fairmount Station.*

The total pumpage at Fairmount station was 7,736,381,403 gallons, or 113,899,184 gallons in excess of the quantity pumped during 1902.

The cost of pumpage was \$3.12 per million gallons, an increase of \$1.19, due to the unusually extensive repairs to machinery, with corresponding expense therefor, at these works.

In February last the main shaft of No. 5 wheel broke, and before it could be shut down the broken shaft fractured the wheel chamber and twisted the pedestals and bearings.

A new cast iron shaft was purchased, with which to replace the old one, and the wheel chamber was repaired with boiler plate in a very substantial and satisfactory manner.

All the wheels are now in good condition and ready for service, but the old pump house, from defects in construction of the roof and leakage presents a most unsatisfactory appearance, and an appropriation sufficient for the purpose should be made to cover the needed repairs.

#### *Spring Garden Pumping Station.*

Since my last report all the engines at this station have been placed in fairly good condition.

The broken pump chamber on No. 3 engine has been re-

placed with a new one; the leaky joints between the pump barrel and suction chamber of No. 7 engine were caulked with copper, and many other like repairs have been made, greatly improving the efficiency of most of the engines at this station.

*Belmont Pumping Station.*

The engines, boilers and buildings at this station are in excellent condition. The grounds have been well cared for, and it is pleasing to note the interest taken on the part of the employees to keep this station in good order.

There have been a number of break-downs to the machinery, but these have all been repaired.

The left-hand low pressure cylinder of No. 4 engine was badly cut, and was re-bored; the low pressure rods of the right-hand cylinder were bent and were taken out and straightened; the air pumps were thoroughly overhauled and many minor repairs were made, greatly improving its condition.

The pumpage at this station has increased nearly 29 per cent., and during 1904, when the supply is to be taken at a higher level from the new filter basin, the demand for water will be considerably increased, as well as the work to be performed by the engines when pumping to the new raw water basin at the Belmont filter plant, which is 67 feet higher in elevation than the old reservoirs at George's Hill.

On September 3 the first water was pumped to the Belmont filter plant by engines Nos. 5, 6 and 7, and No. 4 engine has since performed a similar duty.

All of these engines worked easily and smoothly, but, as above stated, additional steam power will be required at this station to meet the demands for more water and to operate the pumps against the increased head.

*Queen Lane Pumping Station.*

The engines at this station have been in a far better condition than for a number of years past. There has been less trouble from the breaking of the intermediate pump chambers, while those of the new pattern have given no trouble. The pumps have therefore been in service a greater length of time, and the pumpage has increased 10.41 per cent., or at the rate of 7,491,000 gallons per day.

The machinery at the station is not, however, in a satisfactory condition. There are two cracked discharge chambers in No. 3 pump which should be replaced with new chambers; the main shaft of No. 1 engine is out of line and the intermediate crank is wearing at the pin so rapidly that the engine has to be shut down every two or three days to put in a new liner.

In order to repair this pump satisfactorily it will be necessary to shut it down for two or three weeks, re-babbit the bearings and bore them out in place.

The foundations of Nos. 3 and 4 engines need repairing, but no opportunity has presented to shut down the pumps long enough to accomplish this work, and for the same reason, several cracked breeches pipes on the pumping mains, which have been temporarily repaired with iron bands, are awaiting permanent repairs.

*Roxborough Pumping Station.*

The engines at this station have been operated during the past year to the fullest extent, and so great were the demands for water that it became necessary to erect and put into service the old 4,000,000 gallon engine which was purchased in 1899, and discarded after the construction of the four new Worthington High Duty engines, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Even with this additional assistance it was difficult to furnish all the water required for the Germantown, Manayunk and Roxborough districts, and the "sponge and sand washing" at the Upper and Lower Filter Plants.

By measurements taken with the Venturi and Ferris meters, the four Worthington High Duty pumps, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7, were found to pump within from 2 to 4 per cent of the quantity recorded by the pump registers, while the Low Duty engines, notwithstanding every possible effort was made to obtain better results, did not pump within about 30 to 35 per cent. of the quantity registered.

The decrease in the expense of operating modern engines in place of those three old pumps, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, would almost be sufficient to purchase a new engine each year, so that in about from three to four years the amount saved would pay for the new pumps, and thereafter the savings could be used for other purposes.

Three new pump chambers for engines Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 have been furnished by the engine builders, and five more are under construction to replace a number in which the valve decks are cracked. In the meantime some of the valve seats, which could not be held in place, have been removed and the openings filled with hard metal and clamped with plates, top and bottom, held by through bolts, which unsatisfactory arrangement must continue until an opportunity presents to shut the engines down to install the new chambers. From all indications so great is the demand for water, this cannot be done until an additional engine is erected to take the place of the one to be repaired.

#### *Frankford Station.*

The pumping machinery at this station has given considerable trouble throughout the entire year.

There have been numerous accidents, necessitating ex-

tensive repairs, and, in general, all the pumps, with the exception of No. 1, are in a very unsatisfactory condition.

No. 2 pump was given a thorough overhauling and the foundations were partly rebuilt, but the flywheel still runs unsteadily, and this defect cannot be remedied except by placing heavy cast iron bed plates under the pedestals, or by using an independent air pump, which would relieve one side of the engine of the additional load of driving the present air pump.

The pump end of No. 3 engine is in a very leaky condition. Joints have blown out and new valves and valve seats are required in all the chambers. To do this work will require the dismantling of the entire pump, removal of the chambers to the shop, and, after machining, the re-assembling of all the parts.

No. 4 engine requires a number of minor repairs, and we are awaiting an opportunity to shut it down to give it this attention.

There have been several serious breaks in the pumping main connections at this station, caused by excavation and settlement of the ground and shoring adjacent to the pipes during the construction of the new Lardner's Point pumping station and intake. At the present time two of the 30-inch connections are blanked off and are awaiting the completion of the intake before restoring them to their former condition.

#### *High Service Stations.*

The pumpage at the Belmont High Service station increased 35.7 per cent. during the past year. This was due principally to the greater demands for water for testing the filter basins at the Belmont filter plant.

The boilers and engines are in good order, but the pumpage is in a precarious condition, for only one of the engines is capable of pumping the quantity needed during seasons of maximum draught.

The pumps, boilers and engines from which the Roxborough High Service district obtains its supply are in good condition, and the boilers are furnishing steam for the Annex, or Upper Roxborough pumping station, in a very satisfactory manner.

The Wentz Farm is in most excellent condition. The d'Auria pump has been erected and operated as a low duty pump. Air pumps and a condenser have been made for this engine, and they will soon be placed in position. This engine will then be complete.

The Chestnut Hill station is out of service.

The Mt. Airy station is only used in emergency, in case of accident to the mains which supply the high levels of Germantown and Chestnut Hill.

#### *Distribution.*

The total quantity of new pipe laid for the distribution of water was 136,391 feet, an increase of 23,370 feet in excess of that laid in 1902.

There are many streets in which pipe should have been laid, but, owing to lack of materials, the Bureau could not do the work.

This delay is not only detrimental to builders, but it is a monetary loss to the city in water rents and in pipe frontages, which would otherwise have been collected.

Very respectfully yours,

F. L. HAND,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

*Comparison of Pumpage for the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers for 1902 and 1903.*

	GALLONS.		GALLONS.	
	1902.	1903.	Increase.	Decrease.
<b>Annual pumpage :</b>				
From rivers.....	114,460,164,379	119,600,619,200	5,140,454,821	
High service.....	2,338,260,121	4,415,315,469	2,077,055,348	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>116,798,424,500</b>	<b>124,015,934,669</b>	<b>7,217,510,169</b>	
<b>Maximum daily pumpage :</b>				
From rivers.....	360,040,744	376,550,938	16,510,194	
High service.....	6,078,645	7,842,526	1,763,881	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>366,119,389</b>	<b>384,393,464</b>	<b>18,274,075</b>	
<b>Average daily pumpage :</b>				
From rivers.....	313,589,491	327,672,929	14,083,438	
High service.....	6,406,192	12,096,755	5,690,563	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>319,995,683</b>	<b>339,769,684</b>	<b>19,774,001</b>	
<b>Average daily pumpage :</b>				
From rivers, per capita.	232	238	6	

*Volume and Cost of Pumpage for the Years 1893 and 1903,  
Inclusive.*

Year.	Number of gallons pumped.†	Number of gallons pumped 100 feet high.†	Cost per million gallons pumped 100 feet high.	Gallons pumped per capita per day.	Population estimated.
1893.....	65,352,736,978	110,500,708,470	\$3 22	150	1,190,498
1894.....	72,073,724,238	121,190,588,387	3 48	159	1,238,112
1895.....	78,775,849,104	132,040,954,105	3 69	162	1,320,957
1896.....	87,693,642,529	161,776,711,713	3 43	172	1,367,815
1897.....	95,667,466,871	187,771,927,277	3 16	185	1,385,734
1898.....	102,241,835,372	210,823,629,625	2 97	196	1,400,000
1899.....	107,991,371,604	231,813,686,723	2 90	199	1,425,843
1900.....	106,822,576,055	218,119,532,621	3 71	221	*1,293,697
1901.....	103,805,457,224	210,456,847,513	4 14	211	1,321,304
1902.....	116,793,424,500	239,693,543,013	4 80	232	1,340,500
1903.....	124,015,934,669	248,763,806,004	5 20	238	1,378,298

\* United States Census.

† Including repumpage or high service.



*Cost of Raising 1,000,000 Gallons 100 Feet during 1902  
and 1903.*

Pumping Stations.	1902.	1903.	Increase.	Decrease.
Fairmount.....	\$1 93	\$2 48	\$0 55	
Spring Garden.....	4 46	5 16	70	
Belmont.....	5 70	5 40	.....	\$0 30
Queen Lane.....	3 64	3 83	19	
Roxborough.....	6 29	6 70	41	
Frankford.....	6 50	6 93	43	
<b>Average.....</b>	<b>\$4 64</b>	<b>\$5 04</b>	<b>\$0 40</b>	
<b>High Service Stations.</b>				
Belmont.....	\$16 71	\$12 72	.....	\$3 99
Roxborough.....	8 69	9 17	\$0 48	
Roxborough Annex.....	.....	8 63	8 63	
Mount Airy.....	111 75	221 76	110 01	
* Chestnut Hill.....	483 64	13,520 65	13,037 01	
Frankford.....	187 46	216 67	29 21	
<b>Average.....</b>	<b>\$18 02</b>	<b>\$15 56</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>\$2 46</b>
<b>Total average.....</b>	<b>\$4 80</b>	<b>\$5 20</b>	<b>\$0 40</b>	

\* This station is practically out of service.

*Comparison of the Nominal, Maximum and Average Daily Pumpage for 1902 and 1903.*

PUMPING STATIONS.	NOMINAL.		MAXIMUM.		MINIMUM.		AVERAGE.	
	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.
	Fairmount.....	33,290,000	33,290,000	38,099,645	95,039,521	555,776	886,937	20,888,513
Spring Garden.....	170,000,000	170,000,000	160,922,400	159,402,160	35,401,620	82,518,740	140,373,758	139,393,260
Belmont.....	68,000,000	68,000,000	47,312,964	50,110,920	4,908,980	15,818,040	31,422,979	39,050,428
Queen Lane.....	80,000,000	80,000,000	81,713,800	80,990,750	22,545,100	17,527,800	71,152,173	74,361,233
Roxborough.....	31,500,000	35,500,000	29,190,930	30,702,720	200,595	5,278,755	19,595,946	23,330,099
Totals from Schuylkill.....	382,790,000	386,790,000	357,239,739	356,246,071	63,681,071	122,030,272	283,429,369	297,335,605
Increase.....		4,000,000				58,349,201		13,906,236
Decrease.....				993,668				
Frankford.....	57,000,000	57,000,000	42,050,655	43,920,980	19,754,270	5,627,190	30,160,122	30,337,324
Totals from Delaware.....	57,000,000	57,000,000	42,050,655	43,920,980	19,754,270	5,627,190	30,160,122	30,337,324
Increase.....				1,870,335				177,202
Decrease.....						14,127,080		
Totals from Delaware and Schuylkill.....	439,790,000	443,790,000	399,290,374	400,167,051	83,435,341	127,657,462	313,589,491	327,672,929
Increase.....		4,000,000		876,677		44,222,121		14,083,438
Decrease.....								

*Comparison of the Nominal, Maximum, Minimum and Average Daily Pumpage, etc.—Continued.*

HIGH SERVICE STATIONS.	NOMINAL.		MAXIMUM.		MINIMUM.		AVERAGE.	
	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.
	Belmont.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	8,520,600	8,341,440	720,000	1,801,200	1,750,756
Roxborough.....	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,411,340	5,096,520	2,799,405	3,817,405	4,348,044	4,255,425
Roxborough Annex.....	.....	30,000,000	.....	11,361,668	.....	9,583,548	.....	5,289,585
Mount Airy.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	1,700,000	1,613,750	48,650	48,750	192,766	100,584
Chestnut Hill.....	750,000	750,000	600,248	78,720	78,800	96,900	19,184	519
Frankford.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	337,176	173,228	57,616	85,104	95,492	95,018
Total High Service.....	27,750,000	57,750,000	11,569,364	21,670,324	8,700,461	15,462,997	6,406,192	12,096,755
Total Daily.....	407,540,000	501,540,000	410,859,788	421,857,375	87,185,902	143,120,450	319,065,688	389,769,684
Increase.....	.....	84,000,000	.....	10,977,687	.....	53,984,657	.....	19,774,001
Decrease.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

The following appendices accompany this report:

- A. Report of Chief Clerk.
- B. Report of General Superintendent.
- C. Report of Assistant in charge of Distribution.
- D. Report of Superintendent of Construction and Repair Shop.
- E. Report of Chief Draughtsman.

## APPENDIX A.

---

# REPORT OF CHIEF CLERK

---

*Philadelphia, January 25, 1904.*

MR. F. L. HAND,  
Chief, Bureau of Water.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith a detailed statement of the expenditures of the Bureau, an itemized list of miscellaneous receipts, and a table of the revenues derived from the operations of the Bureau during the year 1903.

Yours respectfully,

J. T. HICKMAN,  
*Chief Clerk.*

*Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1903.*

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
An Ordinance to make an appropriation to the Bureau of Water, approved December 20, 1902.....	\$1,712,713 00			
Balance from books of 1902.....	10,220,182 84			
Additional appropriations and transfers.....	363,837 68			
	\$12,296,733 52			
Diminished by transfers.....	13,104 00			
	\$12,283,629 52			
Net appropriation.....	12,283,629 52			
Item 1. Salaries.....	\$369,913 00			
Diminished by transfer.....	9,305 00			
Net appropriation to item.....	\$360,608 00			
Chief of Bureau.....	6,000 00	\$6,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		
Correspondence clerk.....	900 00	900 00		
Time clerk.....	1,000 00	870 43		
Messenger.....	720 00	720 00		
Draftsmen.....	7,200 00	7,200 00		
General superintendent.....	3,500 00	3,500 00		
Assistant to general superintendent.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Clerk and paymaster.....	1,100 00	1,100 00		
Assistant clerk.....	900 00	900 00		
Assistants to Chief.....	3,600 00	3,600 00		
Pipe inspector and clerk.....	2,200 00	2,200 00		
Search clerks.....	2,200 00	2,200 00		
Assistant clerks.....	3,650 00	3,650 00		
Chief inspector.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		
Inspectors.....	22,000 00	21,878 41		
Permit clerks.....	2,300 00	2,300 00		
Purveyors.....	10,680 00	10,680 00		
Clerks to purveyors.....	5,600 00	5,133 30		
Purveyors' assistant clerks.....	5,250 00	5,250 00		
Hydrant inspectors.....	7,050 00	7,020 63		
General foremen.....	7,575 00	7,559 96		
Foremen of repairs.....	7,020 00	7,020 00		
Superintendent of shop.....	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Clerk to superintendent of shop.....	900 00	900 00		
Watchmen, office and yards.....	6,075 00	6,009 68		
Storekeepers.....	1,400 00	1,400 00		
Foreman machinist.....	1,800 00	1,800 00		
Foreman blacklayer.....	1,100 00	1,100 00		
Foreman carpenter.....	1,100 00	1,100 00		
Foreman stonemason.....	900 00	900 00		
Foreman painter.....	900 00	900 00		
Foreman rigger.....	900 00	9 0 00		
Foreman laborer.....	840 00	840 00		
Foreman plumber.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Janitor Main Office.....	720 00	720 00		
Lineman.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Telephone operators.....	1,320 00	1,320 00		
Electrician.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		
General storekeeper.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Yard keeper (4th District)....	915 00	915 00		

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 1—Continued.</b>				
<b>SALARIES AT PUMPING STATIONS.</b>				
Fairmount .....	\$12,790 00	\$12,474 41		
Spring Garden.....	81,780 00	79,096 33		
Belmont .....	28,000 00	26,390 17		
Belmont High Service.....	7,150 00	7,096 86		
Queen Lane.....	38,680 00	36,486 25		
Roxborough.....	29,180 00	27,372 49		
Roxborough High Service.....	8,320 00	8,330 47		
Mt. Airy.....	4,350 00	4,269 55		
Chestnut Hill.....	2,350 00	2,008 76		
Frankford.....	18,940 00	18,210 21		
Frankford High Service.....	7,500 00	7,422 25		
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$358,905 66</b>	<b>\$1,702 34</b>	
<b>Item 2. For the purchase and hauling of coal.</b>				
	\$400,000 00			
<b>DEFICIENCIES OF 1902.</b>				
Car service.....	\$15 00			
Freight on coal.....	23,907 16			
Coal for stations.....	97,056 76			
		<b>\$120,978 02</b>		
<b>COAL FOR OFFICES AND SHOP.</b>				
2 tons nut, @ \$6.90.....	\$13 80			
4 tons bit., @ \$6.00.....	24 00			
4 tons nut, @ \$8.50.....	34 00			
6 tons bit., @ \$6.00.....	39 00			
29 tons stove, @ \$7.50.....	217 50			
45 tons bit., @ \$5.50.....	247 50			
67 tons stove, @ \$6.75.....	452 25			
392.08 tons pea, @ \$4.90.....	1,922 85			
		<b>2,950 90</b>		
<b>COAL FOR STATIONS.</b>				
142 tons egg, Fairmount, at \$6.75.....	\$958 50			
27.09 tons buck, Queen Lane, at \$3.08.....	84 55			
28 tons pea, Chestnut Hill, at \$3.85.....	107 80			
24.07 tons nut, Spring Garden, at \$5.48.....	133 44			
154.08 tons pea, Frankford High Service, at \$4.10.....	633 05			
186.06 tons pea, Frankford, at \$4.24.....	789 91			
373.03 tons buck, Mount Airy, at \$4.....	1,492 60			
2,194.13 tons pea, Spring Garden, at \$3.56.....	7,812 05			
4,428 tons pea, Belmont, at \$3.55.....	15,719 41			
6,749.06 tons buck, Fkd., at \$3.11.....	20,990 33			

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 2—Continued.</b>				
11,761.10 tons buck, Belmont, at \$2.81 .....	33,051 08			
15,157 tons pea, Roxborough, at \$3.56 .....	53,058 91			
16,995.18 tons pea, Queen Lane, at \$3.81 .....	64,754 88			
25,146.07 tons buck, Spr'g Garden, at \$2.83 .....	71,164 18			
		\$271,651 09		
Haul'ng coal from Roxborough to Roxborough High Service Station, 2,996.04 tons, at 40c .....		1,078 48		
Wood .....		69 00		
			\$3,271 61	
		396,728 39		
<b>Item 3. For the purchase of oil, lubricants, paints, brushes, wood, coke.....</b>				
	\$10,000 00			
Increased by transfer ..	7,607 62			
<b>Net appropriation to item .....</b>	<b>\$17,607 62</b>			
<b>Deficiencies of 1902:</b>				
Gasoline.....	\$5 94			
Black oil.....	6 30			
Wood .....	27 00			
Paints.....	49 63			
Lard oil.....	62 40			
Headlight oil.....	214 26			
Coke.....	333 60			
Paints.....	376 31			
Grease, lubricating ..	949 20			
Engine oil.....	2,109 46			
Cylinder oil.....	3,473 52			
		7,607 62		
Coke .....		454 77		
Grease, lubricating, 786 pounds, at 9¼c .....	\$72 71			
Grease, lubricating, 3,964 pounds, at 10c .....	996 40			
		1,069 11		
<b>OIL.</b>				
107 gals. gasoline at 16c.....		\$17 12		
5 gals. lard, at \$1.....	\$5 00			
10 gals. lard, at 60c.....	6 00			
53 gals. lard, at 80c.....	42 40		53 40	
			73 16	
209 gals. electric, at 35c.....				
430 gals. headlight, at 10¼c.....	\$45 16			
3,295½ gals. headlight, at 11¼c.....	887 19		482 35	
1,028½ gals. cylinder, at 55c.....	565 68			
6,279½ gals. cylinder, at 45c.....	2,825 79		3,391 47	
5,685½ gals. engine, at 35c.....		1,989 93		
Tallow.....		32 24		
Soda.....		7 76		
Paints .....		2,449 63		
		\$17,578 56	\$29 06	



## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
Item 4. For the wages of mechanics, laborers and other workmen employed upon repairs to machinery, and the maintenance of buildings, grounds and reservoirs, and the transportation of workmen incident thereto. \$80,000 00 Increased by transfer and additional appropriation..... 122,000 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$202,000 00			
Transportation.....		\$2,779 10		
Wages:				
Fourth District.....		389 74		
Clerk and assistant paymaster.....		435 00		
Stop attendant.....		503 25		
Fifth District.....		885 94		
Bricklayers.....		15,231 64		
Carpenters.....		9,036 60		
Helpers.....		7,069 05		
Horses, carts and drivers.....		2,449 11		
Laborers.....		112,331 68		
Machinists.....		34,497 90		
Painters.....		5,247 70		
Stone masons.....		6,104 93		
Totals.....		\$196,911 64	\$5,083 36	
Item 5. For the wages of mechanics, drillers, laborers and other workmen connected with repairs to, and the improvement of, the distribution and the laying of service mains, the transportation of workmen engaged in repairs, and the travelling expenses of pipe inspectors. .... \$125,000 00 Increased by transfer and additional appropriation..... 168,000 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$293,000 00			
Transportation.....		\$1,360 30		
Traveling expenses (pipe inspectors).....		504 09		
Wages:				
Buildings, grounds and reservoirs.....		170 12		
Improvement.....		26,289 83		
First District.....		26,932 22		
Second District.....		25,136 34		
Third District.....		83,765 19		
Fourth District.....		28,272 25		
Fifth District.....		32,520 99		
Sixth District.....		20,869 69		
Seventh District.....		26,283 29		
Totals.....		\$281,104 31	\$11,895 69	

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
Item 6. For the wages of mechanics, helpers and other workmen at the City construction and repair shop. \$20,000 00 Increased by additional appropriation. 13,000 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$33,000 00			
Wages: .....		\$32,493 51	\$506 49	
Item 7. For the purchase of iron water pipe, special pipe castings and pig lead.....	\$40,000 00			
Brass suspension bearings.....		21 00		
Expressage.....		56 90		
Machine work.....		271 83		
2,332 lbs. specials, at 3½c.....		81 62		
2,198 lbs. specials, at 5½c.....		120 90		
12 12-in. pipe, 23,414 lbs., @ 1¾c.....		313 75		
13,460 lbs. breeches pipe, @ 3¼c.....		794 14		
17,665 lbs. specials, @ 2½c.....		521 12		
66,622 lbs. specials, @ 2¼c.....		1,832 14		
152,528 lbs. specials, @ 2¼c.....		3,957 79		
3,998 6-in. pipe, 145,985 lbs., @ 1½c.....		20,051 20		
138,249 lbs. pig lead, @ 4¼c.....		6,000 00		
Totals.....		\$34,030 39	\$5,969 61	
Item 8. For wages of the Hydrographic Corps and expenses incident thereto.....	\$1,600 00			
Wages.....		\$1,596 00	\$4 00	
Item 9. For the purchase of hardware, bolts and nuts.....	6,000 00	5,999 28	72	
Item 10. For the purchase of iron, steel and malleable castings.....	15,000 00			
Machine work.....		141 75		
Steel forgings.....		201 75		
96,755 lbs. frames, covers, stop box, @ 1¾c.....		1,493 23		
114,323 lbs. grate bar, @ 1½c.....		2,229 30		
110,941 lbs. fire hydrant, @ 2½c.....		2,939 93		
74,324 lbs. stop, @ 2½c.....		2,005 81		
38,871 lbs. machine, @ 2½c.....		1,127 25		
52,506 lbs. pumping machinery, @ 3¼c.....		1,969 00		
56,579 lbs. pumping machinery (loam), @ 4¼c.....		2,687 50		
Totals.....		\$14,996 52	\$3 43	
Item 11. For the purchase of gum goods and packing.....	\$10,000 00			
Increased by transfer.. 7,330 06				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$17,330 06			

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 11—Continued.</b>				
<b>Deficiencies of 1902:</b>				
Gum valves.....	\$1,217 80			
Packing.....	6,112 76			
Gum Goods.....		\$7,330 06		
Packing.....		2,377 42		
Valves.....		4,471 79		
		3,109 57		
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$17,288 84</b>	<b>\$41 22</b>	
<b>Item 12. For repairs to boilers...</b>				
Roxborough H. Service Station.....	\$15,000 00	\$15 00		
Belmont High Service Station.....		24 00		
East Park Reservoir.....		37 25		
City Shop.....		102 84		
Frankford Station.....		610 18		
Spring Garden Station.....		2,046 78		
Belmont Station.....		3,399 43		
Roxborough Station.....		4,200 55		
Queen Lane.....		4,557 43		
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$14,993 46</b>	<b>\$6 54</b>	
<b>Item 13. For the purchase of</b>				
Chandlery.....	\$4,000 00	\$1,997 35		
Chandlery.....		1,969 74		
Cotton waste.....				
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$3,967 09</b>	<b>\$32 91</b>	
<b>Item 14. For the purchase of</b>				
wrought iron pipe and fittings.....	\$3,000 00	\$2,944 80	\$55 20	
<b>Item 15. For the purchase of fire</b>				
brick and fire clay.....	1,500 00	845 00	655 00	
<b>Item 16. For the purchase of</b>				
brass fittings, cocks and valves	7,500 00			
for steam and water.....				
Brass fittings.....		3,918 84		
<b>CORPORATION COCKS.</b>				
100 ¼-inch @ 56 cents.....		56 00		
125 1-inch @ 90 cents.....		112 50		
212 2-inch @ \$2.64.....		559 68		
5,725 ½-inch @ 32 cents.....		1,832 00		
1,760 ½-inch curb stops @ 35 cents.....		616 00		
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$7,095 02</b>	<b>\$404 08</b>	
<b>Item 17. For covering steam</b>				
pipes and boilers.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00		

*Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.*

General Appropriation.	*Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging
Item 18. For the purchase of lumber.....	\$5,000 00	\$4,999 98	\$0 02	
Item 19. For the purchase of forage.....	4,000 00	3,999 76	24	
Item 20. For hauling water pipe and machinery.....	4,000 00	3,996 98	3 02	
Item 21. For the purchase of cement.....	2,500 00	2,372 80	127 20	
Item 22. For the purchase of iron and steel.....	1,500 00	1,458 50	41 50	
Item 23. For the purchase of bricks, blocks, lime, sand and building stone.....	5,000 00	4,143 50	856 50	
Item 24. For the purchase of electric supplies.....	2,000 00	1,961 89	38 11	
Item 25. For repairs to roofs...	2,500 00			
Chestnut Hill Station.....		9 75		
Second District.....		13 00		
Queen Lane Station.....		13 00		
Seventh District.....		16 25		
Frankford High Service Station.....		16 25		
Sixth District.....		35 75		
Frankford Station.....		45 50		
Belmont High Service Station.....		58 50		
Belmont Station.....		104 00		
Roxborough Station.....		133 25		
City Shop.....		214 50		
Spring Garden Station.....		1,820 00		
Totals.....		\$2,479 75	\$20 25	
Item 26. For the purchase of granite curb and coping stone.....	\$1,000 00			
Diminished by transfer.....	1,000 00			
Item 27. For the purchase of brass castings, expansion metal and lead coating.....	\$5,000 00			
200 lbs. Babbitt metal, @ 7c.....		\$14 00		
200 lbs. Babbitt metal, @ 9c.....		18 00		
658½ lbs. special metal, @ 8c.....		52 68		
3,616 lbs. lead coating, @ 4½c.....		168 63		
574 lbs. bronze rods, @ 55c.....		315 70		
1,542 lbs. expansion metal, @ 24½c.....		377 79		
6,753 lbs. yellow brass, @ 11¼c.....		773 26		
12,034 lbs. red brass, @ 13¼c.....		1 579 43		
7,600 lbs. Ajax metal, @ 22¾c.....		1,700 49		
Totals.....		\$4,999 98	\$0 02	

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
Item 28. For the purchase of stationery, engineers' supplies and printing..... \$5,000 00 Increased by transfer.. 2,500 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$7,500 00	\$7,471 35	\$28 65	
Item 29. For clerk hire in writing up duplicates... \$2,500 00 Diminished by transfer 70 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	2,430 00	2,429 25	75	
Item 30. For the keep of horse for Chief of Bureau, General Superintendent and assistant.	1,200 00	1,200 00		
Item 31. For the purchase of horses and for horseshoeing... Three (3) horses, at \$225..... Horseshoeing .....	1,000 00	675 00 325 00		
Totals.....		\$1,000 00		
Item 32. For the purchase of tapping machines and fittings	\$1,500 00	\$1,494 90	5 10	
Item 33. For the purchase of and repairs to wagons and carts... One (1) wagon, "B"..... One (1) wagon "A" .....	2,000 00	172 78 183 22		
Repairs.....		1,248 70		
Totals.....		\$1,604 65	\$95 35	
Item 34. For the purchase of stable supplies and harness and repairs thereto.....	\$1,000 00	\$998 06	1 94	
Item 35. For the purchase of donkey pumps and machine tools..... Lever jacks..... Portable drill .....	2,000 00	60 00 340 00		
Boring, drilling and milling machine.....		1,600 00		
Totals.....		\$2,000 00		
Item 36. For asphalt and granolithic paving, and repairs thereto.....	\$1,000 00	\$176 25	\$823 75	
Item 37. For advertising office supplies, text books and incidentals..... Carriage hire.....	\$2,000 00	\$24 75		

*Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.*

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 37—Continued.</b>				
Clocks and repairs .....		\$37 83		
Current (electrical) .....		255 58		
Disinfectors (rental) .....		108 00		
Fire extinguishers (rental) .....		22 50		
Freight .....		41 75		
Furnishing meals to workmen .....		158 50		
Ground rent (918 Cherry st.) .....		26 66		
Incidentals—hydrographic .....		106 59		
Inspectors (badge) .....		3 25		
Maps .....		160 00		
Office supplies .....		170 04		
Plants .....		81 90		
Postage stamps .....		146 00		
Professional services (V. S.) .....		167 95		
Rent of office and shop, Fifth District .....		145 50		
Rent of stable, Fifth District .....		72 00		
Repairs to wagon .....		4 50		
Serving morning papers .....		7 80		
Subscriptions (periodicals) .....		44 00		
Text books .....		68 00		
Towel service .....		114 75		
Use of dump .....		5 00		
Washing towels .....		27 00		
<b>Totals .....</b>		<b>\$1,009 85</b>	<b>.15</b>	
<b>Item 38. For the purchase of special articles, small stores, the repairs to tools, pipes and pavements .....</b>				
	\$2,500 00			
Boiler compound .....		\$371 04		
Brazing castings .....		60 00		
Current (electrical) .....		26 67		
Dynamite .....		220 15		
Fire extinguishers (rental) .....		45 00		
Glass bearings .....		67 00		
Hire of boats .....		24 00		
Office supplies .....		90 45		
Plants .....		80 75		
Plumbing .....		72 43		
Postage stamps .....		21 00		
Purifier .....		75 00		
Repairs to condenser .....	\$39 96			
Repairs to gauge .....	6 20			
Repairs to meters .....	444 61			
Repairs to pumps .....	88 52			
Repairs to siding .....	55 73			
Repairs to torches .....	14 28			
		649 30		
Services of diver .....		55 00		
Special articles .....		600 00		
Valve .....		22 50		
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>\$2,499 29</b>	<b>.71</b>	

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 39. For the purchase of lead pipe, block tin and sheet lead.</b>	•			
Block tin, 1,403½ lbs. at 28½ c.....	\$5,000 00	\$400 00		
Lead pipe, 87,619 lbs. at 5¼ c.....		4,600 00		
<b>Total .....</b>		\$5,000 00		
<b>Item 40. For emergencies.....</b>	\$2,500 00			
Repairs to condenser.....		\$65 50		
Boring cylinder.....		164 00		
Steel castings.....		340 03		
Valves.....		859 80		
Machine work.....		1,070 60		
<b>Total .....</b>		\$2,499 93	07	
<b>Item 41. For hauling ashes from Spring Garden, Queen Lane and Belmont stations \$3,500 00</b>				
Increased by transfer... 10,300 00				
<b>Net appropriation to item.....</b>	\$13,800 00	\$13,800 00		
Queen Lane.....		\$2,800 00		
Belmont.....		3,500 00		
Spring Garden.....		7,500 00		
<b>Total .....</b>		\$13,800 00		
<b>Item 42. For direct water supply for fire purposes.....</b>	\$8,000 00			
Incidentals.....		7 10		
Gasket.....		15 81		
Office supplies.....		23 50		
Oil.....		80 53		
Gas for fuel.....		50 70		
Furnishing and laying mains.....		\$6,933 62		
Wages.....		938 25		
<b>Total.....</b>		\$87,999 51	49	
<b>Item 43. For land for filtration purposes. Torresdale beds....</b>	500,000 00			500,000 00
<b>Item 44. Improvement in West Philadelphia. Balance Jan. 1, 1908.....</b>	845 70			845 70
<b>Item 45. Improvement, extension and filtration of the water supply. Balance Jan. 1, 1908....</b>	1,261,246 20			
Advertising.....		\$851 45		
Affidavits.....		138 50		
Altering pipe.....		256 08		
Awnings.....		17 75		
Blue prints.....		403 23		

*Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.*

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 45—Continued.</b>				
Boiler saddles.....		556 72		
Brass fittings.....		45 87		
Bricks.....		66 00		
Bronze work.....		289 50		
Callipers.....		50 25		
Casing head of stairs.....		43 86		
Chandlery.....		34 63		
Changing copper floats.....		189 75		
Chemicals.....		260 02		
Cleaning sand.....		1,659 75		
Coal.....		194 28		
Concrete moulds.....		47 50		
Dampers.....		265 00		
Drilling core-wells.....		1,296 00		
Electrical current.....		64 14		
Electrical supplies.....		282 81		
Engine foundations.....		360 00		
Engineer supplies.....		1,263 46		
Filter.....		3 00		
Filter sand.....		76 95		
Filtering material, Belmont Filters.....		84,677 26		
Fire hose.....		241 00		
Fire insurance.....		102 00		
Gas for fuel.....		161 30		
Gauges.....		88 30		
Gum goods.....		718 23		
Hauling.....		154 00		
Hardware.....		189 00		
Ice.....		358 04		
Incidentals.....		1,571 28		
Iron fittings.....		851 90		
Laboratory supplies.....		206 99		
Land damages.....		386,282 82		
Lower Roxborough Filters.....		1,049 50		
Lumber.....		329 73		
Luncheon.....		125 00		
Machine work.....		55 00		
Office supplies.....		195 40		
Oil.....		896 54		
Oil tank.....		8 63		
Plastering.....		30 00		
Photo supplies.....		182 55		
Pipe lines for sand ejector.....		3,075 00		
Preliminary filters, lower Rox- borough.....		39,714 96		
Pumps and engines, upper Roxborough.....		8,916 50		
Pumping station, etc., Belmont Filters.....		24,150 74		
Refrigerators.....		10 00		
Rent of office.....		80 00		
Repairs to condenser.....		20 12		
Repairs to still.....		4 50		
Sand washers.....		6,595 00		
Screens.....		79 50		
Services of diver.....		36 50		
Services of experts.....		25 00		
Services of inspectors.....		1,282 27		
Services of jurors.....		552 00		
Services of stenographer.....		182 00		
Signs.....		25 00		
Stationery and printing.....		201 28		
Steel Figures.....		5 00		



## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 45—Continued.</b>				
Steam pipe.....		206 00		
Subscriptions, periodicals.....		16 00		
Strainers.....		6 00		
Text books.....		45 85		
Testing asphalt.....		62 50		
Towel service.....		253 57		
Transportation.....		606 89		
Traveling expenses (inspectors).....		531 18		
Upper Roxborough filters.....		80,539 44		
Valves.....		214 25		
Water meters.....		640 00		
Water rent.....		10 25		
Salaries.....		120,184 22		
Wages:				
Fourth District.....		652 00		
Bureau of Filtration.....		12,152 80		
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$696,194 23</b>		<b>\$565,051 97</b>
<b>Item 46. Filtration Balance</b>				
Jan. 1, 1903.....	\$7,413,269 98			
Advertising.....		\$255 45		
Belmont filters.....		661,522 77		
Blue prints.....		360 72		
Brass fittings.....		5 75		
Bolts, nuts and washers.....		1,583 11		
Bronze tablets.....		250 00		
Canvas.....		4 40		
Candlery.....		71 83		
Chemicals.....		133 53		
Cleaning sand.....		682 09		
Coal.....		49 17		
Electric current.....		24 22		
Electric plant. Lower Roxborough.....		8,356 99		
Electric supplies.....		296 22		
Engineer supplies.....		548 85		
Filters.....		15 00		
Filtering material, etc., Roxborough filters.....		167,882 78		
Fire hose.....		512 70		
Fire insurance.....		90 00		
Furnishing and laying mains.....		74,715 68		
Gas for fuel.....		49 50		
Gum goods.....		301 65		
Hardware.....		304 37		
Heating apparatus.....		280 00		
Ice.....		222 66		
Incidentals.....		518 95		
Iron pipe and fittings.....		1,217 49		
Iron safe.....		52 50		
Laboratory supplies.....		80 00		
Lumber.....		185 47		
Moving tool house.....		83 39		
Oak Lane reservoir.....		170,632 02		
Office supplies.....		1,449 10		
Oil.....		626 28		
Packing.....		10 10		
Photo supplies.....		153 26		
Photographs.....		24 30		
Pumping machinery, Upper Roxborough.....		20,982 09		

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
<b>Item 46—Continued.</b>				
Pumping machinery, Frankford.....		\$61 280 41		
Pumping station, Frankford.....		300,602 03		
Pumping station, Upper Roxborough.....		20,407 36		
Rent of phones.....		60 14		
Repairs to floor.....		89 01		
Sand ejectors.....		440 00		
Sand washers.....		3,49 00		
Screens.....		5,095 80		
Services of experts.....		400 00		
Services of inspectors.....		1,300 68		
Services of referee.....		793 00		
Services of stenographers.....		1,279 40		
Sponge clippings.....		12 61		
Stoves, etc.....		25 30		
Subscription, periodical.....		3 00		
Stationery and printing.....		2,584 11		
Testing cement.....		30 00		
Textbooks.....		30 55		
Torresdale conduit.....		795,471 52		
Torresdale filters.....		2,345,076 34		
Towel service.....		77 40		
Transportation.....		338 05		
Traveling expenses (inspectors).....		161 40		
Typewriter.....		108 00		
Valves.....		478 92		
Water attachment.....		3 50		
Salaries.....		54,468 36		
Wages;				
Fourth District.....		1,064 63		
Bureau of Filtration.....		7,776 23		
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$4,717,881 14</b>		<b>\$2,695,388 84</b>
<b>Item 47. High Pressure Fire Service, balance January 1, 1903...</b>				
Incidentals.....	\$261 96	\$26 71		
Wages.....		234 37		
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$261 08</b>	<b>88</b>	
<b>Item 48. High Pressure Fire Service, balance January 1, 1903...</b>				
Bronze tablet.....	\$244,559 00	\$98 00		
Electrical connection.....		60 00		
Furnishing and laying mains.....		2,500 00		
Gasket.....		14 55		
Gas for fuel.....		152 90		
Incidentals.....		2 50		
Pumps and engines.....		76,123 03		
Pumping station.....		61,700 00		
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$140,650 98</b>		<b>\$103,908 02</b>
<b>Item 49. For furnishing and laying mains for filtered water, balance January 1, 1903.....</b>				
	\$1,300,000 00	\$452,373 36		\$847,626 64

*Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau—Continued.*

General Appropriation.	Amount appropriated.	Amount expended.	Amount merging.	Amount not merging.
Item 50. Refund for laying water pipe, Ordinance May 21, 1903....	\$100 00	\$100 00		
Item 51. For the completion of the Fire Pipe Line Service, Ordinance May 21, 1903... \$30,000 00				
Diminished by transfer, 2,729 00				
	\$27,271 00			
Increased by transfer.. 3,000 00				
Net appropriation to item.....	\$30,271 00			
Electric current.....		156 72		
Electric supplies.....		479 90		
Fitting up heating boilers.....		360 00		
Iron castings.....		337 32		
Iron pipe and fittings.....		509 60		
Oil.....		219 85		
Pavement.....		423 09		
Pumping station.....		20,025 11		
Radiators.....		950 40		
Wages.....		5,257 19		
Totals.....		\$28,869 18		\$1,461 82

RECAPITULATION:

General Appropriation.			
Balances from books of 1902.....	\$10,220,182 84		
Additional appropriation.....	863,837 68		
Annual appropriation.....	1,712,718 00		\$12,296,738 52
Expended for refunds.....	\$100 00		
Expended for deficiencies.....	185,916 60		
Expended for high pressure fire service.....	207,720 75		
Expended for filtration.....	5,866,448 73		
Expended for maintenance.....	1,327,148 54		
		\$7,587,334 62	
Amount merging.....	\$32,011 91		
Amount not merging.....	4,714,282 99		
Amount transferred.....	13,104 00		
		4,759,398 90	12,296,738 52

*List of Miscellaneous Receipts for the Year 1903.*

Jan.	8	Burnham, Williams & Co.	Moving 6-inch pipe.....	\$96 55
	8	Snellenburg & Co.....	Renewing stop.....	6 00
	8	Snellenburg & Co.....	Removing 6-inch main....	146 08
	8	U. G. I. Co.....	Remov'g service conn'tion.	8 64
	21	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Resetting fire hydrant.....	12 59
	21	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Drawing ferrule.....	3 15
	27	Geo. A. Fuller Co.....	Moving fire hydrant.....	50 66
	30	Boone and Sampel.....	Repairing fire hydrant....	1 49
Feb.	16	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	31 80
	16	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	31 44
	16	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	30 57
	16	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Placing No. 1 fire hydrant.	26 86
Mar.	2	Warrant No. 5252, 1902.....	Overdrawn.....	15 75
	2	Warrant No. 5255, 1902.....	Overdrawn.....	3 50
	2	.....	Sale of horse.....	22 50
	26	Powers & Weightman.....	Removing 4-inch stop.....	28 89
	30	Oscar A. Kahler.....	Shutting off ferrule.....	5 37
April	3	Spreckels' Sugar Refi'g Co.	Removing fire hydrant....	27 45
	3	James T. McMahon.....	Making shut off.....	2 50
	3	James T. McMahon.....	Repairing 6-inch main....	13 11
	3	James T. McMahon.....	Repairing 6-inch main....	9 32
	18	Burnham, Williams & Co.	Renewing fire hydrant.....	31 07
	18	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Repairing 30-inch main....	101 69
	20	U. G. I. Co.....	Low'g fire hydrant con'tns.	52 22
	25	J. R. Nelson.....	7,600 lbs. brass turnings....	684 76
	25	Warrant No. 1307.....	Overdrawn.....	2 50
May	1	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-in. fire hyd. con	27 97
	1	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-inch pipe.....	17 86
	4	John Morrison.....	Repairing 6-inch pipe.....	60 21
	4	John Morrison.....	Renewing 6-inch stop.....	25 22
	4	John Morrison.....	Repairing 6-inch main....	13 89
	13	U. G. I. Co.....	Repairing 4-inch main....	10 55
	18	P. W. & B. R. R. Co.....	Renewing 6-inch stop.....	39 61
	19	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewing 6-inch stops....	12 80
	19	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewi'g No. 1 fire hydrant	9 77
June	2	Girard Iron and Metal Co.	49,668 lbs. scrap iron.....	2,787 21

*List of Miscellaneous Receipts for the Year 1903.*

June	8	B. & O. R. R. Co.....	Repairing private stop....	\$10 68
	5	Robert P. Ryan.....	Repairing service main....	11 71
	8	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	Relaying 6-inch pipe.....	182 80
	10	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-in. fire hydrant	28 50
	10	U. G. I. Co.....	Lower'g 6-in. fire hyd. con.	26 65
	10	U. G. I. Co.....	Raising 6-inch pipe.....	28 89
	19	Blum Bros.....	Digging for leaks.....	4 50
	23	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Chan'g location of 6-in stop	30 50
	27	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-inch pipe.....	18 85
	27	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-inch pipe.....	88 57
	27	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-in. fire hydrant	21 11
	27	U. G. I. Co.....	Lowering 6-inch pipe.....	40 15
July	1	Wetherhill & Bro.....	Removing stop box.....	6 08
	7	Warrant No. 2591.....	Wages, overdrawn.....	5 25
	9	U. G. I. Co.....	Cutting out 6-inch pipe....	21 08
	9	U. G. I. Co.....	Cutting out 6-inch pipe....	22 60
	9	U. G. I. Co.....	Cutting out 6-inch pipe....	83 15
	9	U. G. I. Co.....	Cutting out 6-inch pipe....	20 95
	9	U. G. I. Co.....	Cutting out 6-inch pipe....	22 66
July	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	22 41
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Shifting 10-inch stop.....	46 46
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	28 60
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 12-inch stop.....	65 18
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving stop box.....	15 80
	29	J. H. Loucheim & Co.....	Driving 6-inch joint.....	10 50
Aug.	1	.....	Proceeds from sale of horse	81 90
	6	Geo. Hummey.....	Repairing 6-inch main.....	6 85
	10	David McMahon.....	Renewing No. 1 fire hydrant	5 45
	18	J. H. Loucheim.....	Straightening 6-inch main.	9 50
	18	J. H. Loucheim.....	Repairing 6-inch main.....	8 45
	18	George A. Vare.....	Shifting 6-inch pipe.....	81 30
	18	George A. Vare.....	Laying 2-inch pipe.....	258 92
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Lowering 12-inch pipe.....	60 58
	20	J. H. Loucheim & Co.....	Drawing ferrule.....	90 40
	20	Penna. R. R. Co.....	Removing No. 1 fire hyd'nt.	82 60
Sept.	9	Phila. & Reading R. R. Co..	Laying 6-inch stop.....	5 28

*List of Miscellaneous Receipts for the Year 1903.*

Sept.	8	J. H. Louchem.....	Laying pipe.....	\$72 32
	15	Edwin F. Merritt.....	Oil barrels, 1903.....	362 05
	22	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving fire hydrant con...	14 70
	22	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Moving 6-inch stop.....	35 06
Oct.	6	U. G. I. Co.....	Repairing break in main...	367 55
	12	Thomas Parker.....	Lowering 6-inch pipe.....	40 77
	22	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Cutting out fire hydrant...	6 35
	22	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Repairing 6-inch main.....	43 19
	22	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewing stop boxes .....	30 00
Nov.	6	James Duhan.....	Repairing 12-inch main....	99 66
	6	George Woodward.....	Changing meter.....	8 50
	10	George W. Blabon Co.....	Putting in 6-inch fire con...	65 00
	13	Phila. & Reading R. R. Co..	Recaulking joint.....	6 25
	16	Phila. Democrat Pub. Co..	Placing meter.....	6 88
	17	Burnham, Williams & Co..	Recaulking 6-inch pipe....	5 81
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewing stop boxes.....	27 93
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Shifting 6-inch pipe.....	50 49
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewing and shifting pipe	68 75
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Removing 6-inch pipe.....	113 18
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Changing 6-inch stops.....	84 79
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Removing 6-inch stops.....	72 09
	20	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Removing 6-inch stops.....	67 08
	24	Hoben and Doyle.....	Turning off ferrule.....	24 03
	27	Bell Telephone Co.....	Remo ing 6-inch s ops.....	82 47
Dec.	3	Maignen Filtration Co....	Labor on preliminary plant	19 31
	7	H. D. Stratton.....	Testing meter.....	2 00
	10	Powers & Weightman.....	Repacking 4-inch stop.....	2 17
	11	J. M. Schwehm.....	Testing meter.....	2 00
	11	B. & O. R. R.....	Removing 6-inch stop.....	55 09
	11	George A. Vare.....	Repairing 6-inch main.....	14 52
	11	George A. Vare.....	Renewing No. 1 fire hydrant	37 54
	11	George A. Vare.....	Repairing 6-inch main.....	12 54
	18	B. & O. R. R.....	Putting in 4-inch screw....	2 83
	23	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Repairing 12-inch main....	46 54
	23	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Putting in fire hydrant....	34 25
	23	Phila. Rapid Transit Co....	Renewing 6-inch stop.....	31 64
			Total.....	\$7,709 19

Receipts from Operations of the Bureau of Water as Reported by the Receiver of Taxes.

1903.	Schedule Rates.	Penalties.	Delinquent.	Penalties.	New Connections.	Meters Current and Delinquent.	Permits on New Connections.	Searches.	Pipe Frontage.	Specials.	Collected by City Collector.	Totals.
January.....	.....	.....	\$4,005 50	\$552 02	\$2,480 00	\$12,248 57	\$364 00	\$203 75	\$3,458 66	\$265 16	\$2,548 51	\$26,181 17
February.....	\$212,805 38	.....	1,526 00	249 81	3,453 95	37,900 88	590 00	185 25	8,881 20	119 67	2,756 84	267,877 48
March.....	259,074 25	.....	3,120 50	474 67	5,083 45	11,884 90	705 00	264 75	13,092 01	76 01	3,314 72	208,470 26
April.....	381,680 99	.....	6,442 50	984 57	7,834 65	5,450 09	1,584 00	299 50	14,056 39	924 62	3,665 11	373,822 42
May.....	1,862,007 41	.....	8,682 07	1,295 08	8,475 73	41,711 83	738 00	284 75	6,825 33	218 03	6,070 70	1,894,401 98
June.....	58,165 55	\$2,544 66	1,559 00	286 12	7,009 74	18,963 13	608 00	300 25	13,054 29	3,178 92	6,018 81	111,647 47
July.....	30,708 04	1,567 29	1,423 50	182 60	5,670 68	23,078 94	1,380 03	296 25	16,000 53	820 72	3,146 06	1,8744 61
August.....	87,363 00	4,480 36	753 00	126 45	3,169 38	45,753 11	642 00	191 75	11,508 16	585 40	2,212 65	158,735 26
September.....	42,705 29	6,137 89	758 00	116 65	3,614 72	9,287 26	1,687 00	239 75	9,276 99	489 41	2,404 70	76,717 66
October.....	65,379 50	9,816 97	999 00	153 50	4,087 73	9,673 40	1,444 00	275 50	16,954 29	487 86	4,440 93	115,112 68
November.....	19,615 10	2,948 48	925 00	138 75	2,965 68	52,289 33	1,528 00	252 75	9,827 35	782 91	3,200 72	94,534 07
December.....	28,400 55	4,066 95	897 25	147 50	2,442 50	8,965 53	469 00	248 50	4,450 62	260 43	3,221 08	53,553 91
Total, 1903.....	\$2,999,422 06	\$31,512 60	\$31,041 32	\$4,657 72	\$57,198 21	\$276,575 47	\$1,704 00	\$3,021 75	\$128,265 82	\$7,700 19	\$48,555 83	\$3,504,733 97
Total, 1902.....	2,919,655 15	82,127 18	39,304 20	5,824 46	73,452 22	226,634 10	11,246 00	2,914 00	100,710 50	10,479 99	86,682 92	3,459,090 72
Increase.....	\$78,766 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$49,891 37	\$548 00	\$107 75	\$27,555 32	.....	\$6,862 91	\$164,732 26
Decrease.....	.....	\$614 58	\$3,262 88	\$1,166 74	\$16,254 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2,770 80	.....	29,069 08
Net increase.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$135,663 25

# APPENDIX B

---

## REPORT

OF THE

## GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

SUBMITTING

TABLES OF EXPENSES, PUMPAGE AND CONSUMPTION  
OF WATER DURING 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January , 1904.*

F. L. HAND, Esq.,  
Chief of Bureau.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of operations and expenses in connection with the work performed at the several pumping stations during 1903:

The tables herewith submitted show the average daily maximum and minimum, as well as the monthly and total pumpage and consumption for the year.

There has been an increase in the pumpage, averaging 19,774,001 gallons per day, and a corresponding increase in the quantity of coal consumed, which, at 13 cents more per ton, increased the amount of this item for the year's supply \$133,043.97.

There was also additional expenses for oils, small stores,



repairs to machinery, etc., which, with the amount for coal, makes a total increase of \$140,227.84 for pumping water during 1903.

The following tables, showing the pumpage, expenses and other data are respectfully submitted.

Very respectfully yours,

ALLEN J. FULLER,  
*General Superintendent.*

*Classifications and Prices of Coal Consumed during 1903.*

Pumping Stations.	Classifica- tions.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Cost.	Total cost.
Spring Garden.....	Buckwheat..	25,175	\$2 83	\$71,245 25	
	Pea.....	89,742	3 56	141,481 52	\$212,726 77
Belmont.....	Buckwheat..	11,370	2 81	81,949 70	
	Pea.....	21,807	3 55	77,414 85	109,364 55
Queen Lane.....	Buckwheat..	27	3 08	83 16	
	Pea.....	49,639	3 81	189,124 59	189,207 75
Roxborough.....	Pea.....	39,191	3 56	139,519 96	139,519 96
Frankford.....	Buckwheat..	8,270	3 11	25,719 70	
	Pea.....	11,805	4 24	47,933 20	73,652 90
Totals and averages.....		206,526	\$3 50½	.....	\$724,471 93
<b>HIGH SERVICE STATIONS.</b>					
Belmont.....	Buckwheat..	542	\$3 47	\$1,880 74	
	Pea.....	1,053	4 21	4,433 13	\$6,313 87
Roxborough.....	Pea.....	1,767	3 96	6,997 32	6,997 32
Roxborough Annex..	Pea.....	994	3 96	3,936 24	3,936 24
Mt. Airy.....	Buckwheat..	323	4 00	1,292 00	1,292 00
Chestnut Hill.....	Pea.....	106	3 85	408 10	408 10
Frankford.....	Pea.....	279	4 10	1,148 90	1,148 90
Totals and averages.....		5,064	\$3 96½	.....	\$20,091 43
Grand totals.....		211,590	\$3 51½	.....	\$744,563 36
Increase for 1903.....		31,122	13	.....	\$133,043 97

1908 YEAR LIST

1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901
700	21 25	22 1014 975 0	22	01 01 01 01 01	20 00 01 12	20 00 01	20 00 01
1000	01 01	00 01 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	01 01 01 170	01 01 01	01 01 01
1100	00 01	02 00 01 01 01	00 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1200	02 01	03 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1300	01 01	04 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1400	00 01	05 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1500	10 01	06 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1600	01 01	07 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1700	01 01	08 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1800	01 01	09 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
1900	01 01	10 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2000	01 01	11 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2100	01 01	12 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2200	01 01	13 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2300	01 01	14 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2400	01 01	15 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2500	01 01	16 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2600	01 01	17 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2700	01 01	18 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2800	01 01	19 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
2900	01 01	20 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3000	01 01	21 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3100	01 01	22 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3200	01 01	23 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3300	01 01	24 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3400	01 01	25 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3500	01 01	26 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3600	01 01	27 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3700	01 01	28 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3800	01 01	29 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
3900	01 01	30 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01
4000	01 01	31 01 01 01 01	01 01	00 01 01 01 01	00 01 01 01	00 01 01	00 01 01

1908 YEAR LIST

CURRENT EXPENSES AND WORK OF THE PUMPING STATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1903.

PUMPING STATIONS.	Pay of Employees at the Station.	COAL CONSUMED.			LUBRICANTS.			LIGHTING.		Repairs to Boilers and Machinery.	Miscellaneous Supplies and Small Stores.	Total Expenses.	Total Gallons Pumped.	Lift in Feet, including Suction and Friction.	Gallons Pumped One Hundred Feet High, Suction and Friction included.	Cost of Raising One Million Gallons One Hundred Feet.	Percentage of Work done at each Station.
		Tons.	Average price per ton.	Total Cost.	OILS. Gallons.	GREASE. Pounds.	Cost.	Oil.	Electricity.								
Fairmount.....	\$18,210 34				612	462	\$298 32	\$26 68		\$4,995 16	\$606 08	\$24,136 58	7,736,381,403	125.	9,720,476,753	\$2 48	3.907
Spring Garden.....	115,855 26	64,917	\$3 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	\$212,726 77	8,567	5,303	4,059 90	59 22	\$1,896 50	29,400 20	7,135 37	371,193 22	50,880,364,940	141.5	71,995,716,390	5 16	28.941
Belmont.....	56,917 30	33,177	3 29 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	109,364 55	4,853	228	2,022 24	67 32	1,725 00	18,113 31	2,980 77	191,190 49	14,253,406,226	248.6	35,433,967,877	5 40	14.244
Queen Lane.....	59,153 29	49,666	3 81	189,207 75	5,917	8,261	3,263 90	73 68	1,765 00	25,028 42	7,482 99	285,975 03	27,141,857,200	274.9	74,612,965,442	3 83	29.993
Roxborough.....	58,412 57	39,191	3 56	139,519 96	3,873	2,256	1,821 28	49 71	1,675 00	17,004 05	2,603 81	221,086 38	8,515,486,050	387.7	33,014,539,415	6 70	13.271
Frankford.....	37,405 03	19,575	3 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73,652 90	6,494	1,581	2,833 63	18 44	1,604 75	21,493 17	3,159 15	140,167 07	11,073,123,381	182.6	20,219,523,293	6 93	8.128
Totals and Averages.....	\$345,953 79	206,526	\$3 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$724,471 93	30,316	18,091	\$14,299 27	\$295 05	\$8,666 25	\$116,094 31	\$23,968 17	\$1,233,748 77	119,600,619,200	204.8	244,997,189,170	\$5 04	98.484
High Service Stations.																	
Belmont.....	\$8,773 82	1,595	\$3 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$6,313 87	554	380	\$266 25	\$6 25		\$189 15	\$213 43	\$15,762 77	867,121,005	142.9	1,239,115,916	\$12 72	.498
Roxborough.....	8,451 04	* 1,767	3 96	6,997 32	524	372	253 09	12 69		207 57	560 67	16,482 38	1,545,930,145	116.3	1,797,916,758	9 17	.723
Roxborough Annex.....	1,466 48	* 994	3 96	3,936 24	357	50	152 08	2 11			77 11	5,634 02	1,930,680,000	33.8	652,569,840	8 63	.262
Mt. Airy.....	5,859 90	323	4 00	1,292 00	25	18	12 10	2 35		72 61	79 02	7,317 98	36,713,146	89.8	32,968,647	221 76	.013
Chestnut Hill.....	2,444 63	106	3 85	408 10	1		41	12 33			27 95	2,893 42	189,420	112.9	213,855	†13,520 65	.001
Frankford.....	8,765 19	279	4 10	1,143 90	94		38 73	18 44	\$296 25	198 17	156 42	10,617 10	34,681,753	140.8	48,831,908	216 67	.019
Totals and Averages.....	\$35,761 06	5,064	\$3 96 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$20,091 43	1,555	820	\$722 66	\$54 17	\$296 25	\$667 50	\$1,114 60	\$58,707 67	4,415,315,469	85.4	3,771,616,924	\$15 56	1.516
Grand Totals and Averages 1903.....	\$381,714 85	211,590	\$3 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$744,563 36	31,871	18,911	\$15,021 93	\$340 22	\$8,962 50	\$116,761 81	\$25,082 77	\$1,292,456 44	124,015,934,669	200.6	248,768,806,094	\$5 20	100.000
Increase during 1903.....		31,122	13	\$133,043 97	3,187	1,895	\$1,559 89	\$37 55	\$717 27	\$13,326 15	\$508 43	\$140,227 84	7,217,510,169		9,070,261,081	40	
Decrease during 1903.....	\$8,985 42																

\* Coal consumed from May to December approximated for both Stations.

† This Station is practically out of service.





Jonval Turbine No. 1—Capacity, 2,000,000 gallons per day.  
 Jonval Turbine No. 3—Capacity, 5,330,000 gallons per day.  
 Jonval Turbine No. 4—Capacity, 5,330,000 gallons per day.  
 Jonval Turbine No. 5—Capacity, 5,330,000 gallons per day.

### FAIRMOUNT PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total Capacity, 33,290,000 Gallons per Day.

Jonval Turbine No. 7—Capacity, 5,100,000 gallons per day.  
 Jonval Turbine No. 8—Capacity, 5,100,000 gallons per day.  
 Jonval Turbine No. 9—Capacity, 5,100,000 gallons per day.

1903.	Running Time of each Turbine in Hours.							Gallons Pumped by each Turbine.							Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	OILS.	
	Months.	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 7.	No. 8.			No. 9.	Gallons.
January .....	702	713	715	711	711	72	192	59,637,434	100,589,795	100,752,732	102,650,666	156,219,956	12,311,975	39,871,645	752,064,203	24,259,168	45	155
February .....	640	658	658	153	662	662	662	53,227,412	146,363,079	148,203,560	32,809,000	144,546,685	148,878,857	147,665,875	821,604,468	29,346,231	63	157
March .....	709	721	721	.....	734	706	731	50,095,868	154,955,152	157,514,944	.....	153,815,775	77,132,870	156,582,470	758,597,079	24,470,874	80	179
April .....	701	698	619	.....	706	216	706	62,133,302	153,848,575	123,095,267	.....	148,129,025	46,336,225	154,250,634	687,793,028	22,926,434	75	182
May .....	450	508	635	.....	642	595	699	37,661,056	110,763,270	138,289,012	.....	131,879,285	124,531,950	149,244,355	692,368,928	22,334,482	74	189
June .....	448	484	667	.....	600	665	587	39,387,854	97,762,749	141,872,896	.....	120,465,673	134,743,153	117,531,650	651,763,975	21,725,466	62	159
July .....	254	367	626	.....	566	583	562	22,094,266	80,796,362	130,329,957	.....	118,931,900	123,062,825	118,429,748	593,645,058	19,149,841	68	172
August .....	352	353	615	108	437	556	500	33,354,040	80,391,385	138,234,447	24,648,848	95,310,450	126,212,872	110,083,530	608,895,572	19,639,857	67	145
September .....	195	207	431	186	450	431	333	17,676,032	45,928,508	94,384,795	37,933,385	94,088,928	94,543,300	72,310,935	456,866,388	15,228,879	40	110
October .....	300	348	347	441	478	496	496	27,255,480	65,950,374	73,531,002	94,616,350	98,728,450	107,393,975	105,115,948	572,591,579	18,470,696	28	80
November .....	71	140	164	475	437	572	602	6,394,368	28,442,317	35,742,835	105,831,770	90,067,137	119,340,130	123,913,199	509,731,756	16,991,059	38	118
December .....	291	47	542	505	342	638	611	25,744,620	9,669,894	118,094,417	113,451,398	84,237,334	142,647,415	136,614,246	630,459,374	20,337,399	30	130
Totals and averages .....	5,113	5,244	6,740	2,579	6,765	6,192	6,681	443,661,732	1,135,461,460	1,460,045,864	571,941,417	1,435,920,648	1,257,136,047	1,432,214,235	7,736,381,403	21,195,565	670	1,776





No. 5.—Southwark Vertical Compound, Capacity, 20,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 6.—Simpson Rotary Compound, Capacity, 10,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 7.—Cramp Marine Rotary Compound, Capacity, 20,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 8.—Worthington Duplex, Capacity, 10,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 11.—Gaskill Compound, Capacity, 20,000,000 gallons per day.

SPRING GARDEN PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total Capacity, 170,000,000 gallons per day.

No. 2.—Holly Vertical Triple Expansion, Capacity, 30,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 3.—Holly Vertical Triple Expansion, Capacity, 30,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 9.—Worthington Duplex, Capacity, 15,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 10.—Worthington Duplex, Capacity, 15,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	RUNNING TIME OF EACH ENGINE.										GALLONS PUMPED BY EACH ENGINE.										Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	OILS.		MEAN WATER PRESSURE AND MEAN SUCTION LIFT IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.										Gallons Raised 100 Feet per Pound of Coal.
	Old House.					New House.					Old House.					New House.										Cylinder.	Engine.	Old House.					New House.					
	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 11.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 9.	No. 10.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 11.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 9.	No. 10.	Gallons.	Gallons.								Tons.	Lbs.	Qts.	Qts.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 11.	No. 2.	
January	739	589	730	721	332	625	680	715	736	642,295,500	226,500,000	545,683,500	363,933,470	268,076,000	717,255,000	595,621,250	485,380,880	494,790,600	4,339,605,200	189,987,265	5,482	1,335	.25	1,745	1,387	54	45	45	73	54	52	52	56	56	500.52			
February	629	672	672	374	.....	652	626	667	633	548,613,400	282,240,000	501,984,000	189,232,000	.....	753,145,000	476,325,000	455,710,520	422,152,000	3,629,621,920	129,629,354	4,961	200	.25	1,418	1,090	54	45	45	70	.....	52	52	56	56	461.61			
March	519	740	744	240	138	712	713	738	689	451,876,900	311,220,000	553,527,000	120,960,000	112,608,000	822,150,000	499,520,000	511,389,150	463,306,900	3,846,557,950	124,082,515	5,238	302	.25	1,492	1,128	54	45	45	64	52	54	52	57	57	462.44			
April	514	696	688	323	706	527	541	714	706	452,092,700	292,530,000	476,586,000	162,911,500	575,688,000	607,635,000	378,875,000	495,937,700	474,660,400	3,916,916,300	180,563,877	5,302	1,378	.25	1,555	1,238	45	45	45	64	52	54	52	57	57	450.42			
May	719	269	466	736	725	727	733	704	666	627,044,230	112,980,000	347,728,500	370,944,000	501,600,000	839,527,000	513,605,000	473,434,390	445,141,300	4,322,094,410	139,422,400	5,705	608	.25	1,665	1,299	54	45	54	70	46	60	52	61	61	450.42			
June	661	694	720	708	172	613	708	718	699	576,061,500	261,240,000	537,840,000	356,832,000	140,352,000	707,647,500	495,980,000	495,317,410	469,950,800	4,041,221,210	134,707,374	5,279	593	.25	1,606	1,258	54	45	45	61	54	53	52	56	56	484.63			
July	702	652	741	524	690	702	378	700	727	612.2 0.750	273,840,000	555,788,000	260,492,400	563,040,000	799,680,000	355,049,100	479,099,300	490,125,600	4,389,246,150	141,588,585	5,343	199	.25	1,664	1,336	54	45	45	54	54	52	52	56	56	515.24			
August	510	38	744	555	677	623	727	740	643	443,157,750	15,960,000	555,394,500	279,720,000	532,024,000	720,405,000	837,742,500	506,105,390	431,770,400	4,342,279,540	140,073,534	5,168	1,846	.25	1,597	1,229	54	45	45	54	50	52	52	56	56	526.80			
September	579	275	716	720	419	684	685	677	607	504,598,500	115,500,000	534,852,000	362,880,000	342,403,000	788,970,000	789,495,000	473,050,280	468,941,600	4,380,690,380	146,023,013	5,327	344	.25	1,583	1,229	54	45	45	54	45	53	52	56	56	529.25			
October	715	330	739	477	667	726	720	734	724	623,122,000	138,810,000	552,033,000	238,896,000	514,272,000	837,690,000	831,442,500	504,557,950	487,107,200	4,757,930,650	153,481,634	5,695	1,634	.25	1,660	1,290	54	45	45	68	54	55	52	56	56	537.79			
November	714	292	714	673	453	635	700	695	686	622,251,000	122,640,000	533,731,000	339,192,000	330,072,000	762,900,000	807,922,500	481,724,300	460,626,100	4,431,059,400	147,701,980	5,583	96	.25	1,602	1,254	54	45	45	77	54	51	52	55	58	513.42			
December	733	665	494	744	259	719	730	734	616	638,809,500	239,300,000	369,01,000	374,976,000	211,344,000	831,000,000	841,895,000	504,667,280	412,132,050	4,483,141,830	144,617,478	5,830	674	.25	1,650	1,294	54	45	49	70	45	52	52	54	57	492.45			
Totals and averages	7,734	5,862	8,118	6,795	5,238	7,945	7,941	8,536	8,222	6,742,133,750	2,452,850,000	6,064,165,500	3,420,899,370	4,231,470,000	9,158,004,500	7,423,753,850	5,866,384,020	5,520,674,950	50,880,364,940	139,398,260	64,917	249	.25	1,627	1,302	53	45	46	66	51	53	52	56	57	495.08			





No. 1—Worthington Duplex, Capacity 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 2—Worthington Duplex, Capacity 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 3—Worthington Duplex, Capacity 8,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 4—Worthington Duplex, Capacity 20,000,000 gallons per day.

BELMONT PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total Capacity, 68,000,000 gallons per day.

No. 5.—Holly Rotary Duplex, Horizontal Compound, Capacity 10,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 6.—Holly Rotary Duplex, Horizontal Compound, Capacity 10,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 7.—Holly Rotary Duplex, Horizontal Compound, Capacity 10,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	Running time of each Engine in Hours.							Gallons Pumped by each Engine.							Total Pumpage of each month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	Oils.		Mean Water Pressure and Mean Suction Lift in Pounds per Square Inch.							Gallons raised 100 Feet per Pound of Coal.
																				Cylinder.	Engine.								
	Months.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Tons.	Lbs.	Qts.	Qts.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	
January.....	46	.....	45	695	579	514	399	10,584,000	.....	15,102,900	580,678,100	212,059,535	200,034,524	148,123,544	1,166,582,603	37,631,697	2,870	2,103	25	1,484	252	90	.....	91	95	100	100	100	449.22
February.....	278	179	282	298	350	584	473	69,552,000	46,912,320	97,597,400	250,767,000	131,301,916	228,257,828	179,805,716	1,004,194,180	35,864,078	2,782	860	25	1,248	156	90	90	91	95	100	100	100	396.31
March.....	655	651	19	.....	706	680	712	164,808,000	170,665,120	3,595,455	.....	284,776,490	276,806,784	284,739,088	1,185,390,937	38,238,417	2,899	1,138	25	1,496	200	95	95	95	.....	100	100	100	457.05
April.....	627	174	714	.....	692	616	689	159,260,000	47,025,440	246,808,800	.....	276,961,990	242,750,604	285,096,328	1,257,903,132	41,930,104	2,987	1,709	25	1,332	294	91	95	95	.....	100	100	100	466.48
May.....	520	466	330	98	712	647	718	130,914,000	123,973,920	116,459,300	82,467,000	291,707,232	261,496,212	292,473,680	1,299,491,344	41,919,076	3,095	495	25	2,048	90	90	91	95	95	100	100	100	464.02
June.....	61	.....	311	347	640	673	703	16,380,000	.....	110,562,695	287,351,540	256,388,492	272,517,004	284,908,648	1,223,108,379	40,936,946	2,683	548	25	1,392	76	95	.....	95	95	100	100	100	511.47
July.....	153	8	374	201	705	723	788	40,194,000	1,946,880	136,175,875	169,722,750	286,136,408	271,214,026	301,199,050	1,206,588,989	33,922,225	2,560	551	25	1,880	104	91	91	91	95	100	100	100	525.11
August.....	406	24	626	232	722	722	631	100,914,880	7,925,760	195,955,005	99,045,800	293,995,620	281,778,440	253,173,344	1,232,788,849	39,767,382	2,676	2,198	25	1,602	120	90	92	91	95	100	100	100	509.35
September.....	29	29	343	355	558	644	605	7,308,000	7,800,000	123,585,235	286,877,680	215,302,408	254,399,252	224,446,736	1,119,719,311	37,323,977	2,430	1,785	25	1,068	64	91	90	92	95	100	100	100	511.54
October.....	.....	35	564	162	690	724	715	.....	9,174,400	206,068,630	131,161,752	269,599,208	282,406,400	273,771,492	1,172,181,882	37,812,319	2,532	116	25	1,480	52	.....	90	92	95	100	100	100	515.43
November.....	8	55	436	229	667	671	571	2,016,000	12,204,440	165,218,050	177,891,120	265,492,918	266,030,720	222,715,852	1,111,569,100	37,052,303	2,608	2,105	25	1,484	.....	90	91	91	95	100	100	100	473.47
December.....	.....	.....	207	527	679	694	553	.....	.....	80,388,650	434,555,700	292,431,086	276,536,072	214,976,012	1,268,887,520	40,931,855	3,049	151	25	1,360	128	.....	.....	92	95	100	100	100	462.57
Totals and averages.	2,783	1,621	4,251	3,144	7,690	7,892	7,507	701,930,880	427,628,280	1,497,517,995	2,500,518,442	3,046,153,273	3,114,227,866	2,965,429,490	14,253,406,226	39,050,428	33,177	319	25	17,874	1,536	91	92	93	95	100	100	100	473.50





No. 1—Southwark Vertical Triple Expansion. Capacity 20,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 2—Southwark Vertical Triple Expansion. Capacity 20,000,000 gallons per day.

QUEEN LANE PUMPING STATION, 1903.  
 Total Capacity 80,000,000 gallons per day.

No. 3—Southwark Vertical Triple Expansion. Capacity 20,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 4—Southwark Vertical Triple Expansion. Capacity 20,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	Running Time of each Engine in Hours.				Gallons Pumped by each Engine.				Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	OILS.		Mean Water Pressure and Mean Suction Lift in Pounds per Square Inch.				Gallons raised 100 feet per Pound of Coal.
	Months	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.			No. 4.	Gallons.		Gallons.	Tons.	Pounds	Quarts.	Quarts.	No. 1.	
January .....	677	695	717	711	565,198,100	575,106,330	597,906,510	595,641,750	2,338,942,690	75,288,474	4,365	1,680	.25	944	1,128	105	105	105	105	655.63
February .....	557	643	660	647	469,291,250	540,019,800	552,230,500	542,818,150	2,104,359,700	75,155,704	3,769	640	.25	833	999	105	105	105	105	685.20
March .....	676	709	720	678	560,776,050	592,463,100	602,228,800	563,431,900	2,318,899,850	74,803,221	4,048	1,480	.25	921	1,002	105	105	105	105	702.90
April .....	616	698	621	644	514,470,400	581,904,100	520,096,450	539,828,950	2,156,309,900	71,876,997	4,018	780	.25	868	1,038	105	105	105	105	658.55
May .....	633	686	694	687	507,006,750	562,408,910	577,396,530	566,534,930	2,213,347,120	71,398,294	5,261	1,260	.25	889	1,067	105	105	105	105	516.25
June .....	700	606	709	698	570,701,500	567,250,550	585,383,500	583,336,450	2,306,672,000	76,889,067	4,204	740	.25	926	1,106	105	105	105	105	673.35
July .....	725	704	718	713	597,274,850	585,291,280	600,766,000	598,178,750	2,381,510,880	76,822,932	3,782	1,520	.25	949	1,133	105	105	105	105	772.64
August .....	569	708	719	694	463,556,700	587,332,850	601,198,750	587,891,400	2,239,979,700	72,257,410	3,758	680	.25	903	1,086	105	105	105	105	731.44
September .....	696	685	698	687	576,882,550	570,290,590	584,383,000	574,348,810	2,305,674,950	76,555,832	3,803	1,480	.25	910	1,089	105	105	105	105	743.91
October .....	725	685	720	717	600,812,850	565,954,390	602,613,550	601,728,850	2,371,109,550	76,487,405	4,161	1,960	.25	943	1,129	105	105	105	105	699.18
November .....	599	687	668	685	504,255,500	571,050,250	560,265,150	571,677,450	2,207,248,350	73,574,945	4,075	720	.25	927	1,065	105	105	105	105	664.73
December .....	575	697	710	691	465,280,900	573,114,980	593,188,850	571,217,780	2,202,802,510	71,058,145	4,416	160	.25	830	986	105	105	105	105	613.17
Totals and averages.....	7,748	8,293	8,354	8,252	6,395,307,400	6,872,157,040	6,977,747,590	6,896,645,170	27,141,857,200	74,361,253	49,065	1,900	.25	10,843	12,828	105	105	105	105	676.41





No. 1—Worthington Duplex. Capacity, 4,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 2—Worthington Duplex. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 3—Worthington Duplex. Capacity, 6,500,000 gallons per day.

ROXBOROUGH PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total Capacity, 35,500,000 gallons per day.

No. 4—Worthington High Duty Duplex. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 5—Worthington High Duty Duplex. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 6—Worthington High Duty Duplex. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 7—Worthington High Duty Duplex. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	RUNNING TIME OF EACH ENGINE IN HOURS.							GALLONS PUMPED BY EACH ENGINE.							Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	OILS.		MEAN WATER PRESSURE AND MEAN SUCTION LIFT IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.							Gallons Raised 100 feet per pound of coal.
	Old House.			New House.				Old House.			New House.						Tons.	Lbs.		Qts.	Qts.	Old House.			New House.				
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.								Gallons.	Gallons.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	
January.....	200	704	733	727	698	696	724	28,704,000	152,064,000	192,612,800	129,798,090	123,646,365	116,042,205	125,004,065	867,871,465	27,995,854	3,743	1,880	.25	915	451	160	153	153	156	159	154	158	394.03
February.....	352	655	671	495	483	399	477	50,578,320	141,318,000	174,528,000	81,800,790	77,494,080	60,694,440	77,767,750	664,181,380	23,720,764	3,111	1,840	.25	807	422	160	160	160	162	160	160	160	373.33
March.....		535	497	621	591	567	604		116,096,000	129,610,800	111,933,075	112,912,910	96,248,745	100,775,140	667,576,670	21,534,731	2,963	1,560	.25	731	386	160	160	164	160	160	160	395.88	
April.....		670	5	610	623	489	664		144,828,000	1,296,000	107,773,215	110,480,720	85,368,715	118,378,455	568,125,105	18,937,503	2,573	1,100	.25	606	358	160	160	166	160	165	160	330.42	
May.....		108	689	692	704	603	709		24,192,000	179,200,000	120,518,460	118,517,295	107,600,700	122,163,130	672,200,585	21,683,890	2,886	1,880	.25	713	414	160	160	165	160	165	160	411.94	
June.....		548	619	610	427	652	671		118,468,000	159,897,600	105,304,430	75,056,370	111,746,430	122,384,790	692,857,620	23,095,254	2,919	200	.25	759	451	160	160	165	160	160	160	417.21	
July.....	37	654	720	714	189	710	731	5,310,240	141,156,000	187,264,800	120,721,470	30,380,595	117,301,105	125,865,940	728,000,150	23,483,876	3,171	1,800	.25	820	477	160	160	160	165	160	160	403.32	
August.....	368	691	743	674	654	623	661	52,662,480	149,364,000	192,996,000	109,682,805	106,191,740	97,945,150	109,762,430	818,604,605	26,406,600	3,455	1,960	.25	910	563	165	160	160	165	160	160	416.45	
September.....	696	604	531	693	470	564	521	99,889,920	128,528,000	136,210,800	116,599,890	76,982,210	93,869,325	89,363,785	741,444,030	24,714,801	3,349	2,200	.25	881	543	165	160	160	165	160	160	389.99	
October.....	109	678	685	345	667	401	652	28,112,240	145,649,700	178,892,400	59,674,500	118,814,500	71,809,970	114,038,000	717,011,310	23,129,397	3,438	1,880	.25	862	518	164	160	160	160	160	160	364.80	
November.....	665	435	693	188	543	666	588	91,057,360	91,719,530	176,984,480	31,861,210	92,997,975	110,778,020	101,408,210	695,906,745	23,196,892	3,856	2,120	.25	898	558	165	165	162	165	162	162	320.52	
December.....	548	374	677	2	713	675	643	74,215,280	79,301,450	174,869,400	359,115	122,670,600	115,802,305	114,488,235	681,706,385	21,900,529	3,718	800	.25	904	547	161	157	155	165	162	162	319.47	
Totals and averages.	2,975	6,656	7,263	6,371	6,762	7,045	7,645	430,529,840	1,432,684,780	1,884,363,080	1,096,026,990	1,165,245,320	1,185,216,110	1,321,419,930	8,515,486,050	23,330,099	39,190	1,300	.25	9,806	5,688	162	160	159	164	160	161	160	373.11





No. 1—Cramp Marine Compound Rotary. Capacity, 10,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 2—Corliss Compound Rotary. Capacity, 10,000,000 gallons per day.

FRANKFORD PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total capacity, 57,000,000 gallons per day.

No. 3—Southwark Vertical Compound Rotary. Capacity, 22,000,000 gallons per day.  
 No. 4—Southwark Vertical Compound Rotary. Capacity, 15,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	RUNNING TIME OF EACH ENGINE IN HOURS.				GALLONS PUMPED BY EACH ENGINE.				TOTAL PUMPAGE OF EACH MONTH.	AVERAGE PUMPAGE PER DAY.	COAL.		Percentage of Ashes.	OILS.		MEAN WATER PRESSURE AND MEAN SUCTION LIFT IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.				Gallons raised 100 feet per pound of coal.
														CYLINDER.	ENGINE.					
	Months.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	Gallons.	Gallons	Tons.	Lbs.	Quarts.	Quarts.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	
January.....	718	541	.....	713	247,570,670	207,750,750	.....	339,328,005	794,649,425	25,633,852	1,459	880	.25	680	915	70	70	.....	70	437.85
February.....	623	421	.....	611	211,655,620	159,004,110	.....	357,318,050	727,977,780	25,999,206	1,350	400	.25	768	1,000	70	70	.....	70	434.74
March.....	665	553	4	681	232,888,850	161,130,570	2,726,629	439,820,940	836,566,989	26,986,032	1,571	1,870	.25	869	1,180	70	70	70	70	429.85
April.....	113	542	564	631	39,468,900	204,301,200	300,271,570	414,473,660	958,515,330	31,950,511	1,812	1,278	.25	775	1,406	70	70	71	70	433.80
May.....	.....	554	672	669	.....	212,894,880	356,307,350	407,973,970	977,176,200	31,521,813	1,773	1,308	.25	955	1,464	.....	70	70	70	448.17
June.....	376	580	630	653	133,082,460	221,871,880	336,061,160	250,006,250	941,021,750	31,367,392	1,603	1,440	.25	1,100	1,520	70	70	70	70	477.67
July.....	673	598	407	613	243,049,670	229,021,755	213,996,090	299,076,805	985,144,320	31,778,849	1,547	610	.25	1,220	1,500	70	70	70	70	544.03
August.....	694	640	493	504	246,571,310	244,271,420	264,110,130	297,412,625	1,052,365,485	33,947,274	1,608	690	.25	955	1,260	70	70	70	70	530.12
September.....	572	234	488	670	197,021,040	90,289,600	275,867,080	413,772,080	976,949,800	32,564,993	1,633	640	.25	984	1,300	70	70	70	70	473.20
October.....	583	.....	600	707	201,720,522	.....	330,512,140	420,695,890	952,928,552	30,739,631	1,797	330	.25	1,050	1,240	70	.....	70	70	434.63
November.....	300	301	552	611	102,491,330	110,200,150	301,440,340	357,355,550	871,487,370	29,049,579	1,606	200	.25	955	990	70	70	70	70	443.91
December.....	.....	646	649	663	.....	247,045,800	359,805,170	391,489,410	998,340,380	32,204,528	1,791	1,708	.25	960	930	.....	70	70	70	455.55
Totals and averages.....	5,317	5,610	5,059	7,726	1,855,520,372	2,087,782,115	2,741,097,659	4,388,723,235	11,073,123,381	30,337,324	19,575	154	.25	11,271	14,705	70	70	70	70	461.96



Rotar

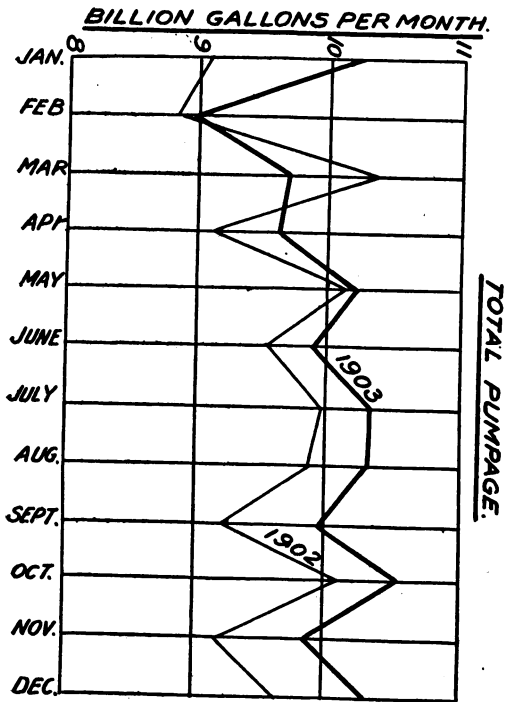
Cap

NING  
NGINI

No.

- 54
- 42
- 55
- 54
- 55
- 58
- 58
- 64
- 23
- .....
- 80
- 64

5,611



No. 1—Worthington Duplex. Capacity, 2,000,000 gallons per day.

BELMONT HIGH SERVICE STATION, 1903.

No. 2—Worthington High Service. Capacity, 5,000,000 gallons per day.

Total Capacity, 7,000,000 gallons per day.

1903.	Running Time of each Engine in Hours.		Gallons Pumped by each Engine.		Total Pumpage of Each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	Oils.		Mean Water Pressure per Square Inch, less Mean Pressure on Suction Pipe.		Gallons Rated 100 Keel per Pound of Coal.										
	Months.	No.1	No.2	No.1			No.2	Tons.		Lbs.	Cylinder.	Qts.	Engine.		Qts.	No.1	No.2							
		Qts.	Qts.																					
January	744	744	75,609,000	75,609,000	75,609,000	2,489,000	148	785	.25	186	8	.....	73	893.47										
February	672	672	68,292,000	68,292,000	68,292,000	2,489,000	188	1,975	.25	168	7	.....	73	913.69										
March	744	744	75,609,000	75,609,000	75,609,000	2,489,000	143	495	.25	186	8	.....	73	893.78										
April	720	720	73,170,000	73,170,000	73,170,000	2,489,000	126	985	.25	180	7	.....	73	969.17										
May	744	744	75,609,000	75,609,000	75,609,000	2,489,000	185	1,925	.25	186	8	.....	73	955.78										
June	720	720	68,553,985	68,553,985	68,553,985	2,285,179	131	80	.25	180	7	.....	73	893.76										
July	744	744	70,499,100	70,499,100	70,499,100	2,274,165	185	2,050	.25	186	8	.....	73	890.79										
August	714	714	74,674,640	74,674,640	74,674,640	2,408,859	183	1,195	.25	186	7	.....	73	956.75										
September	720	720	70,248,200	70,248,200	70,248,200	2,341,440	129	680	.25	160	7	.....	73	846.58										
October	744	744	72,081,840	72,081,840	72,081,840	2,323,608	120	70	.25	154	8	.....	73	892.83										
November	720	720	70,248,200	70,248,200	70,248,200	2,341,440	126	120	.25	180	7	.....	73	953.40										
December	744	744	72,584,640	72,584,640	72,584,640	2,341,440	182	280	.25	186	8	.....	73	950.48										
Totals and averages.													8,760	867,121,005	867,121,005	2,375,674	1,585	1,040	.25	2,128	90	.....	73	847.38

**ROXBOROUGH HIGH SERVICE**

No. 2—Worthington High Duty Duplex. Capacity 5,000,000 Gallons per day.

No. 1—Worthington Duplex. Capacity 5,000,000 Gallons per day.

Total Capacity 10,000,000 Gallons per day.

1903.	Running time of each Engine in hours.		Gallons Pumped by each Engine.		Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per day.	*Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.		Orils.		Mean Water Pressure per Square Inch. Pressure in Suction Pipe.	Gallons raised 100 feet per pound of coal.
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 1.	No. 2.			Tons.	Lbs.	Cylinder.	Engine.	Qts.	No. 1.		
January	7	737	1,547,370	122,037,425	123,584,795	3,986,606	131	1,310	.25	155	56	28	56	492.66
February	5	667	1,170,180	111,224,240	112,394,420	4,014,080	133	1,320	.25	140	56	21	56	440.59
March	6	738	1,363,230	125,060,470	126,423,700	4,073,184	144	1,420	.25	155	56	28	56	459.92
April	4	715	899,910	122,332,505	123,232,415	4,107,747	144	1,420	.25	150	56	22	56	448.56
May	99	648	20,947,430	118,245,315	139,192,745	4,490,069	159	1,580	.25	155	56	28	56	458.25
June	42	678	8,966,430	124,522,115	133,488,545	4,449,618	152	1,490	.25	150	56	28	56	458.25
July	2	742	445,500	140,486,820	140,932,320	4,546,204	161	1,610	.25	155	56	24	56	458.25
August	.....	744	.....	132,361,340	132,361,340	4,269,721	151	1,510	.25	155	56	28	56	458.25
September	36	684	7,605,080	121,073,820	128,678,900	4,289,297	147	1,470	.25	150	56	22	56	458.25
October	4	739	849,420	130,963,395	131,812,815	4,252,026	150	1,480	.25	155	54	23	54	499.92
November	14	705	3,121,470	122,206,595	125,328,065	4,177,602	143	1,430	.25	150	54	22	54	499.92
December	9	734	2,168,100	123,331,985	123,500,085	4,145,164	147	1,470	.25	155	54	23	54	499.92
Totals and averages	228	8,524	49,084,120	1,406,846,023	1,455,930,143	4,235,425	1,767	892	.25	1,825	55	272	55	454.89

\* Steam for Roxborough High Service and Roxborough Annex Stations, was generated from the same boilers, and the coal consumed from May to December, is approximated for both stations.

**MOUNT AIRY PUMPING STATION.**

No. 1—Davidson Rotary, Capacity  
1,000,000 Gallons per Day.

1903.

No. 2—Davidson Rotary, Capacity  
1,000,000 Gallons per Day.

No. 3—Knowles Rotary, Capacity  
1,000,000 Gallons per Day.

Total Capacity 3,000,000 Gallons per Day.

1903.	Running Time of each Engine in Hours.			Gallons Pumped by each Engine.			Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes	OILS.		Mean Water Pressure per Square Inch, less Mean Pressure on Suction Pipe.		Gallons Rated 100 Feet per Pound of Coal.	
	Months.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	Tons.	Lbs.			Cylinder.	Engine.		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	Qts.		Qts.
January.....											.25						
February.....											.25						
March.....											.25						
April.....	5	4			248,750	105,000	488,750	14,625	20	1,700	.25	1/2	1/2	50	50	50	8.56
May.....	196	38			9,895,896	1,948,000	11,288,896	868,681	42	920	.25	14	4	50	50	50	106.65
June.....	89	61			4,837,750	2,978,750	7,811,500	248,717	33	1,880	.25	9	4	50	50	50	86.61
July.....	38	40			1,608,750	1,965,000	3,573,750	115,282	27	1,720	.25	5	8	50	50	50	51.50
August.....	50	20			2,515,000	975,000	3,490,000	112,581	28	280	.25	5	8	50	50	50	49.74
September.....	95	18			4,688,750	88,000	5,529,750	184,125	32	1,820	.25	6	8	50	50	50	67.48
October.....	12	32			611,250	1,642,000	2,259,250	72,685	24	1,740	.25	4	1	50	50	50	36.45
November.....	12	23			607,500	1,203,750	1,811,250	60,375	25	1,000	.25	6	2	50	50	50	28.53
December.....	6	14			292,500	785,000	1,027,500	38,145	26	1,760	.25	6	2	50	50	50	15.37
<b>Totals and Averages..</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>24,190,646</b>	<b>12,522,500</b>	<b>36,713,146</b>	<b>100,584</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,720</b>	<b>.25</b>	<b>57 1/2</b>	<b>22 1/2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50.11</b>

No. 1—Knowles, Capacity 250, 000 gallons per day.

CHESTNUT HILL PUMPING STATION, 1903.

Total Capacity 750,000 gallons per day.

No. 2—Worthington Duplex, Capacity 500,000 gallons per day.

1903.	Running Time of each Engine in Hours.		Gallons Pumped by each Engine.		Total Pumpage of each Month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	Oils.		Mean Water Pressure per Square Inch less Mean Pressure on Suction Pipe.		Gallons raised 100 Feet per Pound of Coal.
	Months.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 1.			No. 2.	Tons.		Lbs.	Cylinder.	Qts.	Engine.	
January.....								11	40	.25				
February.....								9	1,800	.25				
March.....								8	1,120	.25				
April.....								8	500	.25				
May.....								8	1,006	.25				
June.....			1	36,900	36,900	1,280		8	425	.25			50	2.25
July.....								8	1,227	.25				
August.....								8	1,341	.25				
September.....								8	870	.25				
October.....			2	73,800	*73,800	2,381		9	145	.25			50	4.10
November.....								8	880	.25				
December.....			2	78,720	78,720	2,589		9	550	.25			50	4.29
Totals and averages..			5	189,420	189,420	519		106	1,034	.25			50	3.54

**FRANKFORD HIGH SERVICE STATION, 1903.**

No. 1—Holly Rotary Duplex.  
Capacity, 3,000,000 gallons per day.

No. 2—D'Auria Horizontal Compound.  
Capacity, 4,000,000 gallons per day.

Total Capacity, 7,000,000 Gallons per day.

Months.	Running Time of each Engine in Hours.		Gallons Pumped by each Engine.		Total Pumpage of each month.	Average Pumpage per Day.	Coal.		Percentage of Ashes.	Oils.		Mean Water Pressure per Square Inch less Mean Pressure on Suction Pipe.		Gallons Raised 100 Feet per Pound of Coal.
	No. 1	No. 2	No. 1	No. 2			Tons.	Lbs.		Cylinder	Engine	No. 1	No. 2	
January.....	23	23	1,386,680	1,304,928	2,641,608	85,213	29	605	.25	21	18	71	71	56.72
February.....	22	22	1,222,920	1,258,192	2,481,112	88,611	24	505	.25	20	11	71	71	64.37
March.....	30	17	1,724,175	982,741	2,706,916	87,820	20	1,155	.25	21	12	71	71	81.86
April.....	15	30	871,720	1,683,683	2,555,353	85,178	19	185	.25	13	11	71	71	84.17
May.....	23	37	1,320,888	2,109,870	3,430,558	110,663	20	580	.25	15	16	71	71	106.43
June.....	27	27	1,548,202	1,550,602	3,098,804	103,203	21	235	.25	19	13	71	71	92.17
July.....	32	32	1,794,928	1,797,720	3,592,648	115,892	23	480	.25	25	15	71	71	97.27
August.....	27	27	1,585,760	1,581,872	3,067,632	98,956	23	260	.25	21	13	71	71	83.41
September.....	27	28	1,517,320	1,507,050	3,024,370	100,812	23	315	.25	16	14	71	71	82.15
October.....	24	24	1,463,120	1,401,664	2,864,784	92,412	22	1,310	.25	17	13	71	71	79.73
November.....	22	23	1,279,800	1,276,560	2,556,360	85,212	23	330	.25	17	12	71	71	69.41
December.....	23	23	1,336,680	1,324,928	2,661,608	85,358	29	1,771	.25	15	12	71	71	56.16
<b>Totals and Averages..</b>	295	311	16,951,998	17,723,760	34,681,753	95,018	279	1,071	.25	226	155	71	71	79.49







## TOTAL GALLONS PUMPED AND CONSUMED DURING 1903.

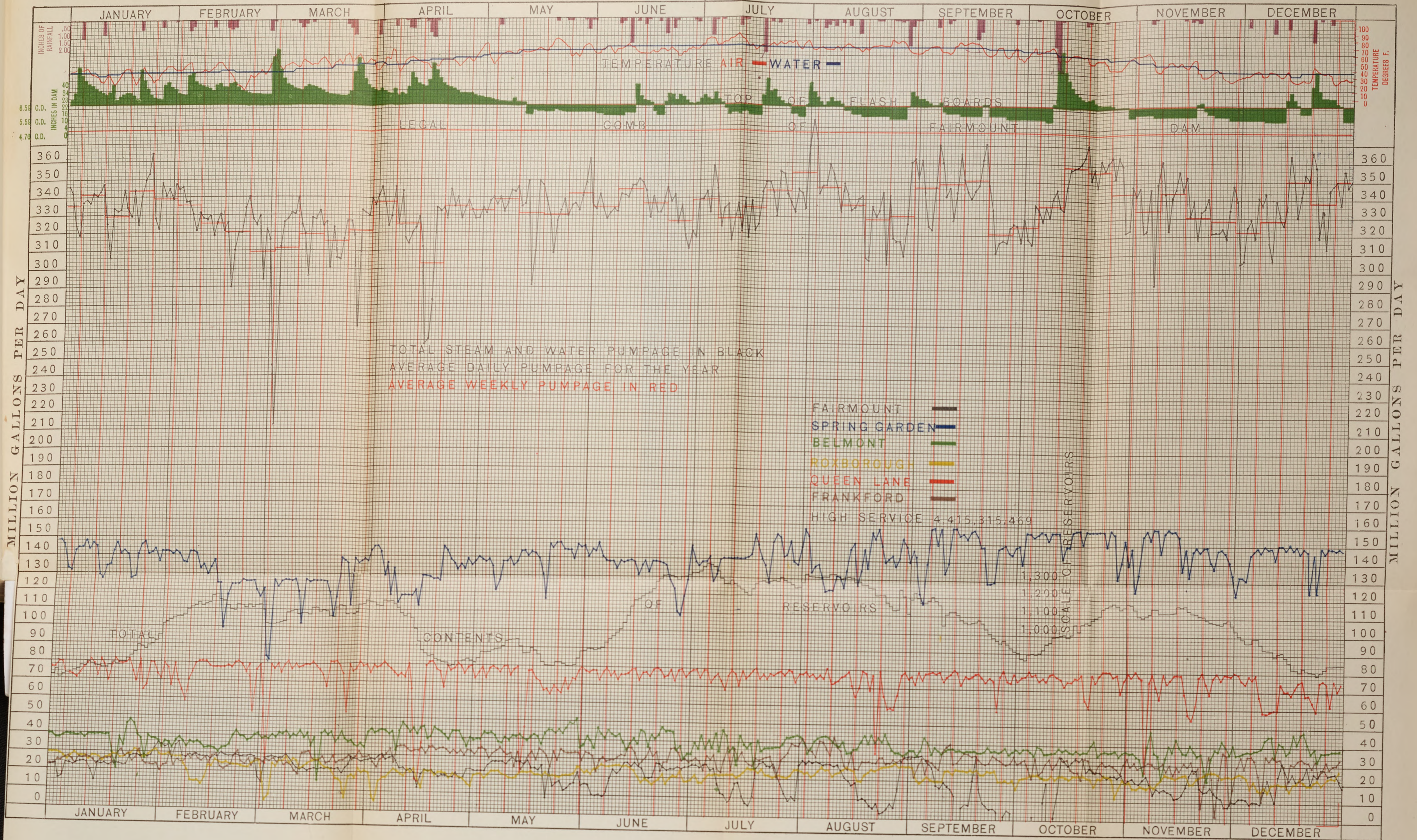
MONTHS.	PUMPAGE.								CONSUMPTION.			SUPPLEMENTARY PUMPAGE.								Total Pumpage and Supplementary Pumpage.	Average Total Pumpage per Day.	Percentage of Pumpage.	Total Steam Pumpage.	Total Water Pumpage.		
	Fairmount.	Spring Garden.	Belmont.	Queen Lane.	Roxborough.	Frankford.	Total.	Average per day.	Stored in Reservoirs at the End of Each Month.	Total.	Average per day.	Belmont.	Roxborough.	Roxborough Annex.	Mt. Airy.	Chestnut Hill.	Frankford.	Total.	Average daily.							
December, 1902.....									711,483,194																	
January, 1903.....	752,034,203	4,339,605,200	1,166,582,603	2,333,942,600	867,871,465	794,649,425	10,254,685,586	330,796,309	950,717,175	10,015,401,605	323,077,471	75,609,000	123,584,795				2,641,608	201,835,403	6,510,819	10,456,520,989	327,307,128	8.43	9,704,486,786	752,034,203		
February.....	821,694,468	3,629,621,920	1,004,194,180	2,104,359,700	664,181,380	727,977,780	8,952,029,428	319,715,336	1,128,406,441	8,774,340,162	313,369,291	68,292,000	112,394,420				2,481,112	183,167,532	6,541,697	9,135,196,960	326,257,034	7.37	8,313,502,492	821,694,468		
March.....	758,597,079	3,846,557,950	1,185,390,937	2,318,899,850	667,576,070	836,566,989	9,613,589,475	310,115,789	1,147,795,925	9,594,209,291	309,490,332	75,609,000	126,423,700				2,706,916	204,739,616	6,604,503	9,818,329,091	316,720,293	7.92	9,059,732,012	758,597,079		
April.....	687,793,028	3,916,916,300	1,257,903,132	2,156,309,900	568,125,105	958,515,330	9,545,562,795	318,185,426	826,844,221	9,866,514,199	328,883,807	73,170,000	123,232,415		438,750		2,555,353	199,396,518	6,646,550	9,744,959,313	324,831,977	7.86	9,057,166,285	687,793,028		
May.....	692,368,928	4,322,094,410	1,299,491,344	2,213,347,120	672,200,585	977,176,200	10,176,678,587	328,279,954	885,441,684	10,118,081,124	326,389,714	75,609,000	130,192,745		11,283,396		3,430,558	229,515,699	7,403,732	10,406,194,286	335,683,686	8.39	9,713,825,358	692,368,928		
June.....	651,763,975	4,041,221,210	1,228,108,379	2,306,672,900	692,857,620	941,021,750	9,861,644,994	328,721,407	1,312,253,897	9,434,832,721	314,494,424	68,555,385	133,488,545		7,311,500	36,900	3,098,804	212,491,134	7,083,037	10,074,136,068	335,804,535	8.12	9,422,372,093	651,763,975		
July.....	583,645,058	4,389,246,150	1,206,588,989	2,381,510,880	728,000,150	985,144,320	10,284,135,547	331,746,307	1,259,177,824	10,349,211,620	333,651,987	70,499,100	140,932,320	207,090,000	3,573,750		3,592,648	515,687,818	16,635,090	10,799,823,365	348,381,398	8.71	10,206,178,307	583,645,058		
August.....	608,835,572	4,342,279,540	1,232,788,349	2,239,979,700	818,604,905	1,052,365,485	10,294,853,751	332,092,056	1,111,014,410	10,437,017,165	336,677,973	74,674,640	132,361,340	328,780,000	3,490,000		3,067,632	542,373,612	17,495,922	10,837,227,363	349,587,979	8.74	10,228,391,791	608,835,572		
September.....	456,866,383	4,380,690,380	1,119,719,311	2,305,674,950	741,444,030	976,949,800	9,981,344,854	332,711,495	916,883,769	10,175,475,495	339,182,516	70,243,200	128,678,900	306,450,000	5,523,750		3,024,370	513,920,220	17,130,674	10,495,265,074	349,842,169	8.46	10,038,398,691	456,866,383		
October.....	572,591,579	4,757,930,650	1,172,181,882	2,371,109,550	717,011,310	952,928,552	10,543,753,523	340,121,081	1,160,380,498	10,300,256,794	332,266,348	72,031,840	131,812,815	327,750,000	2,253,250	73,800	2,864,784	536,786,489	17,315,993	11,080,540,012	357,436,774	8.93	10,507,948,433	572,591,579		
November.....	509,731,756	4,431,050,400	1,111,569,100	2,207,248,950	695,906,745	871,487,370	9,827,002,721	327,566,757	1,036,666,369	9,920,716,850	330,690,569	70,243,200	125,328,065	340,850,000	1,811,250		2,556,390	540,788,875	18,026,295	10,367,791,596	345,593,053	8.36	9,858,059,840	509,731,756		
December.....	630,459,374	4,483,141,830	1,261,887,520	2,292,802,510	681,706,385	998,340,380	10,265,337,999	331,139,965	855,526,415	10,476,477,953	337,950,902	72,584,640	121,500,085	329,760,000	1,027,500	78,720	2,661,608	534,612,553	17,245,566	10,799,950,552	348,385,501	8.71	10,169,491,178	630,459,374		
Totals.....	7,736,381,403	50,880,364,940	14,253,406,226	27,141,857,200	8,515,486,050	11,073,123,381	119,600,619,200	327,672,929		119,456,525,979	327,278,153	867,121,005	1,545,930,145	1,930,680,000	36,713,146	189,420	34,681,753	4,415,315,469	12,096,755	124,015,934,669	339,769,684	100.00	116,279,553,266	7,736,381,403		
Increase during 1903.....	113,899,184		2,783,633,886	1,171,314,040	1,362,965,525	64,678,808	5,140,454,821	14,083,438		4,849,211,617	13,285,511	228,094,985		1,930,680,000				2,077,055,348	5,630,563	7,217,510,169	19,774,001		7,103,610,985	113,899,184		
Decrease during 1903.....		356,056,622											41,105,865		33,646,304	6,794,382	173,086									







# PUMPAGE DIAGRAM FOR THE YEAR 1903







# APPENDIX C

---

## REPORT

OF THE

### Assistant in Charge of Distribution

---

*Philadelphia, January 25, 1904.*

F. L. HAND, ESQ.,  
Chief, Bureau of Water.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report on the distribution system for the year 1903:

#### *Mains.*

The following is a statement of the mains laid, re-laid, taken up, etc.:

#### *New Work.*

By Bureau of Water:

Service mains laid .....	125,219 feet
Supply mains laid .....	1,877 feet
Connections, etc. ....	7,795 feet
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>134,891 feet</b>

High Pressure Fire Service:

Mains .....	1,500 feet
-------------	------------

*Comparison of conditions relative to the Distribution,  
1902-1903.*

	1902.	1903.	Increase.	Decrease.
Service mains, 4-in. to 12-in.....	87,943	125,210	37,276	
Supply mains, 10-in. to 48-in.....	1,084	1,777	843	
Fire main, 20-in.....		1,500	1,500	
Connections & miscellaneous work.	7,762	7,795	33	
<b>Totals in feet.....</b>	<b>96,739</b>	<b>136,391</b>	<b>39,652</b>	
Re-laid, 6-in. to 36-in.....	16,042	12,205		3,837
Miscellaneous repairs 8-in. to 48-in..	3,754	3,040		705
Taken up, 8-in. to 48-in.....	13,335	7,080		5,355
Lowered, raised and shifted, 6-in. to 48-in .....	7,256	5,606		1,650
<b>Totals in feet.....</b>	<b>40,387</b>	<b>28,840</b>		<b>11,547</b>
Pipe cut off and abandoned, 8-in. to 20-in.....	4,884	5,892	1,008	

*Meters.*

	1902.	1903.	Increase.	Decrease.
Meters in use.....	1,502	1,775	273	

*Number of Dwellings and Principal Appliances for the  
use of City Water.*

	1902.	1903.	Increase.	Decrease.
Dwellings with water.....	244,506	249,980	5,474	
Dwellings without water.....	11,738	11,750	12	
Water closets.....	277,960	293,497	15,537	
Baths.....	284,478	290,759	6,281	
Wash paves.....	95,685	96,092	407	
Basins and sinks.....	108,338	114,271	5,933	
Urinals.....	5,813	6,001	188	

*Repairs.*

Mains relaid .....	12,205	
Repairs and connections .....	3,049	
		<hr/> 15,254
Old pipe taken up .....	7,980	
Pipe lowered, raised and shifted.....	5,606	
		<hr/> 13,586
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,840</b>	

*Abandoned.*

Three-inch .....	1,670	
Four-inch .....	1,951	
Six-inch .....	2,108	
Ten-inch .....	30	
Twelve-inch .....	133	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,892</b>	

The total quantity of pipe handled, for all purposes, throughout the year, was 165,231 feet, weighing 8,011,122 pounds.

The total quantity of new pipe laid was 136,391 feet, or 25.83 miles, making, in addition to that previously laid, 1,445.59 miles now in use.

*Fire Hydrants.*

New style fire hydrants in new locations.....	348	
New style fire hydrants in place of old style.....	190	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>538</b>	
New style fire hydrants taken out .....	31	
Old style fire hydrants taken out .....	5	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>36</b>	

The total number of new style fire hydrants added to the distribution system was 312, and the total number in use December 31, 1903, was 13,647, of which 528 are of the old style and 13,119, or 96.13 per cent. are of the new pattern.

*Drills for Attachments.*

One-half inch .....	4,990	area of openings	980 square inches
Five-eighth inch .....	230	area of openings	71 square inches
Three-quarter inch ...	120	area of openings	53 square inches
One inch .....	101	area of openings	79 square inches
One and one-quarter inches .....	28	area of openings	34 square inches
One and one-half in...	38	area of openings	67 square inches
Two inches .....	93	area of openings	292 square inches
Three inches .....	14	area of openings	99 square inches
Four inches .....	17	area of openings	214 square inches
Six inches .....	6	area of openings	170 square inches
Total .....	5,637	area of openings	2,059 square inches

For attachments, including ferrules, service pipes and curb stops, which were put in from the street mains to the curb, by employees of this Bureau, in order to provide for possible future service, without breaking of street pavements, see Table "A."

Tabulations of work performed and of expenditures made are also submitted herewith, together with various other tables, compiled as in previous years.

The report of the Pipe Inspector, relative to the inspection of pipes and other castings during the year, in tabulated form, also accompanies this report.

Respectfully submitted,

W. WHITBY,

*Assistant in Charge of Distribution.*



SERVICE AND SUPPLY MAINS LAID DURING 1903.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Comprising the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 26th, 30th, 36th and 39th Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.							Total Feet and Pounds.
	3	4	6	8	10	12	20	
Service mains.....	.....	.....	4,638	4,390	2,606	625	1,512	12,250
Supply mains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,512
Supply main connections.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96
Fire hydrant connections.....	.....	.....	445	.....	33	63	.....	445
Fire connections (private).....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
Supply connections (private).....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Motor connections (private).....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Total.....	17 255	20 400	5,127 169,191	4,390 184,380	2,639 145,145	688 51,600	1,512 223,436	14,393 785,331
Pipe relaid.....	.....	.....	107	100	70	1,357	.....	1,634
Repairs, general.....	.....	.....	223	.....	18	16	.....	290
Pipe taken up.....	5	181	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	296
Total.....	5	134 2,680	480 16,170	100 4,200	88 4,840	1,373 102,975	.....	2,190 130,940
Total handled.....	22 330	154 3,080	5,617 185,361	4,400 188,580	2,727 143,985	2,081 154,575	1,512 223,436	16,583 916,271
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....	.....	1,289	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,324

New pipe or feet added.

Pipe used, but adding to feet in r. d.

{ Feet.....  
{ Pounds.....

{ Feet.....  
{ Pounds.....

SECOND DISTRICT.  
 Comprising the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 16th and 17th Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.							Total in Feet and Pounds.		
	3	4	6	8	10	12	30		20	
New pipe or feet added.	Service mains.....			953					953	
	Fire mains.....			120				1,500	1,500	
	Fire hydrant connections.....		14	68					120	
	Fire connections (private).....	119	73	331					522	
	Supply connections (private).....								523	
Total.....	119	87	1,472					1,500	3,178	
Pipe used but adding nothing to ground.		1,785	1,740	48,576					600,000	652,101
	Pipe relaid.....			1,373	66					1,444
	Repairs, general.....			366		17		13	3	402
	Pipe taken up.....	3	75	432						771
	Pipe raised.....	267				15				15
Pipe shifted.....									680	
Total.....	270	75	2,865	66	32	13	3		3,324	
Pipe used but adding nothing to ground.		4,050	1,500	94,545	2,772	1,760	975	990		105,548
	Total.....									
Total handled.....	389	162	4,337	66	32	13	3	1,500	6,502	
	5,835	3,240	143,121	2,772	1,760	975	990	600,000	758,603	
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....	665	863	584						1,745	

**THIRD DISTRICT.**  
*Comprising the 18th, 19th, 23d, 25th, 35th, 41st, and part of 33d and 42d Wards.*

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.								Total in Feet and Pounds.		
	8	4	6	8	10	12	16	30		36	
New pipe or feet added.	Service mains.....			20,456	16,602	1,710	2,707			41,475	
	Supply main connections.....					7	365			365	
	Fire hydrant connections.....			1,181			13			20	
	Fire connections (private).....	50	57	50						1,181	
	Supply connections (private).....	14	61							157	
	Motor connections (private).....	15								75	
											15
	Total.....	79	118	21,687	16,602	1,717	3,085			43,288	
		1,185	2,360	715,671	697,284	94,435	231,375			1,742,310	
	Pipe used, but added nothing to feet in ground.	Pipe relaid.....			2,166	2,342	176	589			5,273
Repairs general.....				611	8	18	40		11	705	
Pipe taken up.....			3,045	812		131	10	24		4,022	
Pipe lowered.....				230			50			280	
Pipe raised.....				850					200	1,050	
Pipe shifted.....				50			24			74	
Total.....			3,045	4,719	2,350	325	722	24	8	11,404	
			60,900	155,727	98,700	17,875	54,150	- 2,700	2,640	88,620	481,372
Total handled.....			79	3,163	26,406	18,952	2,042	3,807	24	8	54,692
			1,185	63,260	871,398	795,984	112,310	285,525	2,760	2,640	2,223,682
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....			743							773	



FOURTH DISTRICT.  
 Comprising the 15th, 20th, 28th, 29th, 32d and part of 37th and 38th Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.								Total in Feet and Pounds.
	8	4	6	10	12	16	20	30	
New pipe or feet added.	86	74	807	311	408				9,451
	1,290	1,480	26,631	17,105	30,000				421,548
Pipe used, but ad- ding nothing to feet in ground.									
			38	557	114				557
		19	169	24	24	5	17		261
		15	250	54	103				492
					216				216
			474						474
Pipe used, but ad- ding nothing to feet in ground.								82	82
Total		34	981	353	457	5	17	82	2,012
		680	30,728	14,826	7,315	575	2,635	27,000	118,089
Total handled	86	108	1,738	444	865	5	17	82	11,899
	1,290	2,160	57,354	24,420	64,875	575	2,635	27,000	589,657
Pipe cut off and abandoned		9	184						193

FIFTH DISTRICT.  
 Comprising the 21st and part of the 38th Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.										Total in Feet and Pounds.		
	8	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	30	36		48	
New pipe or feet added.	Service mains.....			1,320	1,418	2,853	410						6,001
	Pumping main connections.....			98									98
	By-pass connections.....			32									32
	Fire hydrant connections.....			32									32
	Fire connections (private).....			40									40
	Supply connections (private).....	2	13										15
	Drains.....			15	592		404			14			1,025
	Total.....	2	13	1,537	2,010	2,853	814		14				7,243
		30	260	50,721	84,420	156,915	61,050		4,620				358,016
	Pipe used, but adding nothing to feet in ground.	Pipe relaid.....			23								
Repairs, general.....				59									243
Pipe taken up.....			8			26	39	8	63	14		18	499
Pipe lowered.....			20										
Total.....				82		26	39	8	63	14		18	765
		560	2,706		1,430	2,925	920	57,660	20,790	5,880		179,321	
Total handled....		41	1,619	2,010	2,879	833	8	372	77	14		133	8,008
		30	820	53,427	84,420	158,345	63,975	920	57,660	25,410	5,880	14	587,337
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....		11											11

SIXTH DISTRICT.  
Comprising the 22d and part of 33d, 37th, 38th and 42d Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.							Total in feet and Pounds.		
	3	4	6	8	10	12	20		30	
New pipe or feet added.	Service mains.....			8,850	7,754	1,581	2,624		20,800	
	Supply main connections.....			37			7		7	
	Fire pass connections.....			1,026			84		61	
	Fire hydrant connections.....			72					1,026	
	Fire connections (private).....	82		17					72	
	Supply connections (private).....			33					97	
	Drains.....								33	
	Total.....	82		10,025	7,754	1,581	2,665		22,107	
		1,280		330,825	325,668	86,955	190,875		944,533	
	Pipe used but adding nothing to feet in ground.	Pipe relaid.....			1,202	13	677	22		1,914
Repairs, general.....				144	20	276	79	13	570	
Pipe taken up.....				166		604			770	
Pipe lowered.....				564		7	94		1,371	
Pipe raised.....							75		75	
Pipe shifted.....				848	145		83		1,026	
Total.....				2,924	178	1,564	303	13	5,736	
				306,492	7,476	86,020	22,725	2,015	460,248	
Total handled.....		82		12,949	7,492	3,145	2,968	13	744	27,833
		1,280		427,317	333,144	172,975	222,400	2,015	245,520	1,401,801
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....	996	178	365						1,589	



Pipe cut off and abandoned..... 966 178 365 ..... 1,589

SEVENTH DISTRICT.  
 Comprising the 24th, 27th, 34th and 40th Wards.

Purposes for which used.	SIZE IN INCHES.							Total in Feet and Pounds.
	3	4	6	8	10	12	20	
Service mains.....			19,705	5,408	8,148	1,095		34,291
Supply main connections.....			18				28	28
By-pass connections.....			1,417					1,417
Fire hydrant connections.....		41						41
Fire connections (private).....	22	62	25					109
Supply connections (private).....		12	284				95	391
Drains.....								
Total..... { Feet..... } Pounds.....	22	115	21,449	5,408	8,148	1,095	128	86,295
	330	2,800	707,817	227,136	447,965	77,625	19,065	1,482,138
Pipe relaid.....			318	196	846			1,360
Repairs, general.....		4	400	27	111	32	15	608
Pipe taken up.....			1,197					1,197
Pipe lowered.....			18		100			118
Pipe raised.....			136					136
Total..... { Feet..... } Pounds.....		4	2,069	223	1,057	32	15	3,419
		80	68,277	9,366	58,155	2,400	2,325	148,568
Total handled. { Feet..... } Pounds.....	32	119	23,518	5,631	9,200	1,067	138	38,714
	380	2,880	776,094	236,502	506,000	80,025	21,380	1,680,701
Pipe cut off and abandoned.....		101	206					307

14

*Total Feet of Pipe in Use December 31, 1903.*

Size in Inches.	Total in Use Dec. 31, 1902.	EXTENSIONS AND RELAYS DURING 1903.			DEDUCTIONS DURING 1902.			Total in Use Dec. 31, 1903.
		Laid.	Relaid.	Total.	Taken up.	Abandoned.	Total.	
1	175							175
1½	3,576							3,566
2	3,655							3,655
3	81,633	407	8	410	272	1,670	1,942	80,101
4	189,810	427	84	461	3,286	1,951	5,237	185,084
6	5,050,178	62,104	7,204	69,308	3,017	2,108	5,125	5,114,361
8	261,596	44,865	3,125	47,490				809,066
10	424,64	17,244	2,814	19,558	789	80	819	443,108
12	459,886	8,635	2,834	11,029	113	183	246	470,619
16	144,744		18	18	24		24	144,738
18	16,085							16,085
20	265,957	3,135	53	3,188	364		364	268,781
22	606							606
23	27							27
24	5,058							5,058
30	293,058	14	112	126				294,484
36	101,348		44	44				101,392
48	192,488		18	18	115		115	192,391
<b>Total.</b>	<b>7,495,484</b>	<b>136,391</b>	<b>15,254</b>	<b>151,645</b>	<b>7,980</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>13,872</b>	<b>7,638,257</b>



*Recapitulation of Fire Hydrants Set, Renewed and Removed.*

Districts.		STYLE.				Total.
		O. S.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	
Set.	First.....		82	3		85
	Second.....		11	5		16
	Third.....		78	10	20	108
	Fourth.....		15	3	3	21
	Fifth.....		17		6	23
	Sixth.....		62	3	7	72
	Seventh.....		39	39		78
	Total.....		249	63	36	248
Renewed.	First.....					
	Second.....		26	18		44
	Third.....		12	8	18	38
	Fourth.....					
	Fifth.....		22			22
	Sixth.....		30	2	2	34
	Seventh.....		35	17		52
	Total.....		125	45	20	190
Total new fire hydrants.....			374	108	56	538
Removed.	First.....		2			2
	Second.....	1	5	5		11
	Third.....	2	2	3	1	8
	Fourth.....	1	1	1		3
	Fifth.....	1				1
	Sixth.....		6	1		7
	Seventh.....		4			4
	Total.....	5	20	10	1	36
Total added during 1903.....						812

*Fire Hydrants by Wards.*

Wards.	STYLE.						Total.
	O. S.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	
First.....	3	200	67	8			278
Second.....	3	121	91	15			230
Third.....	3	76	42	6			127
Fourth.....	1	64	33	14			112
Fifth.....	18	100	60	7			185
Sixth.....	8	76	49	8			141
Seventh.....	6	142	85	7		1	241
Eighth.....	10	119	99	5		1	234
Ninth.....		117	81	3		1	202
Tenth.....		108	70			4	182
Eleventh.....	4	75	26	1			106
Twelfth.....	7	60	29	5			101
Thirteenth.....	23	62	70	9			164
Fourteenth.....		88	90				178
Fifteenth.....		235	210	6	1	2	454
Sixteenth.....	2	83	40	2	1		128
Seventeenth.....	11	80	34				125
Eighteenth.....	12	202	60	9			283
Nineteenth.....	31	330	124	2			487
Twentieth.....	19	182	139				290
Twenty-first.....	65	323	52	6			452
Twenty-second.....	70	1,097	150	22			1,339
Twenty-third.....	88	313	78	3			482
Twenty-fourth.....	49	295	152	13			509
Twenty-fifth.....	1	535	135	4			675
Twenty-sixth.....	1	229	123	14			367
Twenty-seventh.....	26	319	113	4		1	463
Twenty-eighth.....	1	156	136	23			316
Twenty-ninth.....	19	197	199	11		1	427
Thirtieth.....	5	119	110	6			240
Thirty-first.....		236	70	6			312
Thirty-second.....	9	126	94	10		1	240
Thirty-third.....	23	676	175	19	1		894

*Fire Hydrants by Wards—Continued.*

Wards.	STYLE.						Total.
	O. S.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	
Thirty-fourth.....	25	507	116	10	.....	1	659
Thirty-fifth.....	.....	94	12	8	.....	.....	109
Thirty-sixth.....	7	315	102	29	.....	.....	453
Thirty-seventh.....	5	96	80	6	.....	.....	187
Thirty-eighth.....	16	390	97	7	.....	.....	510
Thirty-ninth.....	.....	214	90	7	.....	.....	311
Fortieth.....	7	203	53	2	.....	.....	265
Forty-first.....	.....	51	8	6	.....	.....	65
Forty-second.....	.....	156	8	10	.....	.....	174
Totals.....	529	9,122	3,652	323	3	13	13,647

*Fire Hydrants by Purveyors' Districts.*

DISTRICTS.	STYLE.						Totals
	O. S.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	
First.....	20	1,348	689	102			2,159
Second.....	82	1,118	732	50	1	7	1,980
Third.....	108	2,317	695	52	1		3,118
Fourth.....	59	1,009	880	47	1	4	2,009
Fifth.....	68	420	58	7			548
Sixth.....	84	1,586	221	41			1,962
Seventh.....	107	1,324	434	29		2	1,886
Totals.....	528	9,122	8,658	328	3	13	18,647



STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF FIRE HYDRANTS BY DISTRICTS AND WARDS DURING 1903 AND TOTAL PREVIOUS THERETO.

	FIRST DISTRICT.									SECOND DISTRICT.									THIRD DISTRICT.									FOURTH DISTRICT.								FIFTH DISTRICT.		SIXTH DISTRICT.					SEVENTH DISTRICT.				Totals.							
	WARDS.								Total.	WARDS.								Total.	WARDS.								Total.	WARDS.		Total.	WARDS.					Total.																		
	1	2	3	4	26	30	36	39		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	16	17	18	19	23	25		31	33		35	41	42	15	20		28	29	32	37	38	21	38	22	33	37		38	42	24	27	34	40	
Prior to 1903.....									2,126									1,985									3,018			526						1,822	13,935																	
During 1903.....	1		1	1	4		21	7	35		1	5	3	3				3	1		16	12	2	6	36	5	19	3	3	17	103	1		13	1			6	21	21	2	23	26	18	4	8	16	72	4	20	46	8	78	348
Total.....									2,161									2,001									3,121			549						1,900	13,683																	
Taken out, 1903.....	1		1						2		1	6	3					1			11	2	1		2	2	1			8			1	1			1	3	1		1	5	1			1	7	1	2		1	4	36	
Total in city.....									2,159									1,990									3,113			548						1,896	13,647																	

Number of attachments for fire purposes previously reported..... 779

Made during 1903.....

- First District..... 3
- Second District..... 9
- Third District..... 9
- Fourth District..... 1
- Fifth District..... 3
- Sixth District..... 3
- Seventh District..... 2

Total..... 809

*Attachments, etc., made by the Purveyors in Accordance with Permits Issued by the Bureau of Water,  
Arranged by District.*

*Attachments, etc., made by the Purveyors in Accordance with Permits Issued by the Bureau of Water, Arranged by Districts.*

DISTRICTS.	NEW ATTACHMENTS.								SHUT OFF BY PERMITS.					WORK DONE WITHOUT PERMIT.						
	SIZE.								Ream'd for Larger Attachment.	Re-driven.	Discontinued.	Transfer.	REPAIRS		Discontinued and Abandoned.	Delinquent.	Leak.	Total.	Drawn and Re-driven.	
	½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1¼-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.					6-inch.	Not Drawn.						Drawn and Re-driven.
First.....	451	27	27	14	.....	8	10	1	2	540	59	51	.....	76	186	81	.....	104	185	.....
Second.....	153	40	43	34	13	10	16	.....	.....	309	87	232	1	128	489	26	1	69	96	104
Third.....	1,032	23	18	27	3	11	34	5	7	1,103	.....	25	3	57	85	114	1	188	258	224
Fourth.....	246	35	4	6	3	11	6	5	1	320	22	30	.....	26	214	.....	.....	115	115	.....
Fifth.....	119	2	2	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	128	7	8	2	17	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Sixth.....	948	43	5	8	5	2	4	4	.....	1,026	30	49	4	45	171	.....	.....	25	25	1
Seventh.....	2,041	60	21	10	3	3	13	.....	.....	2,151	18	19	3	46	92	3	1	43	47	18
Total.....	4,980	230	120	101	28	38	93	14	17	5,467	168	414	13	404	1,207	174	3	404	671	348



*Permits issued during the year 1903.*

Aquaria.....	5	Lawn sprinklers.....	6
Bakeries.....	19	Laundries.....	18
Barber shops.....	91	Laboratories.....	1
Bars.....	60	Machines for scouring, rinsing, etc.....	51
Basins and sinks in dwellings.....	5,008	Milk houses.....	87
Basins and sinks in offices, stores, etc.....	1,120	Motors, beer.....	70
Baths in Dwellings.....	6,299	Motors, organ.....	22
Baths in hotels, etc.....	87	Photograph galleries.....	6
Baths, shower.....	34	Pantry sinks.....	525
Bidets.....	2	Pools, swimming.....	2
Boats, etc. (supply of).....	100	Pools in churches.....	8
Bottling establishments.....	19	Restaurants and eating saloons.....	87
Building purposes.....	265	Slaughter houses.....	1
Carriages and wagons.....	77	Stables.....	20
Cellar drainers.....	14	Stalls in stables.....	905
Dwellings.....	5,484	Stalls cow).....	5
Dwellings (half).....	11	Steam boilers (number).....	127
Drug stores.....	21	Steam boilers, horse power.....	6,811
Dye houses.....	2	Steam engines (number).....	27
Factories.....	17	Steam engines, horse power.....	285
Ferrules (number).....	5,790	Street sprinklers.....	90
Filters.....	4	Tubs, vats and tanks.....	57
Fire hydrants (use of).....	250	Urinals in dwellings.....	15
Fish trough and stands.....	8	Urinals in stores, offices etc.....	235
Forges.....	59	Urinal troughs.....	70
Fountains, counter.....	25	Wash paves and screw nozzles.....	2,119
Fountains, garden.....	11	Wash paves, for watering horses.....	40
Green houses.....	19	Wash tubs (stationary).....	4,419
Heating boilers.....	25	Water closets in dwellings.....	14,975
Hydrants in new dwellings.....	4,684	Water closets in stores, etc.....	789
Hydraulic elevators.....	12		
Ice cream saloons.....	11		



*Premises supplied and Appliances in use January 1, 1904.*

Aquaria.....	23	Filters.....	25
Arsenals.....	2	Fire stations.....	55
Asylums.....	7	Fountains, garden.....	50
Bakeries.....	1,317	Fountains, counter.....	541
Barber shops.....	1,817	Forges.....	1,202
Bars.....	1,810	Furnaces.....	26
Basins and sinks in dwellings.....	88,517	Gas works holders.....	8
Basins and sinks in offices and stores.....	30,754	Glass works.....	16
Baths in dwellings.....	268,978	Green houses.....	1,000
Baths, public.....	1,384	Grindstones.....	127
Baths, shower.....	299	Halls and club houses.....	280
Baths, foot.....	98	Hatters' planks, per set.....	18
Beam houses and tanneries.....	24	Hydrants.....	260,415
Bidets.....	439	Hospitals.....	55
Bottling establishments.....	676	Hotels.....	60
Brickyards.....	13	Hydraulic elevators.....	263
Brickyards, gangs of men.....	70	Ice cream saloons.....	323
Breweries.....	90	Institutions, charitable.....	95
Barrels brewed.....	2,450,320	Ice machines.....	150
Cars, steam and electric.....	1,600	Laundries.....	799
Carriages and wagons.....	9,241	Lawn sprinklers.....	280
Cellar drainers.....	60	Laboratories.....	36
Cemeteries.....	23	Machines for washing, scouring, etc.....	133
Churches.....	690	Marble yards.....	80
Coal yards.....	245	Malt houses.....	17
Coloring rooms.....	120	Market houses.....	39
Condensers.....	25	Milk houses.....	419
Depot and railway stations.....	100	Mints.....	1
Dwellings with water.....	249,980	Motors, beer.....	1,892
Dwellings without water.....	2,010	Motors, organ.....	186
Dwellings half without water.....	9,740	Photograph galleries.....	140
Dyers.....	740	Photograph galleries, operators.....	175
Drug stores.....	404	Polishing wheels.....	20
Dye houses.....	670	Police stations and patrols.....	50
Engines on railroads.....	350	Pools, swimming.....	30
Factories, foundries, mills.....	2,010	Pools in churches.....	88

*Premises Supplied and Appliances in use—Continued.*

Printing establishments....	170	Steam saws.....	60
Prisons.....	4	Steam presses and ham- mers.....	65
Rectifying establishments..	7	Shops and stores with water	5,906
Restaurants and oyster sa- loons.....	1,160	Shops without water.....	900
Shot towers.....	1	Schoolhouses.....	330
Slaughter houses.....	455	Theatres.....	23
Soap boiling establishments	18	Tubs, vats and tanks.....	2,280
Stand pipes for watering en- gines.....	38	Turbine wheels.....	36
Stalls.....	8,340	Urinals in dwellings.....	270
Stalls in stables.....	53,027	Urinals in stores, offices, etc.	5,081
Stalls, cow.....	179	Urinals, troughs.....	700
Stalls, fish and trough.....	96	Vinegar establishments....	10
Steam boilers, number.....	3,762	Wash paves and screw noz- zles.....	95,404
Steam boilers, horse power..	130,312	Wash paves for watering horses.....	638
Steam boilers, heating.....	945	Wash tubs, stationary.....	40,579
Steam boilers, heating, horse power.....	5,725	Water closets in dwellings..	265,497
Steam engines, number.....	2,152	Water closets in stores, etc.	23,000
Steam engines, horse power	24,700	Wool washers.....	100

TABLE "A."

*Service Attachments laid to the Curb (on streets to be paved or repaved) by the Bureau of Water.*

DISTRICTS.	NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS.			Total.	LENGTH IN FEET.			Total in feet.
	½-inch.	¾-inch.	1½-inch.		½-inch.	¾-inch.	1½-inch.	
First.....	702			702	10,470			10,470
Second.....								
Third.....	1,825		1	1,826	25,880		15	25,845
Fourth.....	36			36	672			672
Fifth.....	68			68	945			945
Sixth.....	487			487	6,949			6,949
Seventh.....	685	1		686	12,740	22		12,771
Totals.....	3,748	1	1	3,750	57,624	22	15	57,661

*Account of Iron Stop Boxes, New Stops and Check Valves for 1903.*

DISTRICTS.	Iron Stop Boxes.	STOPS.					Check Valves.	Totals
		BUREAU OF WATER.		Eddy.	Smith's	Ludlow.		
		2-way.	Butterfly.					
First.....	2	82						82
Second.....		26			26			49
Third.....	29	169	2		8	4		178
Fourth.....	32	51			4			55
Fifth.....		30	1	4	2	5		42
Sixth.....	6	91	1			1		98
Seventh.....	14	125		1	6	8	1	186
Totals.....	98	571	4	5	41	13	1	635

*Repairs to Mains, Stops and Fire Hydrants, also Stops and  
Fire Hydrants removed during 1903.*

Districts.	Repairs to Mains.	STOPS.			FIRE HYDRANTS.		
		Repaired.	Renewed	Removed.	Repaired.	Renewed.	Removed.
First.....	41	96	2	2	217	.....	2
Second.....	156	1,821	6	14	1,345	44	11
Third.....	140	107	29	10	166	38	8
Fourth.....	250	474	2	11	527	.....	3
Fifth.....	166	29	7	2	24	22	1
Sixth.....	72	6	13	10	8	34	7
Seventh.....	118	278	14	9	147	52	4
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>36</b>

*Check Valves Put In.*

Street.	Location.	Ward.	Size.
Belmont Pumping Station.....	114 feet W. of E. building line of Engine Room, and 133 feet N. of Boiler House, on 36-inch Pumping Main Leading to Filter Plant.....	24	36

Total number of Stop Valves in the City arranged by Districts.

Pattern.	Size.	Outlets.	DISTRICTS.							Totals.
			1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	
Single Gate Bureau of Water.	3	2-way.	1	185	5	21	2	15	12	241
	4	2-way.	99	251	46	158	46	95	75	770
	6	2-way.	3,740	2,575	4,266	3,114	692	2,457	3,021	19,865
	8	2-way.	160	118	154	116	10	76	291	925
	10	2-way.	227	343	228	227	33	171	196	1,425
	12	2-way.	124	185	313	146	52	214	208	1,242
	16	2-way.	38	43	45	20	5	39	19	209
	18	2-way.	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	.....	6
	20	2-way.	24	85	19	87	14	16	26	171
	30	2-way.	8	9	29	87	15	8	4	105
	36	2-way.	8	1	8	12	11	.....	7	42
	48	2-way.	.....	.....	3	9	.....	.....	.....	12
Totals....			4,424	3,745	5,121	3,897	880	3,087	3,859	25,013
Butterfly. Bureau of Water.	20	2-way.	.....	1	5	8	3	3	5	25
	30	2-way.	2	2	7	7	9	2	5	34
	36	2-way.	.....	.....	5	17	2	.....	.....	24
	48	2-way.	.....	1	7	27	22	.....	.....	57
Totals....			2	4	24	59	36	5	10	140
Butterfly Eddy.	30	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
	Total....			.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Barton.	6	4-way.	3	3	.....	12	.....	.....	13	31
	8	4-way.	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
	6	5-way.	12	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
	6	6-way.	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
	Totals....			15	33	.....	17	.....	.....	13

## Total number of Stops, Valves, etc.—Continued.

Pattern.	Size.	Outlets.	DISTRICTS.							Totals.
			1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	
Viney.	6	2-way.	5	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	12
	6	3-way.	49	55	30	232	5	9	19	399
	8	3-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5
	10	3-way.	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
	12	3-way.	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	5
	6	4-way.	24	28	22	100	4	10	22	210
	8	4-way.	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	8
	10	4-way.	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	4	18
	12	4-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
	6	5-way.	24	5	1	26	.....	.....	3	59
	Totals....			108	89	59	381	9	21	59
Smith's Patent.	8	2-way.	1	37	.....	1	.....	.....	6	45
	4	2-way.	4	30	2	4	.....	.....	5	45
	6	2-way.	1	51	23	17	9	6	19	126
	8	2-way.	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
	10	2-way.	.....	4	8	.....	2	1	4	19
	12	2-way.	1	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
	16	2-way.	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
	20	2-way.	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	4
Totals....			12	127	53	22	11	7	36	268
Ludlow.	8	2-way.	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	1	7	14
	4	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
	6	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	3	8
	Totals ...			.....	.....	6	1	5	1	10

*Total number of Stops, Valves, etc.—Continued.*

Pattern.	Size.	Outlets.	DISTRICTS.							Totals.
			1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	
Eddy.	6	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
	10	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
	24	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8
	80	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
	86	2-way.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
	Totals ...		.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	.....	.....
<b>Total number of stops.....</b>			4,556	3,998	5,268	4,377	951	3,122	3,988	26,255
Check Valves. Bureau of Water.	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
	80	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	3	8
	86	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	2	7
	48	.....	.....	.....	4	4	6	.....	.....	14
	Totals ...		.....	1	6	4	14	.....	6	.....

*Number of Valves raised in the several Districts during  
the year 1903.*

DISTRICTS.	BARTON.		VINEY.			SINGLE GATE.					Old Style.	Totals.	
	4-way.	5-way.	8-way.	4-way.	5-way.	6-inch.	8-inch.	10-inch.	12-inch.	16-inch.			36-inch.
First.....			1	4	1	9	1						16
Second.....	4	1	8	7	1	10	....	5	1	1	1	1	85
Total.....	4	1	4	11	2	19	1	5	1	1	1	1	51



*Number of Complaints and Examinations during 1902 and 1903.*

MONTHS.	HYDRANTS.		SERVICE PIPES.		WASH PAVES.		SPIGOTS.		WATER CLOSETS.		HORSE TROUGHES.		NO LEAKS.		Total.	
	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.	1902.	1903.
January.....	156	201	173	206	16	10	8	13	49	38	1	2	22	9	425	479
February.....	188	112	167	117	7	4	13	12	40	44	.....	.....	27	11	442	300
March.....	153	128	181	110	7	4	9	13	69	71	.....	.....	6	7	425	383
April.....	162	130	154	118	4	4	14	6	60	43	1	.....	4	8	399	309
May.....	122	159	148	120	9	1	3	21	68	52	.....	.....	9	11	359	364
June.....	148	132	133	89	1	5	6	12	37	46	.....	.....	6	6	331	290
July.....	117	173	132	124	8	8	12	24	22	37	3	.....	11	13	300	379
August.....	141	226	110	128	4	5	14	26	34	65	.....	.....	8	18	311	468
September.....	122	193	124	132	5	7	10	22	32	34	.....	.....	7	11	300	399
October.....	166	162	157	117	4	10	23	40	54	50	.....	.....	18	3	422	382
November.....	122	200	115	102	4	3	7	20	24	50	1	.....	2	6	275	390
December.....	134	220	106	132	1	7	23	27	39	53	3	1	8	11	314	456
Total.....	1,731	2,036	1,700	1,495	65	68	142	245	528	588	9	3	128	114	4,303	4,540

157

NEW METERS SET.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			1-inch.
1	Henry Goldner.....	1402 East Montgomery avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 6.	Trident.....	1								8,000	
1	Spreckels Sugar Refining Co.....	N. W. cor. Reed and Meadow streets.....	Office and stable.....	July 23.	Wort'n.....		1							28,000	
1	Morris Brownstein.....	1633 South Orkney street.....	Dwelling.....	July 24.	Trident.....	1								5,500	
3	William McColgan.....	407 Christian street.....	Dwelling.....	June 16.	Trident.....	1								2,200	
5	American Building Co.....	410 Sansom street.....	Office building.....	Mar. 2.	Gem.....					1				12,900	
5	Philadelphia Demokrat Pub. Co.....	612-14 Chestnut street.....	Printing office.....	Oct. 25.	Keyst'e.....					1				68,000	
6	Trust Co. of North America.....	220 N. Second street and rear.....	Machine shop, etc.....	Feb. 3.	Union.....			1						179,000	No water used.
6	Henry C. Lea.....	19-23 S. Second street.....	Warehouse (vacant).....	Mar. 9.	Union.....			1						128,800	No water used.
6	D. E. Dallam, trustee	12-14 S. Orianna street.....	Printing office.....	Apr. 10.	Hersey.....			1						4,800	
6	John G. Schmidt.....	325 Arch street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 30.	Colu'a.....	1								35,600	No water used.
6	Verga Suit Case and Bag Co.....	103 Arch street.....	Leather goods.....	May 26.	Wort'n.....					1				11,300	No water used.
7	George H. Edmonds.....	1724 Spruce street.....	Dwelling.....	May 12.	Crown.....			1							
7	E. H. Cloud.....	2230 Spruce street.....	Dwelling.....	June 8.	Colu'a.....	1									

## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.	6-inch.		
8	Land Title and Trust Co.	N. W. cor. Broad and Sansom streets..	Office building.....	May 19.	Gem.....							1	965,100		
8	Land Title and Trust Co.	N. W. cor. Broad and Sansom streets..	Dwelling.....	May 21.	Gem.....						1	1	162,700		
8	Mary H. Jones.....	2651 Walnut street.....	Dwelling.....	June 2.	Colu'a.....	1						1	6,100		
8	John W. Hallahan.....	1632-34-38 Chestnut street.....	Dwelling.....	June 3.	Hersey.....				1			1	7,400		
8	Mary C. Seidel.....	254 South Sixteenth street.....	Apartment house..	July 24.	Union.....				1			1	56,000		
9	Ernest Abbau.....	44 North Ninth street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 24.	Union.....	1						1	7,000		
9	D. E. Dallam, agent.	N. W. cor. Fifteenth and Chestnut sts.	Office building.....	Apr. 25.	Hersey.....					1		1	864,400		
9	Morris Liveright.....	S. W. cor. Thirteenth and Arch streets.	Clothing mfrs., etc.	July 2.	Crown.....				1			1	963,900		
9	J. R. Jones.....	1217 Market street.....	Miscellaneous.....	July 6.	Gem.....					1		1	88,000		
10	Pitts'rg Plate Glass Co.	N. E. cor. Eleventh and Arch streets..	Office and wareh'ise.	Feb. 15.	Stand'd						1	1	2,363,600		
10	A. H. Stewart.....	252 N. Twelfth street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 14.	Colomb.....	1						1	3,200		
11	R. T. Randall.....	331 N. Second street.....	Dairy supplies.....	Jun. 27.	Trident.....	1						1	8,400		
12	Catherine Wilson.....	327 N. Fifth street.....	Lodging house.....	Mar. 14.	Colomb.....	1						1	45,200		
12	Catherine Wilson.....	328 N. Lawrence stre. t.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 19.	Colomb.....	1						1	4,100		

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward	Occupant	Location	Business	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			6-inch.
13	Harry Streifeldt	714 Parrish street	Dwelling	July 15.	Trident	1								6,600	
15	H. F. Bornot	S. E. cor. Seventeenth and Fairmo'nt av.	Dyers and scourers	Apr. 3.	Crown		1							2,400	
15	W. H. McMillan	1815 Wallace street	Dwelling	Apr. 14.	Colomb.	1								1,100	
15	Freda B. Green	2326 Poplar street	Dwelling	Apr. 28.	Trident	1								7,400	
15	Chas. E. Schmidt	854 N. Twenty-second street	Dwelling	Apr. 28.	Colomb.	1								2,000	
15	S. L. Schumo	880 N. Twenty-second street	Dwelling	May 5.	Trident	1								6,100	
15	S. L. Schumo	2320 Poplar street	Dwelling	May 5.	Trident	1								4,900	
15	John G. Powell	864 N. Twenty-second street	Dwelling	May 28.	Trident	1								7,900	
15	Frank C. Scherer	825 N. Twenty-seventh street	Dwelling	Jun. 30.	Colomb.	1								5,400	
15	George Abbott	S. E. cor. Twentieth and Green streets	Experimental	Oct. 29.	Hersey		1							5,300	
17	Samuel Nittinger	1202-04 N. Fifth street	Piano warehouse	Jun. 23.	Colomb.	1								7,300	
18	Estate Geo. W. Middleton	701 E. Girard avenue	Box factory	Apr. 16.	Crown			1						114,200	
18	David S. Crewson	1125 Shackamaxon street	Dwelling	June 1.	Trident	1								8,200	
19	Chas. W. Groelling	525 York street	Dwelling	Mar. 30.	Colu'ia	1								1,000	
19	John Moore	2316 Howard street	Dwelling	Apr. 24.	Trident	1								17,700	

New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.		
19	John Moore.....	2318 Howard street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 24.	Trident	1							5,400	
19	John Moore.....	2210 Bodine street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 28.	Trident	1							49,900	
19	S. L. Schumo.....	S. W. cor. Third and Dauphin streets..	Rectory.....	June 1.	Trident	1							63	
19	A. H. Raven.....	727 Cumberland street.....	Dwelling.....	June 5.	Nash.....	1							4,100	
19	S. L. Schumo, warden	N. W. cor. Third and Dauphin streets..	Church.....	July 15.	Trident	1							5,900	
19	S. L. Schumo.....	169 W. Susquehanna avenue.....	Dwelling (vacant)..	July 18.	Trident	1								No water used.
20	Louis H. Heffe.....	2142 N. Eighth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 26.	Colu'ia.	1							8,800	
20	Harry W. Riday.....	732 Norris street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 1.	Colu'ia.	1							1,700	
20	Thomas J. Holton..	1717 N. Seventh street.....	Dwelling.....	June 10.	Trident	1							9,400	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1740 N. Seventh street.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Colu'ia.	1							4,700	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	723 Berks street.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Colu'ia.	1							8,800	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1738 N. Seventh street.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Colu'ia.	1							16,000	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1807 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Colu'ia.	1							7,100	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1809 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 22.	Colu'ia.	1								No water used.
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1813 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 22.	Colu'ia.	1								No water used.

New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						1/2-inch.	3/8-inch.	1/2-inch.	3/4-inch.	1-inch.	1 1/2-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.		
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1827 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 23.	Colu'ia.	1								6,200	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1829 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 23.	Colu'ia.	1								6,100	
20	L. Schutte & Co.....	1251-57 N. Twelfth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 23.	Union.		1							237,800	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1839 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 24.	Colu'ia.	1								3,900	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1841 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 24.	Colu'ia.	1								1,100	
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1821 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	June 26.	Colu'ia.	1								32,000	Closed.
20	R. H. Farley.....	1680 N. Eighth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 26.	Trident	1									
20	W. H. Bilyea.....	1909 Franklin street.....	Dwelling.....	July 2.	Colu'ia.	1									
21	O. K. Chemical Co.....	4212 Cresson street.....	Chemicals	Jan. 6.	Keyst'e	1								23,700	Closed.
21	Joseph H. Maurer.....	4345 Main street.....	Hardware, etc.	Feb. 8.	Colu'ia.	1								10,000	
21	Joseph Relley.....	4402 Main street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 5.	Union.	1								6,800	
21	Wm. C. Todd, M. D.....	421 Lyceum avenue.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 4.	Union.		1							4,000	
21	Hull & Co.....	S. E. side Hermitage ave., 160 feet E. of Heming street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 8.	Crown.	1								4,368	
21	William J. Hurst.....	4417 Main street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 8.	Union.	1								16,800	
21	Manayunk Nat'l Bk.....	4375-77 Main street.....	Bank.....	Apr. 15.	Colu'ia.	1								5,500	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.		
						1/8-inch.	1/4-inch.	1/2-inch.	3/4-inch.	1-inch.	1 1/2-inch.	2-inch.			3-inch.	4-inch.
21	Samuel Long.....	4412 Dexter street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 15.	Colu'a.	1									900	
21	Frank R. Smith.....	Lyceum ave., N. of Manayunk ave.....	Dwelling.....	May 13.	Crown		1								10,500	
21	James Stafford.....	Krams ave., E. of Wilde street.....	Woolen mill.....	June 1.	Union.			1							57,700	
21	Frank Hund.....	106 Cotton street.....	Club house.....	June 4.	Colu'a.	1									3,100	
21	Richard Eckersley.....	73 Rochelle avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Trident	1									4,000	
21	William Johnson.....	Sumac street, 2d house E. of Retia st.....	Dwelling.....	June 19.	Nash.		1								10,100	
21	H. C. Bal & Co.....	E. S. of Main st., 4th property N. of Ridge ave.....	Woolen mill.....	July 22.	Union.			1							213,400	
21	Edmond H. Kase.....	7399 Boyer street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 6.	Union.		1								8,800	
22	Germantown Dispensary Hospital.	{ N. E. side E. Penn street. { S. W. side Chew street.....	Hospital.....	April 6.	Gem.					1					64,800	
22	Germantown Dispensary Hospital.	{ N. E. side E. Penn street. { S. W. side Chew street.....	Hospital.....	April 7.	Crown.			1							414,900	
22	Germantown Dispensary Hospital.	{ N. E. side E. Penn street. { S. W. side Chew street.....	Hospital.....	April 9.	Gem.					1					286,000	
22	George W. Cliffe.....	40 E. Walnut lane.....	Dwelling.....	April 17.	Colu'a.		1								6,700	
22	Germantown Cricket Club.....	{ N. W. S. Manheim street. { S. W. C. Morris street.....	Club house.....	May 4.	Crown.									1	62,200	

*New Meters Set—Continued,*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½ Inch.	¾ Inch.	1 Inch.	1½ Inch.	2 Inch.	3 Inch.	4 Inch.	6 Inch.			Total.
22	H. E. Currier.....	26 Meehan street.....	Dwelling.....	May 11.	Nash.....	1									600	
22	H. E. Currier.....	28 Meehan street.....	Dwelling.....	May 11.	Nash.....	1									12,000	
22	Robert Killough.....	6334 Green street.....	Dwelling.....	May 18.	Colu'a.....	1									10,300	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	5816 Morris street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.....	1									3,800	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	5818 Morris street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.....	1									2,900	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	5820 Morris street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.....	1									10,700	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	612 Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.....	1									3,600	
22	R. Alexander.....	614 Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 10.	Colu'a.....	1									1,800	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	408 W. Chelton avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 10.	Colu'a.....	1									3,000	
22	Est. Annie Gardold	155 W. Washington lane.....	Dwelling.....	June 10.	Colu'a.....	1									2,800	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	620 W. Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 10.	Colu'a.....	1									3,100	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	618 W. Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 11.	Colu'a.....	1									1,400	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	622 W. Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 11.	Colu'a.....	1									2,600	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	624 W. Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 11.	Colu'a.....	1									3,900	
22	Arthur M. Greene..	626 W. Rittenhouse street.....	Dwelling.....	June 11.	Colu'a.....	1									3,100	



## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.	6-inch.			Total.
22	C. W. Cathers.....	6085 Magnolia street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Colu'a.	1								1	1,500	
22	C. W. Cathers.....	6081 Magnolia street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Colu'a.	1								1	280	
22	C. W. Cathers.....	6029 Magnolia street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Colu'a.	1								1	2,700	
22	C. W. Cathers.....	6027 Magnolia street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Colu'a.	1								1	5,600	
22	F. C. Goodwin.....	153 Harvey street.....	Dwelling.....	July 7.	Colu'a.	1								1	890	
22	James H. Walter.....	142 Herman street.....	Dwelling.....	July 7.	Colu'a.	1								1	1,100	
22	I. Newton Fretz.....	40 Pastorius street.....	Dwelling.....	July 7.	Colu'a.	1								1	1,700	
22	William L. Jones.....	46 Pastorius street.....	Dwelling.....	July 7.	Colu'a.	1								1	4,600	
23	Robt. H. Foerderer.....	W. S. Paul, S. of Vandylke street.....	Leather manufact'r.....	April 4.	Gem.....							1		1	182,700	
23	George H. Boyson.....	4312 Frankford avenue.....	Paper hanging.....	June 10.	Col'b'la.	1						1		1	8,900	
24	F. H. Kornbau.....	736 Union street.....	Dwelling.....	April 2.	Col'b'la.	1								1	2,400	
24	Phila. Country Club.....	N. S. Conshohocken ave., 300 feet E. of Windmere avenue.....	Golf links.....	April 9.	AA Gem.....				1					1	86,700	
24	John McGill, Jr.....	S. W. S. Conshohocken av., E. of 40th st.	Residence.....	June 25.	Empire.....				1					1	82,500	
24	R. H. Farley.....	430 North Thirty-second street.....	Dwelling.....	July 20.	Trident.....	1								1	2,800	
24	J. B. Walter.....	3085 Folsom street.....	Dwelling.....	July 20.	Co'b'la.	1								1	1,100	

## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-Inch.	¾-Inch.	1-Inch.	1½-Inch.	2-Inch.	3-Inch.	4-Inch.			6-Inch.
25	Thos. Henry & Sons.	S. W. cor. Trenton avenue and Tioga st.	Worsted manuf'rs.	Jan. 24.	Gem					1				850,500	
25	George E. Drum	2047 E. Cambria street.	Residence	June 25.	Trident						1				No water used.
25	George B. McCarty.	8507-13 Mercer street.	Ice cream manuf'.	June 25.	Trident								1	2,500	
25	James McCutcheon Mfg. Co.	N. E. S. Schiller st, from Allen to Melvale streets.	Leather Goods	July 24.	Gem							1		162,200	
25	A. J. Cameron Co.	N. W. cor. Glenwood and Pacific aves.	Textile manuf'rs.	Aug. 5.	Gem				1					22,900	
26	Charles Rutherford.	1338 S. Tenth street.	Dwelling	Feb. 3.	Col'bia		1							5,900	
26	Charles Rutherford.	1340 S. Tenth street.	Dwelling	Feb. 4.	Col'bia		1							12,400	
27	Allison Mfg. Co.	S. E. cor. Thirty-second and Walnut sts.	Car works.	Jan. 16.	A.A Gem					1				214,800	
27	Allison Mfg. Co.	S. E. cor. Thirty-second and Walnut sts.	Car works.	Jan. 16.	A.A Gem					1				129,900	
27	Allison Mfg. Co.	S. E. cor. Thirty-second and Walnut sts.	Car works.	Jan. 17.	A.A Gem					1				84,000	
27	Mary A. Lord.	4650 Market street.	Leather goods	Apr. 15.	Union.				1					80,270	
27	W. A. Kirk.	4715 Hazel avenue.	Residence.	June 9.	Trident								1	7,700	
27	R. T. Randall.	8481 Chestnut street.	Dwelling.	June 16.	Trident								1	17,200	
28	George P. Eckert.	2522 N. Sixteenth street.	Dwelling.	Mar. 20.	Col'bia.								1	4,200	

New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½ inch.	¾ inch.	1 inch.	1½ inch.	2 inch.	3 inch.	4 inch.		
28	F. L. Hand.....	2008 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	Mich. 26.	Nash.....	1							1,700	
28	F. L. Hand.....	2418 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 29.	Nash.....	1							3,200	
28	Michael Freney.....	2008 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 4.	Trident.....	1							5,900	
28	P. E. Apgor.....	2411 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 4.	Trident.....	1							1,900	
28	P. E. Apgor.....	2415 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 4.	Trident.....	1							2,900	
28	John M. Smith.....	2441 North Thirtieth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 5.	Trident.....	1							5,900	
28	John A. O'Brien.....	2255 North Chadwick street.....	Dwelling.....	June 5.	Nash.....	1							6,900	
28	American Product Company.....	S. W. cor. Twenty-fifth & Dauphin sts.....	Incorporating Plant.	June 8.	Union.....				1					{ Not in use.
23	Harry Sabins.....	2000 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Trident.....	1							4,900	
28	James C. Kirk.....	2016 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Trident.....	1							8,700	
28	Clifford Hewitt.....	2498 North Nineteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Trident.....	1							3,200	
23	Horace B. Stevenson.....	8238 Susquehanna avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 18.	Trident.....	1							10,500	
28	Commonwealth T. I. and T. Co.....	N. S. Glenwood ave., bet. 20th and 21st sts.....	Planing Mill.....	June 26.	Crown.....					1			5,800	
28	W. F. Schaefer.....	2654 North Thirty-third street.....	Dwelling.....	June 26.	Trident.....	1							4,600	



## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic feet consumed.	Remarks.	
						1/2 Inch.	3/4 Inch.	1 Inch.	1 1/2 Inch.	2 Inch.	3 Inch.	4 Inch.			6 Inch.
29	A. C. Cressman	N. side Columbia ave., W. of Broad.	Livery stable.	July 17.	Union.				1					74,220	
30	Southern Elec. Light Co.	S. side Carpenter, opp. Twenty-sixth st.	Electric light works	Mar. 25.	AA Gem					1				1,335,500	
30	H. J. Allen.	1008 Balmbridge street.	Dwelling.	April 30	Colu'a.	1								12,700	
30	Eitzabeth J. Kemp.	630 S. Nineteenth street.	Dwelling.	July 31.	Colu'a.	1								1,600	
31	James Pollock & Son	2221 Fletcher street.	Carpet, yarn, etc.	Mar. 28.	Crown.			1						69,000	
31	Smith & Drum.	2508-09 Coral street.	Dwelling.	May 25.	Trident.			1						88,400	
32	F. L. Hand.	1048 N. Eighteenth street.	Dwelling.	Feb. 20.	Trident.	1								14,100	
32	Mrs. M. Edsall.	3010 Fontaine street.	Dwelling.	Mar. 23.	Colu'a.	1								6,200	
32	F. B. Worley.	2116 Natrona street.	Dwelling.	April 16	Colu'a.	1								8,400	
32	John Moore	21 2 W. Susquehanna avenue.	Dwelling.	April 20	Trident.	1								8,200	
32	Mrs. Adolph Woll.	N. E. cor. Thirty-third and Diamond sts	Dwelling.	June 4.	Trident.			1						27,000	
32	F. L. Hand	3635 Fontaine street.	Dwelling	June 5.	Nash.			1						800	
32	Eliza Mullen	2087 North Thirty-first street	Dwelling	June 10	Trident	1									Closed.
33	Joseph T. Riday.	1318 Jerome street	Dwelling	Jan. 12.	Union	1								4,800	
33	Jessie T. Froelich	1820 Jerome street	Dwelling.	Jan. 12.	Union.									14,200	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			6-inch.
33	K. W. Robinson.....	1321 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 12.	Union.	1								2,400	
33	Geo W. Greenman..	1323 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 18.	Union.	1								2,800	
33	Jacob Hartman.....	1326 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 18.	Union.	1								3,500	
33	William J. Ramsay.	1328 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 18.	Union.	1								3,500	
33	Louis B. Hofer.....	1332 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 18.	Union.	1								7,800	
33	John H. Menke.....	1336 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 14.	Union.	1								5,200	
33	Kate Kaechline....	4146 North Broad street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 21.	Empire	1								16,900	
33	Sophia H. Fulton..	4144 North Broad str et.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 21.	Empire	1								9,100	
33	John MacInnes.....	4142 North Broad street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 21.	Empire	1								5,900	
33	J. Milton Titlow....	1319 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Jan. 27.	Union.	1								1,500	
33	Armure Tapestry Mill Co.....	2739 Fairhill street.....	Tapestry mfrs.....	Feb. 5.	Union		1							65,600	
33	Mary P. Leer.....	1331 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Feb. 6.	Colu'a.	1								3,400	
33	Louis J. O'Neill....	1329 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Feb. 6.	Colu'a.	1								3,700	
33	Robert Glass.....	1327 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Feb. 25.	Colu'a.	1								1,900	
33	H. J. Llewellyn....	1325 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Feb. 25.	Colu'a.	1								7,100	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			6-inch.
33	George P. Eckert.....	1352 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 8.	Colu'a.	1								10,800	
33	John S. Bowker.....	1354 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 8.	Colu'a.	1								4,400	
33	Thomas B O'Neill.....	1340 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 8.	Colu'a.	1								5,900	
33	S. F. Randolph.....	1344 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 8.	Colu'a.	1								4,800	
33	C. H. Meeker.....	1336 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 5.	Colu'a.	1								4,900	
33	H. J. Keeler.....	1338 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 5.	Colu'a.	1								5,700	
33	James R. Gibb.....	1334 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 5.	Colu'a.	1								16,700	
33	B. D. Segni.....	1357 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 5.	Colu'a.	1								4,700	
33	Selig. S. Wolfson.....	1315 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 10.	Colu'a.	1								8,700	
33	Kate B. Edams.....	1316 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 10.	Colu'a.	1								4,500	
33	John H. Welp.....	1355 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 10.	Colu'a.	1								4,900	
33	Mrs. C. M. Thompson.....	1342 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 10.	Colu'a.	1								16,000	
33	Percival A. Wilson.....	1358 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 12.	Colu'a.	1								8,800	
33	Win. W. Mick.....	1346 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 12.	Colu'a.	1								4,200	
33	Harry Kulp.....	3677 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 13.	Colu'a.	1								8,600	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.		
33	Elizabeth Kulp.....	3623 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 13.	Colu'a.	1							4,000	
33	Phil. Hildenbrand...	N. W. cor. Sixth and Erie avenue.....	Brewery.....	Mar. 17.	AA Gem		1						710,000	
33	John H. Food.....	3519 Mervins street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 31.	Colu'a.	1							1,200	
33	John Mitcheson.....	3602 York Road.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 21.	Colu'a.	1							2,800	
33	John Garber.....	3610 York Road.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 21.	Colu'a.	1							8,200	
33	John Moore.....	3416 Phillip street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 27.	Trident	1							1,900	
33	Chas. Meinel.....	3035 Fairhill street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 28.	Trident	1							2,500	
33	S. L. Schumo, trustee	3302 N. Fifth street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 30.	Trident	1							8,400	
33	S. L. Schumo, trustee	3304 N. Fifth street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 30.	Trident	1							4,400	
33	John Moore.....	3414 Phillip street.....	Dwelling.....	May 5.	Trident.	1							700	
33	S. L. Schumo.....	533 Indiana avenue.....	Dwelling.....	May 5.	Trident.	1							1,700	
33	B. Frank Atkins.....	1236 Butler street.....	Dwelling.....	May 8.	Colu'a.	1							4,500	
33	Samuel Wallace.....	2052 N. Second street.....	Dwelling.....	May 11.	Trident.	1							8,600	
33	Smith Bros.....	S. E. cor. Tenth and Westmoreland av.	Planing mill.....	May 20.	Colu'a.		1						18,500	
33	E. J. McAleer.....	1233 Erie avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 5.	Colu'a.	1							4,900	



*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.	6-inch.		
33	H. H. Jago.....	4152 N. Broad street.	Dwelling.....	June 8.	Colu'a.	1								6,400	
33	Chas. W. Zimmerman.....	1322 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Colu'a.	1									
33	Grace I. Henderson.....	1348 Jerome street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Colu'a.	1								3,700	
33	E. H. Thomas.....	3639 York street.....	Dwelling.....	June 15.	Trident.	1								2,400	
33	J. P. Otterstetter.....	4421 Germantown avenue.....	Real estate office.....	June 18.	Colu'a.	1								4,500	Closed.
33	Eliza Kelly.....	3631 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	Aug. 3.	Colu'a.	1								3,100	
33	Jacob Boyer.....	3635 Old York road.....	Dwelling.....	Aug. 3.	Colu'a.	1								1,600	
33	James Hawkins.....	3631 Old York road.....	Dwelling.....	Aug. 3.	Colu'a.	1								2,700	
33	Wm. A. Ball.....	3631 Camac street.....	Dwelling.....	Aug. 3.	Colu'a.	1								1,200	
33	Elisabeth Campbell.....	3413 N. Twelfth street.....	Dwelling.....	Aug. 3.	Colu'a.	1								3,400	
34	W. E. Speckman.....	1828 N. Fifty-fourth street.....	Dwelling.....	May 29.	Col'b'a.	1								2,200	
34	Emil J. Wengel.....	6019 Kershaw avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 22.	Col'b'ia.	1								4,300	
34	Frank McNutt.....	410 N. Fifty-second street.....	Dwelling.....	June 22.	Col'b'ia.	1								3,400	
34	Louisa R. Ferguson.....	1836 N. Fifty-second street.....	Dwelling.....	June 27.	Trident	1								900	
34	G. F. Haertrich.....	121 N. Fifty-second street.....	Dwelling.....	July 15.	Trident	1								700	

## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½ inch.	¾ inch.	1 inch.	1½ inch.	2 inch.	3 inch.	4 inch.			6 inch.
84	Harry W. Rush.....	5158 Haverford avenue.....	Dwelling.....	July 15.	Trident	1								1,900	
86	Atlantic Refin'g Co.	S. S. Passyunk ave., 260 ft. W. of 30th st.	Oil works.....	July 28.	Crown.				1					16,800	
87	Adam Wanner.....	2452 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 26.	Col'bia.	1								1,700	
87	M. C. Keeler.....	2818 N. Twelfth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 27.	Col'bia.	1								2,200	
87	F. H. Kornbau.....	2446 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	April 1.	Col'b'a.	1								8,300	
87	F. H. Kornbau.....	2450 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	April 1.	Col'bia.	1								11,100	
87	S. R. Sifer, M. D.....	3500 Germantown avenue.....	Drug store.....	April 29	Co'bia.	1								45,800	
87	Crumbie Bros.....	3140 N. Broad street.....	Drug store.....	April 29	Col'bia.	1								16,800	
87	H. Lewis Doll.....	2940 N. Twelfth street.....	Dwelling.....	May 6.	Trident	1								1,600	
87	Andrew E. Weller.....	1218 Seltzer street.....	Dwelling.....	May 8.	Trident	1								1,400	
87	Thomas N. Heuson.....	2934 N. Camac street.....	Dwelling.....	May 11.	Trident	1								8,300	
87	Champion Candy Machine Co.....	Rear 32-35-37 N. Twelfth street.....	Confect's supplies.	May 18.	Crown.			1						2,300	
87	Charles Rambo.....	2248 N. Broad street.....	Dwelling.....	June 5.	Trident	1								1,300	
87	William H. Hagel.....	1385 Tloga street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Col'bia.	1								4,500	
87	George A. Bilyea.....	2919 Park avenue.....	Dwelling.....	June 20.	Col'bia.	1								8,100	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	Size.							Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1 inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			6-inch.
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2921 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2913 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1							2,800		
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2915 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1							2,600		
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2903 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2911 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	C. W. Hallowell.....	3144 North Twelfth street.....	Dwelling .....	June 29.	Colu'a.	1							1,900		
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2917 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 30.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	William F. Schaefer.....	2213 Camac street.....	Dwelling .....	June 30.	Trident	1							4,400		
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2923 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	June 30.	Colu'a.	1							1,500		
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2925 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	July 2.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	George A. Bilyea.....	2901 Park avenue.....	Dwelling .....	July 7.	Colu'a.	1									Closed.
37	Charles H. Carman.....	1201 Allegheny avenue.....	Dwelling .....	July 10.	Keyst'n	1							2,500		
37	Hugh Caskey.....	1231 Allegheny avenue.....	Dwelling .....	July 10.	Trident	1							13,100		
37	N. J. Hayes.....	E. S. Broad st., 204 feet S. of Erie avenue	Apartment House.	July 16.	Colu'a.		1						88,600		
37	L. K. Silfer.....	3506 Germantown road.....	Grocery Store.....	July 16.	Col'u.a.	1							18,000		

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.
						½-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.	6-inch.		
37	L. K. Silfer .....	3508 Germantown road.....	Confectionery.....	July 16.	Colu'a.	1								4,200	
37	L. K. Silfer .....	3510 Germantown road.....	Grocery Store.....	July 16.	Colu'a.	1								7,300	
37	Titlow Bros. ....	3427-29 North Broad street.....	Livery Stable.....	July 17.	Colu'a.		1							48,900	
37	Titlow Bros. ....	3427-29 North Broad street.....	Livery Stable.....	July 17.	Colu'a.	1								1,900	
37	L. K. Silfer .....	3504 Germantown road.....	Meat Store .....	July 17.	Colu'a.	1								6,700	
38	Annie E. Young.....	3385 North Sydenham street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 16.	Colu'a.	1								2,000	
38	E. P. Balderson.....	1622 Westmoreland street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 16.	Colu'a.	1								5,100	
38	John S. Atkins.....	336 N. Fifteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 27.	Colu'a.	1								4,600	
33	Chas. E. Geckler .....	3625 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 31.	Colu'a.	1								3,200	
38	D. Geckler.....	3623 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	Mar. 31.	Colu'a.	1								5,200	
33	William C. Bird.....	2114 Tioga street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 23.	Colu'a.	1								10,300	
38	F. M. Vanderherchen.....	3447 N. Sydenham street.....	Dwelling.....	Apr. 27.	Trident	1								2,300	
38	F. T. Jennings .....	3532 N. Eighteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	May 6.	Trident	1								2,700	
38	George W. Moss.....	3529 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	May 15.	Colu'a.	1								6,700	
38	W. Robinson .....	4180 Germantown avenue.....	Dwelling.....	May 15.	Colu'a.	1								6,100	

## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						1/2-inch.	3/8-inch.	1/2-inch.	3/4-inch.	1-inch.	1 1/2-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.			4-inch.
38	Sauquoit Silk Manufacturing Co.....	4015 Clarissa street.....	Silk Goods Mrs.....	May 21.	Trident										154,000	
38	Barbara A. Young.	2740 N. Fifteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	May 22.	Colu'a.			1								No water used.
38	Sauquoit Silk Manufacturing Co.....	4015 Clarissa street.....	Silk Goods Mrs.....	May 25.	Trident							1			708,000	
38	Thomas S. Shibe.....	3257 N. Fifteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 1.	Trident										4,400	
38	Jennie B. Bisley.....	1805 W. Venango street.....	Dwelling.....	June 1.	Trident										2,500	
38	George R. Ulrich.....	1419 Venango street.....	Dwelling.....	June 3.	Trident										5,200	
38	A. S. Golden.....	1449 Venango street.....	Dwelling.....	June 3.	Trident										6,700	
38	E. E. Wilson.....	1500 Thoga street.....	Drug Store.....	June 8	Trident										11,500	
38	Josephine Lewis (S. H. Lewis, trustee).	1423 Venango street.....	Dwelling.....	June 8.	Trident										4,700	
38	A. C. Bonner.....	3710 N. Carlisle.....	Dwelling.....	June 8.	Colu'a.										1,800	
38	Edward W. Schmidt.....	1413 Ontario street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.											Closed.
38	Anna S. Ashmead.....	1539 Venango street.....	Dwelling.....	June 9.	Colu'a.										8,100	
38	C. B. Fenstermacher.....	3024 N. Fifteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 11.	Colu'a.											Closed.
38	Anna S. Ashmead.....	1541 Venango street.....	Drug Store.....	June 11.	Colu'a.										5,300	

*New Meters Set—Continued.*

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Consumed.	Remarks.	
						½-inch.	⅝-inch.	¾-inch.	1-inch.	1½-inch.	2-inch.	3-inch.	4-inch.			6-inch.
38	Geo. W. Mills.....	1417 W. Ontario street.....	Dwelling.....	June 12.	Colu'a.	1									3,400	
38	Frank C. Buckley...	8538 N. Eighteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	June 15.	Trident.	1									11,000	
38	John M. Harkness..	3430 N. Sydenham street.....	Dwelling.....	June 17.	Trident.	1									6,100	
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3025 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1									4,600	
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3027 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1									2,200	
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3029 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1									3,840	
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3031 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										Closed.
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3033 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3035 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3037 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3039 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3041 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3045 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3047 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3049 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Colu'a.	1										













27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250

## New Meters Set—Continued.

Ward.	Occupant.	Location.	Business.	Date when Set.	Name of Meter.	SIZE.								Cubic Feet Con- sumed	Remarks.	
						½ Inch.	¾ Inch.	1 Inch.	1½ Inch.	2 Inch.	3 Inch.	4 Inch.	6 Inch.			Total.
38	Geo. A. Bilyea.....	3557 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Col'u'a.	1								4,700		
38	George A. Bilyea...	3559 N. Sixteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 8.	Col'bia.	1								6,100		
38	S. A. Bachman.....	3650 N. Broad street.....	Dwelling.....	July 13.	Keyst'e.	1								9,300		
38	John H. Laws.....	3425 N. Eighteenth street.....	Dwelling.....	July 13.	Trident.	1								3,100		
38	Jacob A. Spitzer.....	3546 N. Broad street.....	Dwelling.....	July 17.	Col'bia.	1								5,550		
37	Zophar Howell, est.	2100 S. Eighth street.....	Wall paper mfg.....	Mar. 28.	Trident.			1						500	Vacant.	
39	Chas. G. Blatchley...	Swanson and McKean streets.....	Pump maker.....	July 24.	Crown.	1								3,900		
42	Jno. Kuhn.....	N. side Tabor road W. of Fourth street.....	Hot houses.....	April 17.	Union.				1					35,400		
	Total.....					2	250	10	15	9	13	8	6	2	315	



DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES DURING THE YEAR 1903.  
Including Expenses of Main Office, Purveyors' Districts and Meter Shops.

Material and Labor.	First District.	Second District.	Third District.	Fourth District.	Fifth District.	Sixth District.	Seventh District.	Distribution.	Meter Shop.	Main office.	Totals.
Lead.....	\$1,519 00	\$217 00	\$1,660 00			\$651 00	\$1,302 00				\$5,349 00
Casket.....	43 74		115 62		\$23 65	69 28					252 29
Coke.....	50 00	42 00	163 35	\$299 25	48 00	112 20	78 75				798 55
Wood.....						56 00					56 00
Straight Pipes.....								\$20,051 20			20,051 20
Small specials.....								5,261 50			5,261 50
Large specials, 20 inch.....								859 37			859 37
Large specials.....								1,779 51			1,779 51
Frames and covers.....	74 86	34 56	189 84	218 34	68 71	152 45	266 98				1,005 74
Cast iron stop boxes.....	137 61	68 83	177 82	138 81		27 86	136 57				687 50
Hauling, transportation & hotel.....											3,968 98
Sup'ies, tools, small stores, etc.....	1,097 41	838 29	635 31	1,989 56	1,188 54	1,610 33	930 42	1,770 87	\$335 41	\$47 10	10,403 24
Plumb'g & plumb'g supplies.....					1 50	76 43		11,616 39			11,694 32
Meters, etc.....									569 06		569 06
Brick, stone, lime & cement.....	55 90	213 05	183 10	563 70	218 80	261 80	141 70				1,578 05
Lumber.....	6,504 81	82 32	546 98	717 85	695 43	807 30	447 24		496 00		10,298 53
Hay, feed, etc.....	1,059 36	771 60	1,358 98	1,000 53	196 59	158 26	784 37				5,329 69

*Distribution Expenses—Continued.*

Material and Labor.	First District.	Second District.	Third District.	Fourth District.	Fifth District.	Sixth District.	Seventh District.	Distribu- tion.	Meter Shop.	Main Office.	Totals.
Stable supplies.....	\$801 60	\$226 98	\$40 41	\$711 25	\$131 50	\$89 13	\$121 98	.....	.....	.....	\$1,632 85
Stable repairs.....	255 41	111 10	479 25	119 75	80 50	67 25	125 61	.....	.....	.....	1,238 87
Stable medicines.....	16 00	40 45	77 00	21 90	.....	2 00	94 30	.....	.....	.....	251 65
Stable shoeing.....	279 50	131 00	103 40	103 65	71 63	14 00	129 00	.....	.....	.....	1,112 18
Supplies, stationery.....	205 64	330 41	272 90	212 85	116 51	223 72	299 20	531 46	238 10	81 62	2,602 41
Wages.... (Per diem.....	26,892 28	18,793 91	71,730 35	27,492 82	16,255 53	28,766 02	21,159 41	.....	.....	.....	211,140 32
..... (Salary.....	4,651 44	4,631 80	7,303 00	6,699 53	3,019 75	3,944 62	3,821 30	.....	.....	.....	34,071 44
Total cost of labor and material on account of distribution.....	\$43,234 56	\$26,533 30	\$85,177 31	\$40,319 79	\$22,116 64	\$37,099 65	\$29,338 83	\$45,839 28	\$1,699 17	\$128 72	\$331,987 25
Buildings, grounds and reservoirs.....	.....	\$1,780 14	\$13,250 72	\$2,886 37	\$15,564 11	\$1,103 67	\$4,985 78	.....	.....	.....	\$39,579 79
Filtration.....	.....	.....	404 64	1,716 63	1,741 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,922 81
High pressure fire service.....	.....	298 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	958 72	.....	.....	.....	1,257 31
Total labor and material.....	\$43,234 56	\$28,621 03	\$98,892 67	\$44,922 79	\$39,422 29	\$38,203 32	\$35,783 33	\$45,839 28	\$1,699 17	\$128 72	\$376,747 16

*Schedule of Pipe and Special Castings Rejected and Accepted During the Year 1903.*

	Manufacturer.	SIZE IN INCHES.		Ordered.	Inspected.	Rejected.	Cancelled.	ACCEPTED.		
		Pipe.	Special Castings.					Quantity.	Cost.	
Bureau of Water.	R. D. Wood & Co.	{ 6 in. " " 20 in. to 48 in.	breeches pipe.....	4,000	6,322	2,324	2	3,998	\$20,051 20	
				2	2	1	1	859 37		
				7	7	7	7	574 22		
	Donaldson Iron Co.	{ 3 in. to 20 in. 20 in. to 48 in.	884	1,001	117	.....	884	4,285 22		
			31	33	2	.....	31	807 23		
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
	J. A. Clark.	{ meter fr' mes & cov's meter fr' mes & cov's extra covers..... stop boxes.....	25	21	.....	4	21	191 50		
			200	106	5	.....	191	660 96		
			100	93	.....	7	93	153 28		
			100	100	.....	.....	100	687 50		
Total	.....	.....	5,340	7,775	2,440	23	5,326	\$28,390 48		
High Pressure Fire Service.	R. D. Wood & Co.	{ 20 in. 3 in. to 20 in. 20 in. to 48 in.	.....	38	40	.....	.....	38	472 84	
				12	12	2	.....	12	.....	
				32	45	13	.....	32	.....	
	Donaldson Iron Co.	{ 3 in. to 20 in. 3 in. to 20 in. 3 in. to 20 in. 20 in. to 48 in.	10	12	2	.....	10	.....	58	503 44
			58	62	4	.....	58	.....	308 06	
			8	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	
Total	.....	.....	158	179	21	.....	158	\$1,284 34		

Schedule of Pipe and Special Castings, etc.—Continued.

Bureau of Water Correclion	Manufacturer.	SIZE IN INCHES.		Ordered.	Inspected.	Rejected.	Cancelled.	ACCEPTED.	
		Pipe.	Special Castings.					Quan- tity.	Cost.
Bureau of Water Correclion	Donaldson Iron Co. ....	{ 12 in. ....	3 in. to 20 in. ....	12 5	18 5	1	.....	12 5	.....
	U. S. C. I. Pipe and Foundry Co. ....	{ 3 in. ....	3 in. to 20 in. ....	5	7	2	.....	5	.....
	R. D. Wood & Co. ....	{ 6 in. ....	3 in. to 20 in. ....	18 167 84	27 313 174	9 146 90	.....	18 167 84	.....
	Total .....			291	589	248	.....	291	.....
	U. S. C. I. Pipe and Foundry Co. ....	12 in. ....		275	308	33	.....	275	.....
	Total .....			275	308	33	.....	275	.....
	Grand Total .....			6,073	8,801	2,751	23	6,050	.....

*New Attachments Made and Delivered to Districts during  
the Year 1903.*

Districts.	Number of Attachments made and delivered.	FEET OF LEAD PIPE.		Total.
		$\frac{1}{8}$ -inch.	1-inch.	
First .....	806	12,892	18	12,910
Second.....				
Third.....	1,848	28,702		28,702
Fourth.....				
Fifth .....	150	2,400		2,400
Sixth.....	460	7,705		7,705
Seventh.....	729	9,777	23	9,800
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>61,476</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>61,517</b>



# APPENDIX D

---

## REPORT

OF THE

### **Operations at the Construction and Repair Shop, Bureau of Water. Twelfth and Reed Streets**

---

*Philadelphia, January 1, 1904.*

MR. F. L. HAND,  
Chief, Bureau of Water.

SIR:—I herewith submit the annual report of operations at the Construction and Repair Shop, Twelfth and Reed streets, for the year ending December 31, 1903.

Respectfully,

JAS. H. DEAN,  
*Superintendent of Shop.*

MERCHANDISE.	DR.
Inventory January 1, 1903 .....	\$24,553 88
Bolts and nuts .....	615 35
Hardware .....	439 26
Steel .....	1,243 84
Wrought iron .....	1,097 73
Iron castings .....	10,874 30
Brass castings .....	4,368 88
Lead coating .....	168 63
Expansion metal .....	377 79
Babbit metal .....	18 00
Special metal .....	79 04
Chandlery .....	155 84
Gum goods .....	248 24
Coal .....	1,987 52
Coke .....	20 00
Lumber .....	816 15
Paints, brushes, oils, etc.....	95 91
Brass fittings .....	125 19
Oils and tallows .....	224 05
Wrought iron pipe and fittings ....	3 10
Refined lead .....	651 00
Plug valves .....	266 74
Forage, stable supplies, etc.....	164 85
Miscellaneous .....	1,935 12
Wages .....	32,493 51
	58,470 04
<b>Total Dr. ....</b>	<b>\$83,023 42</b>

MERCHANDISE.	CR.
First District .....	\$4,046 63
Second District .....	1,417 63
Third District .....	6,137,66
Fourth District .....	2,389 16
Fifth District .....	1,607 88
Sixth District .....	2,699 92
Seventh District .....	5,491 47
	\$23,790 35,
Spring Garden machinery .....	3,846 21
Spring Garden boilers .....	4,420 97
	8,267 18
Fairmount machinery .....	752 84
	752 84

Belmont machinery .....	3,464 43	
Belmont boilers .....	968 30	
Belmont buildings and grounds....	47 54	
	<hr/>	4,480 27
Queen Lane machinery .....	3,080 22	
Queen Lane boilers .....	1,789 21	
	<hr/>	4,869 43
Roxborough machinery .....	2,965 69	
Roxborough boilers .....	1,076 69	
Roxborough buildings and grounds,	261 48	
	<hr/>	4,303 86
Mount Airy machinery .....	72 61	
	<hr/>	72 61
Frankford machinery .....	7,973 05	
Frankford boilers .....	980 76	
Frankford building and grounds...	65 18	
	<hr/>	9,018 99
East Park Reservoir .....	88 12	
	<hr/>	88 12
General buildings and grounds ....	1,251 88	
	<hr/>	1,251 88
Distribution .....	280 01	
Main office .....	149 77	
Meter department .....	616 50	
Fixed patterns .....	803 50	
Shop machinery .....	1,793 21	
Hydrographic work .....	74 36	
High pressure fire service.....	2,091 00	
Extension, improvement and filtra- tion .....	134 87	
Hoffman Engineering Co. ....	5 75	
Old metals, etc. ....	462 48	
Construction and repair shop.....	1,636 27	
	<hr/>	8,047 22
	<hr/>	\$64,942 75
Credit .....	\$64,942 75	
Inventory, January 1, 1904.....	21,537 36	
	<hr/>	
Total Cr. ....	86,480 11	
Total Dr. ....	83,023 42	
	<hr/>	
Balance .....	\$3,456 69	

INVENTORY, JANUARY 1, 1904.

16 4-inch stop valves, at \$13.....	\$208 00	
2 16-inch stop valves, at \$65.....	130 00	
2 30-inch stop valves, at \$192.....	384 00	
1 36-inch stop valve, at \$300.....	300 00	
2 6-inch stop valves, at \$18.....	36 00	
Hat Flanged.		
1 10-inch stop valve, at \$33.....	33 00	
2 6-inch globe valves, \$30.....	60 00	
4 8-inch globe valves, \$40.....	160 00	
1 10-inch globe valve, \$55.....	55 00	
2 4-inch Ludlow blow-off valves, \$30	60 00	
2 20-inch check valves, at \$170.....	340 00	
1 30-inch check valve, at \$325.....	325 00	
4 large drill machines, at \$60.....	240 00	
3 small drill machines, at \$45.....	135 00	
1 air pump barrel .....	15 00	
4 bell cranks, at \$15.....	60 00	
	<hr/>	\$2,541 00
1 48-inch rotary valve (unfinished)	536 00	
5 20-inch rotary quadrants, at \$10.	50 00	
10 30-inch rotary quadrants, at \$10.	100 00	
11 48-inch rotary quadrants, at \$16.	176 00	
	<hr/>	862 00
Finished parts of fire hydrants..	1,609 06	
Finished parts of stop valves.....	1,547 01	
Finished parts of rotary valves..	183 50	
	<hr/>	3,339 57
48 old style stop screws.....	324 25	
36 Viney stop screws, \$1.75.....	63 00	
18 Viney stop screws, \$2.....	36 00	
33 Viney stop screws, \$4.50.....	148 00	
27 Barton stop screws, \$4.....	108 00	
12 Barton screws and bonnets, \$8...	96 00	
	<hr/>	775 75
280 new style stop screws, 4 inches to 48 inches .....	1,029 00	
79 socket screws, \$2.....	178 00	
45 spindles, \$2.25 .....	101 25	
	<hr/>	1,308 25
463 iron bands, from 44 inches to 48 inches .....	1,230 75	
	<hr/>	1,230 75

185 4-inch fire hydrant valves, 62c...	\$114 70	
14 6-inch fire hydrant valves, \$1.59..	22 26	
		\$136 96
Screws, nuts, etc., for high pres- sure fire service .....	309 75	
		309 75
29 air pump rod straps, \$9.....	261 00	
61 air pump rod brasses, \$2.50.....	152 50	
56 sets, gibs and keys, \$4.50.....	252 00	
8 spindles for drill machine, \$6.50	52 00	
218 fire hoe heads, \$1.75.....	381 50	
		1,099 00
Articles and tools carried in stock, issued to Districts....	2,263 65	
		2,363 65
21,680 lbs. wrought iron, 2¼ cts.....	487 80	
254 lbs. Norway iron, 3½ cts.....	12 39	
17,869 lbs. steel .....	1,090 81	
2,203 lbs. iron forgings, 9 cts.....	198 27	
1,497 lbs. expansion metal, 24½ cts...	366 77	
90 lbs. Babbit metal, 9 cts.....	8 10	
16 lbs. Bismuth, \$1.95 .....	31 20	
12,350 lbs. refined lead, 4.34 cts.....	586 63	
		\$2,781 97
2,180 lbs. stop valve castings, 2 7-10 cts.	58 86	
2,682 lbs. fire hydrant castings, 2.65 cts.	71 07	
5,680 lbs. machinery castings, 3¾ cts..	213 00	
7,855 lbs. Ajax metal castings, 22¾ cts.	1,757 56	
5,968 lbs. brass castings .....	743 57	
457 lbs. rolled brass, 19 cts.....	73 12	
282 lbs. brass tubing, 24 cts.....	67 68	
		2,984 91
Hardware .....	129 70	
Bolts and nuts .....	926 52	
Oils and tallows .....	79 80	
Chandlery .....	63 72	
Paints, paint oils, brushes, etc. ....	56 61	
Gum goods .....	113 43	
Lumber .....	534 02	
		1,903 80
		\$21,537 36

## PRINCIPAL ARTICLES MANUFACTURED DURING 1903.

201 No. 1 fire hydrants, \$28.....	\$5,628 00	
26 4-inch stop valves, \$13.....	278 00	
217 6-inch stop valves, \$14.50.....	3,146 50	
65 8-inch stop valves, \$22.....	1,430 00	
25 10-inch stop valves, \$30.....	750 00	
25 12-inch stop valves, \$37.....	925 00	
		<hr/>
		\$12,157 50
6 8-inch globe valves, \$40.....	\$240 00	
1,438 brass plugs .....	480 00	
670 wood plugs .....	335 00	
136 fish traps, 1¼ inches to 4 inches,	688 00	
2 set shear poles, \$75.....	150 00	
2 crab winches, \$150.....	300 00	
		<hr/>
		\$2,193 00
		<hr/>
		\$14,350 50



# APPENDIX E

---

## REPORT

OF THE

# CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN

FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January 1904.*

F. L. HAND, ESQ.,  
Chief, Bureau of Water.

DEAR SIR:—The following report of work under my charge in the draughting room for the year 1903 is respectfully submitted.

A large number of diagrams, tables of statistics, sketches, computations, etc., were made which were not recorded as drawings, but which were placed on file for future reference.

Drawings relating to the following-named subjects were made and recorded during the year: Engines, 22; boilers, 4; special castings 6; High Pressure Fire Service, 18; plans and profiles, 4; diagrams, 14.

The drawings made during the past year have been mostly for repairs to machinery and the replacing of old or broken pieces of machinery with new parts, making it



necessary, in most cases, for the draughtsmen to visit the works and make the proper measurements.

The drawings mentioned above represent a great amount of labor required to complete them.

The electric light printing frame was in use every day, and about two thousand two hundred (2,200) blue prints were made, a number which it would have been impossible to have made under the former method of depending upon days when there was bright sunlight.

The photographer formerly in the service of the Bureau was transferred to another Department and the blue prints needed have been made by the recording clerk.

From data prepared by the inspectors of the Bureau one hundred and ninety-four (194) calculations for boiler horse power were made. From these calculations are determined the water rents to be paid by owners of steam boilers using water from the City mains.

A large number of indicator cards were taken and worked out by two draughtsmen assigned to the work.

The daily pumpage and storage charts showing the height of the water in Fairmount pool; also the rainfall and the temperature of the air and water, together with the daily stream flow charts of the Perkiomen, Neshaminy, Tobiakon and Wissahickon creeks for the year 1903, have been prepared as in previous years.

As required by the contractor, full size detail drawings of the terra cotta work, door frames, Window frames, etc.; also a new foundation plan, composed of concrete and iron rods, were made for the High Pressure Fire Service pumping station.

In August I inspected and approved, for the Bureau of Filtration, at the works of the Lukens Steel and Iron Company, sixteen (16) steel plates for the boilers for the Belmont Filtration Low Service pumping station.

These plates were of fire box steel, ultimate tensile

strength 52,000 to 62,000 pounds per square inch, elastic limit by observed drop of scale beam, not less than one-half the ultimate strength, elongation 26 per cent., cold bends 180 degrees flat on itself without fracture on outside of bent portion.

At various times during the year I inspected and approved, also for the Bureau of Filtration, at the works of Henry R. Worthington, Inc., Elizabethport, N. J., one (1) pump chamber and one (1) sub base casting; at the works of the George F. Blake Mfg. Co., East Cambridge, Mass., six (6) valve chambers; at the works of the Hunt-Spellier Co., South Boston, Mass., nine (9) pump plungers and three (3) second receiver shell castings, and at the Standard Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa., two (2) cast steel valve decks.

I also accompanied the Chief of the Bureau of Water and Messrs. M. R. Muckle, Jr., and T. C. Smith, representing Messrs. M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Co., contractors for installing the pumping plant for the High Pressure Fire Service, to East Pittsburg, Pa., to witness the test of the gas engines for the station, which were built by the Westinghouse Co.

I also inspected three of the pumps to be driven by these engines at the works of the Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass.

I also inspected at the works of H. R. Worthington, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., two (2) pump chambers for the Roxborough pumping station.

**REPORT**  
**ON THE**  
**HYDROGRAPHIC WORK**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1903**

---

The following report on hydrographic work in charge of the Chief Draughtsman, and on data collected during the year 1903, is respectfully submitted:

Rainfall observations at the twenty stations furnishing the Bureau with rainfall data have been continued, completing twenty-one years of continuous records.

Nine of these stations are maintained by the Bureau and furnished with instruments, stationery and postage, and the observers are paid a small monthly salary for the services rendered.

Three of the stations are furnished with self-registering rain gauges, also with automatic stream gauges for recording the daily height of water flowing in the streams in which they are placed.

Stream flow observations on the Perkiomen, Neshaminy and Tohickon Creeks, and on the Schuylkill river were continued, making twenty years of continuous records relative to stream flow on the three streams first named.

Work on the dam and bridge across the Wissahickon creek required that the water should be again drawn off the lower dam, which prevented stream flow observations on this creek from being taken after October 10.

Observations on the Schuylkill river, with the automatic stream gauge put in operation at Fairmount dam in 1897, were continued.

Daily computations of the amount of water flowing over the flash boards were made on the observations taken at Fairmount dam, together with the known pumpage from the river and the quantity used for power through the wheels, the leakage and lockage (both estimated), which gives an approximate estimate of the monthly flow of the river at Fairmount.

A comparison of the inches of rainfall flowing off in the Schuylkill river, with the run off on the Perkiomen and Neshaminy creeks, is shown in the following table:

Inches of rainfall flowing off January to December.	Perkiomen.	Neshaminy.	Schuylkill.
1898 .....	21.50	22.22	24.39
1899 .....	24.66	21.06	22.29
1900 .....	15.21	17.27	18.23
1901 .....	17.53	22.80	17.80
1902 .....	29.01	30.74	29.02
1903 .....	27.23	26.32	27.79

At present no method is available by which the low water flow for periods of less than one month can be determined.

The average daily flow of the Schuylkill river, as given in Table VIII, is computed from the total monthly flow, and is often, for several days at a time, much less than shown in the table.

The greatest monthly rainfall on the watershed of the Schuylkill during the year was 6.72, being the average for 18 stations for the month of June. There was a deficiency of rainfall on the same area during the months of May and September. That for May was remarkable, there being less than one inch of rainfall, for the month, over a very large area east of the Blue Ridge Mountains in Pennsylvania and extending into New York and New Jersey. This was over three inches below the normal rainfall for this section.

The rainfall for the entire year is about three inches above the normal, and the tables of computed flow of streams show a corresponding increase in the run off.

A very severe wind and rain storm occurred on October 8, 9, 10 and 11, the rainfall exceeding nine inches in many places, nearly all of which fell in thirty-three hours. All the rivers and creeks were filled to the extreme flow line. The Schuylkill was not as high as it has been known to be on the dam, but the Delaware river was higher than ever before known, and carried away all the bridges above Trenton, N. J.

The following named tables, compiled as in previous years, accompany this report:

I.	Monthly precipitation on sundry water sheds.	
II.	Rain storms exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ inch per hour .....	{ Philadelphia. Forks of Neshaminy. Spring Mount.
III.		
IV.		
V.	Inches of rainfall flowing in the.....	{ Perkiomen. Neshaminy.
VI.	Average annual yield of streams....	{ Pohickon. Wissahickon.
VII.	Comparative stream flow.....	{ Schuylkill.
VIII.	Monthly and daily yield of.....	{ Perkiomen. Neshaminy Pohickon. Wissahickon. Schuylkill.
IX.		

The Bureau is indebted to the following-named persons who have kindly furnished rainfall records:

Mr. J. L. Heacock, Quakertown, Pa.

Mr. Thomas J. Bean, Moorestown, N. J.

During the years 1902 and 1903 all observations on rainfall were taken uniformly in accordance with instructions given at the beginning of the year.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN E. CODMAN,  
*Chief Draughtsman.*

TABLE II.

*Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inches per Hour as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Philadelphia, for the Year 1903.*

DATE OF OBSERVATION.	AUTOMATIC RAIN GAUGE.					Remarks.
	TOTAL FALL.		MAXIMUM FALL.			
	Amount in Inches.	Duration—Hours. Minutes.	Amount in Inches.	Duration in Minutes.	Rate per Hour during Maximum Fall.	
January 11th, rain storm.....	1.01	5—30	.15	20	0.45	
January 21st, rain storm.....	0.73	10—30	.15	25	0.36	
March 7th and 9th, rain storm	1.12	48—30	.15	25	0.36	
March 30th, rain storm.....	1.02	10—50	.20	40	0.36	
April 8th, rain storm.....	0.67	8—30	.10	20	0.30	
April 14th, rain storm.....	3.08	44—25	.10	15	0.40	
May 4th, shower.....	0.39	2—20	.20	40	0.30	
May 29th, shower.....	0.75	5—10	.42	25	1.01	
June 7th and 8th, rain storm..	0.46	29—40	.10	20	0.30	
June 10th, shower.....	1.65	2—00	.80	40	1.20	
June 14th, rain storm.....	0.45	14—50	.10	10	0.60	
June 22d, rain storm.....	1.08	4—35	.60	15	2.40	
July 3d, shower.....	0.89	3—30	.69	35	1.17	
July 11th, shower.....	0.79	1—00	.46	30	0.92	
July 18th, shower.....	2.23	8—50	.64	30	1.28	
July 30th, shower.....	0.38	2—50	.20	15	0.80	
August 6th, shower.....	0.48	3—30	.30	20	0.90	
August 14th, rain storm.....	0.97	11—30	.10	10	0.60	
Aug. 27th and 28th, rain storm	2.50	35—15	.20	15	0.80	
Aug. 27th and 28th, rain storm	2.50	35—15	.30	20	0.90	
September 5th, shower.....	0.59	3—25	.40	25	0.96	
September 16th, rain storm...	0.96	7—15	.30	20	0.60	
September 17th, rain storm...	0.72	7—00	.35	20	1.05	
September 27th, s ower.....	0.38	3—30	.15	30	0.30	
Oct. 8th and 9th, rain storm...	5.69	37—10	.40	10	1.20	
Oct. 8th and 9th, rain storm...	5.69	37—10	.20	15	0.80	

TABLE III.

*Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inches per Hour, as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Forks of the Neshaminy, for the Year 1903.*

DATE OF OBSERVATION.	AUTOMATIC RAIN GAUGE.					Remarks.
	TOTAL FALL.		MAXIMUM FALL.			
	Amount in Inches.	Duration— Hours, Min- utes.	Amount in Inches.	Duration in Minutes.	Rate per Hour during Max- imum Fall.	
January 3d, rain storm .....	1.26	10—00	.25	20	.75	
January 21st, rain storm ...	.83	9—40	.15	30	.26	
February 4th, rain storm...	.95	7—40	.20	20	.60	
February 28th, rain storm..	1.11	21—55	.50	40	.76	
March 21st to 23d, rain storm	1.75	56—20	.15	20	.45	
March 30th, rain storm.....	.75	7—20	.10	20	.30	
June 7th and 8th, rain storm	1.15	28—25	.20	15	.80	
June 10th to 12th, rain storm	1.36	—20	.20	20	.60	
June 14th, rain storm .....	.47	8—15	.10	12	.50	
June 20th, rain storm.....	.89	13—40	.20	20	.60	
June 29th, shower.....	1.12	14—00	.70	35	1.20	
July 3d, shower.....	1.04	4—40	.90	30	1.80	
July 11th, shower.....	.20	1—20	.15	20	.45	
July 18th, rain storm.....	2.91	6—05	2.76	2—55	.76	
July 20th, shower.....	.19	1—20	.15	20	.90	
July 22d, shower.....	.18	—20	.19	20	.57	
July 30th, shower.....	.89	2—40	.50	20	1.50	
August 4th, rain storm.....	.74	9—25	.10	10	.60	
August 14th, rain storm ...	.86	9—30	.15	10	.90	
August 27th and 23th, rain storm.....	1.64	33—45	10	20	.80	
September 6th, shower.....	.50	3—30	.20	10	1.20	
September 16th and 17th, rain storm.....	1.52	7—30	.45	35	.77	
September 16th and 17th, rain storm.....	.68	7—10	.45	20	1.35	
September 27th, shower....	.42	4—10	.35	20	1.05	
October 7th, shower.....	.12	—17	.10	15	.40	
October 8th and 9th, rain storm.....	6.43	33—00	.35	40	.52	
October 9th, rain storm ...	6.43	33—00	.15	15	1.00	

TABLE IV.

*Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inches per Hour as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Spring Mount for the Year 1903.*

DATE OF OBSERVATION.	AUTOMATIC RAIN GAUGE.					Remarks.
	TOTAL FALL.		MAXIMUM FALL.			
	Amount in Inches.	Duration— Hours, Minutes.	Amount in Inches.	Duration in Minutes.	Rate per Hour during Maxi- mum Fall.	
January 3d, rain storm.....	1.56	11—10	.20	20	.60	
February 4th, rain storm...	1.11	13—35	.17	12	.85	
March 22d, rain storm.....	.71	17—35	.40	30	.80	
March 30th, rain storm.....	.61	13—30	.25	40	.38	
April 8th, rain storm.....	.75	8—20	.10	16	.38	
May 28th, shower.....	.96	—40	.96	40	1.44	
June 7th, rain storm.....	.56	6—25	.15	20	.45	
June 11th & 12th, rain storm	2.88	17—40	.57	30	1.14	
June 14th, rain storm.....	.50	8—30	.10	15	.40	
June 23d, rain storm.....	.90	19—20	.15	20	.45	
June 29th, rain storm.....	.45	12—35	.15	20	.45	
July 3d, shower.....	.48	3—30	.36	20	1.08	
July 18th, shower.....	2.88	7—05	1.00	25	2.40	
July 21st, shower.....	.35	—20	.35	20	1.05	
July 30th, shower.....	.54	1—45	.29	20	.87	
August 4th, shower.....	.85	7—45	.10	15	.40	
August 11th, shower.....	.18	—60	.15	20	.45	
Aug. 27th & 28th, rain storm	2.40	36—30	.10	15	.40	
Aug. 27th & 28th, rain storm	2.40	36—30	.40	20	1.20	
September 5th, shower.....	.20	3—0	.12	10	.72	
September 17th, rain storm	.56	3—30	.35	12	1.75	
September 27th, shower....	.39	1—30	.25	15	1.00	
October 7th, shower.....	.12	—16	.10	15	.60	
Oct. 8th & 9th, rain storm...	5.09	40—40	.75	30	1.50	
October 9th, rain storm.....	5.09	40—40	1.00	45	1.33	
November 17th, rain storm.	.70	16—50	.20	15	.80	



TABLE V.  
*Inches of Rainfall Flowing in the Perkiomen, Neshaminy and Tobickon Creeks.*

WATERSHEDS.	Area in miles.	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA.				AVERAGE FOR 20 YEARS, 1888-1908.											
		Woodland.	Cultivated.	Plats.	Roads.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
Perkiomen at Frederick, 20 years.....	152.	25	71	2	2	2.95	3.69	3.76	2.21	1.58	0.86	1.22	0.94	0.96	1.07	1.52	2.80
Neshaminy below Forks, 20 years.....	130.3	6	92	1	13	3.21	4.13	3.65	2.16	1.63	0.76	1.03	0.96	0.83	0.97	1.36	2.47
Tobickon, 20 years.....	102.2	24	72	2	2	3.77	4.63	4.73	2.56	1.87	0.81	1.22	1.13	1.15	1.07	1.84	3.00
Perkiomen at Frederick { Maximum 20 years.....						5.40	9.73	5.58	3.48	6.66	2.65	4.89	2.48	3.08	2.82	6.67	6.45
{ Minimum 20 years.....						0.59	1.25	2.38	0.97	0.46	0.28	0.17	0.28	0.16	0.20	0.24	0.63
Neshaminy below Forks { Maximum 20 years.....						6.77	10.41	5.55	4.20	7.41	2.46	5.47	3.37	3.81	4.55	6.31	5.55
{ Minimum 20 years.....						1.60	0.90	1.84	1.03	0.95	0.08	0.04	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.41
Tobickon.....						7.34	10.41	7.10	4.76	8.56	3.43	6.41	3.75	5.49	4.24	7.07	7.58
{ Maximum years.....						0.54	1.19	2.98	0.73	0.17	0.08	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.14	0.67
{ Minimum years.....																	

TABLE VI.  
Average Annual Yield of Sundry Watersheds to October 1st, 1903.

Watersheds.	Period covered, years.	Area in miles.	Average rainfall in inches.	Average rainfall flowing off in inches.	Per cent. flowing off.	Average annual yield in gallons.	Average daily yield in gallons.	Average yield in cubic feet per second per sq. mile of drainage area.	Average yield in cubic feet per second per sq. mile of drainage area for each inch of rainfall.
Perkomeen at Fredericks.	20	152.0	47.640	23.150	48.65	84,483,000,000	167,567,000	1.7060	0.0358
Neshaminy below F. Rks.	20	139.5	47.852	22.770	47.63	72,194,000,000	156,525,000	1.7380	0.0363
Totitekcon.	20	102.2	49.057	27.780	56.69	65,516,700,000	135,073,000	2.0450	0.0417
Wissahickon.	11 mos.	64.6	41.906	27.125	64.90	61,166,000,000	91,166,000	2.1835	0.0521
Schuylkill.	5	19.15	48.455	23.153	47.80	.....	24,111,481,000	1.7061	0.0352
Stubbury, Mass.	28	72.5	46.38	22.702	48.00	.....	81,440,000	1.680	0.0395
Croton, N. Y.	19	358.0	45.97	22.760	49.50	135,400,000,000	371,600,000	1.680	0.0395

TABLE VII.  
Comparative Daily Stream Flow, 1902 and 1903.

Watersheds.	Area of watershed	MAXIMUM GALLONS.		Date.	MINIMUM GALLONS.		Date.
		Per day.	Per sq. mile.		Per day.	Per sq. mile.	
Perkomeen.	152.0	3,894,900,000	26,300,000	February 28.	18,450,000	122,000	September 28.
Neshaminy	139.5	3,221,200,000	22,980,000	February 28.	7,225,000	51,600	July 17.
Totitekcon	102.2	2,290,800,000	22,600,000	February 28.	2,320,000	22,700	May 20.
Wissahickon.	64.6	715,900,000	11,500,000	February 28.	6,450,000	99,800	August 1.
Schuylkill.	19.15	19,400,000,000	.....	October 10	.....	.....	.....



TABLE VIII—PRECIPITATION AND STREAM FLOW ON SCHUYLKILL AND WISSAHICKON WATERSHEDS.

DATE.	SCHUYLKILL.							WISSAHICKON.						
	AREA OF WATERSHED 1,915 SQUARE MILES.							AREA OF WATERSHED, 64.6 SQUARE MILES.						
	Rainfall in Inches.	Inches of Rainfall Flowing Off.	Percentage Flowing Off.	MONTHLY YIELD OF STREAM.	AVERAGE DAILY YIELD OF STREAM.		Average Yield in Cubic Feet per Second per Square Mile.	Rainfall in Inches.	Inches of Rainfall Flowing Off.	Percentage Flowing Off.	MONTHLY YIELD OF STREAM.	AVERAGE DAILY YIELD OF STREAM.		Average Yield in Cubic Feet per Second per Square Mile.
Cubic Feet.				Cubic Feet.	Gallons.	Cubic Feet.					Cubic Feet.	Gallons.		
1902.														
October.....	5.982	2.748	46	12,229,800,000	894,510,000	2,951,140,000	2.3844	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
November.....	1.730	1.290	74	5,741,780,000	191,393,000	1,431,620,000	1.1567	1.690	1.146	70	171,910,000	5,731,330	42,866,000	1.0266
December.....	7.110	5.582	78	24,842,000,000	801,343,000	5,994,500,000	4.8432	6.420	5.021	77	753,520,000	24,306,100	181,820,000	4.3550
1903.														
January.....	4.130	3.754	90	16,706,000,000	538,900,000	4,031,300,000	3.2570	3.870	4.133	106	620,205,000	20,006,000	149,666,000	3.5845
February.....	5.300	3.934	74	17,507,200,000	625,255,000	4,677,130,000	3.7790	4.625	3.451	74	517,842,000	18,494,300	138,347,000	3.3135
March.....	4.180	5.111	122	22,730,000,000	733,200,000	5,487,100,000	4.4343	3.620	3.837	106	575,822,000	18,575,000	138,950,000	3.3280
April.....	4.210	4.057	96	18,052,300,000	601,741,000	4,501,330,000	3.6369	3.410	4.444	130	667,017,000	22,234,000	166,321,000	3.9835
May.....	0.987	1.059	107	4,712,980,000	152,032,000	1,137,280,000	0.9189	0.625	1.781	285	267,227,000	8,620,000	64,483,700	1.5444
June.....	6.720	1.286	19	5,720,620,000	186,347,000	1,393,970,000	1.1263	6.415	1.162	18	174,433,000	5,814,430	43,494,900	1.0417
July.....	5.730	1.606	28	7,145,500,000	230,500,000	1,724,260,000	1.3931	4.925	1.242	25	186,416,000	6,013,400	44,933,700	1.0773
August.....	5.200	1.198	23	5,330,020,000	175,941,000	1,316,130,000	1.0633	3.800	0.490	13	73,587,000	2,373,700	17,757,000	0.4253
September.....	2.550	0.770	30	3,424,030,000	110,454,000	826,250,000	0.6676	2.506	0.416	16	62,519,000	2,033,970	15,589,200	0.3734
Totals.....	53.622	32.415	60	144,142,230,000	394,920,000	2,954,200,000	2.3868	41.906	27.123	64	4,070,495,000	12,187,100	91,166,000	2.1835
October.....	6.500	2.671	41	11,886,400,000	333,432,000	2,368,210,000	2.3174	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
November.....	1.360	0.753	55	3,349,220,000	111,641,000	835,130,000	0.6747	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
December.....	3.830	1.588	42	7,065,920,000	227,333,000	1,705,060,000	1.3776	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for.....	50.697	27.787	55	123,630,190,000	338,713,000	2,533,740,000	2.0471	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



TABLE IX.—PRECIPITATION AND STREAM FLOW ON PERKIOMEN, NESHAMINY AND TOHICKON WATERSHEDS.

DATE. 1902.	PERKIOMEN AT FREDERICK.							NESHAMINY BELOW FORKS.							TOHICKON.						
	AREA OF WATERSHED 152 SQUARE MILES.							AREA OF WATERSHED 139.3 SQUARE MILES.							AREA OF WATERSHED 102.2 SQUARE MILES.						
	Rainfall in Inches.	Inches of Rainfall Flowing Off.	Percentage Flowing Off.	MONTHLY YIELD OF STREAM.		AVERAGE DAILY YIELD OF STREAM.	Average Yield in Cubic Feet per Second per Square Mile.	Rainfall in Inches.	Inches of Rainfall Flowing Off.	Percentage Flowing Off.	MONTHLY YIELD OF STREAM.		AVERAGE DAILY YIELD OF STREAM.	Average Yield in Cubic Feet per Second per Square Mile.	Rainfall in Inches.	Inches of Rainfall Flowing Off.	Percentage Flowing Off.	MONTHLY YIELD OF STREAM.		AVERAGE DAILY YIELD OF STREAM.	Average Yield in Cubic Feet per Second per Square Mile.
				Cubic Feet.	Gallons.						Cubic Feet.	Gallons.						Cubic Feet.	Gallons.		
October.....	6.155	2.777	45	980,476,000	31,628,300	236,596,000	2.4083	6.403	4.551	71	1,472,940,000	47,514,200	354,431,000	3.9478	5.837	4.247	73	1,010,140,000	32,585,300	243,755,000	3.690
November.....	1.935	0.902	46	318,643,000	10,621,400	79,454,000	0.8088	1.656	0.761	46	246,197,000	8,206,560	61,389,300	0.6819	1.672	0.818	49	194,141,000	6,486,280	48,520,700	0.829
December.....	7.430	6.447	86	2,276,520,000	73,435,100	549,340,000	5.5920	6.993	5.552	80	1,796,630,000	57,955,700	433,540,000	4.8154	7.290	7.576	103	1,793,930,000	58,391,000	430,215,000	6.5718
1903.																					
January.....	4.690	4.179	89	1,475,610,000	47,598,000	356,050,000	3.6243	3.886	3.634	93	1,176,180,000	37,941,300	283,821,000	3.1524	3.932	4.343	110	1,031,000,000	33,261,000	248,811,000	3.7668
February.....	5.360	4.627	86	1,634,060,000	58,330,000	436,560,000	4.4438	5.190	4.424	85	1,431,720,000	51,133,000	382,501,000	4.2485	4.832	4.512	93	1,071,290,000	38,260,400	286,213,000	4.3330
March.....	4.135	3.596	87	1,268,730,000	40,959,200	306,391,000	3.1188	3.989	3.765	95	1,218,280,000	39,290,200	298,978,000	3.2653	4.787	4.444	92	1,055,150,000	34,037,100	254,615,000	3.8547
April.....	4.255	3.862	91	1,363,820,000	45,460,700	340,070,000	3.4626	3.920	4.206	107	1,361,250,000	45,375,000	339,423,000	3.7701	4.466	4.234	95	1,005,340,000	33,511,400	250,633,000	3.7951
May.....	0.740	0.532	80	205,658,000	6,634,120	49,626,000	0.5052	0.670	0.456	70	147,485,000	4,757,600	35,539,100	0.3953	0.615	0.174	28	41,211,800	1,329,440	9,444,940	0.1506
June.....	7.200	1.966	27	694,050,000	23,135,300	173,054,000	1.9223	5.640	0.463	8	149,830,000	4,997,660	37,335,100	0.4153	8.087	1.547	19	367,416,000	12,247,200	91,615,100	1.3870
July.....	4.320	1.582	36	558,732,000	18,023,600	134,800,000	1.4974	5.463	0.914	17	295,868,000	9,544,130	71,395,100	0.7930	6.890	2.333	34	553,960,000	17,869,400	133,675,000	2.0234
August.....	4.765	0.399	19	317,442,000	10,240,000	76,601,000	0.8508	4.430	0.533	12	172,748,000	5,572,500	41,635,300	0.4630	4.980	0.902	18	214,748,000	6,911,400	51,700,000	0.7827
September.....	1.855	0.547	30	193,320,000	6,444,000	48,204,000	0.4907	2.127	0.562	26	181,795,000	6,059,800	45,331,500	0.5034	2.355	0.621	26	147,536,000	4,917,900	36,780,000	0.5569
Totals.....	52.840	31.966	60	11,287,061,000	30,903,500	231,323,000	2.3547	50.358	29.322	59	9,650,923,000	26,441,000	197,792,000	2.1969	55.743	35.761	64	8,490,952,000	23,263,000	174,020,000	2.6345
October.....	7.060	2.822	40	996,426,000	32,143,000	242,111,000	2.4475	7.303	4.130	53	1,333,500,000	43,016,800	321,788,000	3.5742	8.375	3.567	42	846,360,000	27,313,000	204,353,000	3.0387
November.....	1.405	0.603	43	212,890,000	7,096,300	53,084,000	0.5404	1.230	0.415	33	134,369,000	4,478,980	33,505,000	0.3722	1.462	0.412	28	97,761,800	3,253,700	24,377,000	0.3691
December.....	3.610	1.969	54	695,400,000	22,432,200	167,805,000	1.7081	4.007	2.823	70	913,680,000	29,474,000	226,480,000	2.4438	4.180	2.666	63	632,960,000	20,418,000	152,737,000	2.3123
Totals.....	49.395	27.234	55	9,616,132,000	26,345,700	197,030,000	2.0661	48.596	26.325	54	8,516,705,000	23,334,400	174,530,000	1.9387	54.961	29.755	54	7,065,323,000	19,357,000	144,810,000	2.1921



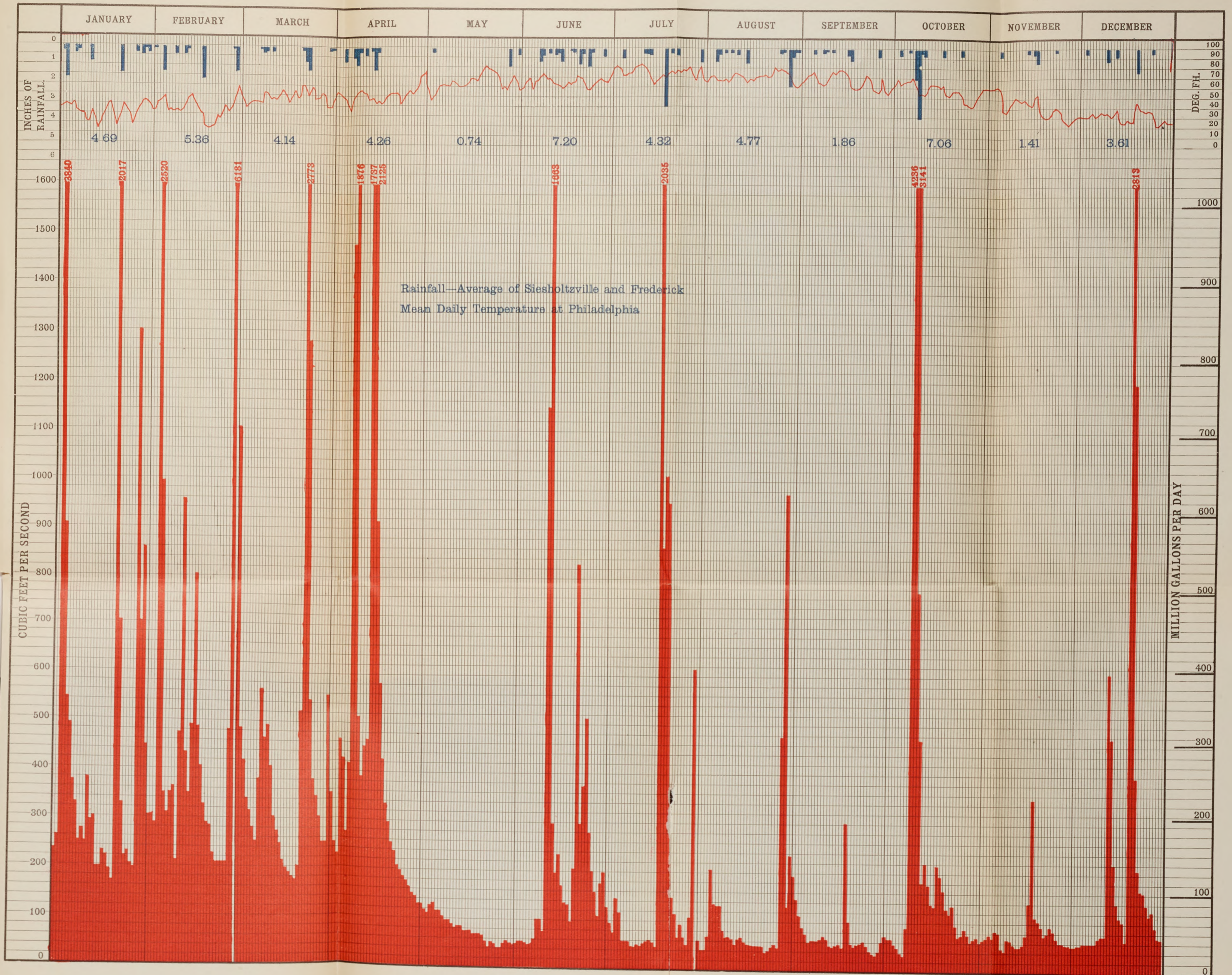
TABLE OF COMPUTED DAILY FLOW OF THE SCHUYLKILL RIVER AT FAIRMOUNT DAM.

Showing Flow over Flashboards in Gallons per Day, Height of Water Above or Below Top of Flashboards in Inches, and Computed Pumpage, Leakage and Lockage from the Pool.

Date—1903.	January.	Inches.	February.	Inches.	March.	Inches.	April.	Inches.	May.	Inches.	June.	Inches.	July.	Inches.	August.	Inches.	September.	Inches.	October.	Inches.	November.	Inches.	December.	Inches.
1.	444,400,000	8¾	1,813,050,000	9¾	18,271,390,000	45½	2,565,860,000	12¼	761,370,000	5½	.....	*7	1,440,950,000	8½	2,490,940,000	12	1,076,650,000	7	.....	*10	.....	*6	.....	*10
2.	1,875,250,000	10	1,540,550,000	8¾	9,392,750,000	29¼	1,965,000,000	10¼	663,130,000	5	.....	*7	866,490,000	6	1,573,430,000	8	636,430,000	5	.....	*10	.....	*6	.....	*10
3.	10,749,720,000	32	1,410,000,000	8¼	5,742,650,000	21	1,738,180,000	9½	615,940,000	4½	.....	*8	553,090,000	4½	519,690,000	4¼	279,530,000	2¾	.....	*10	.....	*6	.....	*10
4.	7,078,100,000	24¼	7,083,000,000	24¼	4,340,800,000	17½	4,271,550,000	12¾	474,370,000	4	.....	*8	2,299,600,000	11½	86,400,000	1¼	62,900,000	1	.....	*10	.....	*6	.....	*10
5.	5,324,200,000	20	8,051,750,000	26½	3,523,400,000	15¼	2,483,500,000	8¾	474,370,000	4	.....	*8	729,280,000	5¼	415,460,000	3¾	59,300,000	1	.....	*10	.....	*6	.....	*10
6.	4,342,500,000	17½	4,867,250,000	18¾	3,024,000,000	13¾	1,813,050,000	9¾	474,370,000	4	.....	*8	237,180,000	2½	955,170,000	6½	266,850,000	2¾	.....	*12	.....	*8	.....	*10
7.	3,631,300,000	15½	3,885,480,000	16¼	2,603,000,000	12½	1,601,100,000	9	391,260,000	3½	.....	*8	.....	*3	668,160,000	5	.....	*4	.....	*12	.....	*8	.....	*12
8.	2,786,000,000	13¾	3,530,000,000	15¼	2,465,270,000	12	3,248,380,000	14½	537,760,000	4¼	.....	*8	.....	*8	620,870,000	5	.....	*6	200,000,000	2¼	.....	*8	.....	*12
9.	2,245,140,000	11¼	2,276,030,000	14½	3,370,050,000	14¾	8,112,400,000	26½	255,790,000	2½	.....	*6	.....	*6	237,180,000	2½	.....	*6	10,586,560,000	31¼	.....	*8	.....	*12
10.	1,813,050,000	9¾	2,635,610,000	12½	3,698,000,000	15¾	5,941,820,000	21½	255,790,000	2½	.....	*6	.....	*6	.....	*3	.....	*6	18,565,000,000	46	.....	*8	.....	*12
11.	1,348,160,000	8	2,164,500,000	11	3,445,320,000	15	4,262,900,000	17¼	167,790,000	2	.....	*6	.....	*6	.....	*3	.....	*6	9,552,900,000	29½	.....	*8	.....	*12
12.	2,100,130,000	10¾	3,920,790,000	16½	3,193,610,000	14¼	3,530,000,000	15¼	.....	*8	4,036,600,000	16¾	.....	*6	.....	*6	.....	*6	6,384,200,000	22½	.....	*8	.....	*12
13.	4,048,230,000	16¼	4,374,950,000	17½	2,753,630,000	13	3,445,320,000	15	.....	*7	1,175,500,000	7¼	.....	*4	.....	*6	.....	*8	3,926,400,000	16½	.....	*8	861,330,000	6
14.	686,450,000	5	3,276,000,000	14½	2,314,880,000	11½	5,654,010,000	20¾	.....	*6	426,900,000	3¾	.....	*8	.....	*6	.....	*8	2,433,500,000	12	.....	*8	2,304,160,000	11½
15.	1,289,000,000	7	3,106,730,000	14	1,882,800,000	10	11,661,620,000	33¾	.....	*4	338,600,000	3¼	.....	*8	.....	*8	.....	*8	1,787,500,000	10	.....	*8	753,358,000	5½
16.	1,540,550,000	8¾	4,406,560,000	17½	1,601,100,000	9	8,924,200,000	28¼	.....	*4	167,800,000	2	.....	*8	.....	*8	.....	*8	1,329,000,000	8	.....	*8	59,270,000	1
17.	1,738,180,000	9½	4,575,860,000	18	1,601,100,000	9	6,370,500,000	22½	.....	*5	.....	*4½	.....	*8	.....	*8	.....	*8	1,093,000,000	7	.....	*8	.....	*6
18.	1,738,180,000	9½	3,198,660,000	14¼	1,540,550,000	8¾	4,534,500,000	18	.....	*5	.....	*8	1,162,140,000	9	.....	*8	154,080,000	2	1,349,600,000	8	234,380,000	2½	.....	*6
19.	1,236,350,000	7½	2,257,410,000	11¼	1,410,000,000	8¼	3,619,000,000	15½	.....	*5	.....	*8	6,319,000,000	22½	.....	*8	154,030,000	2	1,533,900,000	8¾	309,010,000	3	.....	*6
20.	672,960,000	5	2,023,000,000	10½	1,341,600,000	8	3,191,000,000	14¼	.....	*3	305,000,000	3	2,390,500,000	11¾	.....	*8	.....	*8	871,600,000	6	.....	*3	4,237,390,000	17¼
21.	9,596,400,000	29¾	1,875,250,000	10	1,341,600,000	8	2,786,000,000	13	.....	*4	1,842,640,000	10	2,885,990,000	13¼	.....	*8	.....	*8	636,423,000	5	.....	*6	8,543,640,000	27½
22.	5,590,540,000	20½	1,601,100,000	9	2,393,460,000	11¾	2,314,890,000	11½	.....	*5	1,616,220,000	9	1,071,560,000	6¾	.....	*8	.....	*8	391,260,000	3½	.....	*6	2,818,140,000	13
23.	2,752,900,000	13	1,601,100,000	9	8,428,310,000	27¼	1,882,800,000	9¾	.....	*6	613,910,000	5	433,430,000	4	.....	*10	.....	*8	391,260,000	3½	.....	*8	1,327,440,000	8
24.	1,349,500,000	8	1,601,100,000	9	14,752,000,000	39½	1,735,000,000	9½	.....	*6	1,609,340,000	9	130,670,000	1¾	.....	*10	.....	*8	391,260,000	3½	.....	*8	1,349,500,000	8
25.	786,200,000	5½	1,601,100,000	9	11,750,500,000	34	1,735,000,000	9½	.....	*6	1,071,570,000	7	31,240,000	¾	.....	*10	.....	*10	237,970,000	2½	.....	*8	984,200,000	6½
26.	610,940,000	4¾	1,601,100,000	9	6,469,290,000	22¾	1,650,000,000	9¼	.....	*6	450,550,000	4	.....	*6	.....	*10	.....	*10	59,270,000	1	.....	*8	1,007,300,000	6¾
27.	568,750,000	4½	1,601,100,000	9	4,459,780,000	17½	1,550,000,000	8¾	.....	*6	148,630,000	1	.....	*6	.....	*10	.....	*10	55,900,000	1	.....	*10	140,800,000	1¾
28.	3,942,330,000	16½	14,994,120,000	40	3,278,500,000	14½	1,232,100,000	7½	.....	*6	20,990,000	1½	.....	*8	.....	*0	.....	*10	59,270,000	1	.....	*10	65,210,000	1
29.	4,707,240,000	18½	.....	.....	2,703,640,000	13	927,900,000	6¾	.....	*6	97,810,000	1½	.....	*8	2,312,500,000	11½	.....	*10	59,270,000	1	.....	*10	.....	*12
30.	3,360,660,000	14¾	.....	.....	2,465,270,000	12	871,600,000	6	.....	*6	805,630,000	5¾	239,000,000	2½	1,422,300,000	8¾	.....	*10	.....	*8	.....	*10	.....	*12
31.	2,820,000,000	13¼	.....	.....	2,786,000,000	13¼	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,271,230,000	20	1,050,600,000	6¾	.....	.....	.....	*8	.....	.....	.....	*12
Total over Flashboards.....	92,733,310,000	.....	97,875,150,000	.....	138,353,250,000	.....	105,609,180,000	.....	.....	.....	14,727,690,000	.....	26,131,290,000	.....	12,152,700,000	.....	2,689,820,000	.....	62,000,043,000	.....	593,390,000	.....	24,461,735,000	.....
Total Pumpage, Leakage and Lockage	32,234,857,000	.....	33,087,900,000	.....	31,747,933,000	.....	29,435,837,000	.....	.....	.....	28,066,542,000	.....	27,321,341,000	.....	27,718,570,000	.....	.....	.....	26,981,586,000	.....	24,460,475,000	.....	23,398,797,000	.....
Grand Total,.....	124,968,167,000	.....	130,963,050,000	.....	170,101,183,000	.....	135,043,017,000	.....	.....	.....	42,794,232,000	.....	53,452,631,000	.....	39,871,270,000	.....	.....	.....	88,981,629,000	.....	25,053,865,000	.....	52,855,532,000	.....

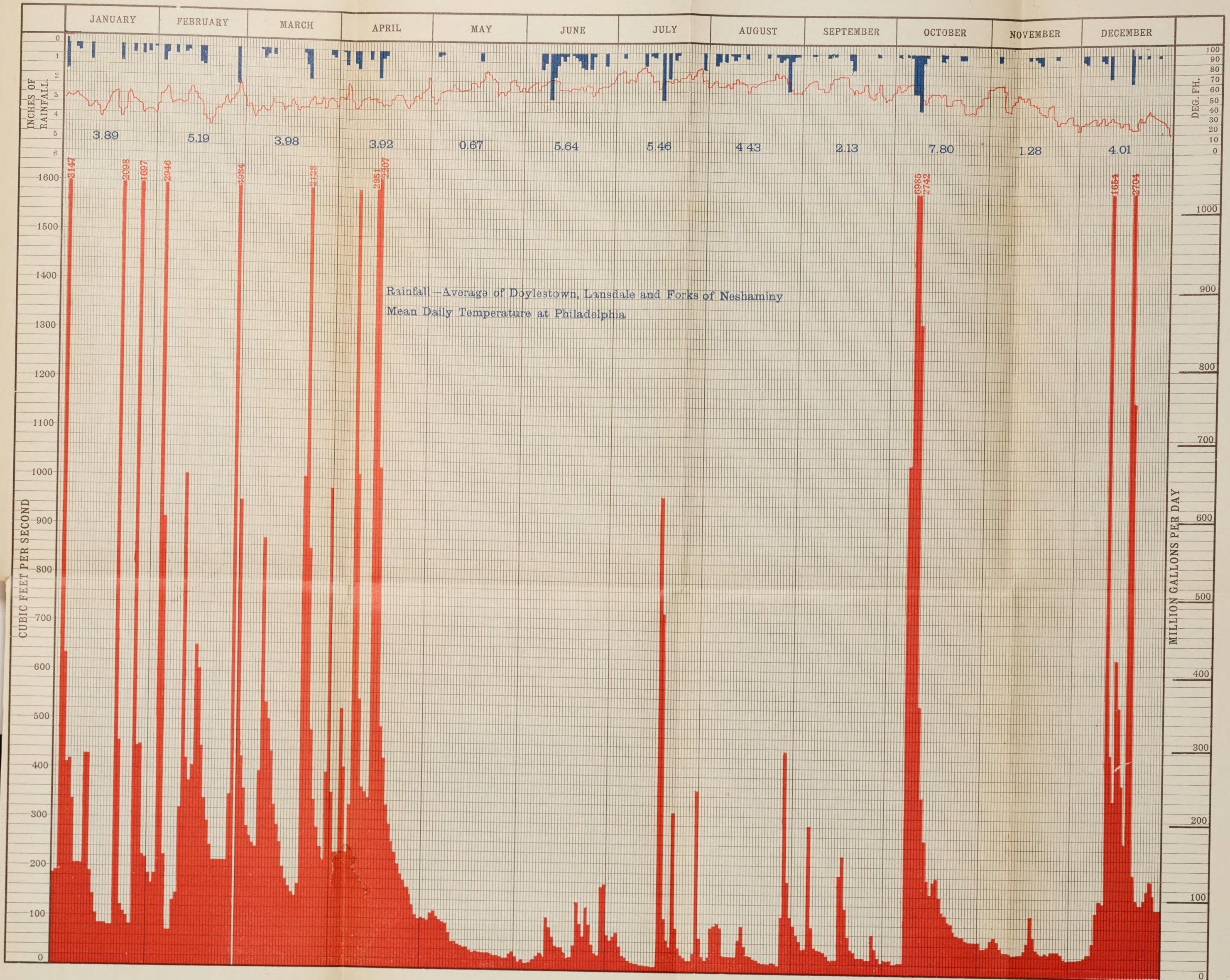


# STREAM FLOW 1903—PERKIOMEN CREEK AT FREDERICK



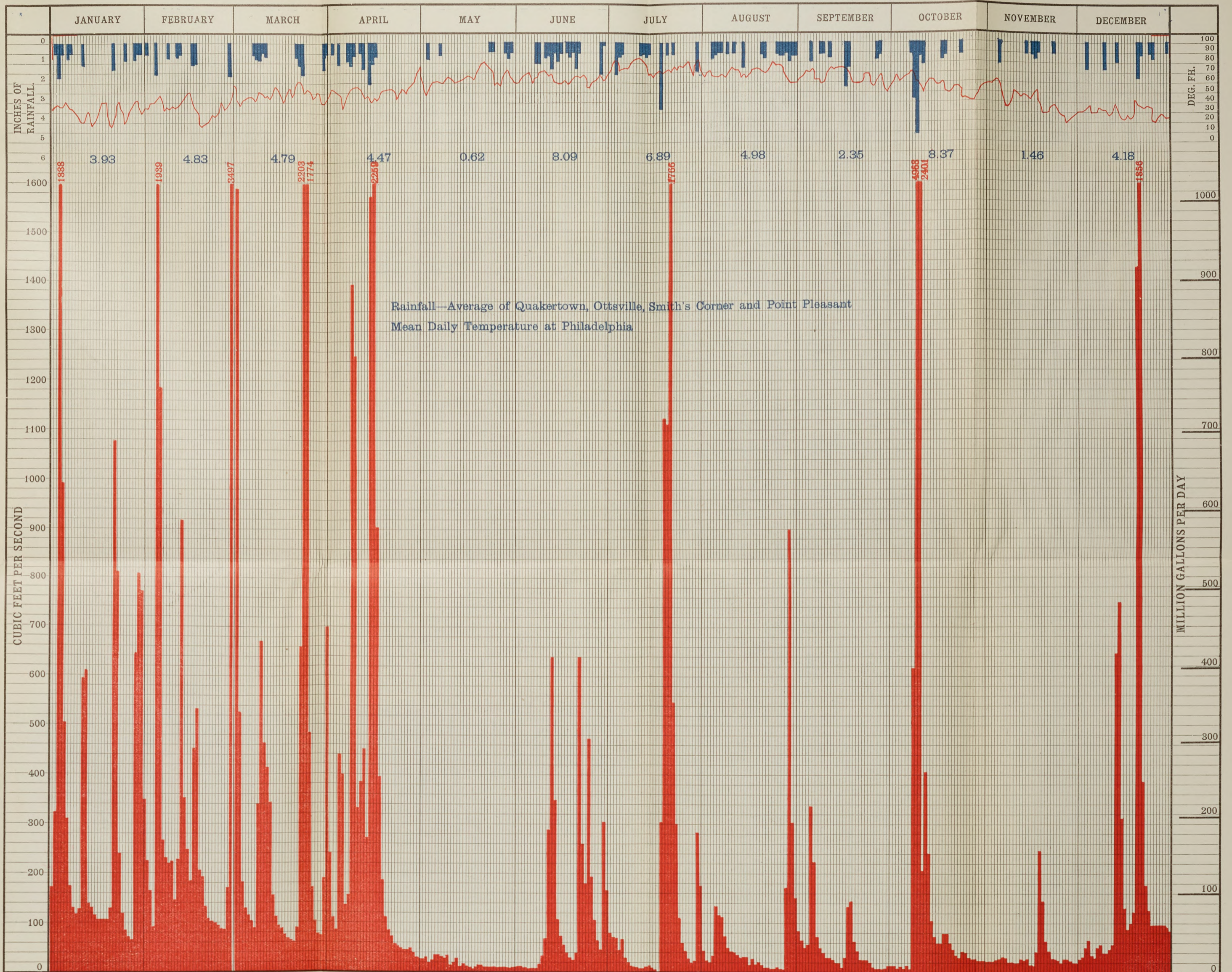


# STREAM FLOW 1903—NESHAMINY CREEK BELOW FORKS





# STREAM FLOW 1903—TOHICKON CREEK





---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**CHIEF ENGINEER**

**OF THE**

**BUREAU OF FILTRATION**

**For the Year 1903**

---

---



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
**BUREAU OF FILTRATION**

(Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply)

---

**OFFICERS, 1903**

*Chief Engineer,*  
**JOHN W. HILL.**

*First Assistant Engineers.*  
**HENRY C. HILL,**  
**LA MONTE LLOYD.**

*Assistant Engineers in Charge of Construction.*

**T. NELSON SPENCER,** Torresdale Conduit.  
**FRED. C. DUNLAP,** Torresdale Filters.  
**D. JONES LUCAS,** Oak Lane Reservoir.  
**CHARLES H. PAUL,** Belmont Filters, Reservoirs and Aux-  
iliaries.  
**SETH M. VAN LOAN,** Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution  
System.  
**WILLIAM I. KLEIN,** Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters and  
Auxiliaries.  
**S. M. SWAAB,** Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2.  
**WILLIAM R. COPELAND,** Bacteriologist in Charge of Testing  
Stations.  
**HOWARD W. UNDERWOOD,** in Charge of Roxborough Filters.

*Clerical.*

**J. WILLIAM LEE,** Chief Clerk.  
**HOWARD L. KLOTZ,** Stenographer.  
**AGNES K. LUCKENBILL,** Stenographer.  
**ANDREW HAAG, Jr.,** Messenger.



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
OF THE  
**CHIEF ENGINEER**  
OF THE  
**BUREAU OF FILTRATION**  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.*

HON. PETER E. COSTELLO,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith the annual report on the operations of the Bureau of Filtration for the year ending December 31, 1903.

For convenience in considering the matter relating to the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply, I have arranged the subjects as follows:

1. Financial Statement.
2. Land Appropriated.
3. Lower Roxborough Filters, including all contracts forming part of the works at this station.
4. Upper Roxborough Filters, including all contracts forming part of the works at this station.
5. Belmont Filters, including all contracts executed or to be offered which form a part of this station.
6. Extension of Pipe Distribution System, not including Contracts No. 28, 66 and 70.
7. Torresdale Filters, including all contracts executed or to be offered which form a part of this station.

8. Torresdale Conduit.
9. Lardner's Point Pumping Station, including all contracts to complete this station.
10. Lardner's Point Pumping Machinery, including all contracts to complete this work.
11. Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System, including the completion of Contracts No. 28 and 70.
12. Oak Lane Reservoir.
13. Principal Items in the Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.
14. Recapitulation of Contracts Required to Complete the work.
15. Capacity of Works.
16. Principal Dimensions of Works.
17. Water-tightness of Structures.
18. Concrete Cubes.
19. Operation of Roxborough Filters.
20. Turbidity of Filter Effluents.
21. Sand Scrapings, Upper Roxborough Filters.
22. Description of Mode of Operating Filters at Roxborough.
23. Testing Stations.
24. Experiments with Floats in the Delaware river.
25. Changes in Staff.
26. Office and Field Force.
27. Typhoid Fever Epidemic in Ward 21.
28. Torresdale Laboratory.

*Appendices.*

Table showing contracts executed to date, including amounts paid thereon.

Tables showing unit prices paid on various contracts.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

The total fund provided by appropriations of Councils for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply is as follows:

By ordinance, June 17, July 12, 1898.....	\$500,000 00
By ordinance, January 12, 1900.....	3,200,000 00
By ordinance, March 23, 1900.....	12,000,000 00
By ordinance, June 30, 1902.....	1,300,000 00
By ordinance, December 29, 1902.....	500,000 00
	\$17,500,000 00

The appropriation of June 30, 1902 (\$1,300,000), was limited to the Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System, Contract No. 28, and the Ordinance of December 29, 1902 (\$500,000), was limited to the Collectors and Filtering Materials for the Torredale Filters, Contract No. 50.

Of the fund provided there has been paid out or charged off as limits of contracts the following amounts to January 1, 1904:

Paid on completed contracts.....	\$2,433,177 47
Paid on uncompleted contracts.....	7,863,932 89
Limits of uncompleted contracts, less pay- ments .....	4,402,764 11
Land damages .....	843,738 06
Expenses, supplies, advertising, etc.....	135,206 56
Inspections, by contract .....	10,635 01
Salaries and wages of Engineering Staff...	497,394 05
Expended by Bureau of Water .....	1,013,149 89
Damages to property on account of pipe laying .....	12,956 32
Reparing over pipe trenches .....	81,264 51
Available balance .....	205,781 13
	\$17,500,000 00

## LAND APPROPRIATED.

The total land appropriated for filters and other works comprises 465.302 acres, divided as shown below. Under

the caption "Land Damages" is included the jurors and experts' fees, and other legal expenses incident to the land takings.

Station.	Acres Appropriated.	Land Damages and Costs.
Upper Roxborough .....	34.518	\$76,709 79
Shawmont Pumping Station (account Bureau of Water)	2.800	16,810 13
Belmont .....	60.572	351,305 96
Torresdale .....	343.500	323,737 18
Lardner's Point .....	3.089	9,970 02
Oak Lane .....	20.823	65,204 98
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$843,738 06</b>

The above amounts will also be found charged under the respective stations.

## LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.

CONTRACT NO. 10, FILTERS AND CLEAR WATER BASIN.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced five (5) plain sand filters of 0.53 acre net sand area, and a clear water basin of 3,000,000 gallons capacity at the normal flow line. The filters and clear water basin are covered with groined arches resting on square piers. Floors, piers, walls and vaulting are all of concrete. These filters were completed June 1, 1902, and started in service August 1, of that year, with applied water from the Upper Roxborough Reservoir. For a full description of the work embraced in this contract see the Report of the Bureau of Water, 1901, page 235.

Total expenditures on contract, \$230,929.70.



**CONTRACT No. 9—B, FLANGE STOP VALVES FOR THE  
LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Eddy Valve Company, Contractor.

This contract in part embraced the flange stop and check valves for the Lower Roxborough Filters. All valves were standard style and dimensions.

This contract was completed December 1, 1901.

Total expenditures on contract, \$3,648.06.

**CONTRACT No. 9—C, CAST IRON WATER PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS FOR THE LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS, ETC.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced the standard hub and spigot end water pipe and flange special castings for the Lower Roxborough Filters, and for the necessary lines of pipe and connections to the Lower Roxborough Reservoir to adapt this reservoir as a subsiding basin for these filters.

This contract was completed December 1, 1901.

Total expenditures on contract, \$7,488.14.

**CONTRACT No. 24, SAND WASHERS AND FILTERING MATERIALS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced in part two five-hopper sand washers of the Hamburg type, and the lateral collectors, gravel underdrain materials and filtering sand for Lower Roxborough.

Each washer contains five hoppers, fitted with Korting ejectors, erected on a foundation in a court in front of the filters and covered with a neat frame house. Use of the washers indicate no special advantage in the houses either

as a shelter for the men or protection to the machines, and on subsequent contracts the washer houses were abandoned. If needed, however, the houses can be constructed as portable buildings and set in place over the washers. Experience at Upper Roxborough has not shown the necessity for these houses, although the present winter will furnish further information on this subject.

Water for the sand washers is taken from the refill pipe to the filters, under Roxborough stand pipe pressure, which is usually fifty-five pounds per square inch.

In washing sand at Lower and Upper Roxborough it has been found somewhat inconvenient to store large quantities in the court, and some thought has been given to devising a system for Belmont and Torresdale which will admit of taking the washed sand directly into a spare filter, and at one operation remove the scraped sand from one filter, wash it and place it in another filter which is ready for renewing the sand bed. In this manner considerable saving in the cost of restoring the sand will be effected, and the usual loss of sand from the dry piles in the court by the action of the wind will be avoided.

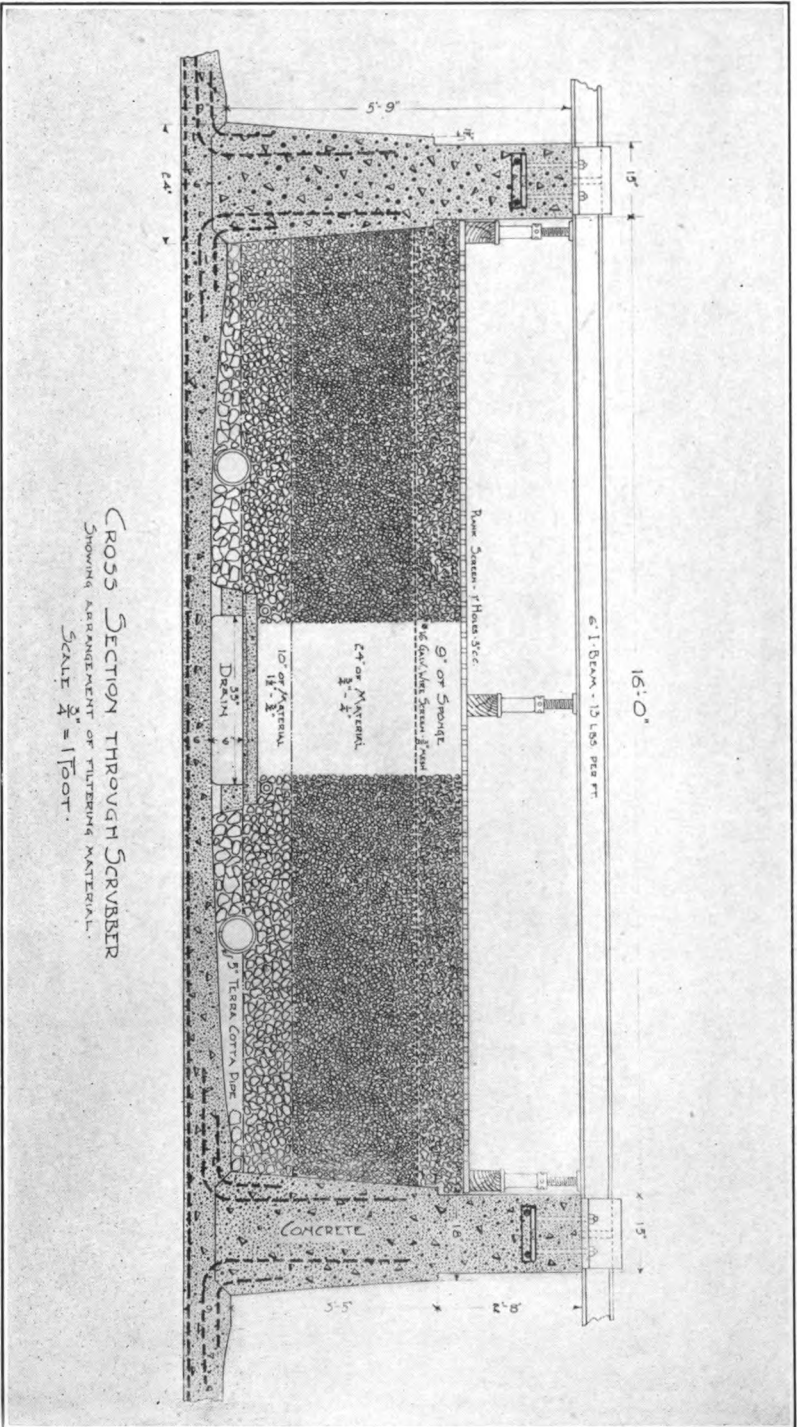
A system resembling in some respects this proposition is now in use at the works of the East London Water Company.

The underdrain and filtering materials put into the filters will be found fully described on page 269 of the Report of the Bureau of Water for 1901. This contract, as applied to Lower Roxborough, was completed November 7, 1902.

Total cost of contract (not including sand washers) as applied to Lower Roxborough, \$89,148.36.

This contract also included two 5-hopper ejector sand washers and frame buildings placed in the court north of the filters. The supply of water for the sand washers is obtained from the refill pipe taking water from the Rox-





CROSS SECTION THROUGH SCRUBBER  
 SHOWING ARRANGEMENT OF FILTERING MATERIAL.  
 SCALE  $\frac{1}{4}" = 1 \text{ FOOT}$ .

SECTION THROUGH PRELIMINARY FILTERS, LOWER ROXBOROUGH.—CONTRACT NO. 37.

borough Auxiliary standpipe at the corner of Eva street and Shawmont avenue. The wash water from the hoppers is carried into the sewer built under Contract No. 10 and finally discharged into Shawmont avenue. In due time the waste water will be taken into the Shawmont avenue sewer connecting with the Manayunk intercepting sewer when the latter is extended as far north as Shawmont Station.

The cost of the two sand washers and houses was \$10,000.

#### CONTRACT NO. 37, LOWER ROXBOROUGH PRELIMINARY FILTERS.

The Maignen Filtration Company, Contractors.

This contract embraced a system of preliminary or roughing filters for treatment of the subsided water taken from the Lower Roxborough reservoir. Each filter, of which there are eleven arranged as compartments of a unit tank of steel reinforced concrete, is 64 feet long, 16 feet wide and 5 feet 9 inches deep, in which is placed at the bottom five (5) inches of coarse gravel, ranging in size from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameters; above this a layer of crushed furnace slag, 10 inches thick, ranging in dimensions from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch; above this a layer of crushed furnace slag 24 inches thick, ranging in dimensions from  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, and above this a layer of compressed sponge, 9 inches thick, weighing about five pounds per square foot of surface. The sponge is compressed on the layer of slag by a set of narrow planks spaced  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch apart by means of cleats nailed on the edges. The planks are pressed down on the sponge layer by timber beams running lengthwise of the filter tank and screw jacks, reacting upwards against 15-inch rolled I beams, weighing 42 pounds per foot run, held down by anchor bolts built into the concrete side walls

of the tanks. These beams are spaced on 8 feet centres, and span the filter tanks transversely.

The water is introduced into the bottom of the tanks through 5 inch diameter perforated tile pipes, and percolates upwards through the gravel, crushed slag and sponge, and is drawn off at the top of the filters through brass weir plates having rectangular notches 22.5 inches long and 9 inches deep.

The water enters the filters at the rear end and is drawn off at the front end into galvanized iron boxes, from which it flows into the collecting pipe and is thence conducted to the plain sand filters. The influent pipes are provided with butterfly regulating valves, actuated by galvanized iron floats in the filters, which maintain constantly the level of water to which the head on the weir may be adjusted.

The completed system at Lower Roxborough consists of the Lower Roxborough reservoir, formerly used as a storage basin, and now after some slight changes converted into a subsiding reservoir, having a capacity at a depth of 20 feet of 13,000,000 gallons, or about one day's supply for the filters.

The water is pumped into the reservoir at the bottom at the east end, and is drawn off near the surface through a screen chamber at the west end. The basin operates upon the continuous subsidence system, and will give a subsidence of the Schuylkill river water for 24 hours before it is passed to the preliminary filters. From the preliminary filters the water is passed to the plain sand filters, and thence to the clear water basin.

The preliminary filters each have a filtering area of 1,024 square feet, and when all are in service delivering 12,000,000 gallons per day, each will deliver 1,090,909 gallons, or at a rate of 46.4 million gallons per acre per day.

The preliminary filters are furnished with glass gauges showing the heads on the weirs and the losses of head in operating the filters.

In practice the slag layers in the filters are flushed daily, or as may be required, by stopping the flow and wasting through a large drain pipe at the bottom the contents of the tank. In due time when the sponge becomes clogged with mud it is removed from the tank by mechanical appliances and washed in laundry washers driven by an electric motor.

The contract is of an experimental character, and no payment will be made to the contractor until he has completed one year's operation and complied with the guarantees for removal of turbidity in the applied subsided water, and for cost per million gallons for operation. The price of the contract embraces the filters, sponge washers, electric motor, all piping, valves, regulators and other appurtenances.

The preliminary filters have not all been started, but it is expected that all will be in full service by December 31st of this year.

Limit of contract, \$49,800.

CONTRACT NO. 37—A, FOUNDATION AND SUPERSTRUCTURE FOR THE LOWER ROXBOROUGH PRELIMINARY FILTERS.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced the foundation, puddle lining, granolithic floors and part of the concrete gullets in the filter house, the frame superstructure for an office and shelter house, the filter house and administration building.

The administration building contains an office and locker rooms for the Assistant Engineer in charge of the filters, and the filter attendants; a shelter lunch and locker room for the laborers employed about the filters; a storage

room for supplies, and a heater room, furnished with a J. L. Mott Iron Works heater, for warming the administration and filter buildings.

Sanitary conveniences with bowls and sinks are provided for the use of the employees.

This contract was completed December 31, 1903.

Total cost of contract, \$47,010.48.

Total payments to date, \$39,714.36.

#### SAND EJECTOR.

H. P. Morris, Contractor.

This apparatus consists of a light hopper of rolled steel plate, in the bottom of which is placed a Korting ejector, for the removal of scraped sand by means of a water jet from the filters to the sand washers in the court.

The hopper is fitted with handles and broad feet to render it portable, and provide for setting and connecting up with the water supply and discharge pipes at convenient places in the filters. The total weight of the ejector is 150 pounds.

The ejector is modeled after those in very successful use for several years at the works of the East London Water Company.

Total cost of the ejector, \$114.

#### EJECTOR PIPES.

P. Gormley, Contractor.

In addition to the regular contracts, a special contract was made for the ejector pipes for the supply of water under pressure to the portable ejector, and for the conveyance of the mixed sand and water to the washers in the court. This consists of a line of 3-inch pipe for the water supply, and a line of 4-inch pipe for the mixed sand and water, hung from the roof of the filter. Each line of pipe is furnished with nozzles placed at convenient distances apart, from which lines of ordinary  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch and 3 inch



fire hose are run to the supply and effluent connections of the ejector. The nozzles are of brass, closed when not in use, by caps. The supply of water for the ejector is obtained from the stand pipe of the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station.

Total cost of ejector pipes, \$899.

CONTRACT NO. 62. A SYSTEM OF BAFFLES FOR THE LOWER ROXBOROUGH RESERVOIR.

This contract contemplated the placing of baffle partitions in the Lower Roxborough reservoir in order to force a complete change from time to time of the contents of this basin, but by reason of the excessive cost of the work, and the probable limited advantage to be obtained, no contract was entered into for the construction of the work, and for the present at least the reservoir will be used as a simple settling basin without baffles.

Expense of preparing specification and advertising contract, \$98.41.

CONTRACT NO. 7. LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS AND CLEAR WATER BASIN.

The original contract for the Lower Roxborough filters and clear water basin was advertised as "Contract No. 7," taking unit prices on the different items entering into the constructing of the work. Subsequently this contract was abandoned and the work re-let under contract No. 10.

Cost of printing and advertising, \$456.

Total expenditures on account of all contracts .....	\$439,592 15
Salaries, inspections, supplies and expense of field corps .....	27,433.38
Total .....	<u>\$467,025 53</u>

Percentage of cost of field corps, etc., 6.24.

The field work for above contracts was executed under the supervision of Assistant Engineers in Charge, Frank R. Fisher, Glenn D. Holmes and W. I. Klein.

---

## UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.

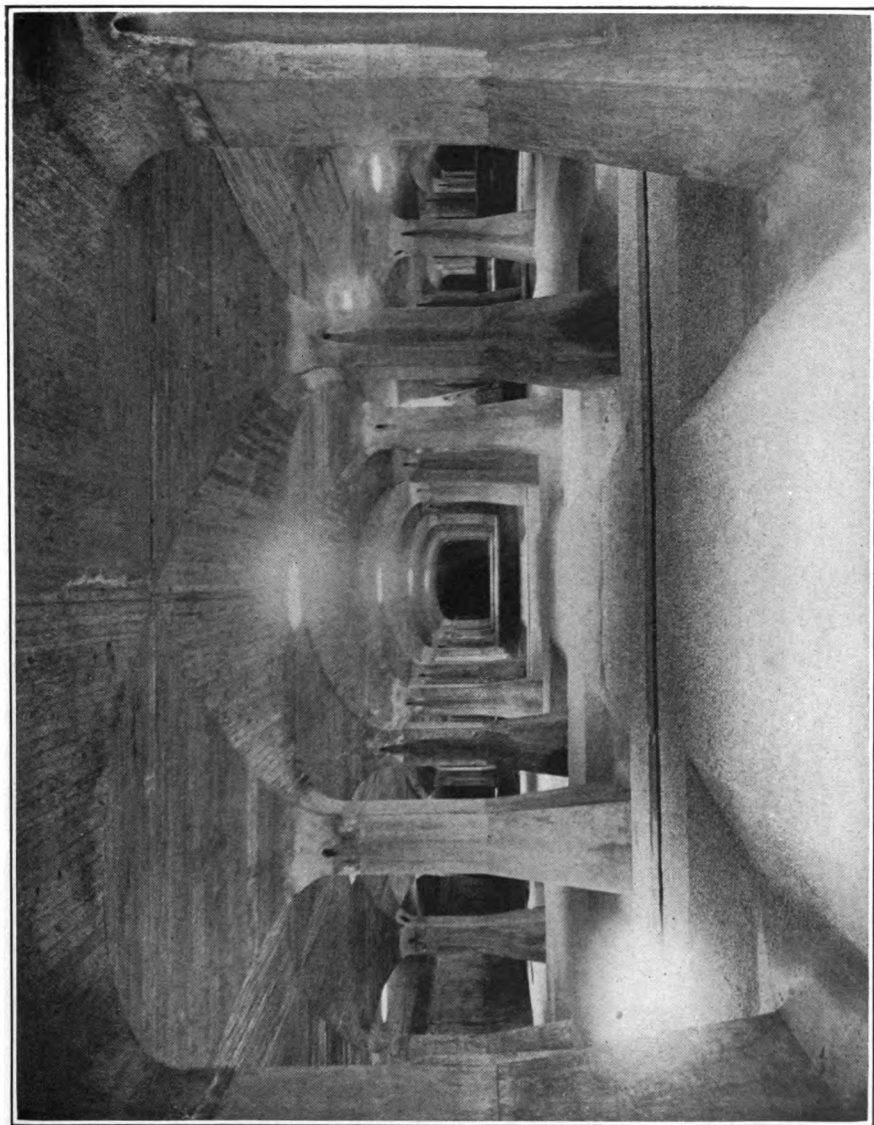
CONTRACT NO. 12, FILTERS AND CLEAR WATER BASIN.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced eight filters, each of 0.709 acre net sand area, and a clear water basin of 8 million gallons capacity at normal high water line. A full description of the contract will be found on page 243 of the Report of the Bureau of Water for 1901.

The filters at Upper Roxborough will be supplied with subsided water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir, which contains at high water line 150,000,000 gallons. With these filters working at a daily rate of 15 million gallons, the water will usually have been subsided for ten days before going to the filters, provided there is a uniform circulation throughout the reservoir. The arrangement of influent and effluent pipes, together with lack of baffle partitions to force a complete and regular change of water in the two divisions of the reservoir during an interval of ten days more or less, will probably produce an actual subsidence of the raw water from the river, of seven or eight days before it goes to the filters. It is thought that the subsided water from this reservoir will permit the working of the filters up to 20 million gallons per day when the purveying district has been enlarged to take the water.

All the work on the original contract was practically



UNDERDRAIN MATERIALS AND FILTERING SAND, UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.



completed August 1, 1903, and the filters started in service July 3, 1903.

Total expenditures on contract, \$550,911.59.

**CONTRACT No. 24, FILTERING MATERIALS AND UNDERDRAINS FOR THE UPPER AND LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced the filtering materials and collectors for both the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters, and the sand washers and houses at Lower Roxborough, described under Lower Roxborough Filters.

The contract was completed during July, and all filters were operating by August 6, 1903.

Total expenditures on contract as applied to Upper Roxborough, \$181,210.17.

**CONTRACT No. 18, LOW SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY FOR THE UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

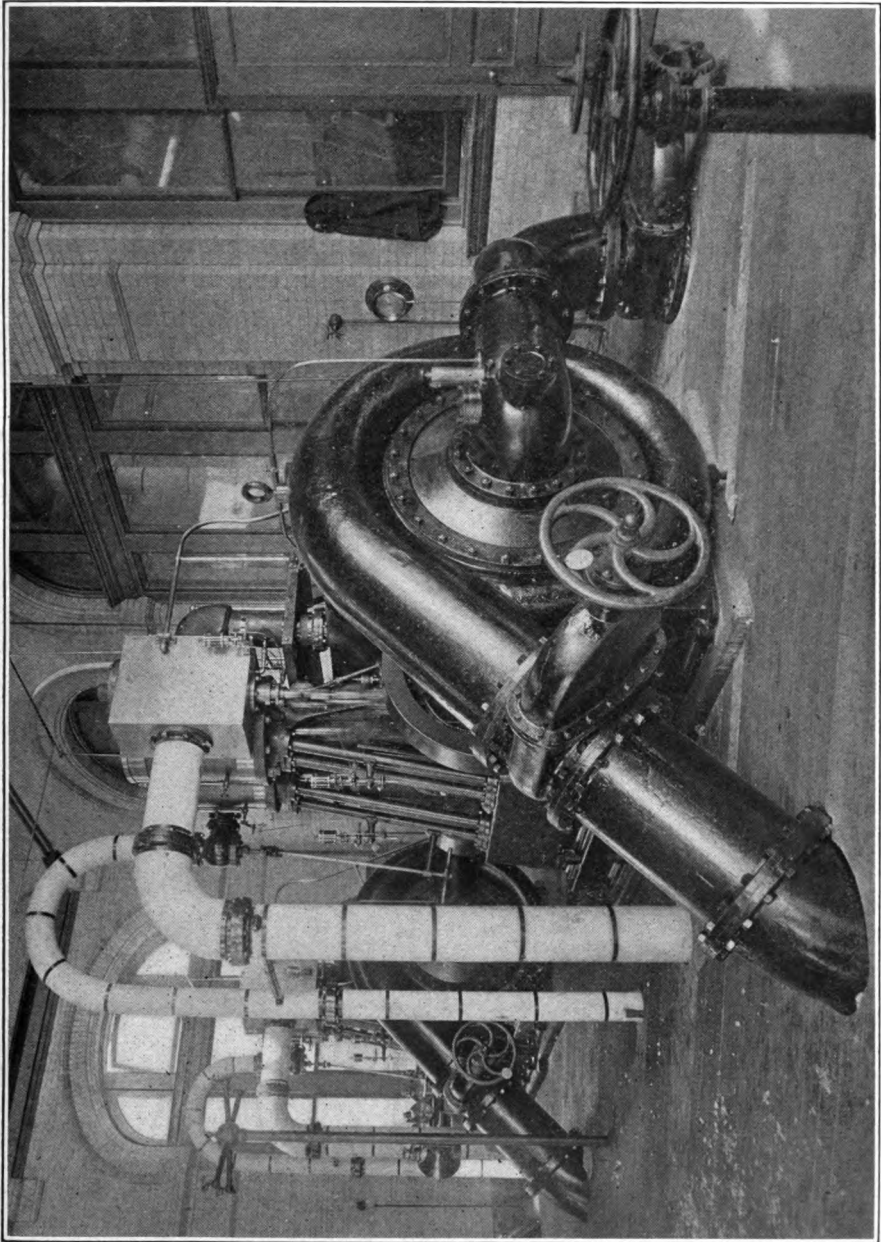
Henry R. Worthington, Ltd., Contractor.

This contract embraces three (3) centrifugal pumps and vertical driving engines to supply water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir to the Upper Roxborough filters. The water is supplied to the pumps by gravity, and the difference between the elevation of the water on the filters, approximately 419 C. D., and the elevation of the water in the reservoir, 414 C. D., or less, depending upon the stage of the water, is overcome by the action of the pumps.

This machinery was completed during the present year and subjected to the tests required by the contract.

The following table gives the principal dimensions of the engines and the results of the contract trials.

Data, 1903.	Quantities.	Engine No. 1. Nov. 2.	Engine No. 2. Oct. 31.	Engine No. 3. Nov. 1.
Diameter of H. P. cylinder.....	Inches...	10.00	10.00	10.00
Diameter of L. P. cylinder.....	Inches...	17.50	17.50	17.50
Stroke.....	Inches...	12.00	12.00	12.00
Diameter of H. P. piston rod....	Inches...	1.75	1.75	1.75
Diameter of L. P. piston rod....	Inches...	2.25	2.25	2.25
Factor of H. P. = H. P. cylinder.....		1.104	1.123	1.105
Factor of H. P. = L. P. cylinder.....		3.402	3.461	3.405
Steam pressure at throttle.....	Pounds...	102.99	103.65	103.00
Revolutions per minute.....		235.52	239.64	235.77
Molsture entrained in steam....	Per cent.	0.85	0.95	0.65
Vacuum in condenser.....	Inches ..	27.40	28.44	27.29
Water pressure gauge on discharge pipe.....	Feet.....	71.88	69.90	72.30
Water pressure gauge on suction pipe.....	Feet.....	41.36	39.05	41.82
Difference, pumping head.....	Feet.....	30.52	30.85	30.48
Total water from surface condenser.....	Pounds...	19,330.00	21,656.00	19,750.00
Average steam consumed per hour.....	Pounds...	1,610.80	1,804.66	1,654.16
Apparent rate of discharge of pumps.....	M. G. D...	10.68	10.62	10.80
Loss of water level in filters.....	M. G. D...	0.9840	0.62348	0.8850
Difference, net rate of pumpage.	M. G. D...	9.746	9.99652	9.915
Million foot pounds per hourly pound of steam consumed.....		1.5982	1.4284	1.5219
Average million foot pounds all engines and pumps.....			1.494	
Million foot pounds per hourly steam consumed by the terms of the contract.....			$\frac{10 \times 8.33 \times 31}{1800} = 1.434$	
Increased economy over contract requirements.....	Per cent. ....		4.22	
Mean effective pressure, H. P. cylinder.....	Pounds...	37.256	42.425	37.536
Mean effective pressure, L. P. cylinder.....	Pounds...	12.170	13.327	12.00
Indicated H. P. ....		82.53	93.76	82.14
Steam per I. H. P. per hour.....	Pounds...	19.518	19.248	20.138
Percentage of useful effect.....		63.176	57.66	64.50
Average mechanical efficiency..			61.78	



LOW SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY, UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.—CONTRACT NO. 18.





The performance of this machinery since it was started in service July 1, 1903, has been very satisfactory in all respects.

Total expenditure under contract . . . . .	\$21,700 00
In addition to the-cost of the machinery the arrangement of the supply and discharge mains in Eva street to make proper connections with the pumps, which work was performed by the Bureau of Water and charged against the fund for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply, amounted to . . . . .	1,466 00
Total . . . . .	<u>\$23,166 00</u>
Total payments to date . . . . .	20,982 09

CONTRACT No. 19, PIPE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Pipe lines "M," "N" and "O," in Eva street, Port Royal avenue and Hagy street, for connection of the Upper Roxborough reservoir with the low service pumping machinery and of the low service pumping machinery to Upper Roxborough filters, described on page 266 of the Report of the Bureau of Water for 1901.

Pipe lines "P—1" and "P—2," and 20-inch connecting pipes at and near the standpipe at Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station were cancelled, as the connections had been placed by the Bureau of Water prior to commencing the work under this contract.

Total expenditure as applied to Upper Roxborough filters, \$108,454.71.

CONTRACT No. 20, TRIPLEX PUMPS AND GASOLINE DRIVING ENGINES.

Fairbanks, Morse & Company, Contractors.

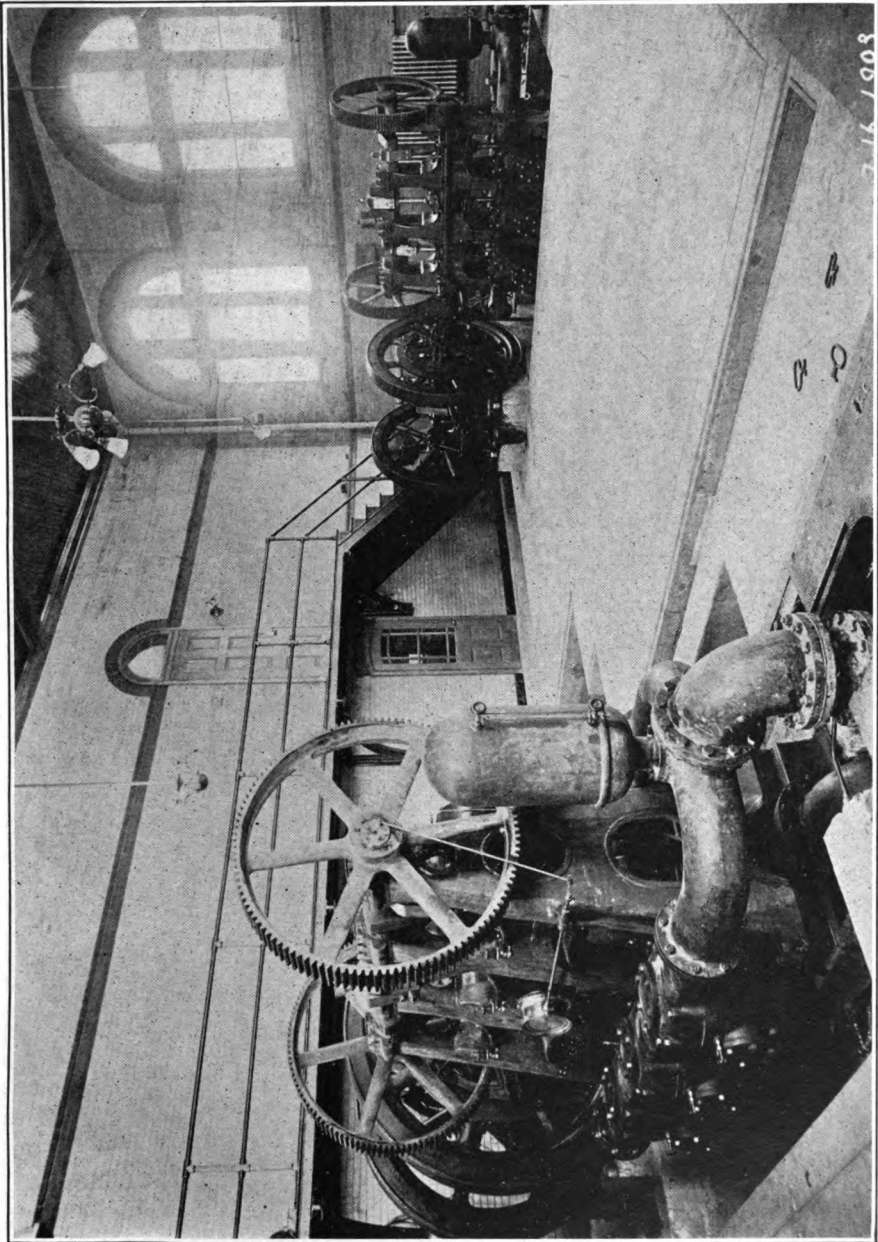
This contract embraces two sets of driving engines and pumps. Each set of this machinery consisted of a horizontal gasoline engine of 60 indicated horse power, and a vertical triplex double acting piston pump, each pump having a diameter of 10 inches, stroke of 12 inches and diameter of piston rod of 2.50 inches. The pumps are geared to the crank shaft of the driving engine through an intervening friction clutch, the engines running at a speed five times that of the pumps.

The supply for these pumps is taken through a line of 16-inch cast iron pipe from the clear water basin in the south court and is discharged through a line of 16-inch pipe to the sand washers and ejector pipes in the filters, and a line of 12-inch pipe in the north court to Filters No. 7 and 8, and to the north sand washers and ejector pipes.

The economy guaranteed for this machinery required the pumping of 6,000 gallons of water against a total delivery head and suction lift of 200 feet with a consumption of 1 gallon 74 degree Beaume gasoline.

Upon trial the engines and pumps performed an economy equal to 7,129.8 gallons of water pumped to the elevation specified with a consumption of one gallon of gasoline, showing an excess of economy guarantee of 1,129.8 gallons of water pumped per unit of fuel considered; an increase of 18.83 per cent. over the contract requirements.

The pumps were guaranteed to deliver each 1,200,000 gallons of water per day of 24 hours at a speed not to exceed 40 revolutions per minute. Upon capacity test, measuring the discharge of water by the rise of water level in Filter No. 4, the discharge after allowing eight gallons



SAND WASHER PUMPS, UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.—CONTRACT NO. 20.



per minute for cooling water to engine, at contract speed, was equal to 1,295,294 gallons per day at contract speed, showing an excess capacity of 7.94 per cent. above the contract requirements.

A comparison of the water delivered to the filter with the displacement of the pump pistons, showed a slip or loss of action and leakage of 4.34 per cent.

The actual water horse power developed by one pump, during the economy test, was 53.13, and assuming 90 per cent. of the power of the engine developed by the pumps, the indicated horse power of the engine was 59.3 while pumping under contract conditions.

The contract was completed and the machinery put in service about July 1, 1903, since which time it has given very satisfactory service.

Total cost of contract .....	\$10,490 00
Total payments to date.....	8,916 50

CONTRACT NO. 21, LOW SERVICE PUMPING STATION FOR  
UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.

Henderson & Company, Ltd., Contractors.

This contract embraced an addition to the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station to accommodate the low service pumping machinery for the Upper Roxborough filters; the electric lighting machinery for supplying illumination for the Upper Roxborough Pumping Station; the Lower Roxborough plain sand filters; the Lower Roxborough preliminary filters and the upper Roxborough filters and administration building.

This contract is described on page 268 of the report of the Bureau of Water for the year 1901.

The entire work was completed during the year 1902.

Total expenditure under contract.....	\$19,125 43
Heating apparatus .....	280 00
Sundries .....	181 49
	<hr/>
	\$19,586 92
Total payments to date .....	18,725 43

CONTRACT NO. 22, HAND TRAVELING CRANE FOR THE  
LOW SERVICE PUMPING STATION OF THE UPPER  
FILTERS.

Alfred Box & Company, Contractors.

This contract embraced a hand traveling crane erected in the Annex of the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station for convenience in the repair and handling of the pumping engines and electrical machinery assembled in the room, and was completed August 9, 1902.

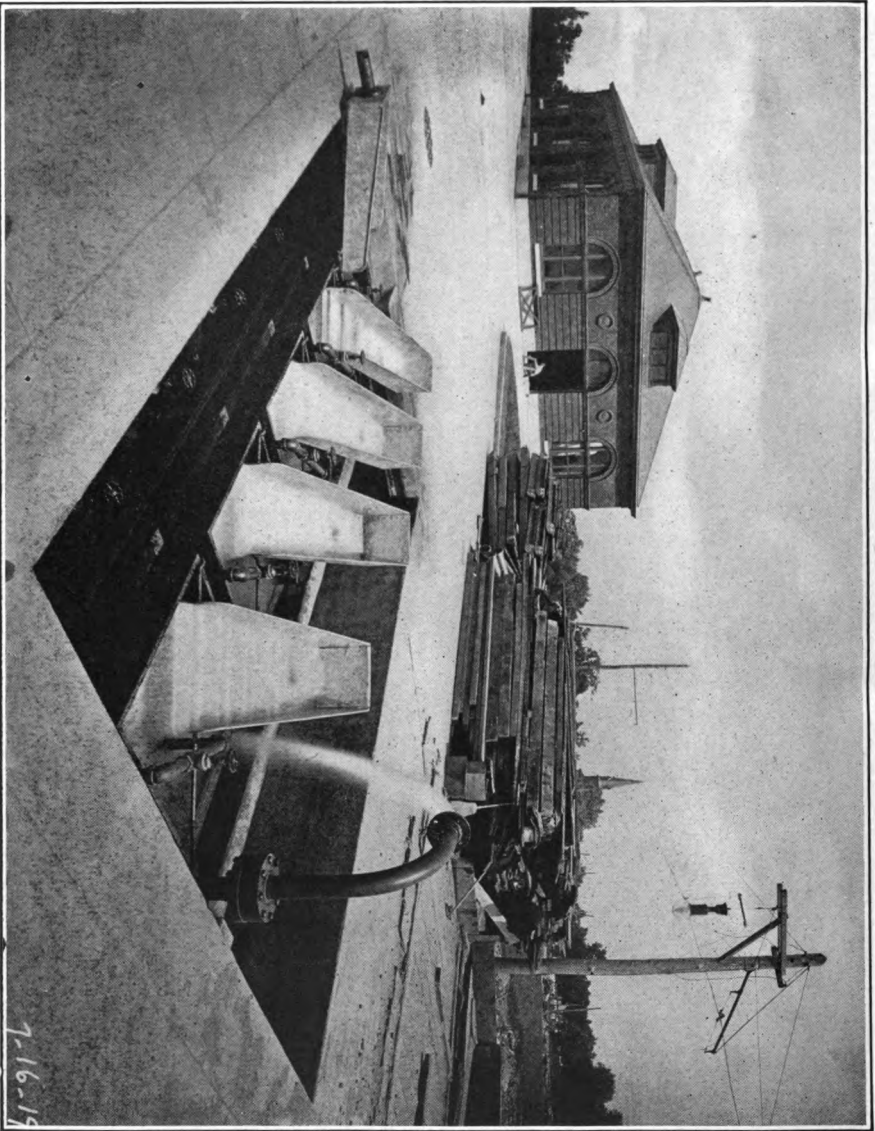
Total expenditures under contract.....	\$2,800 00
Sundries .....	60 35
	<hr/>
	\$2,860 35

Total expenditures on account of all contracts .....	\$942,782 21
Salaries, inspections, supplies and expenses of Field Corps .....	35,562 71
Percentage of cost of Field Corps..	3.772
Land damages .....	\$75,503 38
Legal expenses .....	1,206.41
	<hr/>
	76,709 79

Total Upper Roxborough filters.....	\$1,055,054 71
-------------------------------------	----------------

The field work for the above mentioned contracts was executed under the supervision of Assistant Engineers Stephen Harris, Frank R. Fisher, Frederick E. Field and William I. Klein.





7-16-19

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND PUMPING STATION AND SAND WASHER, UPPER ROXBOROUGH,



CONTRACT No. 23—A. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND  
PUMPING STATION.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

The Administration Building contains an office for the Assistant Engineer and room for the filter attendants in charge of the filters; a shelter room for the laborers employed about the filters, locker room, store room, heater room and storage bin for coal, and a large, well lighted and equipped pump room for the gasoline engines and triplex pumps which furnish water under pressure for the sand ejectors and washers.

The building is neatly finished in yellow pine, natural wood, supplied with steam heat and electric lights, and modern toilet conveniences for the use of the employees.

This contract was awarded August 6, 1902, and completed ready for service July 1, 1903.

Total cost of contract .....	\$38,440 60
Sundries .....	380 58
	<hr/>
	\$38,821 18

CONTRACT No. 33, SAND WASHERS.

E. M. Nichols, Contractor.

This contract embraced four complete 5-hopper ejector sand washers, set in the courts, each washer to serve two filters. No houses are placed over the sand washers, and the upper edges of the cast iron hoppers are set at about the level of the court.

The contract was awarded March 27, 1903, and completed July 1, 1903.

Total cost of contract .....	\$3,849 00
Sundries .....	41 29
	<hr/>
	\$3,890 29

## SAND EJECTORS.

F. J. Stokes Machine Company, Contractors.

This contract embraced four portable sand ejectors of the same type, but of improved design to the single ejector used at Lower Roxborough.

Total cost of contract ..... \$316 00

## SAND EJECTOR PIPES.

E. M. Nichols, Contractor.

This contract embraced a permanent system of water supply, and sand and water discharge pipes erected in each filter and permanently connected with the water pressure pipes.

In lieu of the brass nozzles and caps which were used at Lower Roxborough on the pressure lines supplying the ejectors, a set of eight removable hose valves were placed on the branches to admit of shifting the hose without shutting off the supply of water to the ejectors.

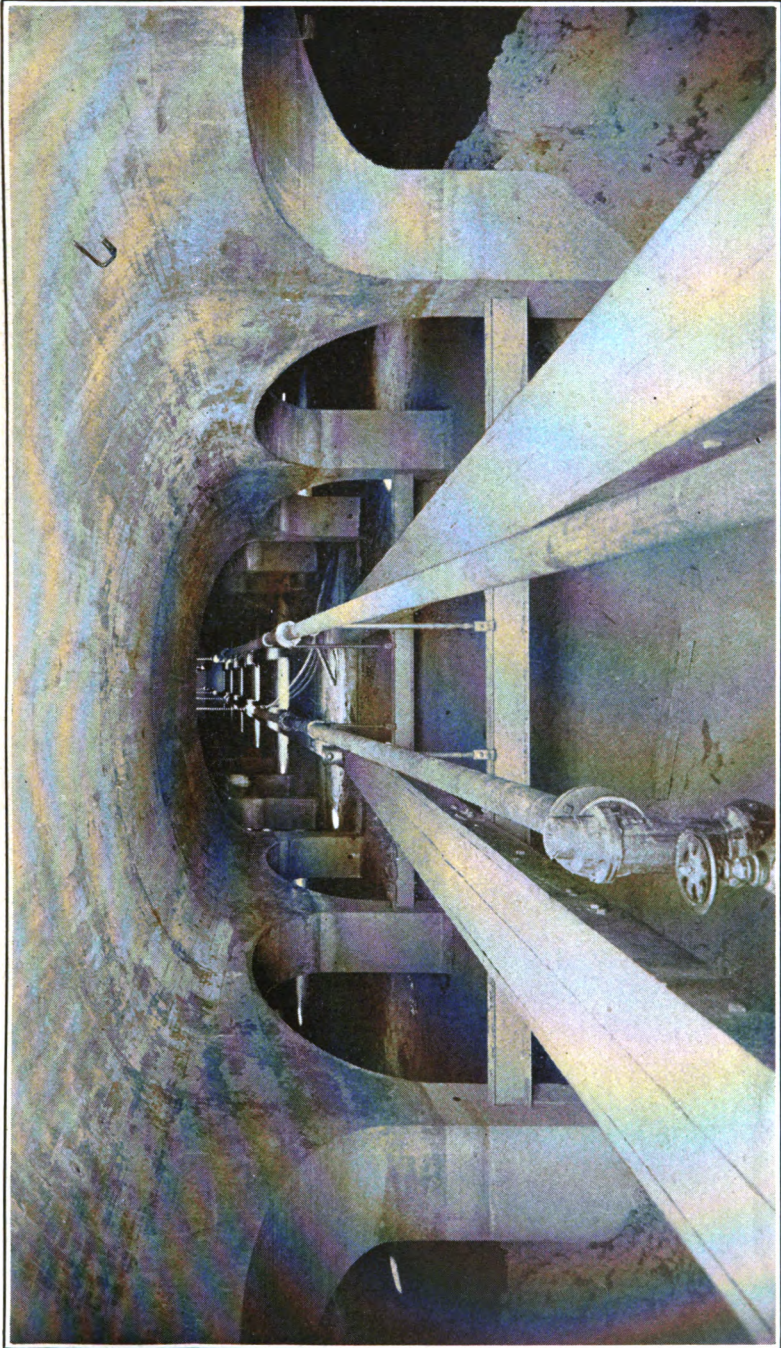
Total cost of contract ..... \$3,075 00

*Electric Lighting Equipment—Roxborough.*

CONTRACT No. 44, AN ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM FOR THE UPPER AND LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.

The Pennsylvania Equipment Co., Contractors.

This contract embraced the two sets of driving engines and electrical generators, a main switchboard, all wiring, poles, cross arms and insulation for the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters, Lower Roxborough pre-filter house, Lower and Upper Roxborough Administration Buildings, regulator and gate houses, and the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station, including all cut-outs, switches, meters, sockets and lamps.



EJECTOR PIPES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF SAND, UPPER ROXBOROUGH.



The driving engines, generators and main switchboard are erected in the annex to the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station, Contract No. 21, and the steam for power is taken from a branch of the main steam pipe from the Roxborough Auxiliary boilers, which has been run into the basement of the annex for the supply to the low service pumping machinery.

The two (2) driving engines were built by the Watertown (New York) Engine Company, and are of the horizontal centre crank self-oiling variety, direct connected to the electrical generators by plate couplings. Each engine is mounted on a cast iron base plate arranged to receive the generators. The steam cylinders are each 10 inches diameter by 12 inches stroke, and run at 275 revolutions per minute. Steam at 100 pounds gauge pressure at the throttle valves is supplied to the engines.

The electrical generators were supplied by the Fort Wayne Electric Company, and are each of the direct current, constant potential compound wound, six (6) pole variety. Each generator at a speed of 275 revolutions per minute has a capacity of  $37\frac{1}{2}$  to 40 kilowatts, with a potential of 250 volts on the voltmeter of the main switchboard. The generator frames are insulated from the sub-base, which also carries the engine bed plate, to withstand a 3,000 volt alternating current for ten seconds.

The generators are wound to work for ten hours at their full rated capacity, without raising the temperature in the windings more than 40 degrees Fahrenheit above the surrounding atmosphere. With an increased load of 25 per cent. and at 250 volts potential, the temperature increase in the windings will not exceed 55 degrees Fahrenheit above the surrounding air.

The main switchboard of blue Vermont marble is set near the north wall of the annex, and contains the usual instruments to measure the strength and amount of elec-

tric current furnished, and for the control of the electrical circuits.

Throughout, the engines, generators and switchboard represent the best class of materials and workmanship for the purpose.

The lighting system embraces three line circuits, as follows:

No. 1—Circuit to the Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station.

No. 2—Circuit to the Lower Roxborough Filters, and Preliminary Filter House.

No. 3—Circuit to the Upper Roxborough Filters.

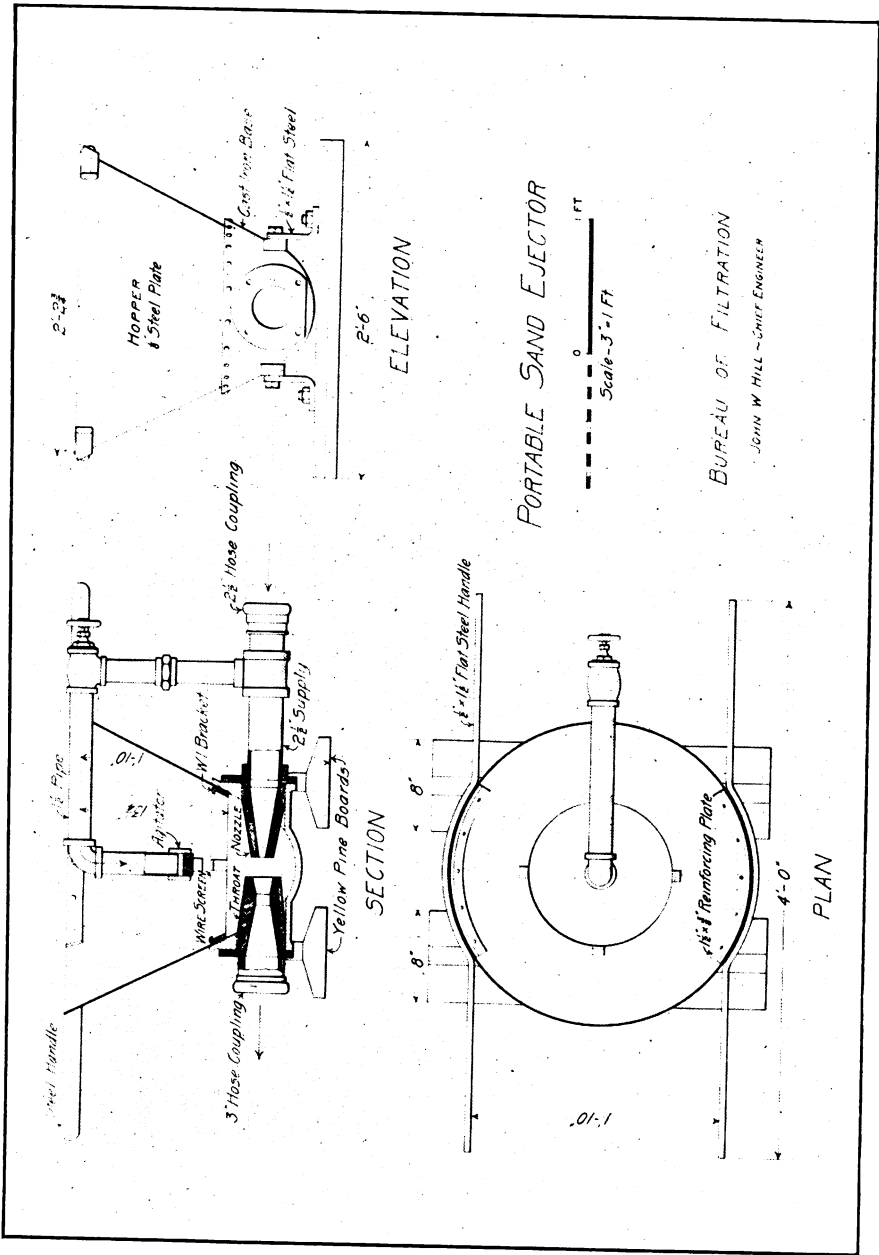
The incandescent lamps in the filters are each of 16 C. P.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  watts capacity, and in the regulator and gate houses, and administration and filter buildings, and the auxiliary pumping station, of 16 C. P., 4 watts, capacity.

Five inclosed arc lamps, each of 5-ampere capacity, at 220 volts potential are erected on iron poles at the Upper Roxborough filters, and three arc lamps of same kind on iron poles are erected at the Lower Roxborough filters.

At Lower Roxborough each filter is provided with 112 incandescent lamps, each regulator house with six lamps, each gate house of the clear water basin with five lamps, each sand washer house with six lamps, and the pre-filter house and administration building with 64 lamps.

At Upper Roxborough each filter is provided with 132 lamps, each double regulator house with eight lamps, the gate house of the clear water basin with five lamps, and the administration building with 40 lamps.

The contract is completed excepting the economy and efficiency tests of the driving engines and electrical generators, which will be made within a short time. The system has been in satisfactory operation since October 1, 1903, and it has been found very efficient in permitting the scraping and washing of sand to proceed after dark.



STANDARD SAND EJECTORS, AS USED AT UPPER AND LOWER ROXBOROUGH AND BELMONT.





Total cost of contract .....	\$15,068 48
Foundations for engines .....	360 00
	<hr/>
	\$15,428 48
Salaries of Assistants, Inspection and other expenses .....	540 54
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$15,969 02
	<hr/>
Percentage cost of inspection, etc.....	3.50
Total payments to date .....	\$8,356 99

The foregoing contracts complete the construction work for the Roxborough System of filters, and with the exception of distributing pipe lines "A," "B," "C" and "D," of Contract No. 17, represent all works required for the improvement of that part of the water supply known as the Roxborough Service. This service embraces at present Wards Twenty-one and Twenty-two, but by small expense for an additional distributing main in Wissahickon avenue, from Cheltenham avenue to Nicetown lane, in Nicetown lane to Venango street, in Venango street to Twenty-second street, and in Twenty-second street to Lehigh avenue, a large part of Ward No. 38, and about one-half of Ward No. 28 can be supplied from the Roxborough filters. This line of pipe is embraced in Contract No. 66.

---

### BELMONT FILTERS.

The Belmont works for filtering the water supply of West Philadelphia, embracing the Twenty-fourth, Twenty-seventh, Thirty-fourth and Fortieth Wards, containing at the present time a population estimated at 170,000, are located on Belmont avenue, near the City line. The tract of land taken for these works contains 60.57 acres, lying

partly north and partly south of Ford road, between Belmont and Monument avenues. Upon the land located north of Ford road are placed the sedimentation and clear water basins, and on the land south of Ford road are placed the plain sand filters and preliminary filters. Enough land south of the plain sand filters is unoccupied and reserved for the construction in the future of eight more filters of the same effective sand area as those now built.

West Philadelphia, as shown by the census enumerations from 1860 to 1900, inclusive, has been growing at a greater rate than that portion of the City lying between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, and as a preliminary step in determining the capacity of the works of filtration required for the present and future supply of this section of the City, a careful study of the past and prospective growth of population was made.

By inspection of the diagram it will be seen that from a population of 23,738 in 1860, it has grown to 148,371 in 1900, and by plotting the mean annual rate of growth for each census decade, and drawing a smooth curve through the diagram, the smoothed rates of growth from 1860 to 1950, stated as the mean annual increase, are as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
1860.....	7.72	1910.....	3.22
1870.....	6.03	1920.....	2.88
1880.....	4.95	1930.....	2.63
1890.....	4.20	1940.....	2.39
1900.....	3.64	1950.....	2.20

Corresponding to the following future populations:

1910.....	203,699
1920.....	270,582
1930.....	350,106
1940.....	443,373
1950.....	551,162

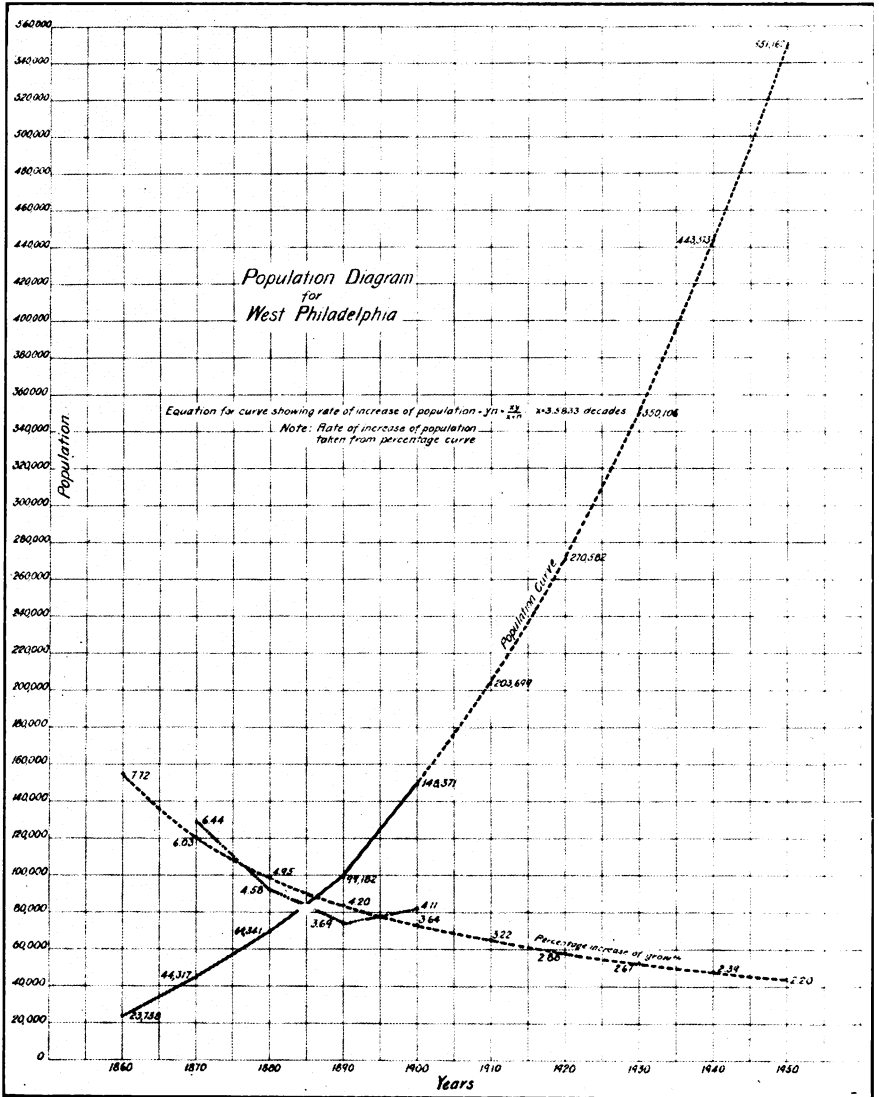


DIAGRAM OF GROWTH OF POPULATION; WEST PHILADELPHIA,



Upon a basis of 150 gallons of water per capita per day the consumption of water for each ten years of the next five decades should run about as follows:

	Gallons per day.
1910.....	30,554,800
1920.....	40,637,300
1930.....	52,515,900
1940.....	66,506,000
1950.....	82,674,300

The present consumption of West Philadelphia is, at an average, 185 gallons per capita per day, and if steps are not taken to reduce the unnecessary and avoidable waste of water, the consumption by 1950 will reach over 100,000,000 gallons per day, or about the ultimate capacity of the Belmont works.

In the report of the Expert Commission appointed by Mayor Samuel H. Ashbridge, May, 1899, it is stated that the least flow of the Schuylkill river has been shown to be about 150,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours, and that it was thought prudent to not exceed this quantity as the maximum daily consumption of water from this source.

Apportioning this consumption of Schuylkill river water between West Philadelphia and Roxborough, it has been assumed that if the present rate of consumption is maintained, these two districts will require respectively 100,000,000 gallons and 50,000,000 gallons per day within the next fifty years—the entire allowable quantity which, according to the experts' report, should be drawn daily from the Schuylkill river.

The Belmont Works consists of two subsiding basins, each containing at flow line, about 36,000,000 gallons of water, which, at the present rate of consumption, represents 2.40 days' sedimentation of the water before it is drawn from the basins; eighteen plain sand filters, in part modeled after the filters at Berlin, Warsaw and St. Peters-

burg, and in part after the newer filters at Hamburg; a system of preliminary filters adapted at a rate of 80,000,000 gallons per acre per day, to deal with 40,000,000 gallons of water daily, and a clear water basin, 15 feet in depth, with a capacity of 16,500,000 gallons; eight hopper sand washers, patterned after the washers in use at the Hamburg filters; an administration building and pumping station; centrifugal pumping machinery to supply wash water to the preliminary filters; direct acting plunger pumps to supply water under pressure to the sand washers; steam boilers for power and heating the buildings, and an electric lighting equipment.

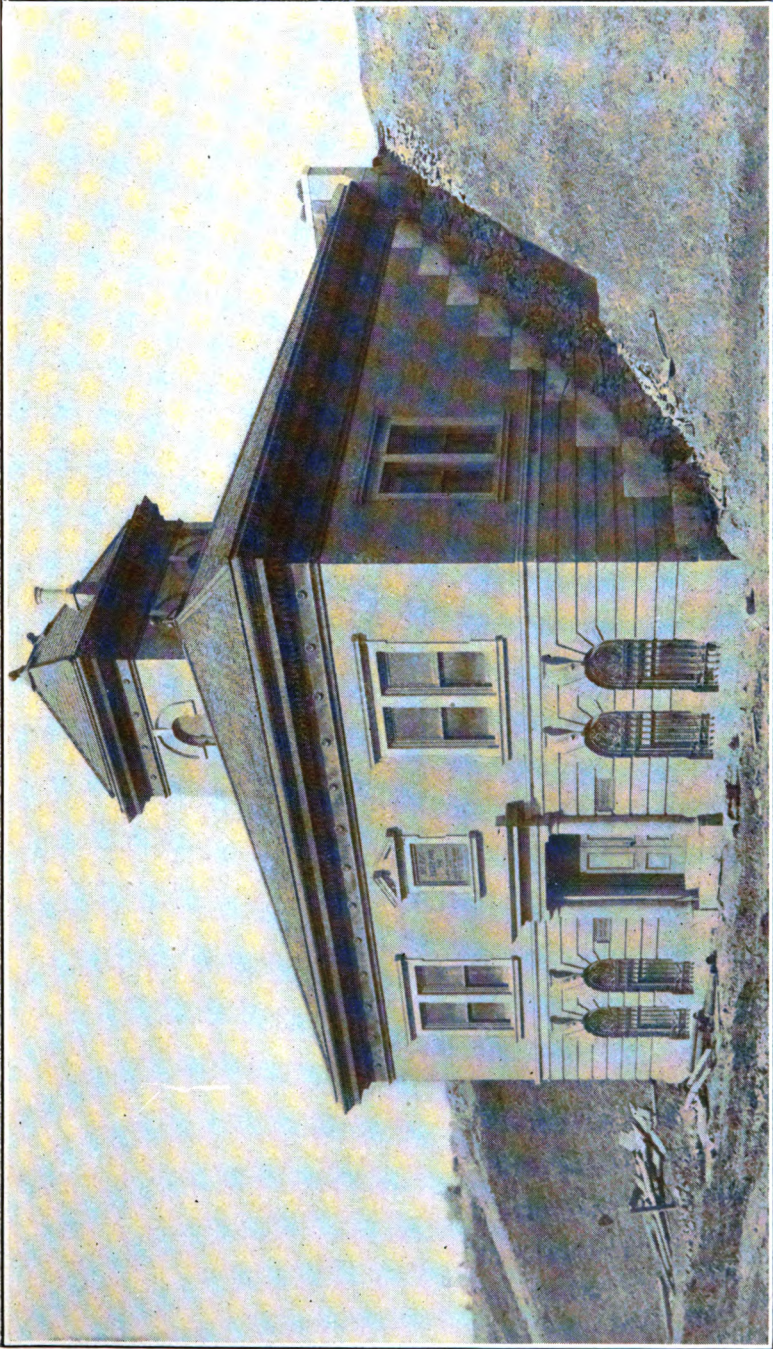
CONTRACT No. 16, FILTERS AND SEDIMENTATION RESERVOIR.

Ryan & Kelley, Contractors.

*Sedimentation Reservoir.*

The sedimentation reservoir consists of two divisions, or basins, each 25 feet deep, measured at the flow line, elevation 279.00 C. D., and 29 feet deep from the top of the embankment, elevation 283.00 C. D. The area of the east division at the flow line is 5.40 acres, and at the floor line 3.47 acres. The area of the west division at the flow line is 5.33 acres, and at the floor line 3.337 acres. The inside and outside slopes are at all points around the basins, two horizontal to one vertical.

Top width of embankment, 18 feet; width of toe at inner slope, 134 feet. The east division was constructed about equally of cut and embankment, while the west division, excepting the embankment along Ford road, was nearly all in excavation, some of which was quartzlike trap rock. The materials of excavation consisted of clay, micaceous rock, sand, gravel and hard rock, the latter requiring drilling and blasting for its removal.

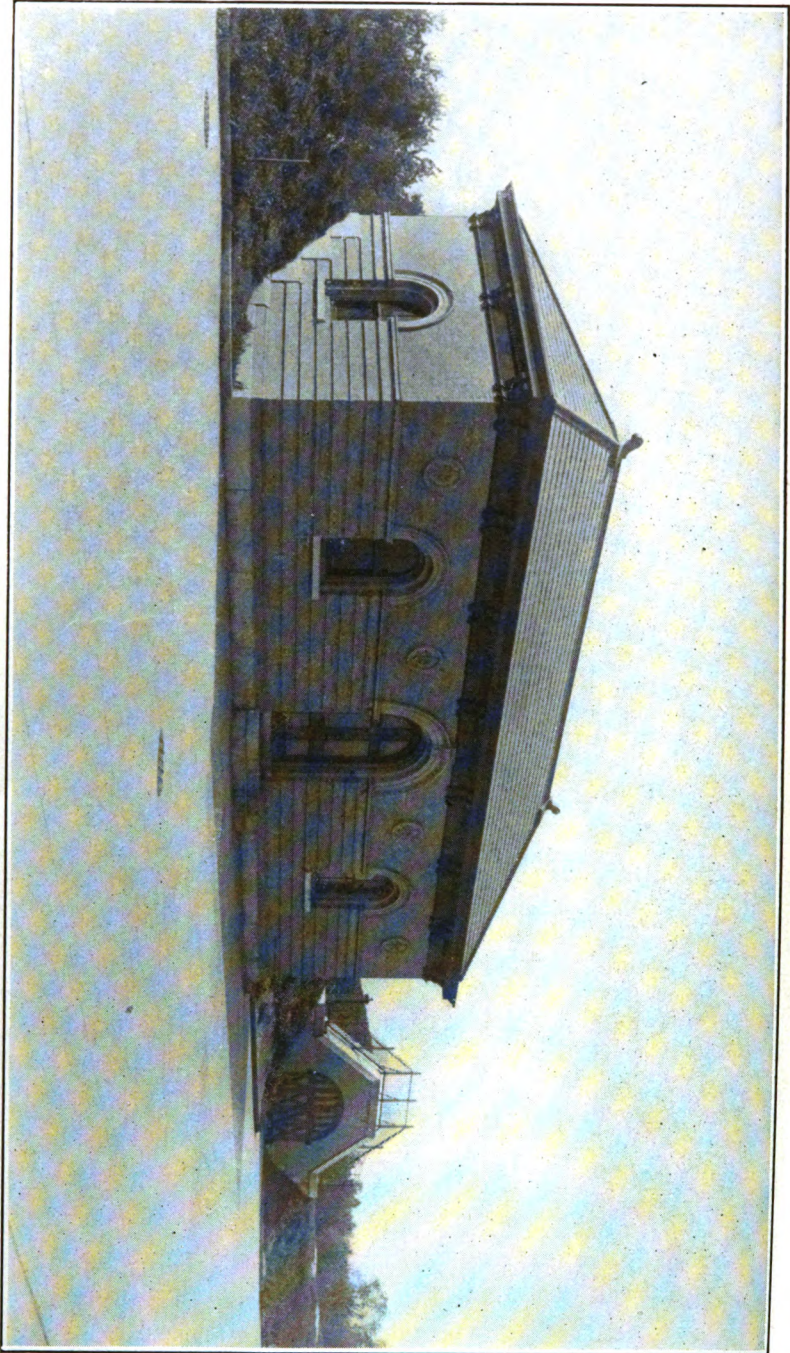


GATE HOUSE TO SEDIMENTATION RESERVOIRS, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 16.









DOUBLE GATE HOUSE AND ENTRANCE TO FILTERS, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 16.

In making embankments, the best materials of excavation were placed next the inner slope, and all materials were rolled in thin layers. When the excavation in rock revealed fissures, these were filled with grout, and the irregular surfaces of the rock in the floors and slopes leveled up to sub-grade partly with concrete and partly with clay puddle.

In preparing the ground for rolled embankment for the sedimentation reservoir the top soil was first thoroughly stripped off and the inclined ground stepped in horizontal terraces.

The reservoir embankments and the fill under the filters on Monument avenue were rolled with four 25 horse-power traction engines weighing 10 tons each, or 3,300 pounds per foot width of roller wheels, two 18 horse-power traction engines weighing approximately 8 tons each, or 3,000 pounds per foot width of roller wheels, and one 10-ton traction roller, manufactured by the Julius Scholl Company of New York. All rollers were grooved.

In the original plan of the reservoir, the inner slopes were constructed with a berm at an elevation of 12.7 feet above the finished floors of the basins, and the upper slopes set back a distance of five feet to receive a granite block paving to be set dry, and backed with broken stone. This was intended as a protection to the puddle lining from frost, but further consideration of this feature of the construction raised doubt of its utility, and it was omitted in finishing the basins. Each division of the reservoir is lined on the floor and slope with 18 inches of clay puddle, on which is placed a 6-inch course of concrete. On the concrete to within a vertical depth of 10 feet from the water line is placed a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch mixture of asphalt, asphaltic mastic and grit.

Further description of these works will be found on page 254 of the Report of the Bureau of Water, 1901.

This contract is now completed, lacking only the tests for water tightness of the sedimentation reservoir, clear water basin, and four of the eighteen filters, which work is now in progress, and is expected will be completed during the next sixty days.

Total cost of contract.....	\$1,960,560	37
Total payments to date .....	1,758,007	44

CONTRACT No. 19, DOUBLE LINE OF 36-INCH RISING MAIN.

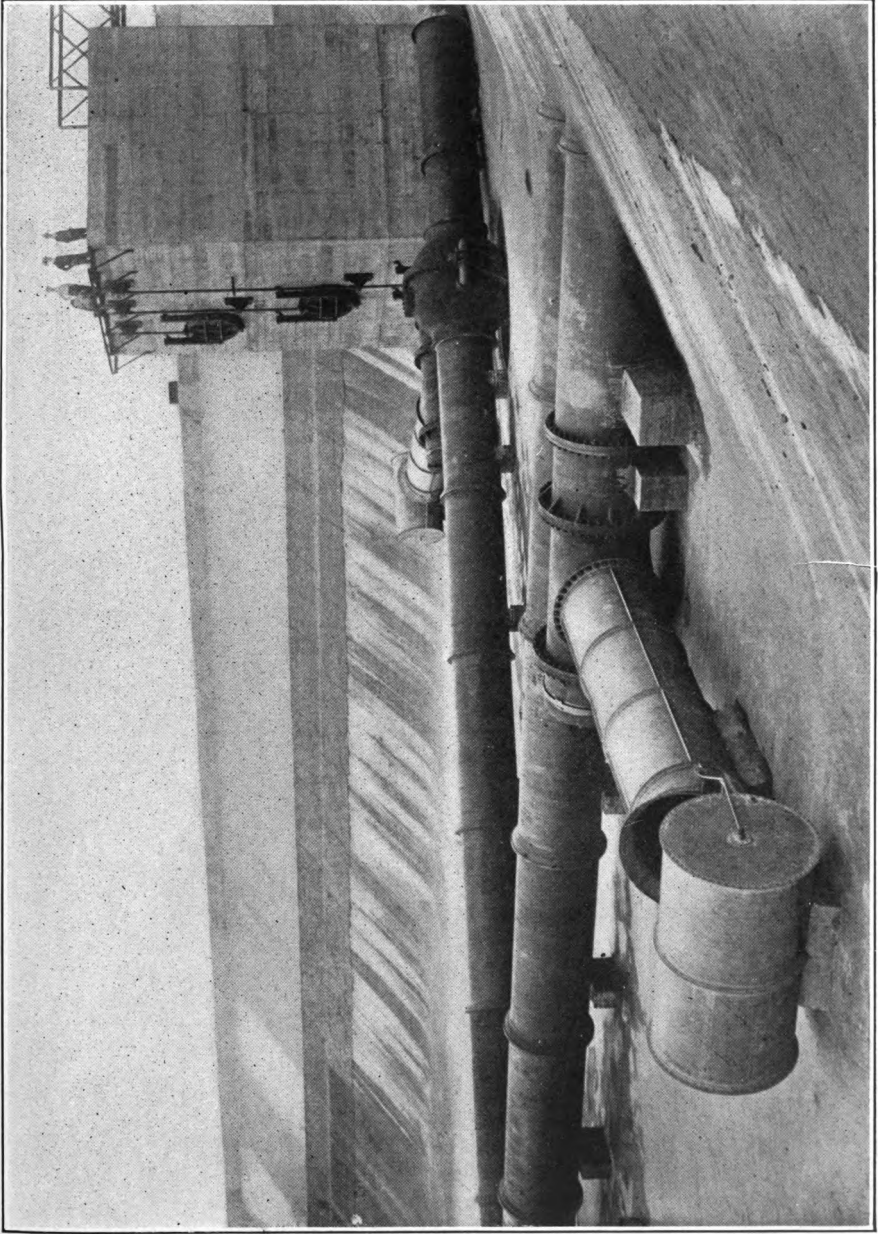
Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced the placing of a double line of 36-inch rising main (Pipe Line "L") from the Belmont Pumping Station to the new sedimentation reservoir north of the intersection of Belmont avenue and Ford road, laid in the West Park to the intersection of Belmont avenue and Crestline avenue, thence northwardly in Belmont avenue to Ford road, and thence eastwardly in Ford road to the gate house of the reservoir.

Connections have been made in the rising pipes in Belmont avenue, near Ford road, to take the supply of water direct to the preliminary filters, should occasion ever arise to take the sedimentation reservoir temporarily out of service; and at the same point a cross over connection has been provided to permit of using one line of pipe during an interval of time for repairs should the other at any time be injured in service.

This contract with reference to Pipe Line "L" was completed 1902.

Total expenditures on contract, \$167,025.94.



SUPPLY AND DISCHARGE PIPES, SEDIMENTATION RESERVOIRS, BELMONT.—CONTRACT No. 16.



CONTRACT No. 40—A, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHIN-  
ERY.

Camden Iron Works, Contractor.

This contract embraces two sets of centrifugal pumps and driving engines to pump wash water to the preliminary filters, and if required to pump pre-filtered water from above the sand bed of low level filters to filters at higher level. In operation this latter service may not be required, as it has been the custom at Lower Roxborough not to drain from high to low level filters, but to allow each filter to continue at work after the supply has been shut off until the level of water is several inches below the sand line, and then to take it out of service for scraping the sand bed.

The suction and discharge connections of the centrifugal pumps have been so arranged that if at any time to avoid losing pre-filtered water it becomes desirable to quickly empty a filter, the water above the sand bed, and to any desired depth below, can be pumped into the supply of the other filters in service.

Each pump has a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons per day, 24 hours, against a head of 45 feet. While operating to pump wash water to the pre-filters, the pump will be under pressure from the subsiding basins. The suction and discharge openings are each 18 inches diameter. Each pump is provided with a double suction to avoid end thrust on the impeller shaft. The power is obtained from vertical single cylinder non-condensing engines, direct connected to the impeller shafts of the pumps through plate couplings. Steam at 130 pounds pressure will be supplied to the driving engines. Space has been provided in the engine room for a third pump and power, when the service of the station requires an increase of pumping capacity.

The pumps are mounted over a pump well under the floor of the engine room, and all suction and discharge connections are made up below the floor level in the well. This machinery is completed in the contractor's shops and ready for erection.

Total cost of contract, \$7,300.

No payment has been made on this contract.

#### CONTRACT No. 40—B, DUPLEX DIRECT ACTING PUMPS.

The I. P. Morris Company, Contractor.

This contract embraces three (3) duplex direct acting pumps to supply filtered water under a pressure of 90 pounds per square inch to the sand washers and sand ejectors. Each pump contains steam cylinders 14 inches diameter, water plungers 12 inches diameter, and 12 inches stroke, and has a capacity of 1,250,000 gallons per day of twenty-four hours. The pumps have inside adjustable packed plungers.

The suction lift of the pumps will be approximately 16 feet, and the discharge will be against a pressure of 90 pounds per square inch.

The contract also embraces four internally fired return tubular marine type boilers, each of 200 commercial horsepower capacity at 130 pounds steam pressure per square inch, together with feed pumps, feed water heaters, main steam and exhaust pipes, and all appurtenances about the boiler room.

This machinery is completed in the contractor's shops, and will be erected as soon as the engine and pump room has progressed to a point when the work can proceed without interruption by other contractors.

Total cost of contract, \$28,080.

No payments have been made on this contract.





CONCRETE PAVING IN SLOPES OF RESERVOIR, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 16.



CONTRACT No. 42, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND PUMP-  
ING STATION.

Harry B. Shoemaker & Company, Contractors.

This contract embraces the Administration Building and Pumping Station for the Belmont Works, and contains on the ground floor an office and shelter room for the employees about the filters, an engine pump room, boiler room and coal storage room. Over the office and shelter room at the administration end of the building, a laboratory for chemical and bacteriological examination of water samples has been provided.

In the basement under the office and shelter room, rooms have been arranged for the storage of tools and supplies.

The boiler house is furnished with a brick chimney of the Custodis pattern, 5 feet 6 inches internal diameter at the top and 125 feet high. Elevation base of chimney, 258.00 C. D.

The brick and face stonework and general treatment of the chimney and buildings have been made to match the other houses constructed under Contract No. 43. Outside face work light Roman brick, with Indiana stone and terra cotta trimmings.

The administration end of the buildings is provided with locker rooms and modern toilet conveniences for the use of the men. Steam heat and electrical lighting will be supplied to the building.

The roof trusses and purlins over the engine and boiler rooms are of steel, and over the administration end of the building of timber. The roof is of Pennsylvania, Chapman slate, with yellow pine sheathing. Space is provided in the engine room for the electric lighting machinery and switchboard, Contract No. 46. This contract is rapidly approaching completion, and excepting the unfavorable

weather conditions the engine and boiler rooms would be in condition to receive the machinery.

Total cost of contract .....	\$50,370	21
Sundries .....	242	87
Total payments to date .....	24,150	74

CONTRACT No. 46, ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM.

The Pennsylvania Equipment Co., Contractors.

This contract embraces two sets of electrical generators and driving engines, and the main switchboard, poles, cross arms, cables, wiring, insulation, sockets, lamps and cut-outs for the electric lighting of the administration building, filters, regulator and gate houses, preliminary filter building and courts.

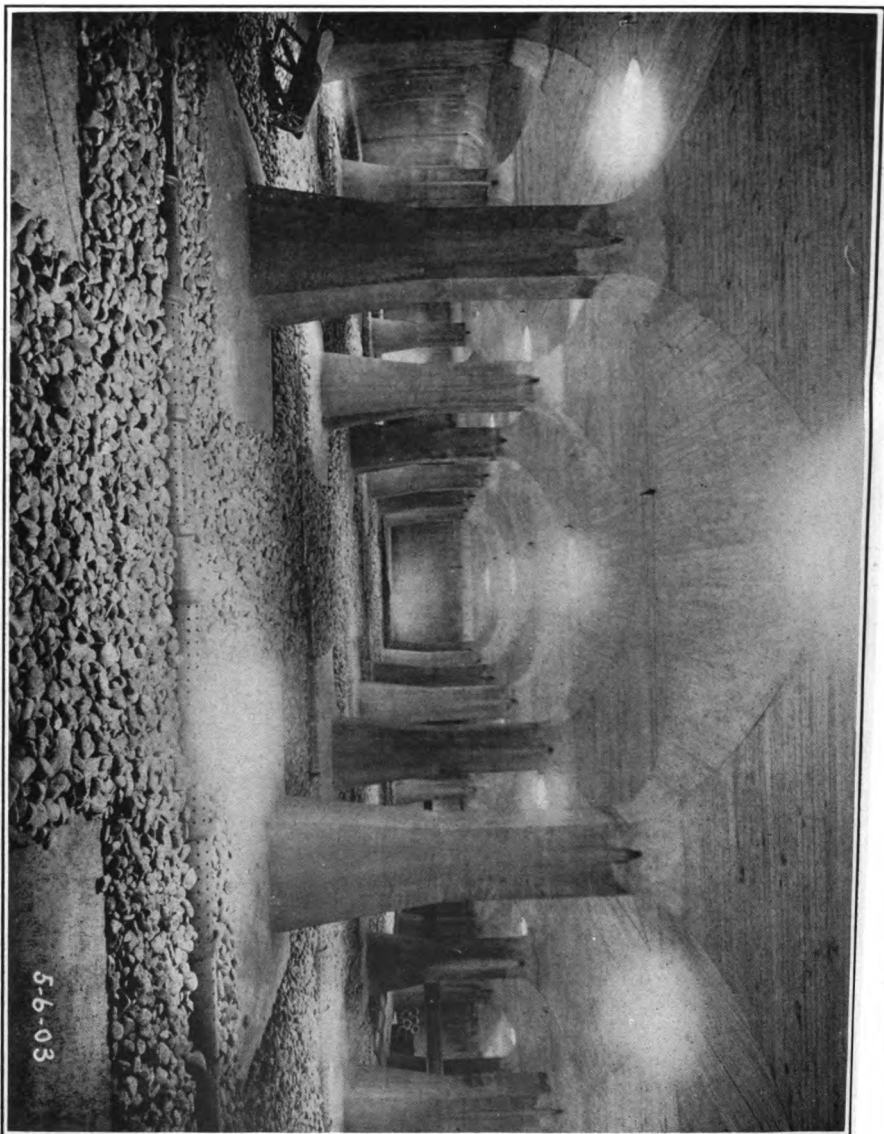
The driving engines are horizontal, center crank, self-oiling, connected to the armatures of the generators by plate couplings. Steam pressure at engines 125 pounds per square inch. Engine and generator speed 275 revolutions per minute. Each engine and generator is mounted on a continuous cast iron sub-base secured to the masonry foundation.

Engines furnished by the Watertown Engine Company.

The electrical generators are of the direct current, constant potential, compound wound, six pole type, each with a capacity of 275 revolutions per minute, and constant voltage of 250, of  $37\frac{1}{2}$  to 40 kilowatts. The generator frames are insulated from the sub-base to withstand for ten seconds an alternating current of 3,000 volts.

The generators are required to operate at full rated capacity for 10 hours without increasing the temperature in the windings more than 40 degrees Fahrenheit above the temperature of the surrounding air, and to take an overload of 25 per cent. without raising the temperature in





5-6-03

LATERAL COLLECTORS AND NO. 1 GRAVEL, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 49.

the windings more than 55 degrees Fahrenheit above the atmosphere.

The main switchboard in the engine or dynamo room is of Vermont marble, furnished with the usual complement of instruments to measure and control the current, and the several circuits leading from the room.

Ten enclosed arc lamps mounted on iron poles are placed in the courts for general illumination of the works, and each filter and regulator and gate house is equipped with incandescent lamps. The lamps in the filters are of 55 volts,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  watts, and the houses and buildings 220 volts, 4 watts, capacity.

Four line circuits proceed from the main switchboard:

No. 1—To the Administration Building and Preliminary Filter House.

No. 2—To Gate House, Sedimentation Reservoir.

No. 3—To Filters Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18.

No. 4—To Filters Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and all regulator houses, and the gate house of the clear water basin.

Total number of incandescent lamps in the system, 2,894.

Total cost of contract .....	\$18,813 34
Sundries .....	146 60

No payments have been made on this contract.

CONTRACT NO. 49, FILTERING MATERIALS AND UNDERDRAINS.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraces the perforated terra cotta lateral collectors for the filters, and the gravel underdrains and filtering sand. The requirements for the collectors, sand,

gravel and placing is the same as for the Roxborough filters, Contract No. 24, excepting some changes in the size of sand grains, and the placing of all underdrain materials after Plan "A," viz., with a clear space of 18 to 24 inches between the edges of the upper layer of underdrain gravel and the walls and piers of the filters.

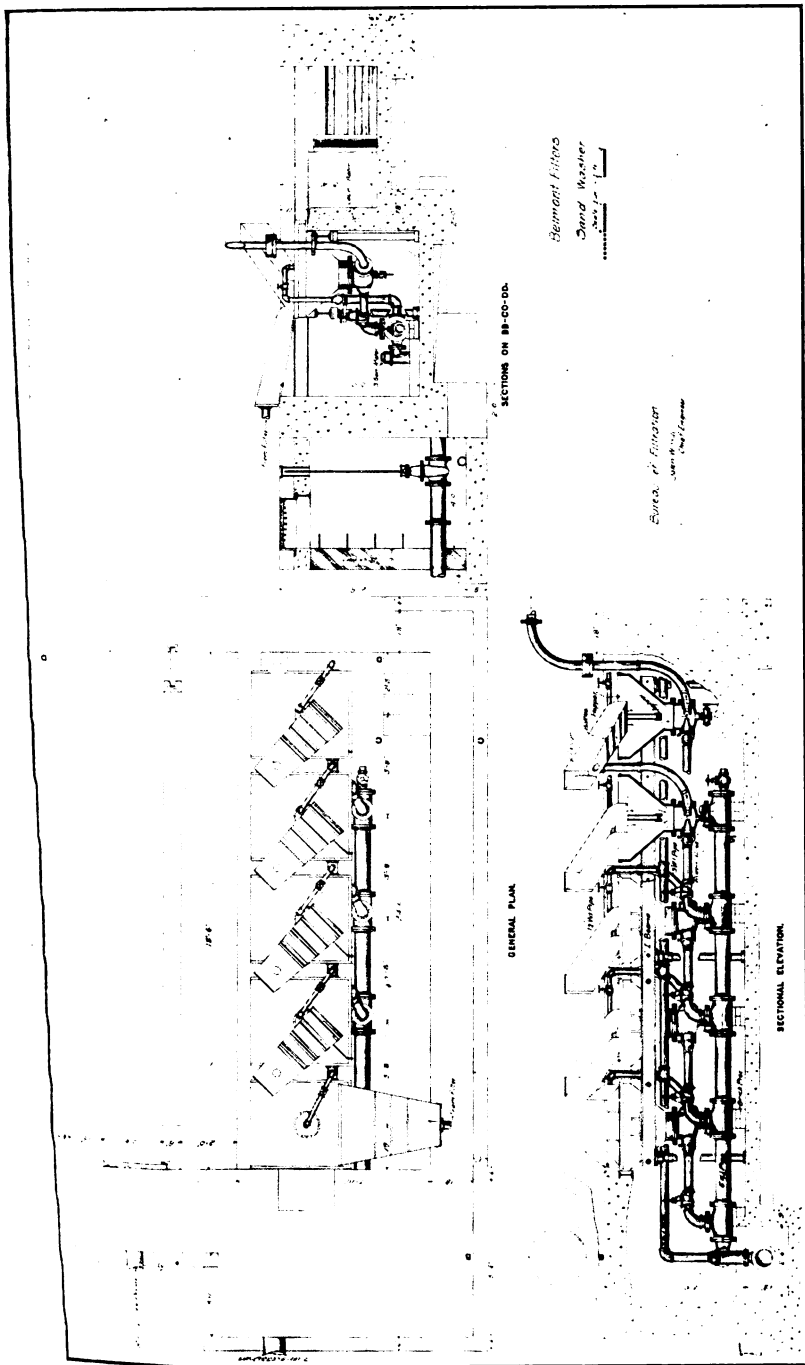
The gravel upon this contract is being obtained partly from Oyster Bay, Long Island, and partly from the Delaware river, above Florence, New Jersey, and the sand is being obtained from banks near Pemberton, New Jersey; near Hainesport, New Jersey; on the banks of Rancocas creek, and from the Delaware river above Florence, New Jersey.

The perforated terra cotta collector pipes are obtained from Wheeling, West Virginia.

The furnishing of gravel and sand for the Belmont and Torresdale filters is the most stupendous proposition of its kind ever accepted by a single contractor in a short time. The total amount of sand and gravel required is about equal to one-half the quantity in all the filters of London, which has been prepared and placed progressively during a period of fifty years, while the attempt is being made with fair prospects of accomplishment to mine, wash, grade, transport and place within two years all the sand and gravel required for these two large works. Elaborate and in some respects novel machinery and appliances have been installed at the several places where the materials are being collected to rapidly prepare and grade the sand and gravel for use in the filters. The inspection of materials and placing are as rigid as our knowledge of the subject admits, because wholly upon the grading of the filtering materials and conscientious distribution in the filters, depends the quality of the filtered water to be furnished.

At the present time three filters have been supplied with the filtering materials, and are ready for service; two





SAND WASHERS, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 63.



others are nearly completed, and as soon as six filters are finished, the filtration of water at this station will be commenced. It is expected, unless the weather conditions absolutely prohibit, that the first filtered water from Belmont will flow into the distribution system by February 1, 1904, and from time to time after this date as new filters are made ready for work, the service will be increased until by midsummer the whole supply for West Philadelphia will be filtered.

Total cost of contract . . . . .	\$352,695 00
Total payments to date . . . . .	\$4,677 26

CONTRACT NO. 63, SAND WASHERS.

P. Gormley, Contractor.

This contract embraces eight sets of 5-hopper sand washers of the same general design as those now in use at Upper Roxborough.

This contract was completed November 11, 1903, and the washers connected up ready for service.

Total expenditures for contract . . . . .	\$6,595 00
Sundries . . . . .	115 70

CONTRACT NO. 65, HAND TRAVELING CRANE FOR PUMP ROOM.

Alfred Box Company, Contractor.

This contract embraces a six ton hand traveling crane for the engines and pumps to facilitate the work of handling the heavier parts of the machinery when repairs or adjustments become necessary.

The crane is completed and ready for erection when the room is ready to receive it.

Total cost of contract . . . . .	\$2,700 00
Sundries . . . . .	96 55

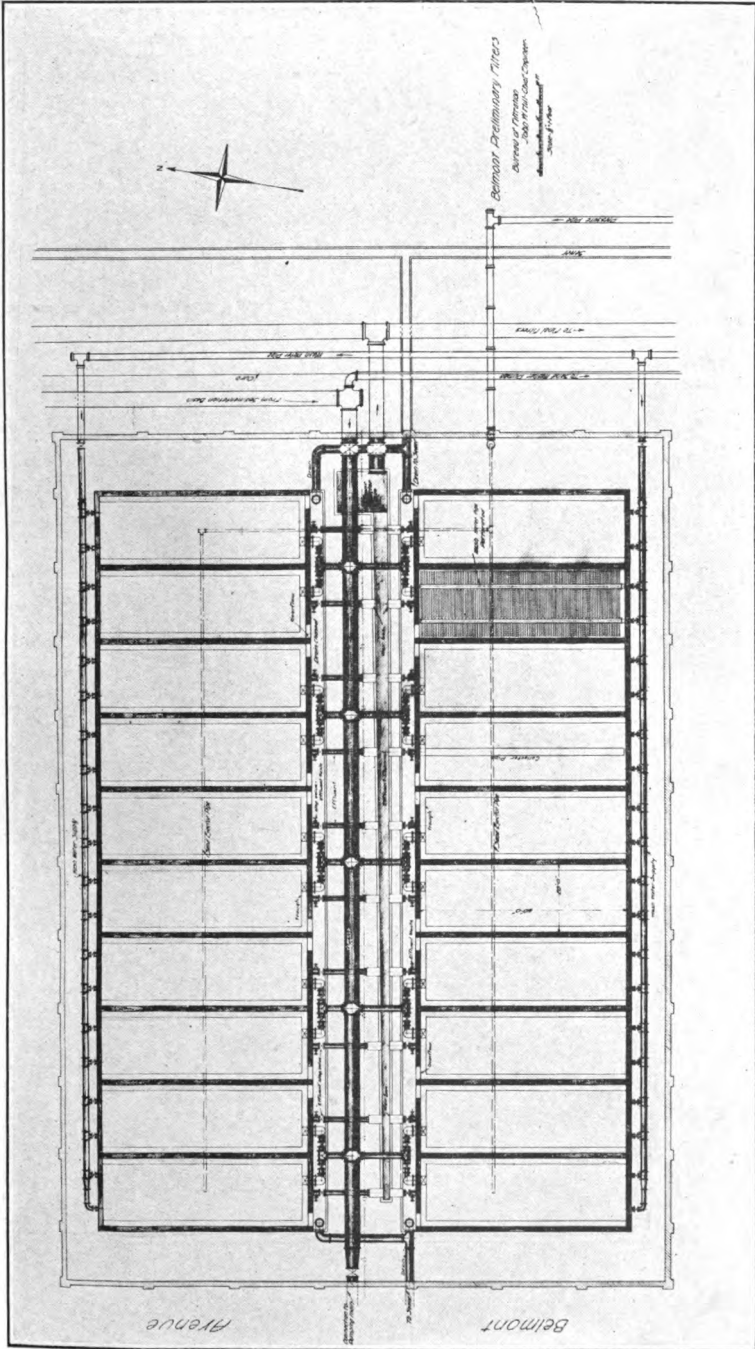
## CONTRACT No. 38, BELMONT PRELIMINARY FILTERS.

This contract is now ready, and will be offered for letting at an early date next year.

The plans prepared by the Bureau consist of twenty (20) concrete steel reinforced tanks, each 20 feet wide by 60 feet long, 8 feet 6 inches deep, in which will be placed at the bottom twelve inches of coarse gravel, ranging in size from 2 inches to 1 inch diameter, above which will be placed a layer of sand 30 inches thick of 0.50 m. m., of effective size, and a uniformity co-efficient of 1.50 to 2.00. The sand is thus coarser and more uniform in grain size than that used in the plain sand filters. On the long axis of the filter at the bottom is placed a main collector, of same form and construction as the main collectors of the plain sand filters. The wash water pipes for applying a reverse current of water for washing the sand beds are placed at the surface of the gravel underdrains. The wash water will be carried out of the filter tank in galvanized iron troughs placed at an adjustable height above the surface of the sand. The effluent water will flow from the filters over a rectangular weir, proportioned for a discharge of about 2,100,000 gallons per day of 24 hours.

In operation, nineteen (19) of these filters will be capable of treating 40 million gallons of water per day, and one of the series will always be out of service. Each filter will work at a rate approximately 80 million gallons per acre per day.

The sand bed when clogged with mud and other matter in suspension in the water, will be washed daily or oftener by a reverse current of water applied under a head of 50 feet, and when the bed has become so clogged with mud balls and other suspended matter in the water as to render the washing by reverse current ineffective, the filter will be taken out of service, the sand removed by a water ejector



PLAN OF PRELIMINARY FILTERS, BELMONT.—CONTRACT No. 38.



(such as are now in use for the transportation of sand at Lower and Upper Roxborough), washed in a 3-hopper washer, of the same type as those in use at the present filter stations, and discharged from the washer into the spare filter of the system.

The preliminary filters at Belmont, and elsewhere in the improvement of the water supply are intended to do in a short time what could be accomplished only in a very long time by plain subsiding reservoirs. Thus subsided Schuylkill water, as shown by experiments in Fairmount Basin No. 3, shows about the same average reduction of turbidity at the end of 21 days subsidence, as prefiltered water, and to show the relative time to prepare water for plain sand filters by the two methods the following illustration is offered:

The pre-filters at Belmont, operating at the rate of 40 million gallons per day will perform the same work in reducing the turbidity and amount of suspended matter in the water as would a sedimentation reservoir operating on the quiescent plan of 1,440 million gallons capacity, or on the continuous plan of 720 million gallons capacity, or from ten to twenty times the capacity of the present Belmont sedimentation reservoir.

There is a distinct limit to the advantage of carrying water in subsiding basins for great lengths of time by reason of the action of the wind and temperature on shallow bodies of water. Thus it was shown in the experiments at Fairmount, that the purification by quiescent subsidence was not improved by extending the time, and the maximum percentage reduction of turbidity was obtained during intervals of time ranging from eleven to twenty-four days. As a matter of interest the Fairmount basin tests are given:

Date of Test.	Original Turbidity.	Days of Subsidence.	Final Turbidity.	PERCENTAGE REDUCTION.	
				Short Term.	Long Term.
December 18, 1901, to January 9, 1902..... 1902.	175	22	83	81	
March 21—April 14.....	90	24	85	61	
April 21—May 5.....	12	14	9	25	
April 2—May 12.....	12	21	16		33
May 19—May 30.....	11	11	4	64	
May 19—June 6.....	11	18	8		27
June 16—July 2.....	12	16	6	50	
June 16—July 6.....	12	20	8		33
July 18—August 5.....	11	18	3	73	
July 18—August 15.....	11	28	10		9
Average.....	52	18	15	59	

The figures show that by prolonging the time the reduction of turbidity is frequently diminished.

The average reduction of turbidity by quiescent subsidence for eighteen days in the Fairmount basin is shown to be 53 per cent., while the experiments with preliminary filters at the Spring Garden Testing Station on Schuylkill water, and Harrison Mansion Testing Station on Delaware water show reductions varying from 60 to 75 per cent., at rates of flow from ten to twenty times greater than would be possible with subsiding reservoirs.

#### CONTRACT No. 64, PRELIMINARY FILTER HOUSE.

The plans and specifications for this contract are in progress, and the contract will be ready to offer at a letting at the same time as Contract No. 38.

The building is being carried out on lines which will allow the exterior to harmonize with the Administration







Building and other buildings at Belmont, but with no expense as to interior finish. The purpose of the building is to provide only a substantial weatherproof structure for the comfort and protection of the filter attendants.

#### SAND EJECTORS.

Six sand ejectors upon the model adopted for Upper Roxborough will be required at Belmont and arrangements to procure these by inviting letter bids, as heretofore, will be made early next year.

#### SAND EJECTOR PIPES.

Each filter will be fitted with permanent water supply and sand and water discharge pipes, in the same manner as at Lower and Upper Roxborough.

The plans for this work are under way, and steps will be taken early in the year to install these pipes in anticipation of the earlier scraping of the first group of filters which will be started in service.

#### FENCE AROUND RESERVOIR.

As a protection to life, a timber fence with cedar posts and yellow pine rails and pickets, has been provided around the City property north of Ford road. The material for the fence has been ordered, and the Water Bureau will furnish the carpenter work and labor for setting the fence as early as the weather will permit.

At the present time, with both divisions of the reservoir filled, much risk to trespassers is assumed, and it is the purpose to proceed with the construction of the fence as soon as possible.

Total actual expenditure on Belmont, not including Contract No. 38, Preliminary Filters; Contract No. 64, Pre-

liminary Filter House, Sand Ejectors, Sand Ejector Pipes, and fencing around reservoir . . . . .	\$2,594,139 86	
Total to date for salaries, inspection, sup- plies and expense of field corps . . . . .		64,608 90
Percentage cost of field corps (to date), 2.43.		
Land damages . . . . .	\$349,309 45	
Legal expenses . . . . .	1,996 51	
	<hr/>	351,305 96
		<hr/>
		\$3,010,054 72
Estimated cost of all contracts required for the completion of the Belmont Works..	\$239,828 75	

The field work for these contracts was executed under the supervision of Assistant Engineers LaMonte Lloyd and Charles H. Paul.

## EXTENSION OF PIPE DISTRIBUTION LINES IN THE ROXBOROUGH AND EAST PARK SERVICE.

CONTRACT No. 17.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraced pipe lines "A" to "J," inclusive, as follows:

*Pipe Line "A,"* for the supply of filtered water to Germantown, Ward 22, from the Lower Roxborough clear water basin, thirty (30) inch pipe, via Dearnley avenue, Fowler street, Domino lane, Silverwood street, Hermitage street, Pechin street, Walnut lane, Wissahickon avenue, Cheltenham avenue, Greene street and Coulter street to Germantown avenue.

Twenty (20) inch pipe, from Germantown avenue, on Coulter street, Boynton street, Penn street, Chew street,

Stenton avenue, Thorps lane to Twenty-first street, and on Greene street from Coulter street to Logan street (Germantown).

Sixteen (16) inch pipe on Greene street, from Logan to Berkley street, and from Greene street, on West Logan street, Germantown avenue and East Logan street to Fisher's Station.

Total length of line, 41,700 feet, or 7.90 miles.

*Pipe Line "B,"* for the supply of filtered water to Manayunk, Ward 21, from the Lower Roxborough clear water basin, thirty (30) inch pipe on Dearnley avenue, Fowler street, Domino lane, Silverwood street, Leverington street, and Silverwood street to Greene street (Manayunk).

Twenty (20) inch pipe from Green lane, on Silverwood street, Cotton street, and Terrace street to Walnut lane (Manayunk).

Sixteen (16) inch pipe on Terrace street from Walnut lane to Ridge avenue.

Total length of line, 15,852 feet or 3.00 miles.

*Pipe Line "C,"* for the supply of filtered water to Chestnut Hill, Ward 22, thirty (30) inch pipe from Shawmont avenue, on Ridge avenue, Rex avenue, Palairet property, Fairmount Park, Wissahickon drive, Rex avenue and Germantown avenue to Hartwell avenue.

Length of line, 14,964 feet, or 2.83 miles.

*Pipe Line "D,"* for the supply of filtered water to Germantown, Ward 22, twenty (20) inch pipe from Wissahickon avenue, on Frank street, Greene street and Johnson street to Morton street (Germantown).

Sixteen (16) inch pipe from Johnson street, on Morton street, East Washington lane, and Chew street to Haines street (Germantown).

Length of line, 12,600 feet, or 2.39 miles.

*Pipe Line "E," East Park System,* thirty (30) inch pipe from York street, on Sixth street, and Susquehanna avenue to Fourth street.

Length of line, 2,280 feet, or 0.432 mile.

*Pipe Line "F," East Park System,* thirty (30) inch pipe on Girard avenue, from Front street to Eleventh street.

Length of line, 5,166 feet, or 0.977 mile.

*Pipe Line "G," East Park System,"* thirty (30) inch pipe on Twelfth street, from Girard avenue to Poplar street.

Twenty (20) inch pipe on Twelfth street, from Poplar street to Spring Garden street.

Length of line, 3,420 feet, or 0.648 mile.

*Pipe Line "H," East Park System,* twenty (20) inch pipe on Broad street, from Callowhill street to Vine street.

Length of line, 600 feet, or 0.114 mile.

*Pipe Line "J," East Park System,* forty-eight (48) inch pipe from York street on Broad street, Buttonwood street, Thirteenth street, Wood street, and Broad street to Arch street.

Length of line, 14,052 feet, or 2.661 miles.

All of the work embraced in this contract was completed September 8, 1902, and has been in constant service since, excepting pipe lines "A" and "B," which were put in service upon starting the Lower Roxborough filters.

This contract also included the cast iron pipes required for the Lower Roxborough filters and about the Lower Roxborough reservoir to connect the latter as a settling basin with the filters, and four (4) lines of Class "A" 48-inch pipe crossing Frankford creek; three (3) lines on Frankford avenue, and one (1) on the line of Old Front

street, to eventually form a part of the Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System.

The forty-eight (48) inch pipes at the Frankford creek crossings were placed under this contract in order to execute the work at the same time that other work was being performed by the Bureau of Surveys on the lines of the streets mentioned.

Total expenditure on contract, \$749,455.01.

CONTRACT 9—A, CAST IRON STOP BOX FRAMES AND COVERS.

J. Alfred Clark, Contractor.

This contract embraced the iron stop box castings for use on the pipe lines described under Contract No. 17, and was completed December 1, 1901.

Total expenditures on contract, \$1,563.80.

CONTRACT 9—B, HUB END STOP VALVES.

Eddy Valve Company, Contractor.

This contract embraced the standard hub-end stop valves for use on the lines of pipe described under Contract No. 17, and was completed December 1, 1901.

Total expenditures on contract, \$10,755.00.

CONTRACT No. 13, ROTARY STOP VALVES.

Eddy Valve Company, Contractor.

This contract embraced a lot of 48-inch to 20-inch rotary stop valves, made after the designs of the Bureau of Water, for use on the lines of pipe mentioned under Contract No. 17, and was completed November 1, 1902.

Total expenditures on contract, \$12,825.00.

Total expenditures on Contracts 9—A, 9—B, 13 and 17.....	\$774,598 81
Salaries, Inspection, Supplies and Expense of field corps .....	22,821 73
Percentage cost of field corps, 2.95.	
Repaving on account of Con- tract No. 17.. .....	\$81,264 51
Property damages .....	11,671 70
	92,936 21
Total .....	\$890,356 75

*Extension of Pipe System, West Philadelphia—Pipe Connections to Upper Roxborough Filters, and Rising Mains to Belmont Reservoir.*

CONTRACT No. 19.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

*Pipe Line "K,"* for the supply of filtered water to West Philadelphia, forty-eight (48) inch pipe from the Belmont clear water basin, on Monument and Belmont avenues to Montgomery avenue.

Length of line, 5,460 feet, or 1.034 mile.

*Pipe Line "L,"* rising mains to Belmont sedimentation reservoir, two (2) lines of 36-inch pipe from the Belmont pumping station through the West Park to Belmont avenue, on Belmont avenue and Ford road to the gate house of sedimentation reservoir. (See Belmont Works.)

Total length of both lines, 15,456 feet, or 2.927 miles.

*Pipe Line "M,"* supply and discharge pipes for the low service pumping machinery, supplying water to the Upper Roxborough filters.

Thirty-six (36) inch pipe from the Upper Roxborough reservoir on Eva street to the Roxborough Auxiliary Pump-



ing Station; also thirty-six (36) inch pipe connecting the northerly and southerly effluent pipes of the Upper Roxborough reservoirs.

Forty-eight (48) inch pipe on the discharge line to the filters in Eva street, Port Royal avenue and Hagy street.

Thirty (30) inch pipe on the discharge line in Eva street.

Total length of lines, 3,816 feet, or 0.723 mile.

*Pipe Line "N,"* distribution pipe from the Upper Roxborough filters.

Forty-eight (48) inch pipe from the clear water basin, and main effluent of filters, Upper Roxborough, in Hagy street, Port Royal avenue and Eva street to Seffert street.

Thirty (30) inch pipe, connecting the forty-eight (48) inch distribution pipe with an old line of thirty (30) inch pipe in Eva street.

Total length of lines, 1,644 feet, or 0.311 mile.

*Pipe Line "O,"* gravity draw-off pipe from Upper Roxborough filters, above the sand line, to the effluent pipes from Upper Roxborough sedimentation reservoir.

Twenty-four (24) inch pipe from the south court of filters on City property, Port Royal avenue and Eva street, to junction with Pipe Line "M."

Length of line, 1,500 feet, or 0.284 mile.

*Pipe Line "P,"* connections at Roxborough stand pipe.

The materials and labor for this work was furnished by the Bureau of Water.

*Pipe Line "Q," Belmont System.* Sixteen (16) inch pipe on Locust street from Forty-fifth to Fifty-seventh street.

Ten (10) inch pipe for connections with intersecting lines of pipe.

Total length of lines, 4,212 feet, or 0.798 mile.

*Pipe Line "R," Belmont System.* Twenty (20) inch pipe, from the George's Hill stand pipe, via West Park, Wynnefield and Overbrook avenues, Upland Way, Woodbine avenue, and Sixty-third street to Lansdowne avenue.

Length of line, 14,712 feet, or 2.786 miles.

All of the work embraced in this contract was completed January 31, 1903, and excepting the lines "K" and "L," Belmont, and lines "M," "N" and "O," Roxborough, has been in service since that date. Lines "M," "N" and "O," Upper Roxborough filters, were put in service July 3, 1903, and line "L," Belmont filters, was put in service October 4, 1903.

Total expenditures on contract.....	\$199,805 18
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expense of Field Corps .....	14,096 25
Total .....	\$513,901 43

Percentage cost of Field Corps, 2.82.

CONTRACT No. 66. PIPE LINE "U"—EXTENSION OF PIPE LINE "A" (CONTRACT No. 17) ON WISSAHICKON AVENUE TO SUPPLY WATER FROM THE LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS INTO WARDS 28 AND 38.

24-inch pipe (Pipe Line "U") on Wissahickon avenue from Cheltenham avenue to Nicetown lane.

20-inch pipe on Nicetown lane, Venango street and Twenty-second street to Allegheny avenue.

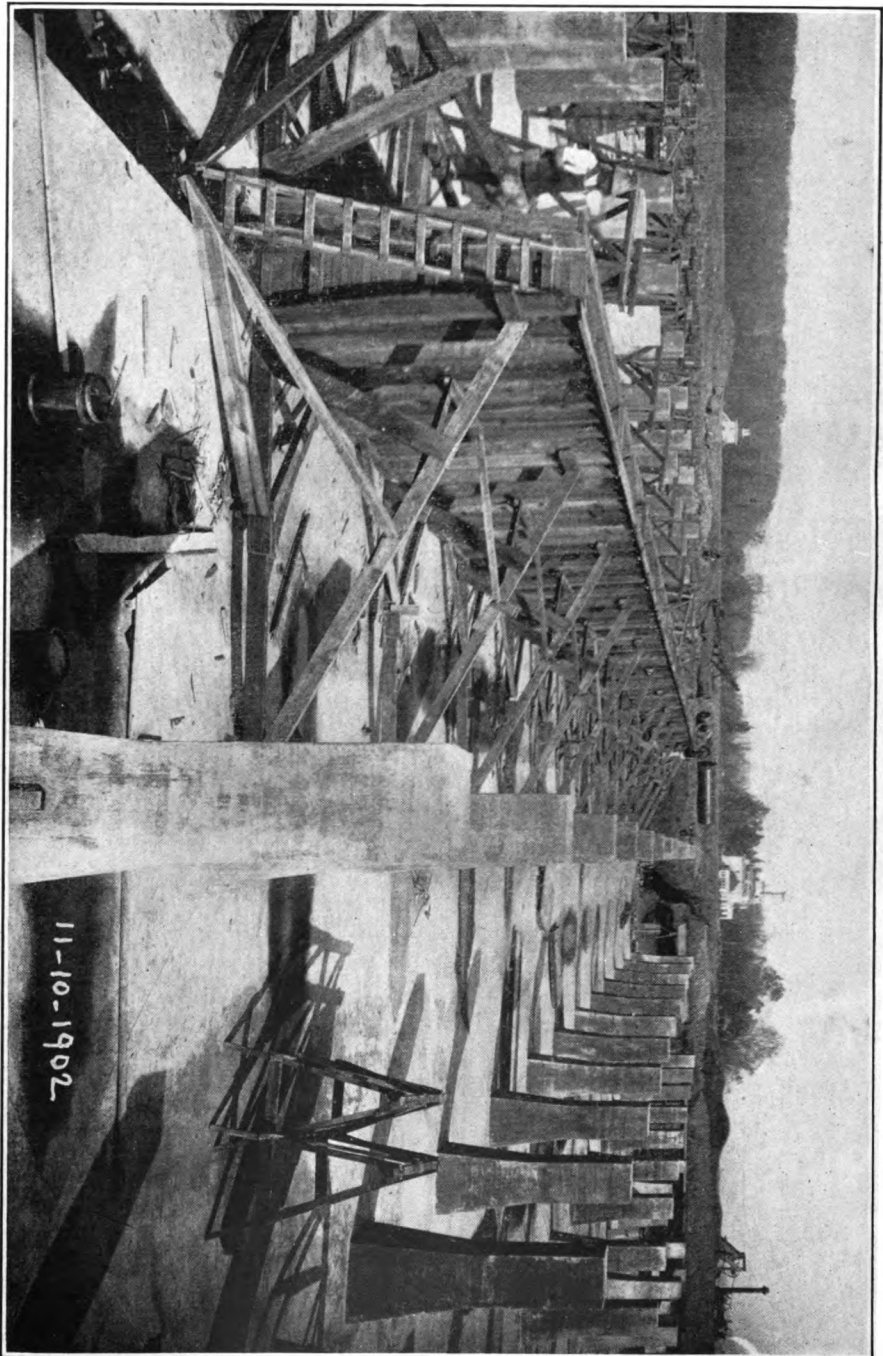
16-inch pipe on Twenty-second street to Lehigh avenue.

Total lengths of lines, 13,632 feet, 2.582 miles.

Estimated cost of Pipe Line "U," \$65,000.00.

(The capacity of the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters when the pumpage of the Shawmont station reaches





FILTERS IN PROCESS OF CONSTRUCTION, TORRESDALE.—CONTRACT NO. 25.

25,000,000 gallons per day of 24 hours will exceed the requirements of the present Roxborough distribution district, and it was thought desirable to extend the filtered water at an early date into the nearest districts accessible from the main distributing line (Line "A"). Ward 38 lies next south of Ward 22, and at small comparative cost a line of pipe can be laid from Wissahickon and Cheltenham avenues into this ward, and by an extension on Twenty-second street to the northern boundary of Ward 28 it is anticipated that the line of pipe embraced in the contract (Contract No. 66) will supply filtered water to 33,104 people in Ward 38, and 25,938 people in Ward 28, representing an assumed consumption of about 10,000,000 gallons daily.)

This contract was advertised and bids received September 4, 1903, but no award was made, and the contract will be again offered at the next letting.

Estimated cost of Pipe Line "U," \$65,000.00.

---

### TORRESDALE FILTERS.

CONTRACT NO. 25, FILTERS AND CLEAR WATER BASIN.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract, which was well described in the report of the Bureau of Water for 1901, page 271, embraces fifty-five (55) plain sand filters arranged in five groups or batteries of eleven (11) filters each, and clear water basin of 50,000,000 gallons capacity at flow line, 207.00 T. D. Each filter has a net sand area of 0.75 acre, and with respect to the pipe and sewer systems, influent and effluent regulators, and other features of construction, is quite the same as the filters at Belmont and Upper Roxborough.

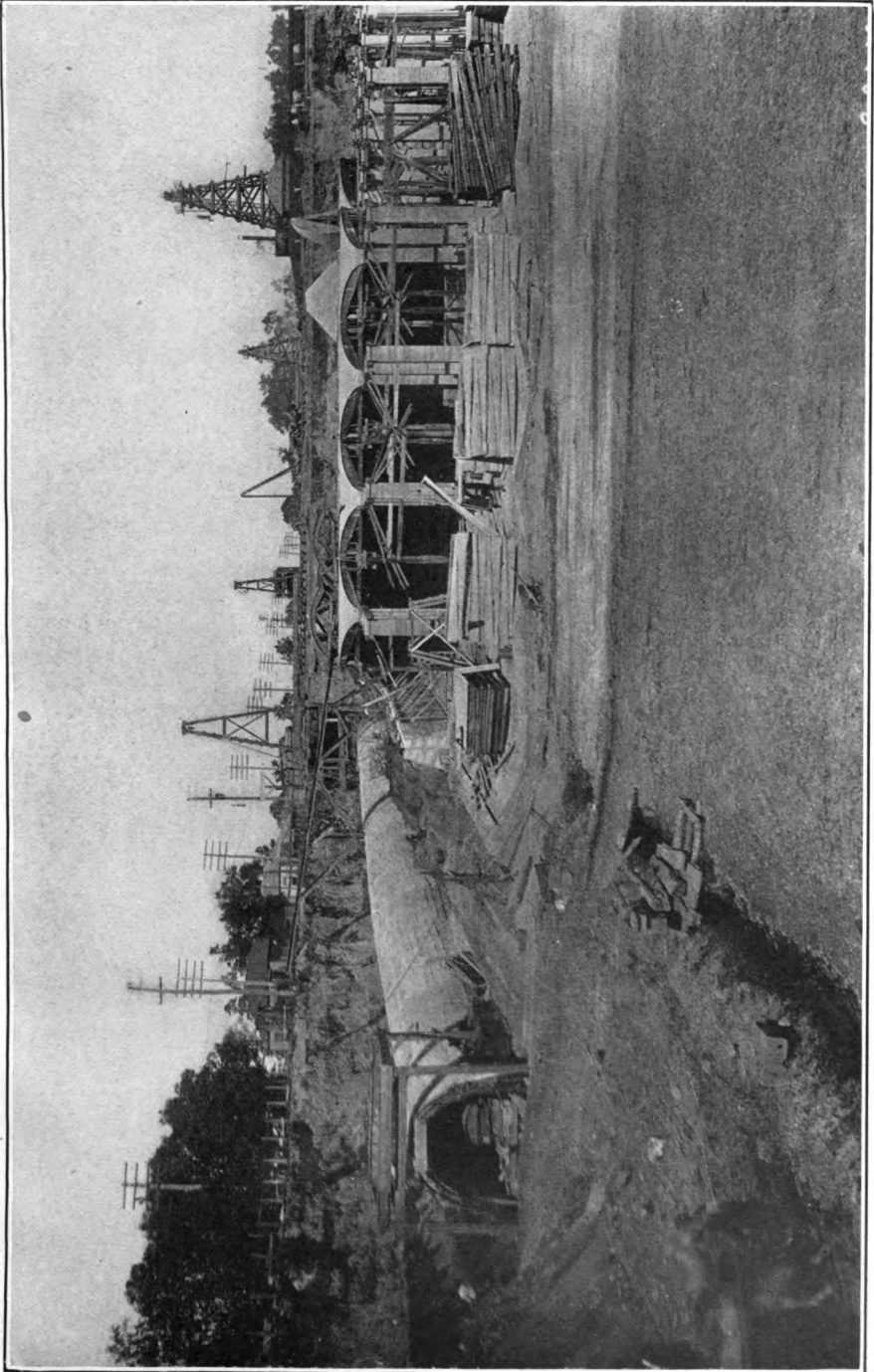
At the present time nearly 80 per cent. of the work has been performed, and it is thought no delay beyond the contract time will be experienced in the completion of the work.

Face of contract .....	\$4,939,874	50
Limit of contract .....	5,000,000	00
Payment to date .....	3,555,346	42
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expense of field corps .....	63,460	68
Percentage cost of field corps to date, 1.79.		
Land damages .....	\$311,463	13
Jurors and legal fees .....	12,274	05
	\$323,737	18

While the contract in its construction is like that of all the other filter stations, the colossal character of the work taken as a whole gives it a unique position in water work structures. Like the great Staines reservoir on the river Thames, England, above Hampton Court, it is the largest project of this kind ever constructed. At this station within a space of two years, unless some unforeseen condition should arise, there will be supplied a volume of filtered water larger than the entire consumption by the city of London; a volume two and one-half ( $2\frac{1}{2}$ ) times the combined capacity of the filtration work at Berlin and Hamburg.

From these works will come the water for nearly 1,100,000 present population. As projected they will represent nearly five-sixths the whole City water supply, and it is not unreasonable to expect that this, the largest filtration works in the world, when it is in successful operation, will be visited by people interested in the filtration of public water supplies from all parts of the world.

The filtered water from this station will flow by gravity to the pumping station at Lardner's Point, about three miles south of the Torresdale station.



CLEAR WATER CONDUIT AND BASIN, TORRESDALE FILTERS.—CONTRACT NO. 25.





CONTRACT No. 50, FILTERING MATERIALS AND COLLECTORS.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraces the furnishing and distribution of the perforated terra cotta lateral collectors and the filtering materials in the Torresdale filters, under the same specification and plans as are employed for the filtering materials for Belmont (Contract No. 49).

No part of the work has been performed to date.

Face of contract, \$500,000.

Limit of contract, \$500,000.

The total cost of the work for fifty-five (55) filters will amount to \$1,028,079.13, but the appropriation by Councils December 29, 1902, of \$500,000 for this purpose, limits the cost of the present work to that amount, which represents less than one-half the total cost for this work.

It may be well to remark that while the first cost of the filtering materials is very great they are practically indestructible, and excepting the small loss of sand in handling and washing, and by the action of the wind on the dry piles of washed sand in the courts, no losses occur, and the materials will endure to the end of time.

Required to complete contract, \$527,878.50.

Total cost of contract when completed, \$1,027,878.50.

CONTRACT No. 34, DELAWARE RIVER INTAKE.

This contract will embrace the necessary masonry works in the Delaware river opposite Pennypack street, and the conduit to conduct the raw river water to the pump well of the low service pumping station. It is desirable to place the intake pier as far off shore as the United States Government regulations will permit in order to avoid shore water at low tides.

The intake pier will be provided with removable screens to prevent large floating materials from entering the pier house and flowing with the water into the pump well and into the pumps. The screens will be raised and lowered, when required, by hand cranes supported on "I" beams.

#### CONTRACT No. 36, LOW SERVICE PUMPING STATION.

This contract will embrace the engine and pump room, boiler rooms, office and locker and toilet rooms for the engineers, firemen and coal wheelers.

The engine room will contain space for foundations for six (6) 50,000,000 gallons per day centrifugal pumps and driving engines; a pump well on the long axis of the room and space for the discharge pipes to the pre-filters.

This room will also accommodate the pumps which supply water under pressure to the sand washers and ejectors at the sand filters, and the pumps to supply wash water for the preliminary filters.

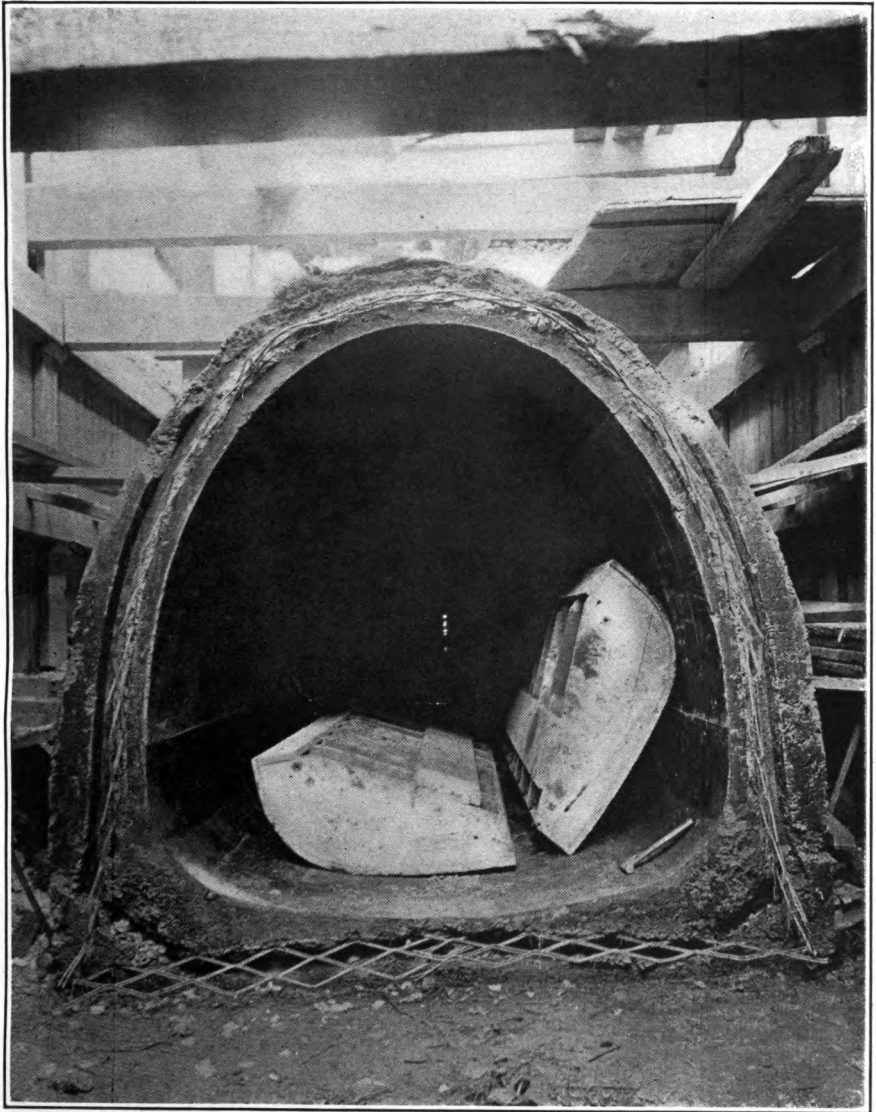
The boiler room will contain space for 2,800 commercial horse-power of internally fired marine boilers.

A single brick chimney 9 feet 6 inches diameter at top, one hundred and seventy-five (175) feet high, will form part of this contract.

#### CONTRACT No. 35, LOW SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY.

This contract will embrace six (6) 50,000,000 gallon centrifugal pumps, with vertical compound or triple expansion driving engines direct connected to the impeller shafts of the pumps, to supply raw water from the Delaware river to the preliminary filters. In service five engines and pumps will be running, and one pump and engine always in reserve.

This contract will also embrace 2,800 commercial horse-power of internally fired marine boilers, boiler feed pumps,



9-FOOT CLEAR WATER CONDUIT, TORRESDALE FILTERS.—  
CONTRACT No. 25.



steam and exhaust piping, and the necessary appurtenances for the engine and boiler rooms.

**CONTRACT No. 39, PRELIMINARY FILTERS.**

This contract will embrace preliminary or roughing filters of the same capacity as the plain sand filters, viz., 248,000,000 gallons per day of twenty-four hours. The Bureau plans of this contract follow the same principles of design as are described under Contract No. 38, Belmont preliminary filters.

**CONTRACT No. 69, PRELIMINARY FILTER HOUSE.**

This contract will embrace the preliminary filter house, similar in design and finish to the building described under Contract No. 64, for the preliminary filters at Belmont. The exterior brickwork, trimmings and roof finish will match the regulator houses of the filters and the low service pumping station described under Contract No. 36.

The raw water will be pumped to the flow line of the preliminary filters, and the flow line of the gullet, which receives the prefiltered water, will be placed at an elevation to supply the plain sand filters by gravity.

**CONTRACT No. 41, SAND WASHERS AND PRELIMINARY FILTER PUMPS.**

This contract will embrace the pumps to supply water under pressure to the sand washers and ejectors of the plain sand filters, and the pumps to furnish wash water to the preliminary filters.

The sand washer pumps will consist of three (3) 5,000,000 gallon plunger pumps to work against a pressure of 90 pounds per square inch, including friction of discharge mains. The capacity of the ejector and sand washer pumps is based upon the probable scraping, transportation and

washing of sand for seven filters at one time. Excepting in cases of emergency it is doubtful if more than one filter of each of the six batteries will be out of service at the same time. The water for the supply of the sand washer and ejector pumps will be taken from the clear water basin.

The pumps for the washing of the sand beds of the preliminary filters will be of the centrifugal type, and will consist of four (4) ten million (10,000,000) gallon machines, three (3) to operate and one (1) to be held in reserve. Under ordinary conditions two of the pumps will be capable of doing the work, but at times when the turbidity of the raw water is high, and the washings of the filters become more frequent, the third, and upon rare occasions the fourth pump will be required. Water for the supply of the preliminary filter wash pumps will be drawn from the discharge mains of the preliminary filters.

#### CONTRACT No. 47, ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM.

This contract will embrace the electric generators and driving engines, wiring, poles, arc and incandescent lamps, etc., to supply the illumination for the pumping station, preliminary filter house, plain sand filters, regulator and gate houses, and for the avenues, roads and courts around and through the filter grounds. The electrical machinery will consist of three generators and driving engines, each set of 60 kilowatts capacity at 220 volts.

#### CONTRACT No. 52, COAL HANDLING MACHINERY AND POCKETS.

This contract will embrace the machinery for handling coal for steam use, from barges in the Delaware river, and from railway cars to the coal pockets.

CONTRACT NO. 54., QUEEN LANE CONTINGENT OF FILTERS.

This contract will embrace ten (10) additional filters of same size and capacity each as the filters now being constructed under Contract No. 25, with some slight modifications which are calculated to reduce the cost per filter, and overcome some working difficulties experienced with some of the operating devices at Lower and Upper Roxborough.

The plans and specifications for this contract are now ready to offer for letting, and will be included in the next letting of contracts.

Some explanation may be necessary for this contract, and Contract Nos. 55, 56 and 59, which are contingent upon it. At the time the plans and contract for the Torresdale filters (Contract No. 25) were being prepared it was thought that the present Queen Lane basins of about 350,000,000 gallons capacity might be used as slow subsiding reservoirs, and that by ten days subsidence upon the continuous plan, the water would be as free from bacteria and turbidity as the filtered water from Torresdale, and that such water at the rate of 35,000,000 gallons per day could be supplied from this source. Experiments therefore were commenced on quiescent sedimentation on the Schuylkill water in basin No. 3, at the Fairmount Works, which was set aside for this purpose. Investigations running through a year indicated that no ordinary time of subsidence would render the water comparable in quality with filtered water, and the plan of drawing water from the Queen Lane basins, excepting in a case of emergency, was therefore abandoned, and plans made for an addition of filters at Torresdale sufficient to supply the volume of water which it was thought might be obtained from the Queen Lane basins by simple sedimentation.

The investigation with reference to the influence of

sedimentation for periods of time, ranging from one to four weeks, was not completed until March 13, 1902, or two months after the work of construction upon Contract No. 25 was started, and these filters could not have been fully anticipated at the time the Torresdale contract and plans were prepared.

**CONTRACT No. 55, QUEEN LANE CONTINGENT OF PRELIMINARY FILTERS.**

This contract will be merged in Contract No. 39, and will add to that contract a preliminary filtering capacity of 38,000,000 gallons per day, and increase the capacity provided for from 210,000,000 to 248,000,000 gallons per day of twenty-four hours.

**CONTRACT No. 56, QUEEN LANE CONTINGENT OF SAND, GRAVEL AND LATERAL COLLECTORS.**

This contract will be patterned after Contract No. 50, and will embrace the filtering sand, gravel, underdrains and perforated terra cotta lateral collectors for the ten additional filters provided for by Contract No. 54.

**CONTRACT No. 58, SPUR FROM THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

This contract will embrace a spur track from the main line, New York Division, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, to furnish fuel and other supplies to the station, together with sufficient sidings to temporarily hold cars while being unloaded.



**CONTRACT No. 59, QUEEN LANE CONTINGENT OF SAND WASHERS AND PUMPS, TORRESDALE.**

This contract embraces the addition to the sand washers required on account of the Queen Lane contingent of filters at the Torresdale Station, and will be merged in Contract No. 41.

**CONTRACT No. 61, SHELTER HOUSES.**

This contract will embrace the frame shelter houses for the filter attendants and laborers employed about the filters, located centrally at the Delaware avenue end of each of the three courts between the batteries of filters. These houses will each be provided with an office for the filter attendant, lunch and locker rooms for the laborers, toilet conveniences, electric lighting equipment and steam heat.

The total cost of the contracts required to complete the Torresdale works is estimated at \$3,590,000, not including the cost of completing Contract No. 50 (Sand, Gravel and Collectors), viz., \$527,878.50, making a grand total of \$4,117,878.50, or a total cost for the Torresdale Station of \$10,470,029.99.

This station will have about 250,000,000 gallons daily filtering capacity, and the cost of construction per million gallons will be in round numbers \$38,470.

Considering the estimated cost of works required to complete the Torresdale Station, it is fair to state that this estimate was made one year ago, at a time when the prices of some materials were greater than at present, and it is expected that when the contracts are made the cost of several will fall below the estimated cost.

## TORRESDALE CONDUIT.

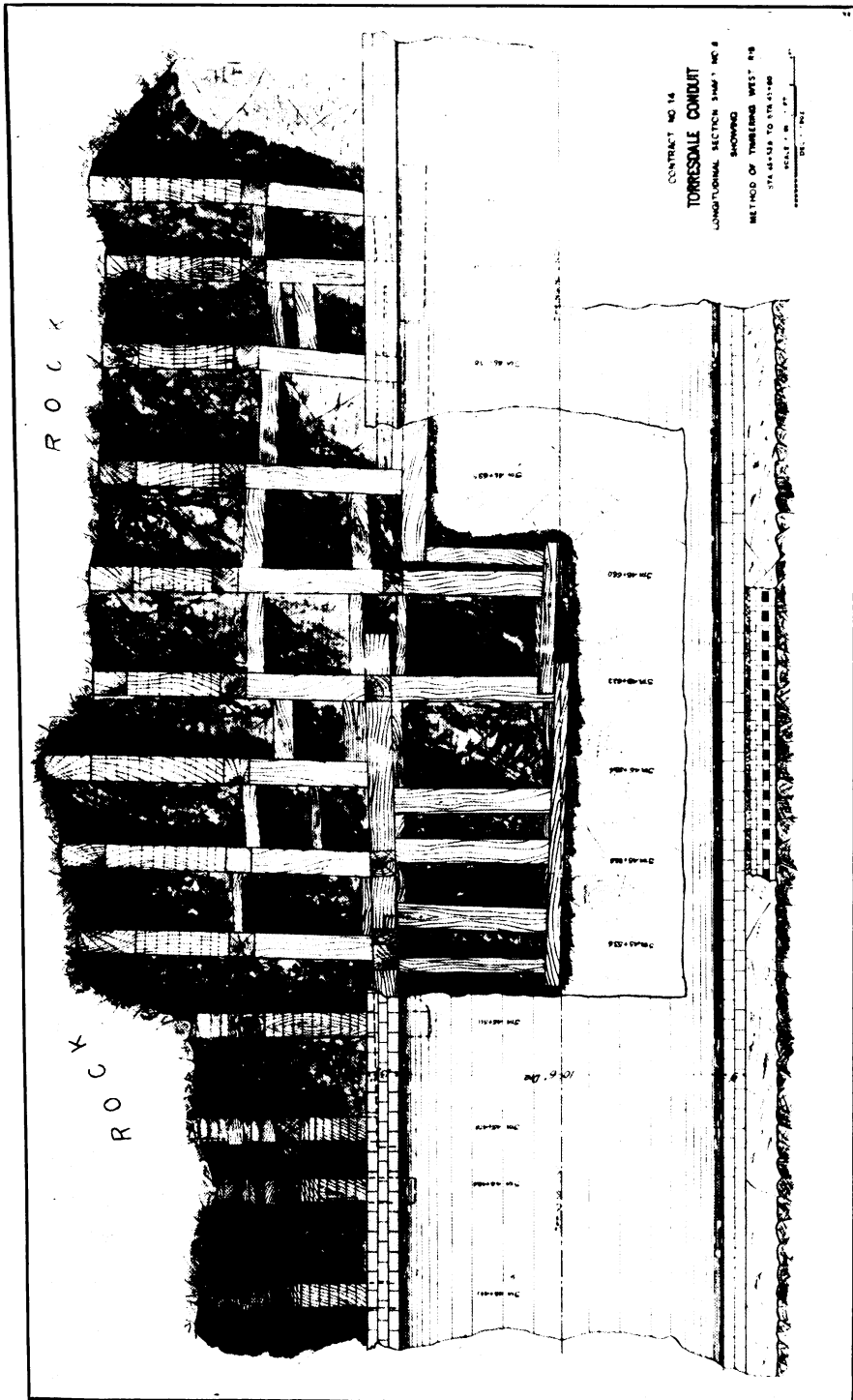
CONTRACT No. 14, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract is described in detail on page 247 of the Report of the Bureau of Water, 1901, and embraces a gravity conduit about 14,015 feet long, including end shafts, for the supply of filtered water from the Torresdale filters to the pumping machinery located at Lardner's Point. With the exception of the upper fifty feet of Shaft No. 11, Lardner's Point, the conduit is uniformly ten feet seven inches diameter inside the brick lining. At the time the plans were made it was thought advisable to plaster the inside of the brickwork with a coat of cement mortar (one of cement to one of sand), one-half inch thick, but the generally damp condition of the brick lining rendered this impracticable, and to compensate for the plastering the brickwork in both invert and arch was laid to neat lines and all excess mortar in the joints carefully scraped and cut away. It is believed that the excess diameter of one inch, and the care with which the lining was laid, will give the conduit as great a carrying capacity as a diameter of ten feet six inches would have done with a plastered surface.

In lining the tunnel where the ground was treacherous and liable to heavy falls, the standard arch of three rings was increased in thickness to four and in some locations to five rings of brick, to guard against injury to the conduit by subsequent motion of the material above the excavated section.

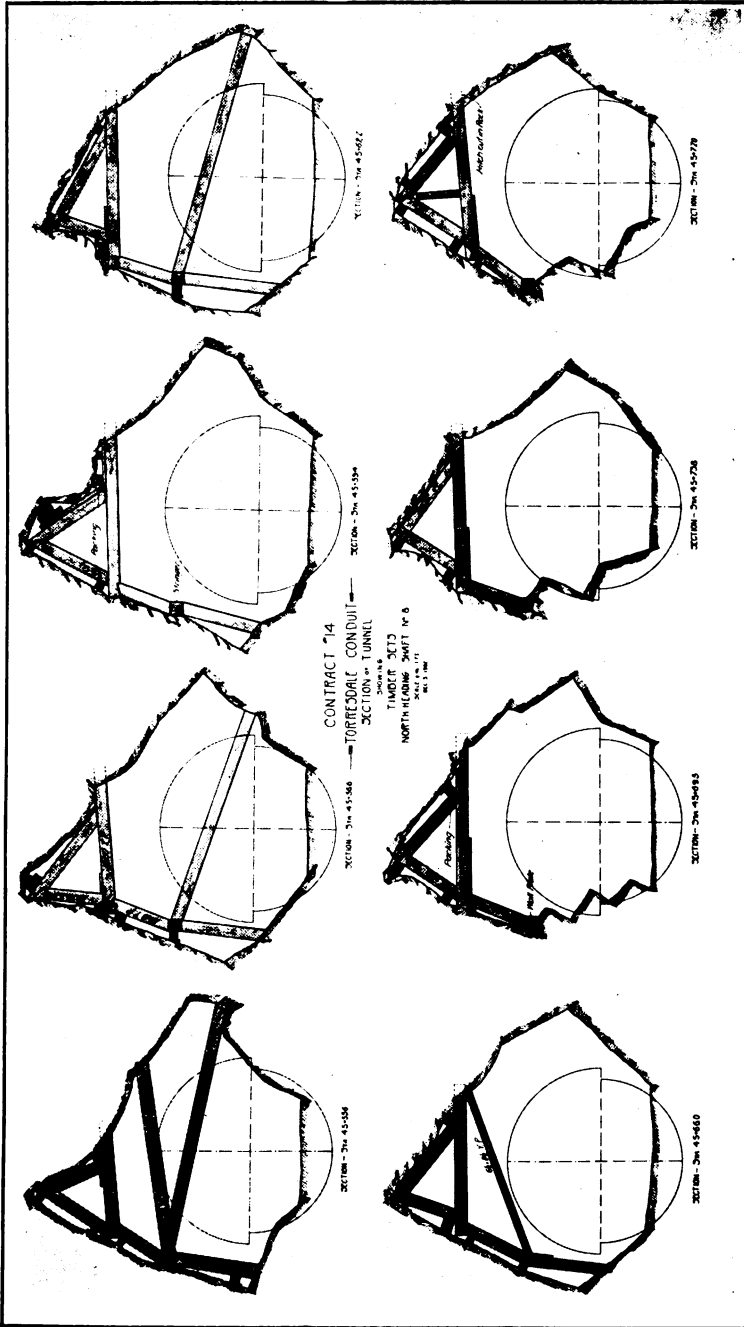
The concrete packing over the arch was conducted with the utmost care, no lining or packing was permitted excepting in the presence and under the supervision of experienced inspectors, and all voids which could not be



CONTRACT NO. 14  
 TORRESDALE CONDUIT  
 LONGITUDINAL SECTION SHOWING  
 METHOD OF TIMBERING WEST END  
 SCALE: 1" = 10'  
 DATE: 1914

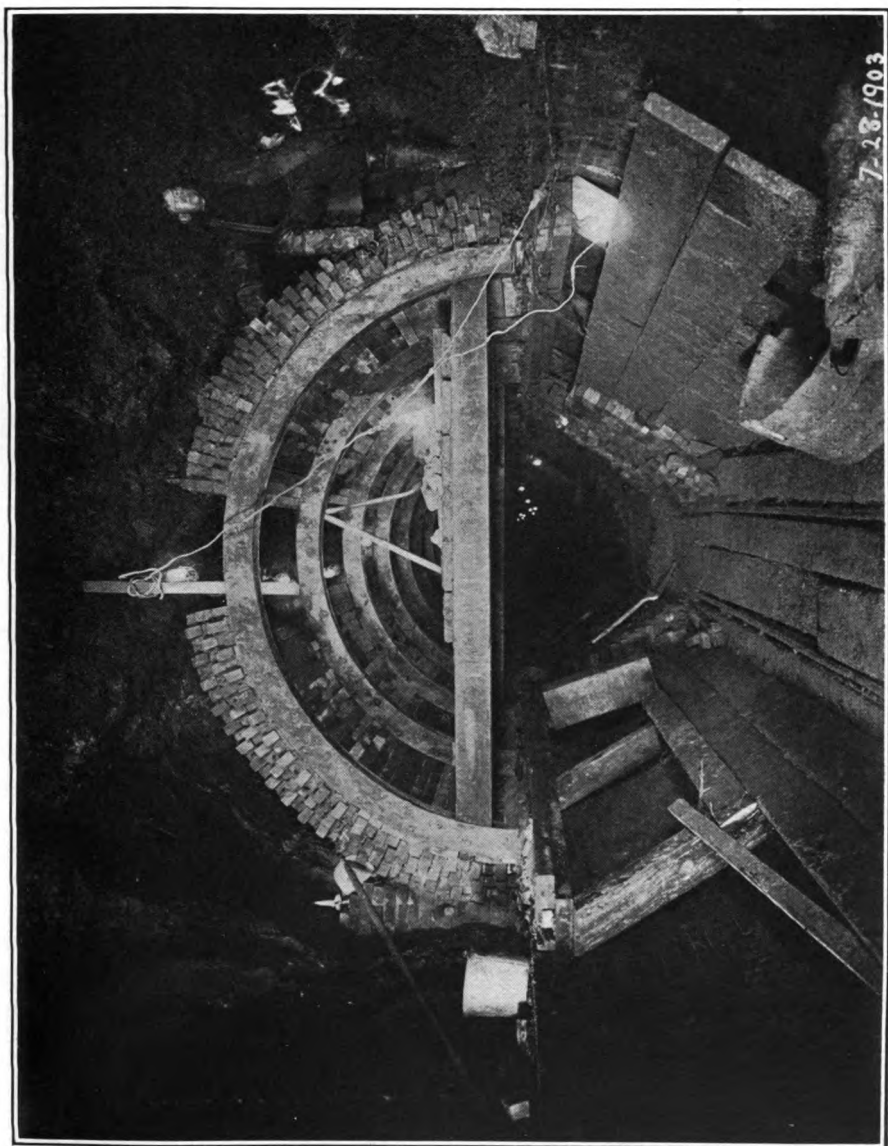
TIMBERING, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.—CONTRACT No. 14.





TIMBERING, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.—CONTRACT NO. 14.





BRICK LINING, TORRESDALE CONDUIT,—CONTRACT NO. 14.





reached with concrete were filled with cement grout pumped under a pressure varying from fifty to one hundred pounds per square inch, through pipes built into the arch. After the packing in any section was completed, the weepers of wrought iron pipe were capped or plugged and finished flush with the interior of the brick lining.

The bends at the lower portion of the end shafts where these join the tunnel were planned of brickwork, but to secure better lines and avoid the possibility of doubtful work on the concave side of the bends, it was decided to substitute concrete for the brick, which was built to a centre, set in place at the bottom of each shaft. The inside surface of the bend is faced for one and one-half inch with granolithic finish.

The filtered water is drawn from the clear water basin through a concrete metal reinforced conduit, of horseshoe section, equivalent in area to a circular conduit 10 feet diameter, 855.00 feet long, from the outlet of the clear water basin to the shaft. This conduit is connected to the shaft at elevation 186.50 T. D., centre line, through a cast iron nozzle bolted to the steel shell of the shaft, 8 feet diameter, which is connected with the concrete conduit through a length of riveted steel pipe 8 feet diameter, 21 feet long.

In addition to the nozzle which connects with the conduit from the clear water basin, an additional nozzle 7 feet diameter is attached to the shell of Shaft No. 1, at right angles to the first mentioned nozzle, for a connection to an additional clear water basin, which in the future may be needed at Torresdale.

From Shaft No. 11 at Lardner's Point, the filtered water is conducted to the pump wells of Engine Houses No. 2 and No. 3, and to an additional pump well which will be required in Engine House No. 4, when built, through a cast iron nozzle tapering from 12 to 14-foot diameter, and con-

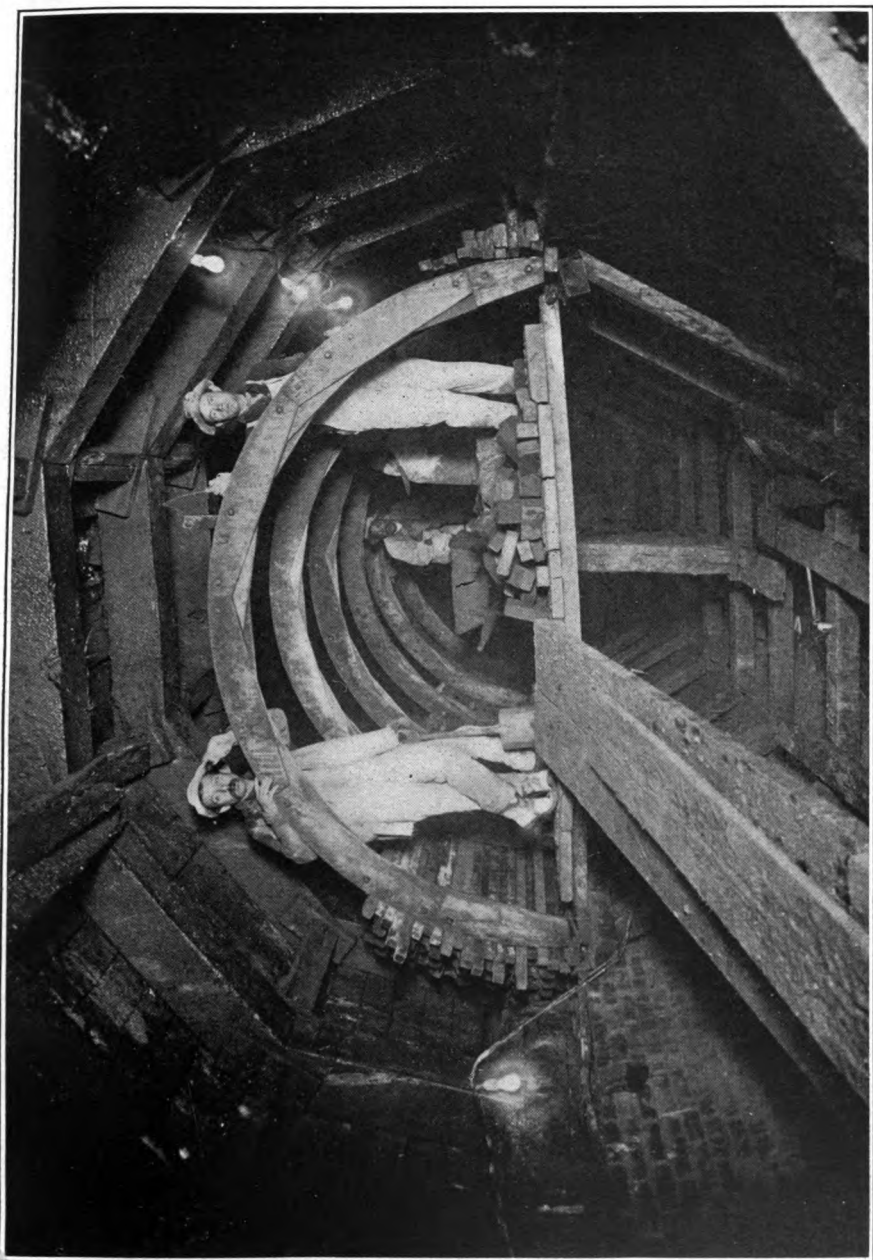
nected by a 14 feet diameter riveted steel pipe 28 feet long, to the 14 feet diameter concrete aqueduct forming part of Valve Chamber No. 3, Lardner's Point Pumping Station, and by a cylindrical cast iron nozzle, 7 feet diameter, with steel riveted pipe of same diameter, 28 feet long, to the reinforced concrete aqueduct leading to Valve Chamber No. 2, at Lardner's Point.

Considering the conduit as carrying 300,000,000 gallons of water per day, the velocities at different points will be as follows:

Ten (10) feet diameter conduit from clear water basin at Torresdale .....	5.920	feet	per	second.
Eight (8) feet diameter nozzle and steel pipe, Shaft No. 1...	9.240	"	"	"
Shaft No. 1 and tunnel.....	5.360	"	"	"
Shaft No. 11, at lower end.....	5.360	"	"	"
Shaft No. 11, at upper end.....	1.340	"	"	"
Aqueduct to pump wells Nos. 2, 3 and 4 .....	3.015	"	"	"

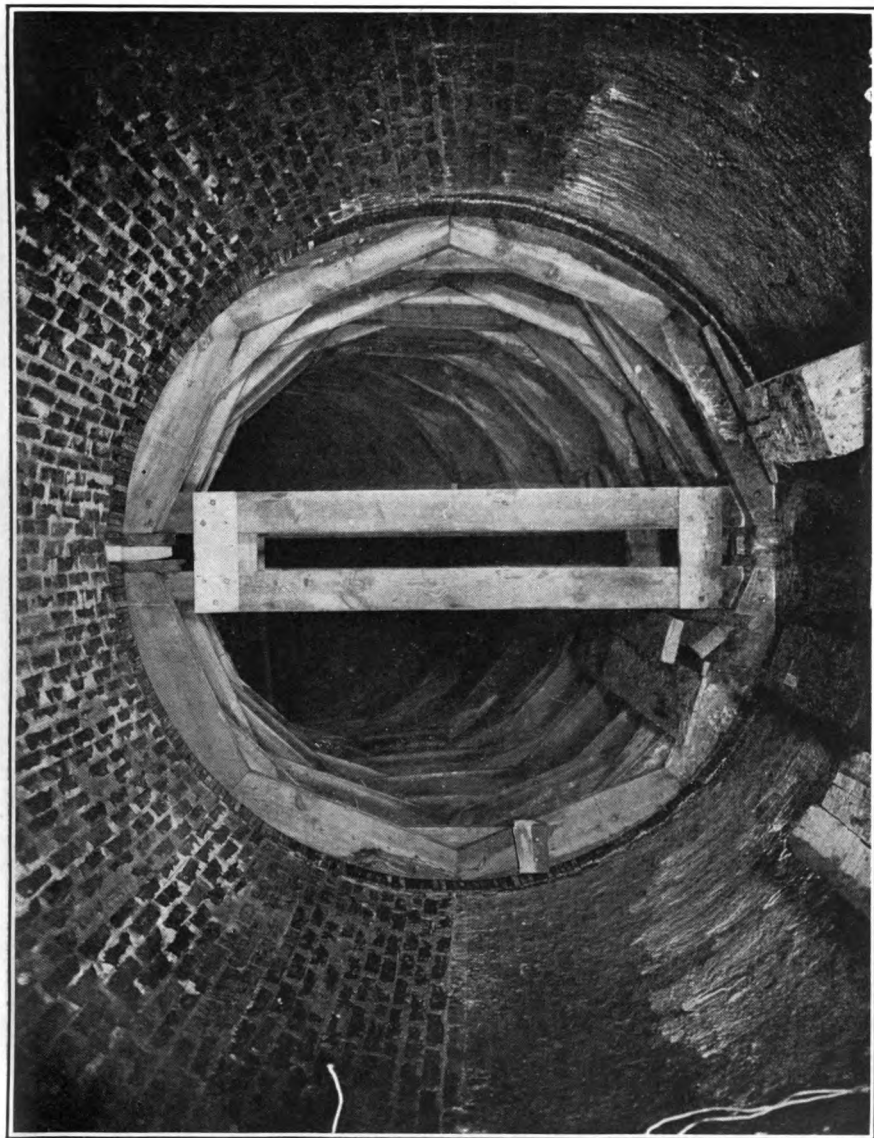
The total loss of head between the clear water basin at Torresdale and the pump well at Lardner's Point for delivery of 300,000,000 gallons per day of twenty-four hours is estimated at 9.25 feet.

In order to arrive at the probable influence of gravel and rock water which may find its way in small quantity into the conduit between Shaft No. 8 (working shaft) and Shaft No. 11, chemical and bacteriological analyses are made from time to time of small streams which trickle through the brick joints in the lining. With the exception of the large quantity of iron in solution in the rock water, no other objectionable condition is found, and considering the small amount which may work into the conduit with a slightly lower head in the conduit than in the rock, it is



TIMBERING AND LINING, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.—CONTRACT No. 14.

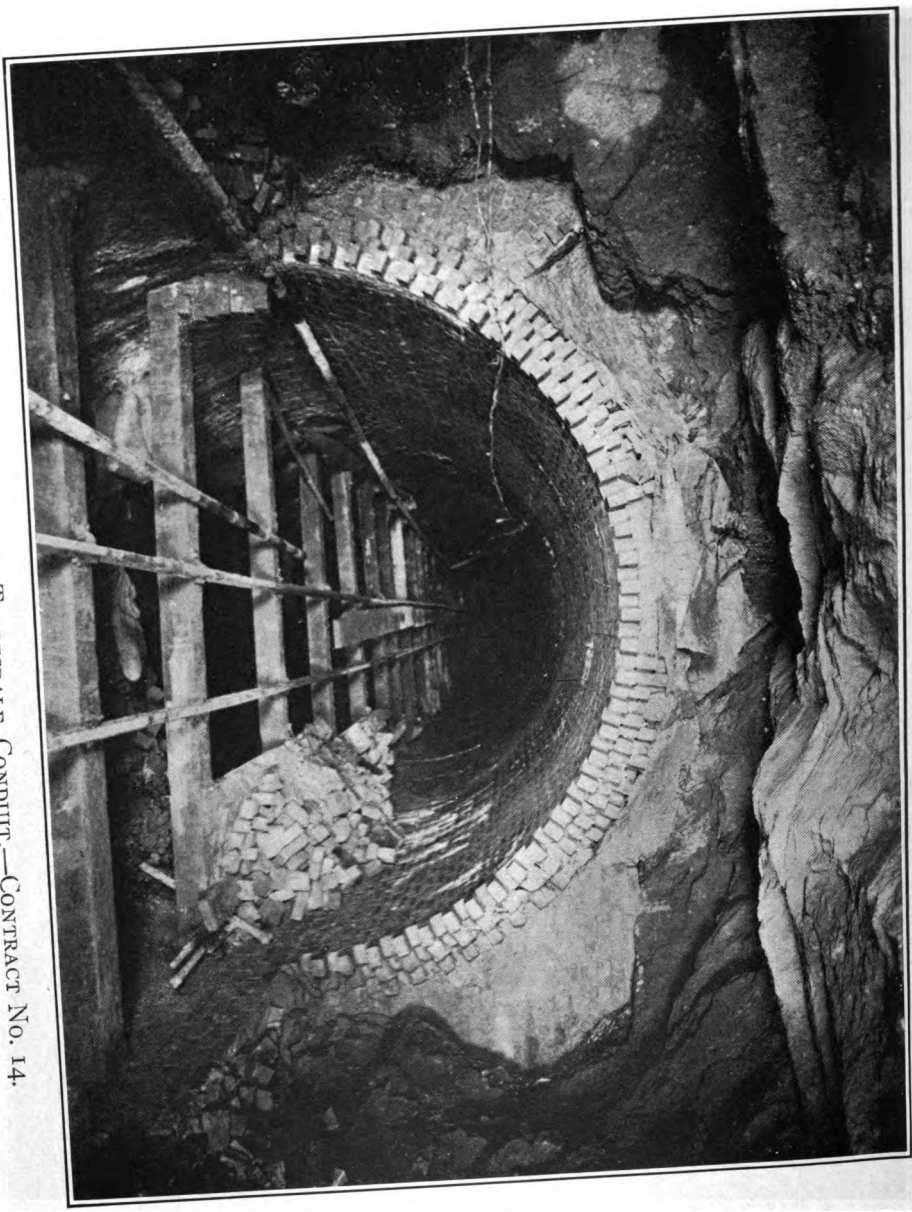




CENTERING FOR ELBOW, SHAFT NO. II, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.—CONTRACT NO. 14.







CONCRETE PACKING OVER ARCH, TORRESDALE CONDUIT.—CONTRACT No. 14.



possible that the influence of infiltration of water cannot be detected in the large volume of filtered water which will be flowing through the conduit to Lardner's Point.

Gaugings of the flow of rock water between Shafts No. 1 and No. 11, are going on and will be reported in due time.

To prevent the tunnel from becoming air bound it is graded at the rate of nine inches to 1,000 feet upwards from Shaft No. 1, Torresdale, to Shaft No. 11, Lardner's Point.

The north end of the work contained very hard rock, classified as Biotite Gneiss, with large well defined streams of water which entered the headings from time to time as the work of excavation progressed, while at the south end, between working shaft No. 7 and permanent shaft No. 11, the rock was much softer, with considerable pockets of black micaceous sand and clay, but with less water from the rock.

In the operation of the conduit at maximum estimated flow, the head in the tunnel will be greater than the head on the rock water, until working shaft No. 8 is reached, and no inflow of the rock water can take place.

The two cast iron nozzles and mouth pieces at Shaft No. 11 weigh nearly 60,000 pounds; the nozzle and mouth pieces at Shaft No. 1 weigh nearly 27,000 pounds.

Each end shaft is constructed of a steel shell down to the rock, the lower end of the shells being sealed with cement grout in the rock. Inside the steel shell is placed a brick lining 18 inches thick.

At the south end of the work much heavy timbering to prevent dangerous falls was required, and in some few instances the sets were not removed in lining the tunnel, but all loose timber, packing and poling boards were drawn as the packing over the arch progressed at such places.

This contract is now 95 per cent. completed.

Face of contract.....	\$1,274,000 00
Additions to date.....	51,799 98
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$1,325,799 98
Limit of contract .....	1,350,000 00
Payments to date .....	1,194,304 08

CONTRACT NO. 5, TEST BORINGS (TORRESDALE CONDUIT).

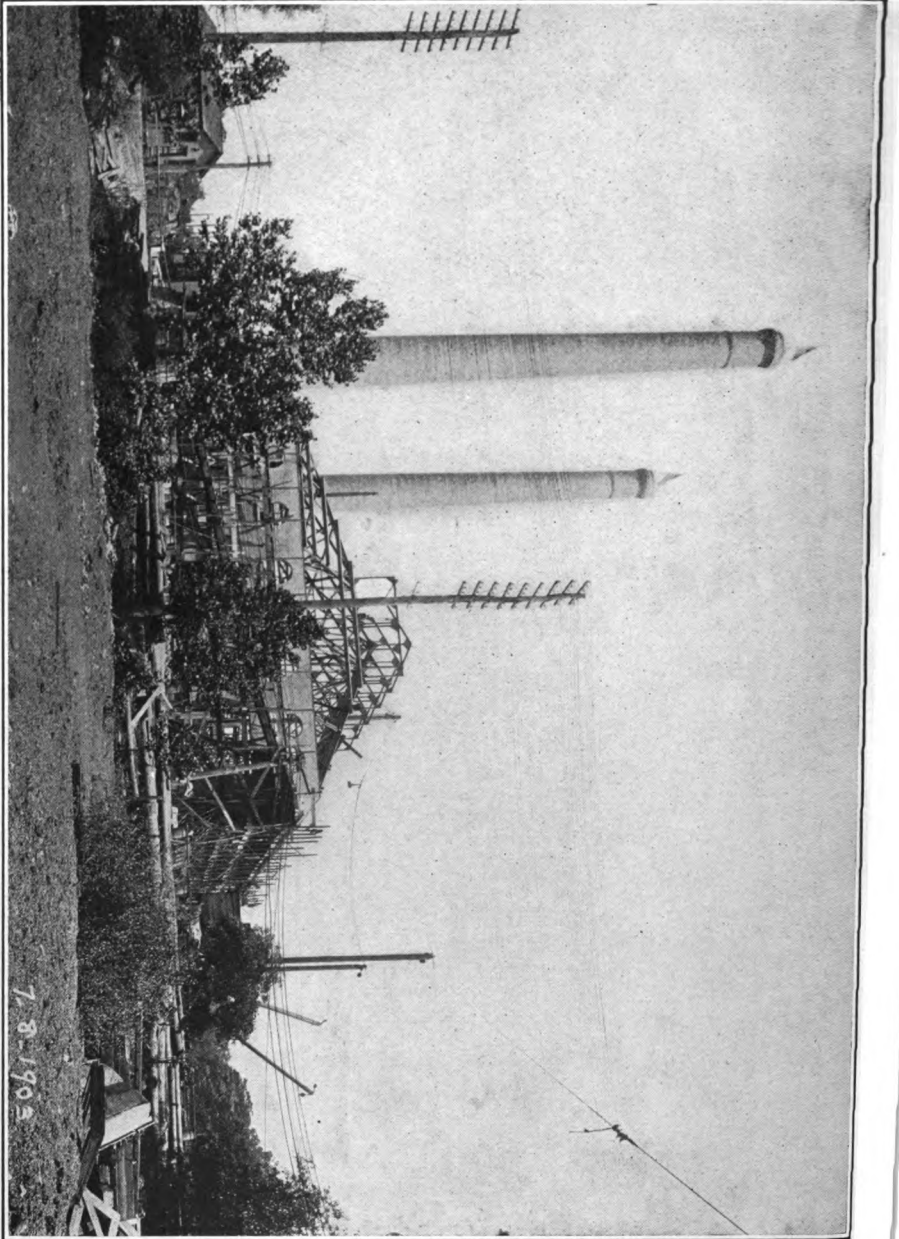
Flaghouse & Beeson, Contractors.

This contract embraced the sinking of test holes in the drift and diamond drill borings in the rock on the projected line of the Torresdale conduit, in order to determine the quality of the materials through which the shafts and tunnel would have to be driven, and incidentally to arrive at the probable amount of water which would be encountered in the excavation of the work. Twenty of these holes were sunk along the line of the work, and the diamond drill borings carried into the rock to depths from 100 to 135 feet below the surface.

The cores and drillings from the diamond drill borings were carefully collected and placed in boxes, marked for the respective hole, and stored in Room 729, City Hall, for the use of the bidders at the time of taking bids upon the contract, and to govern the Bureau in determining the character of the work which would be required in the proper conduct of the work.

Total cost of contract .....	\$8,833 30
Total cost of Contracts Nos. 14 and 5....	1,334,633 28
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expense of field corps (Contracts Nos. 14 and 5) to date .....	47,153 05
Percentage cost of field corps, to date, 3.53.	
Damages to private property.....	1,100 62





GENERAL VIEW OF LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION.—CONTRACT NO. 29.

## LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION.

CONTRACT No. 29, LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION  
No. 2.

George C. Dietrich, Contractor.

This contract embraces an engine house, boiler house, dynamo room, pump room for the boiler feeders, toilet rooms and two Custodis brick chimneys.

The engine house at the floor level of engine room has clear inside dimensions of 87 feet by 171 feet, and the boiler house at floor line clear inside dimensions of 82 feet 6 inches by 162 feet.

The engine and boiler houses are built on concrete foundations. The engine house is built as a skeleton steel structure with brick curtain walls. The face work is laid up with gray standard size pressed brick, and the lining of standard size light buff pressed brick; outside wall trimmings of pink granite and terra cotta; backing walls of stretcher brick.

The boiler house is built with solid brick walls faced with standard size gray brick the same as walls of engine house, and lined with selected stretcher brick. The inside surface of the walls of the boiler house is finished with asbestine.

The height of the basement of the engine house is such as to provide a clear space for the entire water ends of the pumps below the floor of engine room.

The engine and boiler house are each provided with a ventilator reaching the full length of roof between the hip trusses. Each ventilator is fitted with pivoted sash to be worked from the ground floor of the building.

All roof coverings over the matched sheathing are of Celadon red tile laid on Watson's roofing felt, with cold rolled copper flashings and trimmings.

All the steel structural work for the engine house has been placed in position and riveted up, the granite base course set, and the brick walls carried up to the top of the arches over the doors. The first course of yellow pine flooring, with slip tongues, has been placed, the roof sheathed, and the building far enough advanced to admit of setting up the pumping engines, which work will begin within a few weeks.

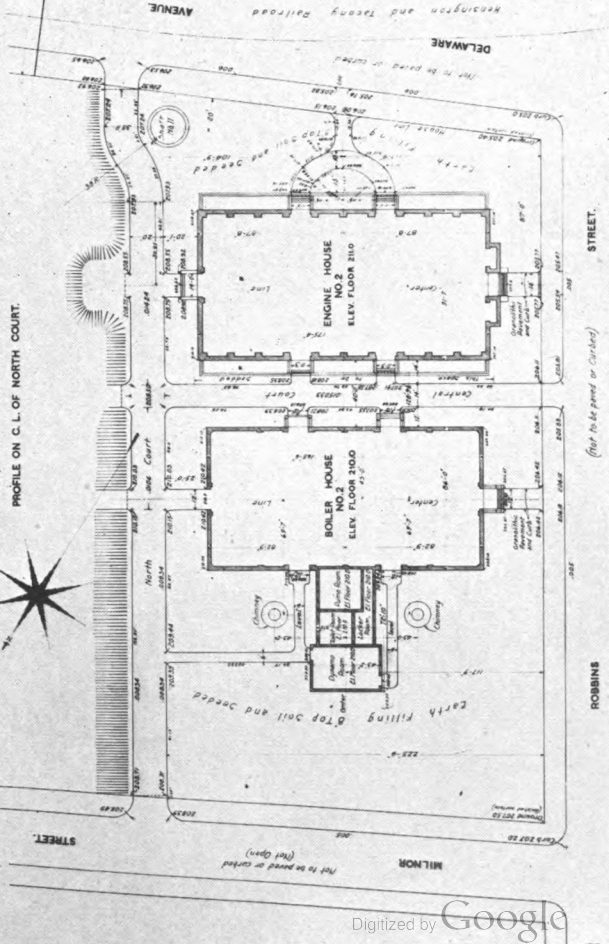
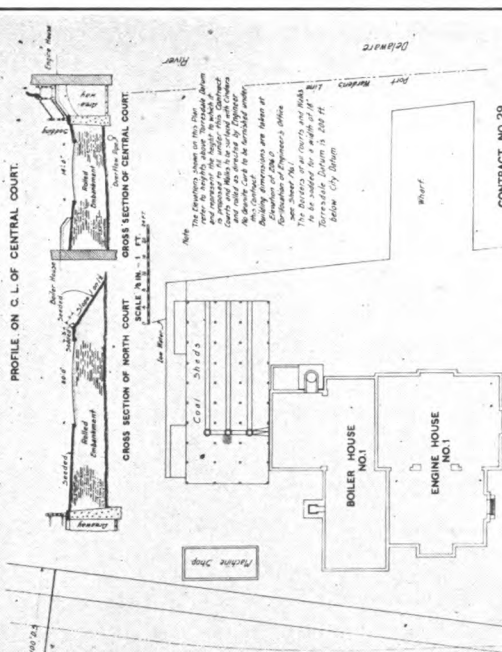
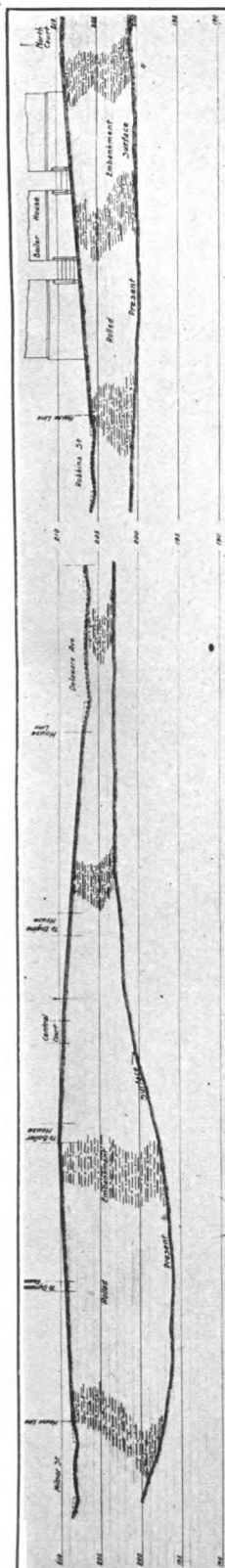
The stone entrances at the south end and east side of the building have been set.

The sub-structures for this contract have been the most difficult features of the work. All of the waterways, valve chambers, and the pump well are placed sufficiently below ground level to admit of an easy supply of water from the Torresdale filters of 300,000,000 gallons per day without risk of impairment of the work of the station, and in the case of the Delaware river connection lying alongside and near the present pump house, excavated partly in filled ground, of limited stability, across Delaware avenue and in front of the new pumping house, and with considerable quicksand in the bottom of the trench, the work has been very tedious and the rate of progress much less than was anticipated.

At the present time, by reason of very energetic work upon the part of the Contractor during the past three months, the difficulties of the work relating to the river connection have been nearly overcome, and with suitable weather for placing concrete, this feature of the contract can be pushed to early completion.

In all cases where the bottom of trenches has not furnished an entirely reliable foundation for heavy concrete conduits and chambers, timber grillage of ten by ten inch timbers, laid as sills and platforms, has been used.

Wherever concrete has been used in watertight work under pressure, steel bars have been imbedded in the ma-



CONTRACT NO. 29.  
**LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION**  
 GENERAL PLAN OF BUILDINGS  
 31 SHEETS SHEET NO. 2  
 SCALE 1" = 30 FT.  
 JUNE 1922.

APPROVED: June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1922  
 J. J. Lardner  
 Chief Engineer of Water  
 City of Philadelphia

REPRESENTED BY ENGINEER  
 J. J. Lardner  
 Consulting Engineer  
 1220 Locust Street  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

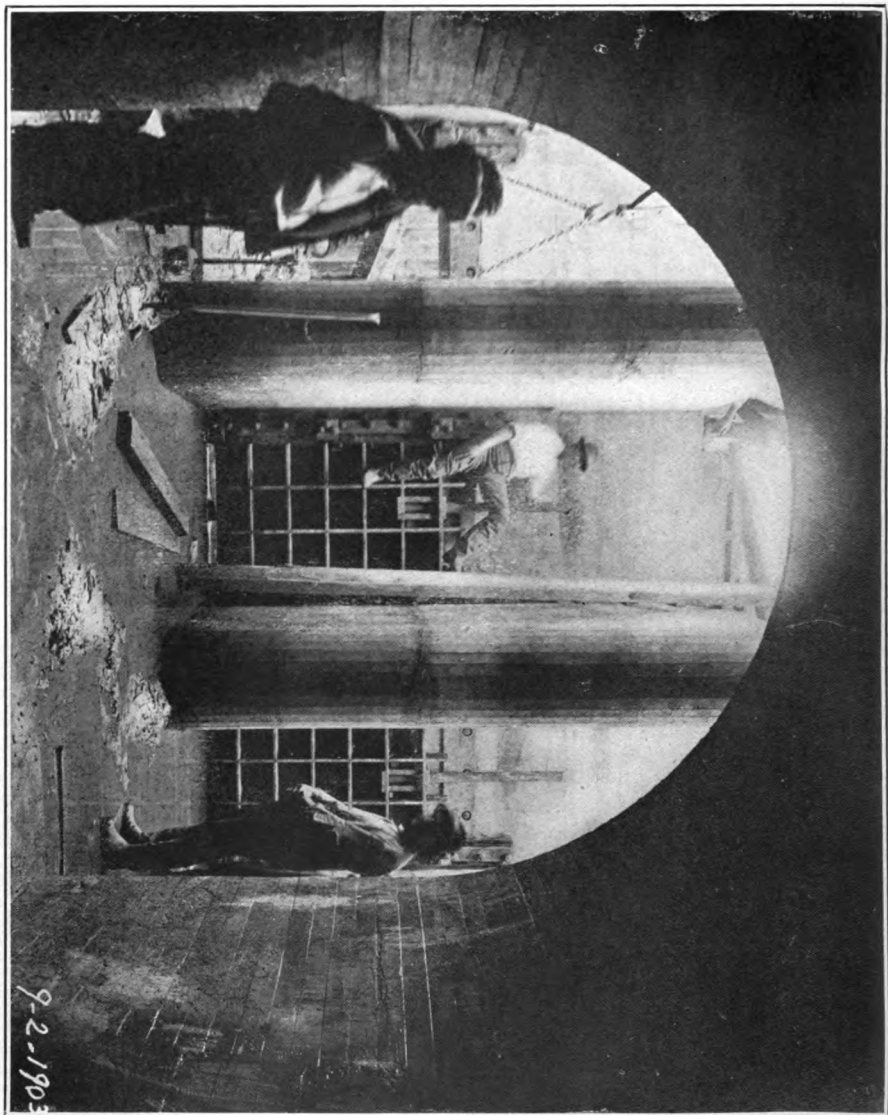
**1A376**

PLAN OF LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION, No. 2.—CONTRACT No. 29.









GATE CHAMBER, DELAWARE RIVER CONNECTION.—CONTRACT No. 29.

sonry longitudinally and transversely to assist in resisting the tensile stresses which may occur in the construction and use of the structures.

The Delaware river bulkhead and sluice gates which control the entrance of the river water have been completed, and about 100 feet of the conduit leading to the pump well completed, and the trench backfilled. Opposite the old engine house, where during the spring and summer so much trouble was experienced in keeping water out of the trenches, a nearly watertight dam of tongue and groove piling has been driven and the inflow of water from the river under the old pump house is now easily controlled.

The boiler house, chimneys, smoke flues, boiler foundations and setting for the three additional batteries of boilers (to be purchased under Contract No. 67) have been partially completed. The window sash in the walls and ventilator have all been placed and glazed, and the doors temporarily closed for the winter.

This building is in readiness for the reception of the boilers, and when these (contracted for under Contract No. 11) have been set, and all connections below floor level in the pipe gullets made, the interior of the house can be completed by the contractor within a few weeks.

In the feed pump room the foundations for the pumps have been completed, together with all other work excepting the placing of the granolithic floor, and trimming of the electric light outlets. The dynamo room has been finished ready for the construction of the foundations for the electric lighting machinery to be obtained under Contract No. 45.

The remainder of the work in the superstructures of the contract can be finished during sixty days of good working weather. More time, however, will be required for the completion of the river connection and construction of

Valve Chambers No. 1 and No. 3, and the east conduit, which connects Valve Chamber No. 2 with Shaft No. 11, of the Torresdale Conduit.

Valve Chamber No. 2 is nearly completed, and the excavation for Valve Chamber No. 1 about one-half completed.

The contract as a whole is about 66 per cent. completed.

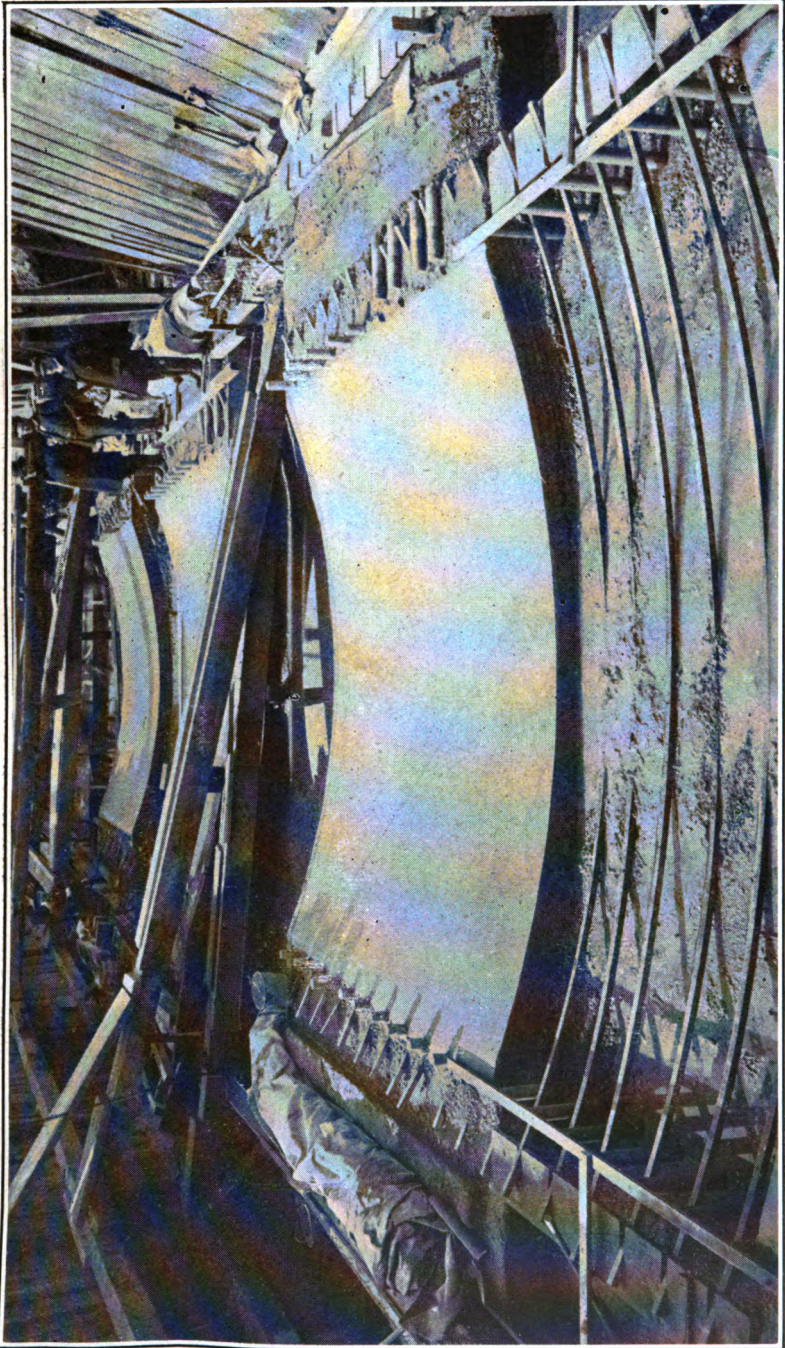
Face of contract .....	\$532,000 00
Additions to date .....	28,772 59
Limit of contract .....	565,000 00
Payments to date .....	315,117 65
Architect fees .....	3,000 00
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expense of field corps to date .....	19,115 03
Percentage cost of field corps to date, 3.383.	
Land damages .....	9,970 02

*Contracts Required for Completion of Lardner's Point Pumping Station.*

CONTRACT NO. 68, LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION  
No. 3.

This contract will embrace an engine and boiler house, feed pump room and toilet room, and two chimneys similar in style and nearly similar in dimensions to these details for Contract No. 29. The engine and boiler house will be placed on the same center lines north of engine and boiler house No. 2.

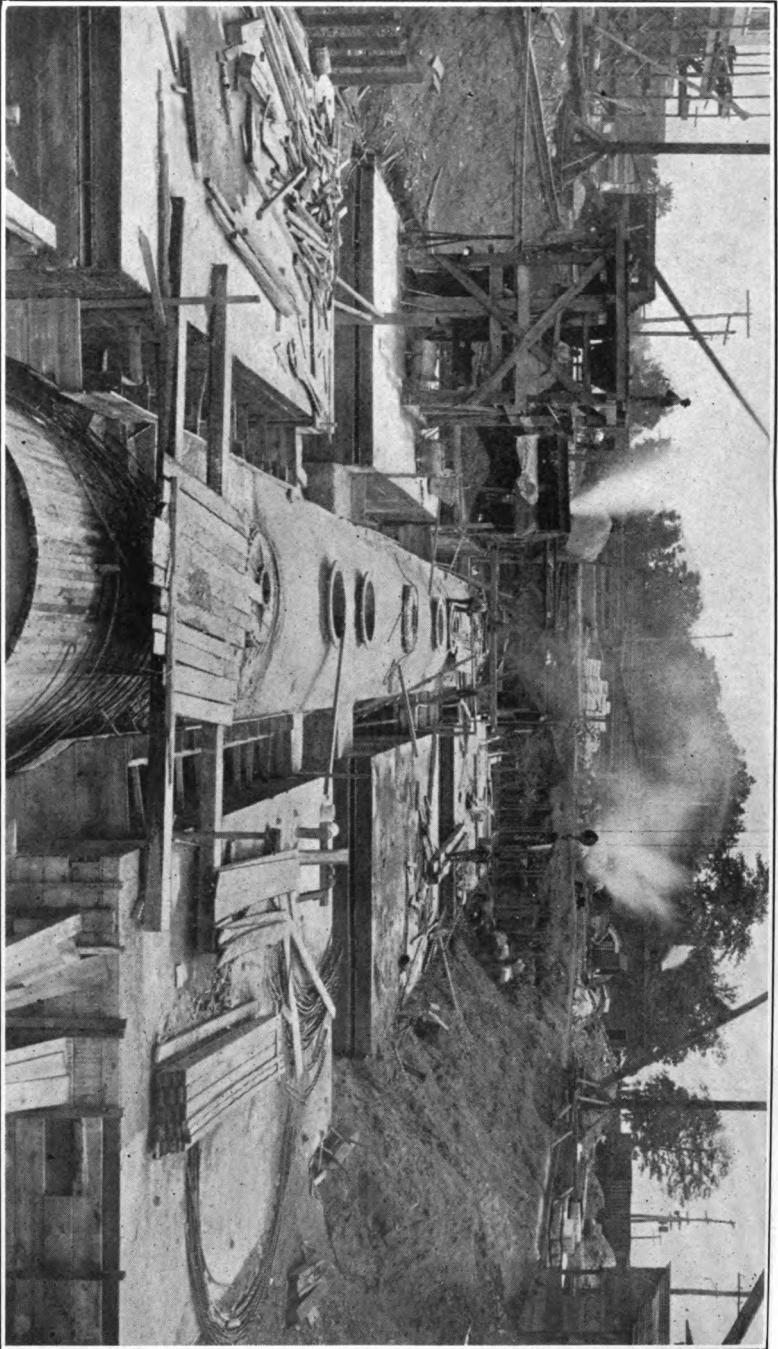
Valve Chamber No. 3, of Contract No. 29, is being constructed with a water connection to the pump well of Engine House No. 3, and the new contract above enumerated will embrace only the three principal details mentioned, and the pump well and engine and boiler and feed pump foundations.



STEEL RE-INFORCED CONCRETE, PUMP WELL.—CONTRACT NO. 29,







PUMP WELL AND ENGINE FOUNDATIONS.—CONTRACT No. 29.



The boiler room will be provided with toilet and locker rooms for the employees about the houses.

Under this contract, in proportioning concrete, instead of following the usual method of stating it in parts by measure, the following specification was adopted:

“Concrete shall be made in the proportions of one hundred and five and one-half ( $105\frac{1}{2}$ ) pounds of Portland cement, one and one-half ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ ) cubic feet of sand, and one and one-half ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ ) cubic feet of limestone screenings, and five (5) cubic feet of ballast.”

Provision also is made for a test of concrete cubes taken from batches of concrete used in the work under the following requirements:

“A six (6) inch cube of concrete taken from batches used in the work shall show not less than the following crushing strengths per square inch:

At the end of thirty days, 1,500 pounds.

At the end of sixty days, 1,850 pounds.

At the end of ninety days, 2,200 pounds.

Where cubes fail to meet the strengths above noted the work of which they are samples shall be removed and rebuilt.”

#### CONTRACT No. 31, COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE APPLIANCES.

This contract will embrace the machinery and pockets for the conveying of coal from barges or railway cars, and storage for use in pockets from which it will be drawn into iron larries for conveyance to the boiler rooms of Boiler Houses No. 2 and No. 3.

#### CONTRACT No. 45, ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

This contract will embrace the electrical generators, driving engines, main switchboard and wiring from the generators to the switchboard.

CONTRACT No. 48, ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANE FOR ENGINE HOUSE No. 3.

This contract will embrace a 30-ton electric traveling crane for Engine House No. 3. The crane will be in all material respects similar to the one erected under Contract No. 11 in Engine House No. 2.

CONTRACT No. 43, SUCTION CONNECTIONS TO ENGINE HOUSE No. 1.

This contract will embrace the furnishing of materials and placing of the suction connections from Valve Chamber No. 1, Contract No. 29, to the pump wells of Engine House No. 1, present Frankford pumping station, for the supply of filtered water to the engines now in this station.

The estimated cost of contracts required to complete the Lardner's Point Pumping Station is \$606,000.

---

HIGH SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY.

CONTRACT No. 11, PUMPING ENGINES AND BOILERS AND ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANE FOR LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION (FRANKFORD PUMPING SERVICE).

Holly Manufacturing Co., Contractors.

This contract embraces three 20-million gallons vertical high duty, triple expansion, rotative, self-contained pumping engines, three batteries of four marine fire-box boilers each, each boiler of 200 commercial horse-power, and one 30-ton electric traveling crane.

Each engine has the following general dimensions:

- H. P. steam cylinder, 32 inches diameter.
- L. P. steam cylinder, 60 inches diameter.
- L. P. steam cylinder, 90 inches diameter.
- Plungers, single acting, 33 inches diameter.
- Stroke, 66 inches.
- Main shaft,  $20\frac{3}{4}$  inches diameter.
- Main shaft bearings,  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 32$  inches.
- Crank pins, 12 x 11 inches.
- Suction and discharge connections, 42 inches diameter.
- Fly wheels, 2 to each engine, 20 feet diameter.
- Fly wheels, weight, each 30 tons.
- Total weight of one engine, about 1,000 tons.

The pumps are built with independent cast steel valve decks, 12 decks to each pump (six (6) suction and six (6) discharge), each deck contains 72  $4\text{-}3/16$ -inch rubber valves; clear waterway through valve seats 124.6 per cent. of plunger area.

Two of these engines are now completed at the shops of the contractors, Lockport, New York, awaiting shipment, and the third is well advanced towards completion.

All the boilers are completed at the shops of the I. P. Morris Co., Philadelphia, and orders have been issued to forward the setting of these, in the boiler house constructed under Contract No. 29.

The electric traveling crane has been completed in the engine room ready for the electric current.

Total cost of contract .....	\$352,985 00
Additional suction pipes built into pump well under Contract No. 29, for the additional engines required under contract No. 67 .....	3,500 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$356,485 00</b>

Limit of contract .....	360,000 00
Paid on account (to date).....	100,152 04
Salaries, inspection, sundries and expenses (to date) .....	4,481 54

*Required to Complete.*

**CONTRACT No. 67, HIGH SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY.**

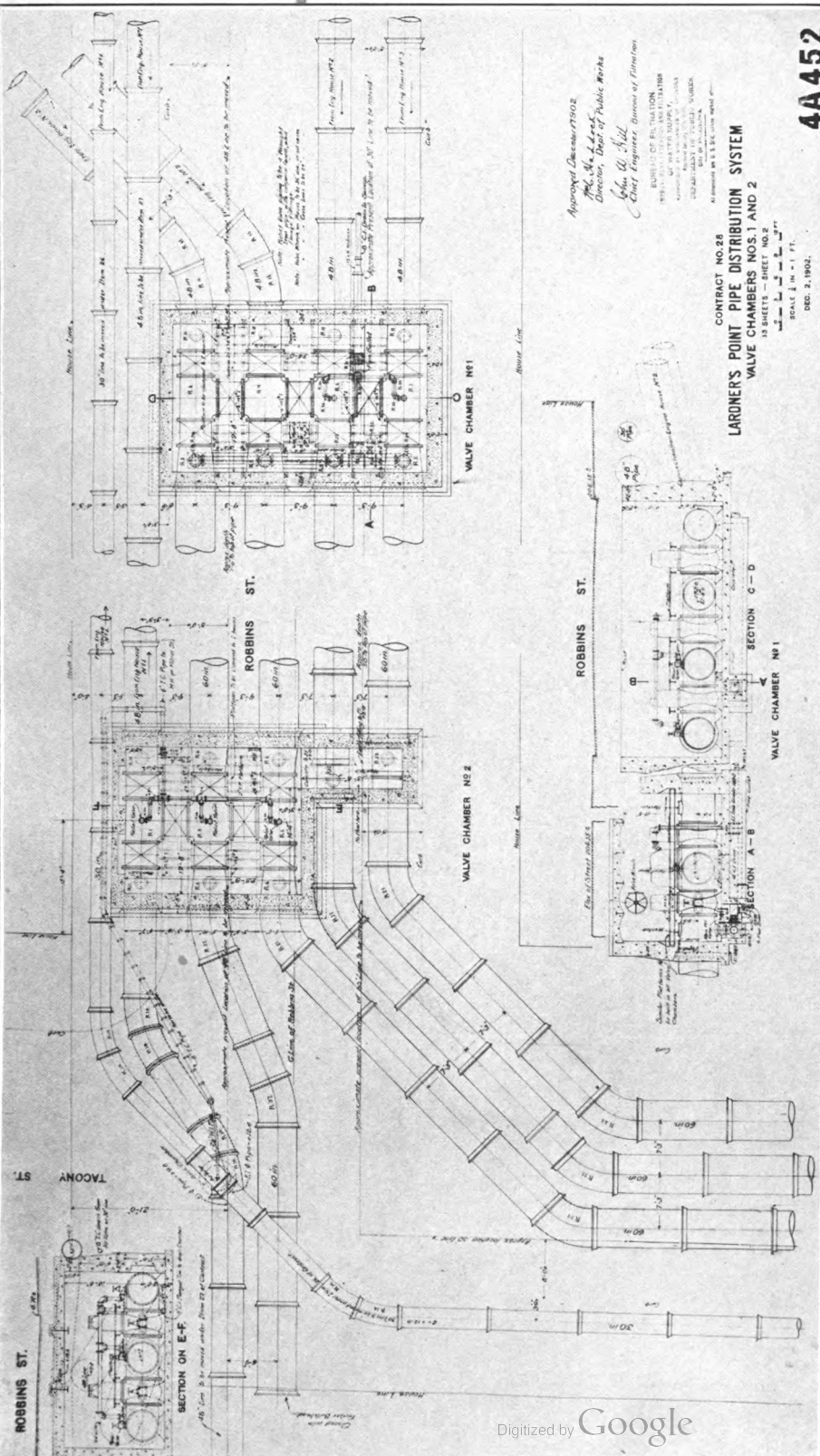
This contract will embrace three additional 20-million gallons vertical high duty triple-expansion pumping engines, and three batteries of marine fire-box boilers of same capacity as those constructed under Contract No. 11. These engines, as well as the engines embraced under Contract No. 11, will work under an actual pumping head of about 255 feet.

The engines and boilers will be erected in the Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2, and will complete the machinery required for this station.

**CONTRACT No. 51, REMOVING PUMPING MACHINERY  
FROM SPRING GARDEN AND QUEEN LANE PUMPING  
STATIONS TO LARDNER'S POINT.**

This contract will embrace the removal of two Holly vertical triple-expansion pumping engines from the Spring Garden Pumping Station, and four Southwark vertical triple-expansion pumping engines from the Queen Lane pumping station to Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 3, to pump into the Lardner's Point pipe distribution system.

Total estimated cost of Contracts No. 67 and No. 51, \$480,000.



Approved December 1902  
 Mc. Me. Leland  
 Director, Dept of Public Works  
 City of St. Louis  
 Chief Engineer, Bureau of Utilities

CONTRACT NO. 28  
 LARNER'S POINT PIPE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
 VALVE CHAMBERS NOS. 1 AND 2  
 13 SHEETS — SHEET NO. 2

SCALE 1/4" = 1' FT.  
 DEC. 2, 1902.

4A452

VALVE CHAMBERS, NOS. 1 AND 2.—CONTRACT No. 28.



## LARDNER'S POINT PIPE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

CONTRACT No. 28, LARDNER'S POINT PIPE DISTRIBUTION  
SYSTEM.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

This contract embraces the furnishing and placing of the 60-inch, 48-inch, 42-inch and smaller pipe required about the engine house of Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2; the furnishing and placing of all stop valves and special castings in the valve chambers and elsewhere in the distribution system; the construction of valve chambers, sewer chambers, where the lines of pipe on Tacony street intersect large sewers, the crossing of Frankford creek on the line of Torresdale avenue, between Frankford and Kensington avenues, and includes all materials and labor required for the construction of the work.

Describing the contract as written, it embraces the 42-inch and 48-inch discharge pipes of Engine House No. 2, at Lardner's Point; four lines of 60-inch cast iron water pipe on Robbins street to Tacony street, and three lines of 60-inch cast iron water pipe on Tacony street from Robbins street to Torresdale avenue, and four lines on Torresdale avenue from Valve Chamber No. 5 to Valve Chamber No. 8, at the intersection of Torresdale and Kensington avenues.

In order to secure the largest possible command of the use, examination and repairs of this system of distribution mains, valve chambers are located along the line of pipe at distances generally 4,000 feet apart, between which, in case of accident to either line of pipe the broken line can be cut out of service during the period required for repairs, and the remaining lines operated to supply water to the districts which this system of pipes will serve.

At each valve chamber is placed a system of 48-inch valves connected to the 60-inch lines of pipe by 60 to 48-inch hub and flange reducers, so arranged that either line entering the chamber may be taken out of service without interfering with the others, each reducer where it enters the valve chamber is provided with a manhole opening, closed by a cast iron cap, to admit of entrance to the line of pipe between the chambers for examination and removal of any incrustations and recoating when required.

Each line of pipe after it enters the valve chamber is provided with a 4-inch Crosby water relief valve, set to blow at 125 pounds pressure, and also with hand operated air valves for the removal of air from the lines.

The first valve chamber in this system of mains occurs in Robbins street at the point where the double line of 48-inch discharge pipe from each side of Engine House No. 2 connects with the main lines of 60-inch pipe. This chamber is provided with eleven 48-inch twin stem geared stop valves. Valve Chamber No. 2 is located on Robbins street near Tacony street, from this point the fourth line of 60-inch pipe will be laid on Robbins street to Torresdale avenue, and on Torresdale avenue to Tacony street, to complete the system when the requirements for water in the future may demand.

All cast iron water pipe, and all cast iron used in special castings, is required by the terms of the contract to show upon standard test bars, 2 inches wide and one inch thick, broken on 24 inch centers, a cross breaking load of not less than 2,280 pounds, and a center deflection of not less than 0.34 inch, with a tensile strength of the iron not less than 22,500 pounds per square inch of section. Very rarely have the cross breaking bars shown as low a cross breaking strength as that required by the contract, and whenever tensile bars have broken at lower loads, it has been due generally to flaws in the castings, and not to defects in the qual-







48-INCH PORTABLE PIPE CUTTER.—CONTRACT NO. 28.

ity of metal. The 60 to 48-inch reducers, and the 48-inch flange tees and crosses required for connection with the lines of cast iron pipe in the several valve chambers are made of cast steel, made by the Seaboard Steel Casting Company, of Chester, Pennsylvania. The metal used in the cast steel special castings showed tensile strengths averaging over 70,000 pounds per square inch of section, with an elongation of about 20 per cent. in two inches, and an elastic limit varying from 40 to 50 per cent. of the ultimate strength.

These castings were made with the same sections as cast iron castings, and are intended to take the place of those pieces which could not be made of cast iron, to obtain the required tensile strength in the material.

The conditions of this contract require that each piece of pipe and each straight special casting, which can be tested by putting it in the ordinary hydrostatic pipe press, or by bolting heads to the flanges of the casting, shall be subjected to a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch before the material is shipped; cast steel special castings were tested to 450 pounds pressure per square inch before shipment; the stop valves were tested to 300 pounds pressure per square inch, and after completion in the line the contractor is required to again test the made up pipe system to 200 pounds pressure per square inch before the trench is backfilled. In service the maximum pressure that will be put on the line cannot exceed the pressure to which the water relief valves are loaded, viz., 125 pounds per square inch.

Where the three lines of 60-inch pipe in Tacony street cross Wissinoming creek and the sewer in Wakeling street, two pipes in each line which span the concrete sewer chamber are made with flange joints at the center to convert these pipes into cylindrical cast iron beams with a

span of 14 feet 6 inches at Wissinoming creek, and a span of 16 feet at Wakeling street.

In estimating the stresses that would be developed in the barrels and flanges of the pipes, and in the bolts of the joints, the maximum ordinance load allowed on trucks was considered.

At the two points mentioned the pipes not only constitute water channels, but also assist in supporting the roadbed.

The valve chambers, of which there are ten, contain as follows:

No. 1. On Robbins street, nearly opposite the center line of Boiler House No. 2, contains eleven 48-inch stop valves.

No. 2. On Robbins near Tacony street, contains eight 48-inch stop valves.

No. 3. On Tacony near Fraley street, contains eight 48-inch stop valves.

No. 4. On Tacony, between Duncan and Church streets, contains eight 48-inch stop valves.

No. 5. At the junction of Torresdale and Frankford avenues, contains ten 48-inch stop valves.

No. 6. At the junction of Torresdale and Frankford avenues, contains six 48-inch stop valves.

No. 7. At the junction of Torresdale and Frankford avenues, contains one 48-inch stop valve.

No. 8. At the junction of Torresdale and Kensington avenues, contains twelve 48-inch stop valves.

No. 9. At the junction of Torresdale and Kensington avenues, contains two 48-inch stop valves.

No. 10. At the junction of Torresdale and Kensington avenues, contains three 48-inch stop valves.

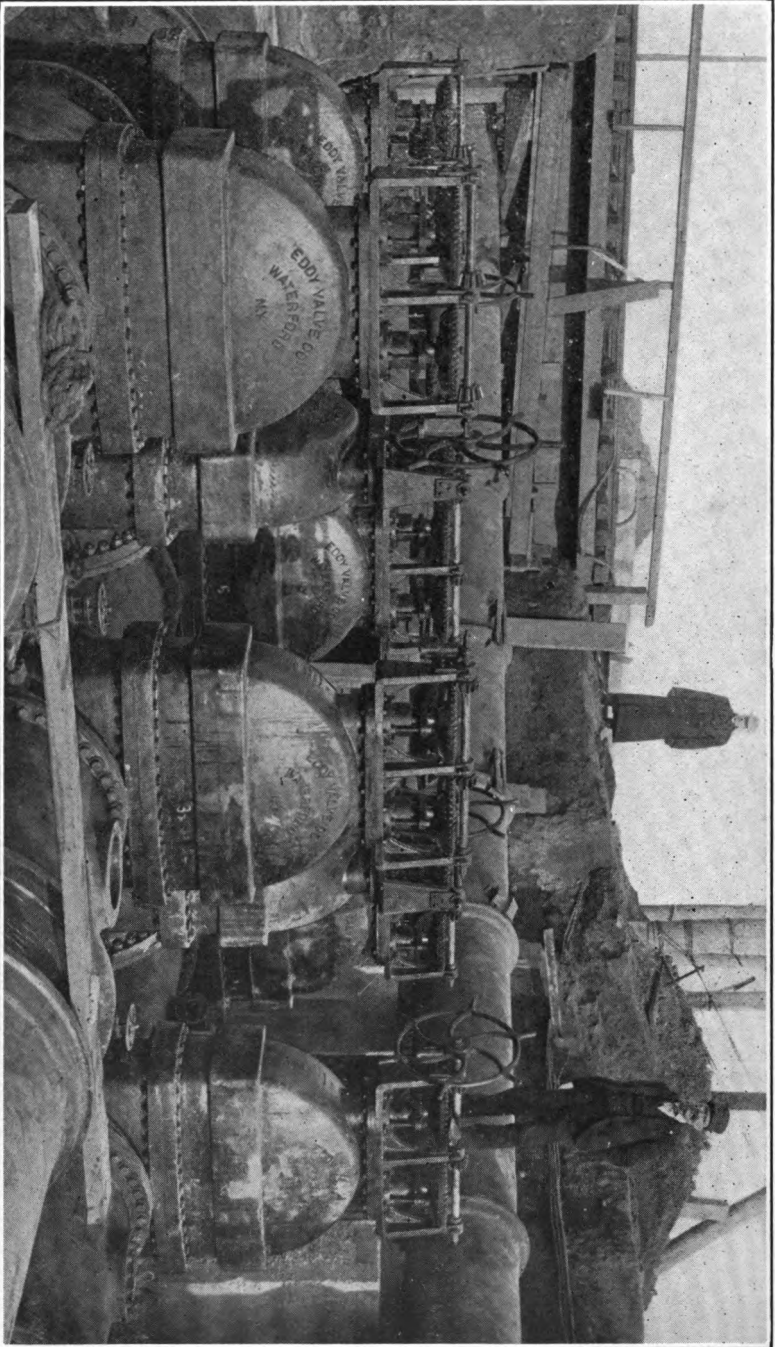
All the special castings and stop valves are made with flange joints, and unusual care is being exercised in placing these pieces to insure as perfect and durable work as it is possible to make with the materials used.



UNIVERSAL TROLLEY FOR PLACING VALVES AND FITTINGS.—  
CONTRACT NO. 28.







VALVE CHAMBER, NO. 2.—CONTRACT NO. 28.



The 60-inch cast iron pipe weighs per length, in round numbers 14,000 pounds.

	Steel.	Cast Iron.
60 to 48-inch hub and flange reducers weigh each about.....	7,900 lbs.	6,800 lbs.
48-inch flange stop valves weigh each about .....		21,500 lbs.
60-inch manhole castings, placed in the lines of pipe for entrance between valve chambers, weigh each about .....		6,400 lbs.

The larger part of the material required for the construction of this work has been delivered at the site of the work. The trench has been excavated from the pumping station at Delaware avenue and Robbins street to Tacony and Comly streets, and four lines of pipe in Robbins street have been placed and joints made up. The material required in Valve Chamber No. 2, at Tacony and Robbins streets, has been placed and is ready for the construction of the chamber, and a considerable portion of the pipe on Tacony street, between Robbins and Comly streets, is now in place, the delay at the present time being due to the lack of flange and spigot pipes required for the crossing of Wisconsin creek.

In order to comply with the contract requirements for the laying of this pipe, and the cutting of pipes to make closures, which compels the use of machinery instead of the hammer and chisel, the sub-contractors in charge of pipe laying, Messrs. Harmer & Quinn, have brought on the work some very efficient and ingenious machines, which admit of the cutting of the pipe, either in the ditch or in the street, to exact lengths at right angles to the axis of the bore, and leaving the cut as smooth as if the pipe had been cut in a lathe. The advantage of these machines is two-

fold: first, to guard against the injury to the pipe in cutting the piece to make a closure, and next to enable the closures to be fitted with much less margin than has been customary where the cutting has been done by hand tools. Machines for the cutting of both the 60-inch and 48-inch pipe have been provided, and they do their work admirably and in less time than would be required by hand. In making a closure of 60-inch pipe, while under ordinary conditions one inch margin would be considered small, by means of the machine for cutting pipe it is possible to make the closure with less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch margin, thereby insuring a much better piece of work when the pipe has been made up in the trench.

In order to handle the heavy pipe and special castings a 20-ton crane, running on a railway track alongside the ditch, has also been provided. This crane has an adjustable boom, which permits of the putting of a pipe, special casting or stop valve at a convenient distance from the platform, lifting it from the ground, swinging it over the trench, and landing it in position to be made up in the work.

Total cost of 60-inch pipe, including discharge connections from the pumping station .....	\$1,718,361 14
Total cost of 48-inch lines of pipe, "S" and "T" .....	665,875 49
Limit of contract .....	1,300,000 00
Payments to date .....	452,333 36
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expense of field corps .....	17,042 13

MOVING A LINE OF 48-INCH PIPE UNDER PRESSURE.  
CONTRACT No. 28.

In order to provide a right of way in Robbins street for the four lines of 60-inch mains from the Lardner's Point



48-INCH RISING MAIN BEING MOVED UNDER PRESSURE.—CONTRACT No. 28.



Pumping Station No. 2, it was necessary to relocate a line of 48-inch pipe and a line of 30-inch pipe. It was originally required that these mains should be moved while under pressure, but it was found later that the 30-inch main could be taken temporarily out of service, and the pipe was moved partly as a whole and partly in short lengths. About 40 per cent. of the pipe was removed and relaid as single lengths, and the remaining portion was moved to its new position with screw jacks.

The 30-inch pipe was cast at Gloucester, New Jersey, in 1876, and while no exact records could be obtained, it has probably been in service about twenty-six years, and is to-day in as good condition as when originally laid, and shows no deterioration by reason of tuberculation or corrosion. The tar coating is in good condition, except at joints where heat was applied in melting out the lead. The interior of the pipe was covered with a thin fungus growth, which when dry was easily reduced to powder and brushed out. This it is thought came from the combination of mud and iron in the water from the Delaware river. The deposit was nearly uniform around the interior of the pipe, and less than one-eighth ( $\frac{1}{8}$ ) inch in thickness.

One thousand seven hundred feet of this pipe was removed and relocated, 625 feet of which was underneath the tracks of the Holmesburg and Tacony Electric Railroad, the top of the pipe averaging four feet below the rails. Where the heat used at joints in melting out the lead ring had destroyed the tar coating, a mineral paint was applied to restore as far as possible the pipe to its original condition.

Owing to the fact that about 30,000,000 gallons of water were daily being delivered through the 48-inch main, it was impossible to take the line out of service even for a short length of time, and careful preparations were made for moving it into its new location while under pressure.

No work was done on this however, until the 30-inch main had been relocated and all connections made, to have it in readiness to temporarily supply the Frankford district should an accident occur while moving the 48-inch main.

The original length of the 48-inch pipe on centre line was 1,194.45 feet. In moving it to its new location a deflection was made in the alignment of 11.5 feet, and the elevation lowered 13.17 feet. The deflection was made on the first 200 feet at each end of the line, the remaining portion being run on a tangent.

The center line distance of the main in its original position was 1.17 feet (14 inches) less than the calculated center line of its final position. After it was in place careful measurements showed that the actual draw of the joints had only been 0.93 feet, a difference of 0.24 feet. This draw was very evenly distributed through about 100 joints, and the average movement of the pipe in each joint was slightly more than 0.11 inch.

To guard against excessive pull in joints each pipe was marked, previous to moving, on the top and each side, but owing to the fact that some of the pipe rotated in some cases 100 degrees, it was impossible to make proper reductions of the plus and minus readings. Small gauges were however used continually on these marks, and whenever a joint showed an excessive draw it was relieved with the jacks. The lead rings in some cases were drawn out  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch or more, but these joints were not disturbed unless a leak occurred, when they were immediately recaulked.

Previous to moving the pipe, the trench for its relocation was excavated to line and grade, and excavations were then made under the pipe on about 200 feet sections, and the pipe gradually lowered to grade, meanwhile it was thoroughly braced in position to prevent lateral movement. The greatest depression was reserved until the last, thus allowing any gain to work up to this point. After the pipe



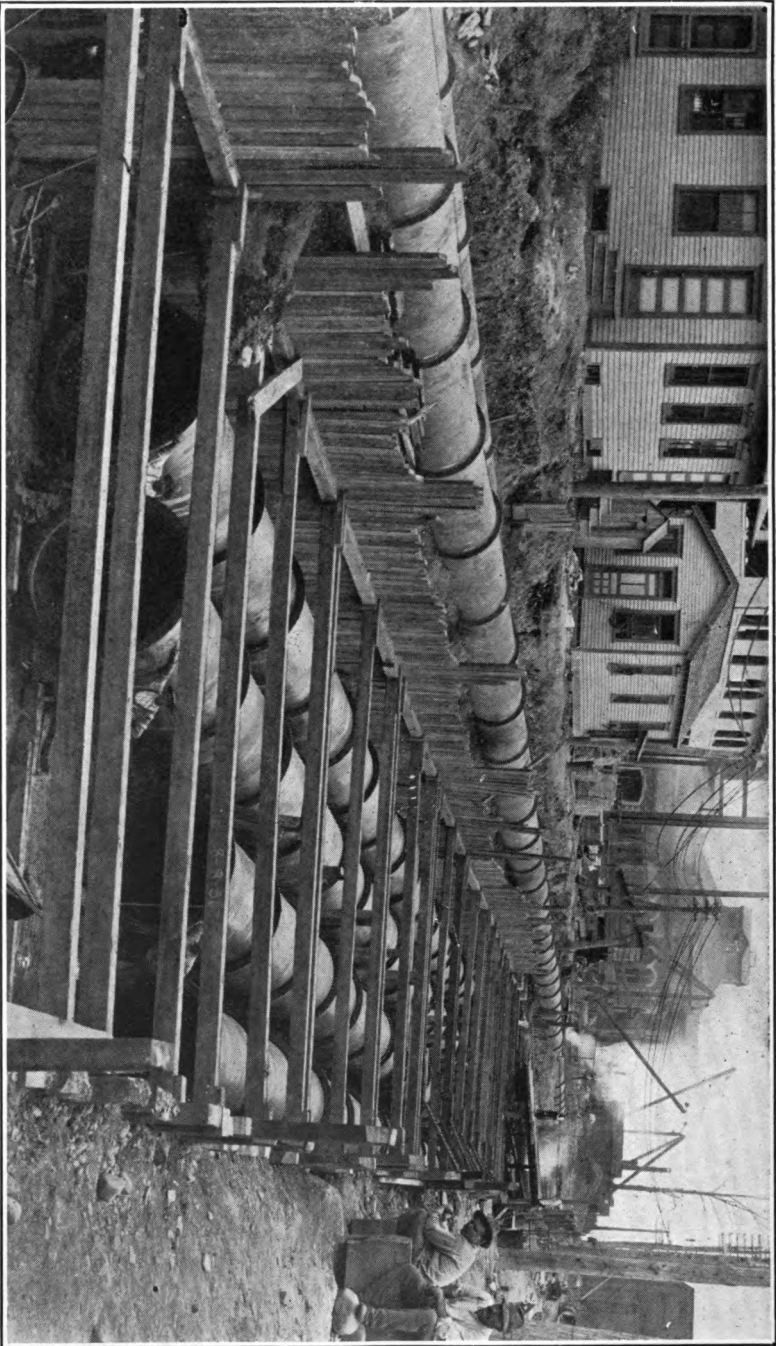


48-INCH RISING MAIN, MOVED UNDER PRESSURE, COMPLETED.—CONTRACT NO. 28.









4 LINES OF 60-INCH CAST IRON PIPE, TACONY STREET.—CONTRACT No. 28.

had been lowered to grade, skids upon which were secured iron strips were placed beneath each length of pipe, and the pipe was then moved laterally to position with screw jacks. To facilitate moving the pipe the iron strips were well greased.

The entire time required in moving the pipe was about one month, and with the exception of a few hours, when a cracked pipe was discovered, the line was never taken out of service and was under a uniform pressure of seventy pounds. The cracked pipe had no doubt existed since the main was originally laid, and to avoid delay steel bands were placed around the pipe and hauled up tight. In the subsequent operations this length of pipe gave no further trouble.

To avoid accidents and delays a rigid inspection was maintained both day and night, and men within easy hailing distance were placed along the line to insure the immediate closing of the valves at either end in case of accident. After the pipe had been relocated it was allowed to rest for a few days until it had assumed its final position, when all joints were thoroughly recaulked.

#### CONTRACT NO. 70, PIPE LINES "V" AND "W," EXTENSION OF PIPE SYSTEM.

This contract will embrace an extension of the Lardner's Point distribution service from Torresdale and Kensington avenues to the East Park and Queen Lane distribution district. The entire system will consist mainly of 48-inch Class "D" pipe, with a small mileage of 36-inch pipe to make connections with the supply mains intersected by the 48-inch lines running into the respective districts, as follows:

Three 48-inch lines on Torresdale and Erie avenues, from Kensington to Hunting Park avenue.

Two 48-inch lines on Hunting Park avenue, from Erie avenue to McMichael street.

Three 48-inch lines on Frankford and Glenwood avenues and Emerald street, from Frankford creek to Lehigh avenue.

Two 48-inch lines on Emerald street, from Lehigh avenue to Front street.

One 48-inch line on Lehigh avenue, Second and York streets, from Emerald to American street.

One 48-inch line on Lehigh avenue, from Emerald street to Kensington avenue.

One 48-inch line on Twenty-second street, from Hunting Park avenue to the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad.

One 48-inch line on Cumberland street, from Twenty-ninth to Thirty-third street, and on Thirty-third street, from Cumberland street to Sedgley avenue.

One 36-inch line on Lehigh avenue, from Kensington avenue to Sixth street.

One 36-inch line on York street, from American to Sixth street.

The sixteen lines of pipe above mentioned aggregate about 23.3 miles.

Total estimated cost of contract, \$2,202,263.97.

---

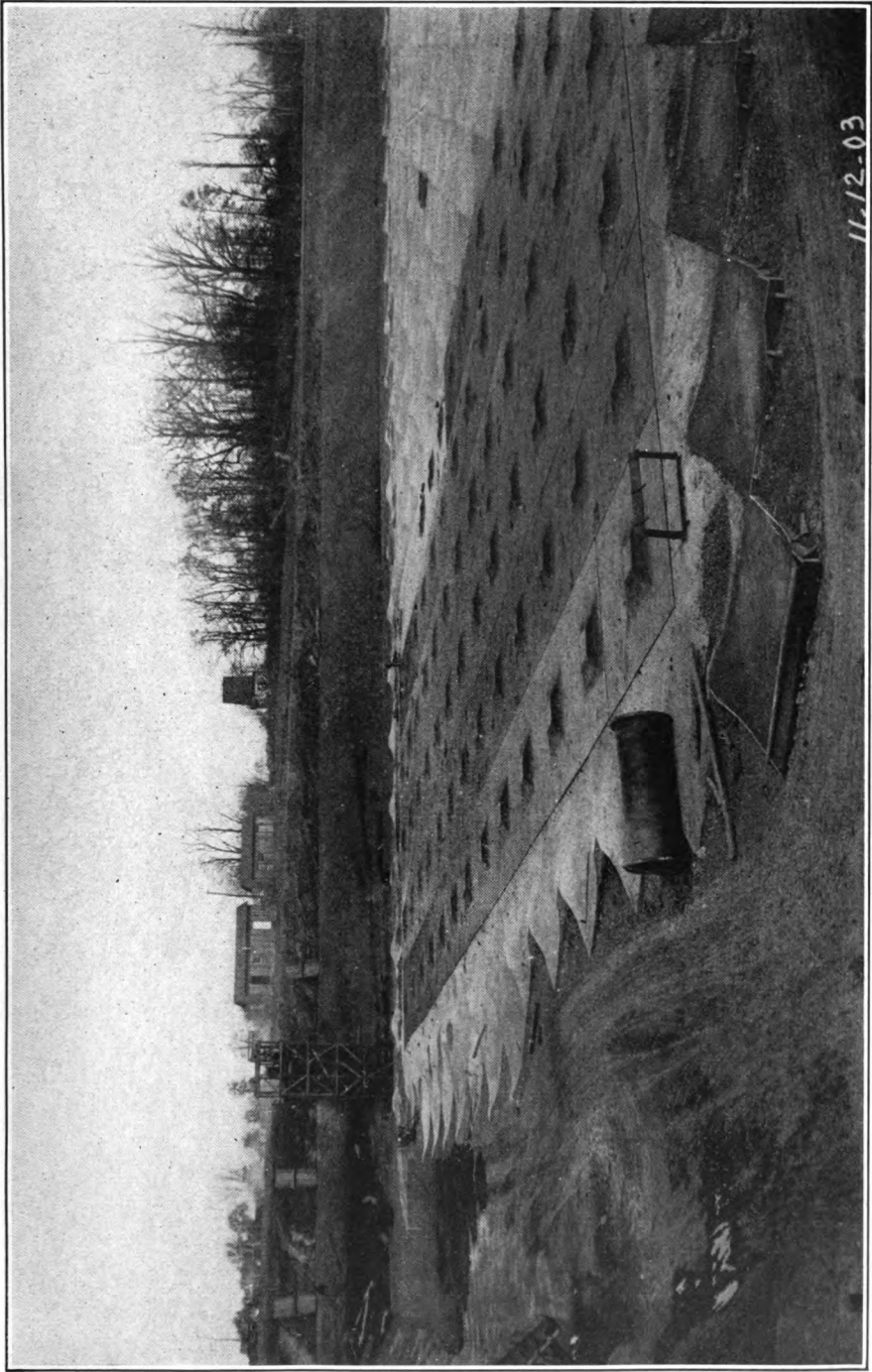
## OAK LANE RESERVOIR.

CONTRACT NO. 27, OAK LANE COMPENSATING RESERVOIR.

R. A. Malone & Company, Contractors.

The work embraced under this contract was fully described in the Annual Report of the Bureau of Water for 1901.

During the year practically all the excavation and em-



CONCRETE FLOOR AND ASPHALT LINING, OAK LANE, COMPENSATING BASINS,—CONTRACT No. 27.







*Principal Items in the Contracts for Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*

Item.	Description.	Quantity.	Lower Roxborough.	Upper Roxborough.	Torresdale Conduit.	Belmont Filters.	Torresdale Filters.	Oak Lane Reservoir.	Lardner's Point. Cont'ct No. 29.	Contract No. 17.	Contract No. 19.	Contract No. 28.	Contract No. 66.	Contract No. 70.	Total when Work is Completed.	Work during 1903.
1	Excavation.....	Cubic yards..	66,000	134,157	89,302	567,010	936,030	372,110	32,750	115,473	70,760.9	265,000	8,690	164,262.4	2,821,545.3	752,313.7
2	Embankment.....	Cubic yards..	22,000	59,500	.....	314,000	297,300	42,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	734,800	103,804
3	Puddle.....	Cubic yards..	8,750	17,060	.....	69,613	117,850	33,600	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	247,659	117,029
4	Concrete.....	Cubic yards..	12,959	24,336	23,900	71,775	169,377	14,681	12,245	1,278	1,581	2,700	50	1,421	336,303	191,299.3
5	Brick masonry.....	Cubic yards..	105	302	19,402	288	325	80	*1,449	107	132	210	62	116	22,578	18,777
6	Rubble masonry.....	Cubic yards..	.....	.....	.....	2,230	.....	.....	15	716	275	150	50	792	4,228	62.4
7	Cast iron pipe.....	Tons.....	220	1,005	.....	3,068.3	7,000	94	210	15,221.5	7,386.1	38,000	1,151.9	36,007.6	109,364.1	6,994.51
8	Special castings.....	Tons.....	50	170	.....	878	480	43.2	51.25	593	270.7	650	31	1,404.3	4,621.45	517
9	Stop vales, 4 inches to 72 inches....	Each.....	55	{ 1 sluice, } { 63 valves. }	.....	{ 7 sluices, } { 215 valves. }	{ 4 sluices, } { 585 valves. }	4	{ 25 sluices, } { 16 valves. }	210	79	91	28	233	1,616	449
10	Cast iron fixtures.....	Pounds.....	42,271	52,860	117,640	386,994	423,250	2,000	144,900	104,253	22,394	20,000	9,300	45,920	1,361,772	238,710
11	Structural steel.....	Pounds.....	70,040	131,512	346,374	537,500	961,520	7,500	1,960,400	3,790	16,200	151,000	1,000	4,200	3,327,036	1,611,298
12	Filter drains.....	Linear feet...	6,885	15,875	.....	33,806	103,290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159,856	30,203
13	Filter gravel.....	Cubic yards..	4,298	9,490	.....	22,554	68,915	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105,257	14,755
14	Filter sand.....	Cubic yards..	13,247	26,367	.....	63,023	192,555	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295,192	39,626
	Pumping station.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Administration Building.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\* This item does not include 422,500 face and fire brick



bankments have been completed; the 18 inch puddle lining has been rolled in place in the floor of the north basin and a portion of the south basin; about four-fifths of the concrete floor and asphalt lining has been placed in the north basin (as shown on photograph). The total work completed to date equals 66.38 per cent., about 40.03 per cent. of which was done during the current year.

Considerable difficulty was experienced in excavating the rock in the west ends of both basins, and heavy blasting had to be resorted to.

The two 36-inch pass pipes and valves have been placed in the division walls, and the brick valve wells completed.

The valve chamber which was shown on the original plans at the northwest corner of the north division of the reservoir, was relocated and built in the southwest corner.

On November 18th a supplemental contract was made for placing the 48-inch supply main on the west side of the reservoir from the valve chamber in the north basin to center line of Medary avenue.

Face of contract . . . . .	\$530,000 00	
Extras to date . . . . .	26,660 47	
		\$556,660 47
Limit of contract . . . . .	\$550,000 00	
Supplemental contract . . . . .	10,000 00	
		\$560,000 00
Payments to date . . . . .	\$282,740 02	
Salaries, inspection, supplies and expenses of field corps . . . . .		15,172 57
Percentage cost of field corps to date, 2.72.		
Land damages . . . . .	\$64,233 35	
Jurors and legal fees . . . . .	971 63	
		\$65,204 98

## RECAPITULATION OF CONTRACTS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE.

In the following table is given in detail the contracts by number, station and item, also the estimated cost to complete:

Contract No. 38, Belmont Station—Preliminary filters.

Contract No. 64, Belmont Station—Preliminary filter building.

Contract No. 34, Torresdale Station—Delaware river intake.

Contract No. 35, Torresdale Station—Low service pumping machinery.

Contract No. 36, Torresdale Station—Low service pumping station.

Contract No. 39, Torresdale Station—Preliminary filters.

Contract No. 41, Torresdale Station—Sand washer and preliminary filter pumps.

Contract No. 47, Torresdale Station—Electric light system.

Contract No. 50, Torresdale Station—Filtering materials and collectors.

Contract No. 52, Torresdale Station—Coal handling machinery and pockets.

Contract No. 58, Torresdale Station—Spur from Pennsylvania Railroad for supplies.

Contract No. 61, Torresdale Station—Sand washer and shelter house.

Contract No. 69, Torresdale Station—Preliminary filter building.

Contract No. 54, Torresdale Station—Queen Lane contingent of filters and clear water basin.

Contract No. 55, Torresdale Station—Queen Lane contingent of preliminary filters.

Contract No. 56, Torresdale Station—Queen Lane contingent of sand, gravel and collectors.

Contract No. 59, Torresdale Station—Queen Lane contingent of sand washer pumps.

Contract No. 31, Lardner's Point Station—Coal handling machinery and pockets.

Contract No. 43, Lardner's Point Station—Suction connections to Engine House No. 1.

Contract No. 45, Lardner's Point Station—Electric lighting machinery.

Contract No. 48, Lardner's Point Station—Electric traveling crane.

Contract No. 51, Lardner's Point Station—Removing machinery from Spring Garden and Queen Lane Pumping Stations to Pumping Station No. 3.

Contract No. 67, Lardner's Point Station—Three additional high duty pumping engines, boilers, etc.

Contract No. 68, Lardner's Point Station—Pumping Station No. 3.

Contract No. 28, Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System—Completion of Pipe Distribution System.

Contract No. 70, Pipe Distribution System—Lines "V" and "W" from the Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System to the distribution mains in the East Park and Queen Lane Districts.

Contract No. 66, Roxborough Pipe Distribution System—Pipe Line "U," extension of Pipe Line "A."

Contract No. 60, Torresdale Station—Analytical Laboratory, Wentz Farm Improvement.

Total, \$8,957,379.10.

## CAPACITY OF FILTER WORKS.

For convenience of comparison the capacity of each filter station has been grouped in the following resume:

<b>ROXBOROUGH WORKS—</b>	Gallons.
Lower Roxborough .....	12,000,000
Upper Roxborough .....	20,000,000
	<hr/>
Roxborough capacity (both stations).....	32,000,000
The maximum available pumping capacity of the Shawmont Station is probably.....	25,000,000
Apportioning the Roxborough Filters to the capacity of the pumps at Shawmont:	
Lower Roxborough .....	12,000,000
Upper Roxborough .....	13,000,000
	<hr/>
Roxborough available capacity (both stations) .....	25,000,000
 <b>BELMONT WORKS—</b>	
Belmont (without preliminary filters).....	33,500,000
Belmont (with preliminary filters).....	65,000,000
Belmont Preliminary Filters (first installation, Contract No. 38).....	40,000,000
 <b>TORRESDALE WORKS—</b>	
Torresdale (55 filters) .....	210,000,000
Torresdale—Queen Lane contingent (10 filters) .....	38,000,000
	<hr/>
Torresdale, total .....	248,000,000

*Recapitulation.*

Present capacity of Roxborough filters, due to capacity of pumps at Shawmont.....	25,000,000
Belmont, with Preliminary filters (present daily capacity) .....	40,000,000
Belmont—probable average daily consumption .....	35,000,000
Torresdale .....	248,000,000
	<hr/>
Total .....	308,000,000
Add additional for Roxborough.....	7,000,000
Add additional for Belmont (including Preliminary filters) .....	5,000,000
	<hr/>
Total .....	320,000,000

	Gallons.
The probable actual average daily consumption cannot be less than .....	280,000,000
According to the Bureau of Water (see page 100 of the Report of the Department of Public Works for the year 1902) the average consumption was .....	314,000,000

It will thus be seen that the total constructed and planned capacity is 40,000,000 gallons, or fourteen (14) per cent. in excess of the probable average daily present consumption.

*Distribution of Filtered Water by Population.*

The population to be supplied from the several filter stations is shown as follows:

The Roxborough Works, Upper and Lower, are now furnishing filtered water to Wards 21 and 22, but by the addition of Pipe Line "U" (Contract No. 66), water to the extent of about 10,000,000 gallons per day can be supplied to nearly all of Ward No. 38, and to about one-half the population of Ward No. 28. The populations are based on the census returns for June, 1900, increased by the known ratio of growth from 1890 to 1900, to July 1, 1903.

**ROXBOROUGH WORKS—**

Wards 21, 22, 38 in part, 28 one-half..... 161,300

**BELMONT—**

Wards 24, 27, 34 and 40..... 170,000

**TORRESDALE—**

Wards 1 to 20 inclusive, Wards 23, 25, 26, 28  
one-half, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38  
small part, 39, 41, 42..... 1,075,000

Total July 1, 1903 ..... 1,406,300

## PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF FILTRATION WORKS.

Since the inception of the improvement of the water supply, many inquiries by letter and in person have come from all parts of the civilized world asking for information upon the scope, purpose and principal dimensions of the work, especially of the filters. Such inquiries have been quite frequent during the past two years from Europe, Australia, South America and Eastern Asia, as well as from the larger cities of the United States. To meet such inquiries with reference to dimensions, the following table, which furnishes a concise statement of the number, surface dimensions and dimensions of principal masonry details of the filters and clear water basins at the four stations where works of filtration have been or are now being carried out, has been prepared:

*Principal Dimensions of Filters.*

Filters.	Lower Roxborough.	Upper Roxborough.	Belmont.	Torresdale.
Number of filters.....	5	8	18	55
Area of filters.....	0.53 acre.	0.70 acre.	0.735 acre.	0.75 acre.
Dimensions of filters at neat lines..	109 ft. x 219 ft. 10 in.	140 ft. 8 in. x 219 ft. 10 in.	( 8 beds, 272 ft. 8 in. x 120 ft. 2 in. 3 beds, 196 ft. 5 in. x 165 ft. 11 in. 7 beds, 242 ft. 2 in. x 135 ft. 5 in. )	83 beds, 140 ft. 8 in. x 285 ft. 8 in. 22 beds, 132 ft. 2 in. x 253 ft. 2 in.
Height of piers.....	9 ft. 1 in.	9 ft. 1 in.	9 ft. 1 in.	9 ft. 1 in.
Cross section of pier at top.....	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 10 in.
Cross section of pier at base.....	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.
Height of filters in clear.....	12 ft. 9 in.	12 ft. 9 in.	12 ft. 9 in.	12 ft. 9 in.
Span of groined arches.....	14 ft.	14 ft.	13 ft. 5 in.	14 ft. and 13 ft. 2 in.
Rise of groined arches.....	3 ft.	3 ft.	3 ft.	3 ft.
Thickness of arch at crown.....	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.
Thickness of floor at invert.....	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.
Thickness of floor under pier.....	14 in.	14 in.	14 in.	14 in.
Thickness of end walls at base.....	4 ft. 2 in.	4 ft.	4 ft. 2 in.	4 ft. 3½ in.
Thickness of end walls at spring line	18 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in.
Thickness of dividing wall at top..	2 ft.	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 10 in.
Thickness of dividing wall at base..	3 ft. 9 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.
Minimum thickness of puddle.....	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.

*Principal Dimensions of Filters—Continued.*

Filtered Water Basins.	Lower Roxborough.	Upper Roxborough.	Belmont.	Torresdale.
Capacity.....	8,000,000 gals.	8,000,000 gals.	16,500,000 gals.	50,000,000 gals.
Dimensions at neat lines.....	156 ft. 8 in. x 190 ft. 11 in.	257 ft. 8 in. x 318 ft. 10 in.	382 ft. 2 in. x 396 ft.	601 ft. 10 in. x 762 ft. 2 in.
Normal depth of water.....	18 ft. 9 in.	15 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.
Height from invert to crown.....	16 ft. 9 in.	18 ft.	18 ft.	18 ft.
Span of groined arches.....	14 ft.	14 ft.	14 ft.	14 ft.
Rise of groined arches.....	8 ft.	8 ft.	8 ft.	8 ft.
Dimen. of side walls at spring line..	2 ft.	.....	2 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 6 in.
Dimen. of side walls at base.....	5 ft. 6 in.	.....	6 ft.	6 ft.
Minimum thickness of puddle.....	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.



## WATERTIGHTNESS OF STRUCTURES.

Very little information is available on the watertightness of concrete masonry, structures, earthen embankments lined with concrete, or of lines of cast iron water pipe. Such tests as may have been made elsewhere are not readily accessible in publications, and the leakage assumed to be allowable is therefore entirely a matter of judgment.

It should be obvious that structures like filters made up of many separate floor sections and representing, as at Belmont, for example, 7,000 linear feet of comparatively shallow joint could not even with the utmost care in construction be expected to be entirely watertight, and that some leakage was bound to occur upon test. Excepting at Lower Roxborough, which was the first contract put under construction, and for two filters at Upper Roxborough, and two filters at Belmont, the clay used in the manufacture of puddle was of very superior quality, and calculated to render the linings of filters, clear water basin and other watertight concrete work, as nearly watertight as possible, and after the experience at Lower Roxborough, and the earlier work at Upper Roxborough and at Belmont, as much care was exercised in testing clays and supervising the proportions and mixing of puddle, as was done with cements, and proportioning materials and mixing of concrete.

In the following table are given the analyses of clays used on the work, the examinations being made by the Ulzer method:

Station.	Contract.	Clay used.	Clay Constituents. Percentage.	Quartz, mica, feldspar.
Lower Roxborough..	No. 10..	Swedeland.....	38	62
Upper Roxborough..	No. 12..	Swedeland.....	38	62
Upper Roxborough..	No. 12..	Delaware City..	51	49
Belmont.....	No. 16..	Swedeland.....	38	62
Belmont.....	No. 16..	Woodbridge...	64	36
Torresdale.....	No. 25..	Delaware City..	51	49
Lardner's Point Pumping Station..	No. 29..	Errata.....	66	34
Oak Lane Reservoir.	No. 27..	Woodbridge...	64	36
Oak Lane Reservoir.	No. 27..	Morris.....	32	68

Generally a clay containing at least 50 per cent. of clay constituents by the Ulzer method of analysis will make excellent puddle, provided the material is well cut up into small particles and mixed in a suitable pug mill.

The watertightness of such filters and clear water basins as have been tested to date is shown as follows:

*Lower Roxborough—Swedeland Clay in Puddle.*

Filter.	Duration of test, days.	Leakage, gallons per day.	Percentage Leakage.
1 .....	6	885	0.028
2 .....	9	3,097	0.097
3 .....	14	1,770	0.056
4 .....	3	4,445	0.139
5 .....	21	1,770	0.097
Clear water basin.....	7	1,075	0.009

*Upper Roxborough—Swedeland and Delaware City Clays in Puddle.*

Filter.	Duration of test, days.	Leakage, gallons per day.	Percentage leakage.
1 .....	21	0	0.00
2 .....	21	0	0.00
3 .....	24	690	0.03
4 .....	17	0	0.00
5 .....	14	1,150	0.05
6 .....	12	460	0.02
7 .....	8	1,840	0.09
8 .....	5	1,150	0.05
Clear water basin.....	22	3,300	0.02

*Belmont—Swedeland and Woodbridge Clays in Puddle.*

Filter.	Duration of test, days.	Leakage, gallons per day.	Percentage leakage.
1 .....	6	970	0.022
3 .....	16	727	0.017
4 .....	14	970	0.022
5 .....	10	610	0.014
6 .....	38	243	0.005
7 .....	6	1,031	0.024
8 .....	6	566	0.013
9 .....	16	728	0.017
10 .....	20	776	0.018
11 .....	21	582	0.013
12 .....	21	475	0.011
13 .....	5	1,020	0.023
17 .....	23	849	0.019
18 .....	21	849	0.019

*Torresdale—Delaware City Clay in Puddle.*

Filter.	Duration of test, days.	Leakage, gallons per day.	Percentage leakage.
1 .....	18	244	0.0054
2 .....	16	244	0.0054
3 .....	19	0	0.0000
4 .....	25	0	0.0000
5 .....	23	488	0.0108
9 .....	21	0	0.0000
11 .....	25	244	0.0054
31 .....	7	488	0.0108
33 .....	8	0	0.0000

The percentage leakage of the Lower Roxborough filters is based on a daily capacity for each filter of 3.18 million gallons, and of the clear water basin on a daily working capacity of 12,000,000 gallons.

The percentage leakage of the Upper Roxborough filters is based on a daily capacity for each filter of 2.10 million gallons, and of the clear water basin on a daily working capacity of 16,000,000 gallons.

The percentage leakage of the Belmont filters is based on a daily capacity of 4.38 million gallons, and the percentage

test of the Torresdale filters is based on a daily capacity of 4.50 million gallons.

All filters at the Belmont and Torresdale Stations have not been tested at this date, but these tests are in progress, and will be reported from time to time.

The limit of leakage for the Belmont and Torresdale filters is 1,000 gallons in twenty-four hours with water standing nine (9) feet deep over the concrete floor.

The high relative leakage of the Lower Roxborough filters, and of Filters Nos. 7 and 8 at Upper Roxborough, is due to the inferior quality of clay used in the puddle under and around the filters, and directly the superior clay in the puddle occurs under and around the other filters, excepting No. 5 at Upper Roxborough (the puddle for which was partly of Swedeland clay and partly of Swedeland and Delaware City mixed), the greater watertightness is at once apparent on test.

#### *Asphalt Reservoir Lining.*

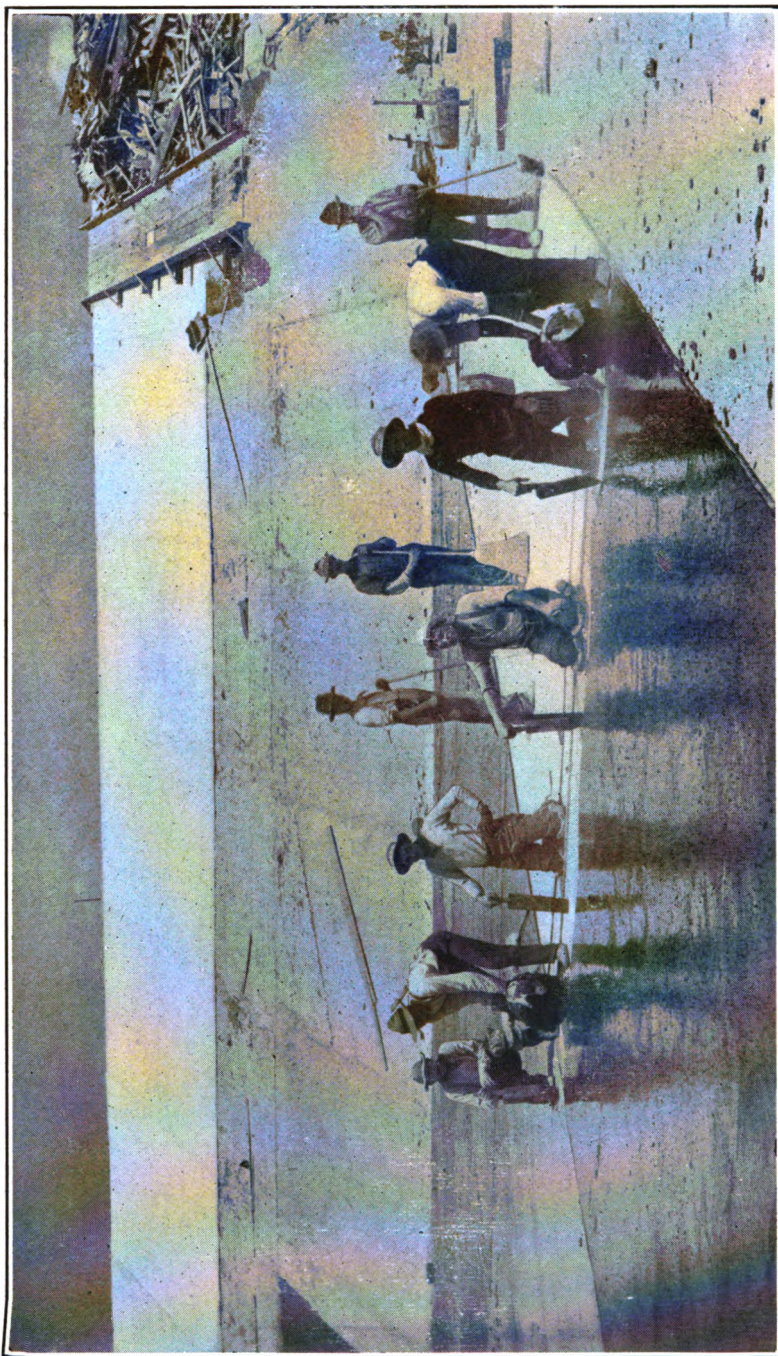
To increase the watertightness of the subsiding basins at Belmont avenue and City line, and the Oak Lane compensating basin at Fifth and Medary avenue, a layer of asphalt  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick was placed on the top of the concrete lining of the basins, on the floors, and on two-thirds of the slopes.

The composition of the asphalt lining called for in the specification was made of:

- 70 parts by weight of Neufchatel Mastic.
- 10 parts by weight of Bermudez Mastic.
- 20 parts by weight of sharp grit and sand, free from dirt—

This mass to be heated and thoroughly mixed in a kettle at about 280 degrees Fahrenheit, and would have given approximately 21 per cent. of bitumen.

It was found upon test that this mixture contained too



PLACING ASPHALT LINING, FLOOR OF RESERVOIR, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 16.



high a percentage of bitumen, and was too soft for use on the slopes when exposed to the sun. Experiments were then made to ascertain what percentage of total bitumen in the mass would hold on the slopes without running. Concrete slabs about 2 feet wide and 4 feet long, covered with mixtures containing various percentages of bitumen were placed at an angle equivalent to the slopes in the reservoirs, and maintained at a temperature of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Wires were placed across and above the slabs and tacks driven in the surface showed the downward movement of the asphalt. The mixtures which showed practically no movement during a period of three weeks were used, as follows:

One containing the larger percentage of bitumen was placed on the floor and first coat of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch on the slopes; a second and finishing coat of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch containing slightly less bitumen was also placed on the slopes.

The several mixtures used contained as an average the following weight of materials for each batch that went into the kettle:

*Floor and First Layer of Slope.*

- 585 pounds Seyssel mastic.
- 315 pounds of grit.
- 50 pounds of refined Trinidad asphalt.
- 50 pounds of refined Bermudez asphalt.

*Second Layer of Slope.*

- 598 pounds of Seyssel mastic.
- 332 pounds of grit.
- 33 pounds of refined Trinidad asphalt.
- 37 pounds of refined Bermudez asphalt.

The above mixtures gave an average of 15.5 per cent. of bitumen for the lining on the floor and first layer on the

slopes, and 13.2 per cent of bitumen for the second layer on the slopes, the latter, of course, requiring a stiffer mixture to prevent or limit the creeping by action of the sun's rays, and likewise, of course, to avoid cracking due to the influence of the frost.

On the floor of the basins the asphalt was laid on the smooth concrete, but on the slopes the concrete was roughened by indenting grooves  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep and  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, spaced about 4 inches centers from the toe to top of the asphalt line, to secure the asphalt against slipping or creeping on the concrete.

The watertightness of the asphalt, concrete and puddle in the reservoirs is still to be tested, but I have no doubt that they will be as near watertight as structures as large as these can very well be made. Generally, of course, we cannot expect earthen embankments, however carefully they may be lined with impervious materials, to be absolutely watertight, but I anticipate that the measured leakage of these basins will show such a small percentage of loss as to indicate practically watertightness.

It is possible that the asphalt lining might have been omitted without seriously affecting the watertightness of the reservoirs; but considering the height to which the water is pumped from the Schuylkill river, and the nature of the surroundings, it was thought wise to omit no precautions to insure the nearest approach to absolute watertightness of the structure.

---

### CONCRETE CUBES.

From each contract involving the use of concrete, concrete cubes have been made from day to day, or from time to time as the work progressed, showing the quality of the material used in the concrete. At the present time 945



of these cubes have been made and broken in the City Laboratory with very gratifying results as to the quality of the concrete used on the various works.

While the general run of concrete has not been superior to that used in works of like character elsewhere, occasionally some of the cubes have shown very surprising results, in some instances quite equal to the best obtained under much more favorable conditions with cubes made for test at the Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts.

The highest quality of concrete, or at least cubes showing the greatest crushing strengths, have been obtained from material used in constructing the cradles and in packing over the arches of the lining of the Torresdale conduit.

In the following tables are given a digest of the crushing loads of the cubes for the several contracts mentioned:

*Tests of Concrete: Cubes used on the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*

Composition in all cases—1 cement, 3 sand, 5 ballast—parts by volume.

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
September 15, 1902.	90	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	60	3,927
September 15, 1902.	91	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	59	3,882
October 15, 1902.	88	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	90	3,701
October 21, 1902.	119	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	60	3,114
October 24, 1902.	145	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	30	3,088
November 11, 1902.	87	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	120	3,459
November 18, 1902.	139	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	60	3,103
November 18, 1902.	140	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	59	2,996
November 20, 1902.	120	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	90	3,633
December 8, 1902.	151	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	60	3,732
December 18, 1902.	141	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	90	4,012
December 18, 1902.	142	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	90	3,115
December 22, 1902.	122	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	120	3,214
December 22, 1902.	123	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	119	3,656
December 30, 1902.	80	Whitehall.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	181	3,403
December 30, 1902.	81	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	180	3,102

*Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Shaft.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
February 24, 1903.	125	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	.....	179	3,312
April 21, 1903.	19	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	.....	60	3,383
July 8, 1903.	3	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	.....	120	3,713
July 10, 1903.	4	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	5 & 6	120	3,221
July 21, 1903.	26	Lehigh.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	5	60	3,292
July 31, 1903.	54	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	10	59	3,104
August 13, 1903.	17	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	9	181	3,735
August 17, 1903.	17	Lehigh.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	90	3,422
September 18, 1903.	4	Lehigh.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	3	88	3,463
September 18, 1903.	9	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	5	179	3,026
September 25, 1903.	5	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	3	90	3,512
September 25, 1903.	9	Lehigh.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	120	3,486
October 8, 1903.	5	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	2	61	3,286
October 8, 1903.	6	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	2	59	3,982
October 8, 1903.	12	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	92	3,128
October 8, 1903.	20	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	61	3,013
October 8, 1903.	12	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	5	181	3,278

## Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.

Date.	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Shaft.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
October 5, 1903.	19	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	60	3,628
October 10, 1903.	82	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	11	58	3,000
October 14, 1903.	26	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	90	3,820
October 16, 1903.	27	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	90	4,964
October 16, 1903.	11	Lehigh.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	180	3,794
October 17, 1903.	37	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	58	4,951
October 20, 1903.	25	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	59	3,524
October 20, 1903.	10	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	3	90	3,286
October 20, 1903.	38	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	59	3,281
October 23, 1903.	76	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	11	89	4,112
October 23, 1903.	22	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	119	3,419
October 28, 1903.	77	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	11	91	3,253
November 5, 1903.	4	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	2	90	3,622
November 9, 1903.	80	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	11	91	3,119
November 9, 1903.	25	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	118	3,334
November 12, 1903.	35	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	8	90	3,620
November 18, 1903.	24	Star Bonneville.	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.	4	90	3,441

No. 11—Torresdale Conduit..... 8 118 3,984  
 No. 14—Torresdale Conduit..... 8 100 3,420  
 No. 14—Torresdale Conduit..... 4 100 3,441

*Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract	Shaft.	Age (days.)	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
November 19, 1903.....	12	Star Bonneville.....	No. 11—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	60	3,506
November 19, 1903.....	18	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	60	3,112
November 25, 1903.....	14	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	60	3,557
November 28, 1903.....	78	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	10	119	3,618
December 2, 1903.....	13	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	90	5,119
December 2, 1903.....	87	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	90	3,047
December 2, 1903.....	95	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	60	3,314
December 5, 1903.....	89	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	89	3,494
December 14, 1903.....	92	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	89	3,145
December 16, 1903.....	83	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	90	4,067
December 16, 1903.....	19	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	8	180	5,053
December 21, 1903.....	39	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	7	90	3,281
June 3, 1903.....	63	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	180	3,493
September 16, 1903.....	115	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	91	3,516
June 3, 1903.....	64	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	180	3,177
December 2, 1902.....	42	Star Bonneville.....	No. 23—Torresdale Filters.....	.....	122	3,021
December 2, 1902.....	.....	Star Bonneville.....	No. 23—Torresdale Filters.....	.....	122	3,061

*Test of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days)	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
December 2, 1902.....	.....	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	90	3,047
December 2, 1902.....	49	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	61	3,200
April 21, 1903.....	£4	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,586
June 2, 1903.....	70	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,804
June 19, 1903.....	82	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,028
June 19, 1903.....	83	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,071
July 15, 1903.....	108	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	31	3,087
September 2, 1903.....	98	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	92	3,180
September 2, 1903.....	99	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	91	3,285
September 4, 1903.....	148	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	29	4,028
September 25, 1903.....	94	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,467
September 25, 1903.....	95	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,150
September 25, 1903.....	96	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,005
October 20, 1903.....	137	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	91	3,098
October 20, 1903.....	138	Lehigh.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	90	3,328
November 5, 1903.....	191	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	60	3,739
November 9, 1903.....	176	Lehigh.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	59	3,979

*Test of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds per sq. in.
November 13, 1903.....	180	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	60	3,540
November 16, 1903.....	106	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	30	3,174
November 16, 1903.....	105	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	30	3,135
December 16, 1903.....	111	Giant .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,833
December 17, 1903.....	112	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,001
December 17, 1903.....	113	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,353
December 21, 1903.....	104	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,480
December 21, 1903.....	115	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,336
December 21, 1903.....	114	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,837
December 23, 1903.....	106	Giant .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	4,484
December 23, 1903.....	108	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	121	3,095
December 30, 1903.....	170	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,843
November 13, 1903.....	4	Alpha .....	No. 27—Oak Lane Reservoir.....	60	3,126

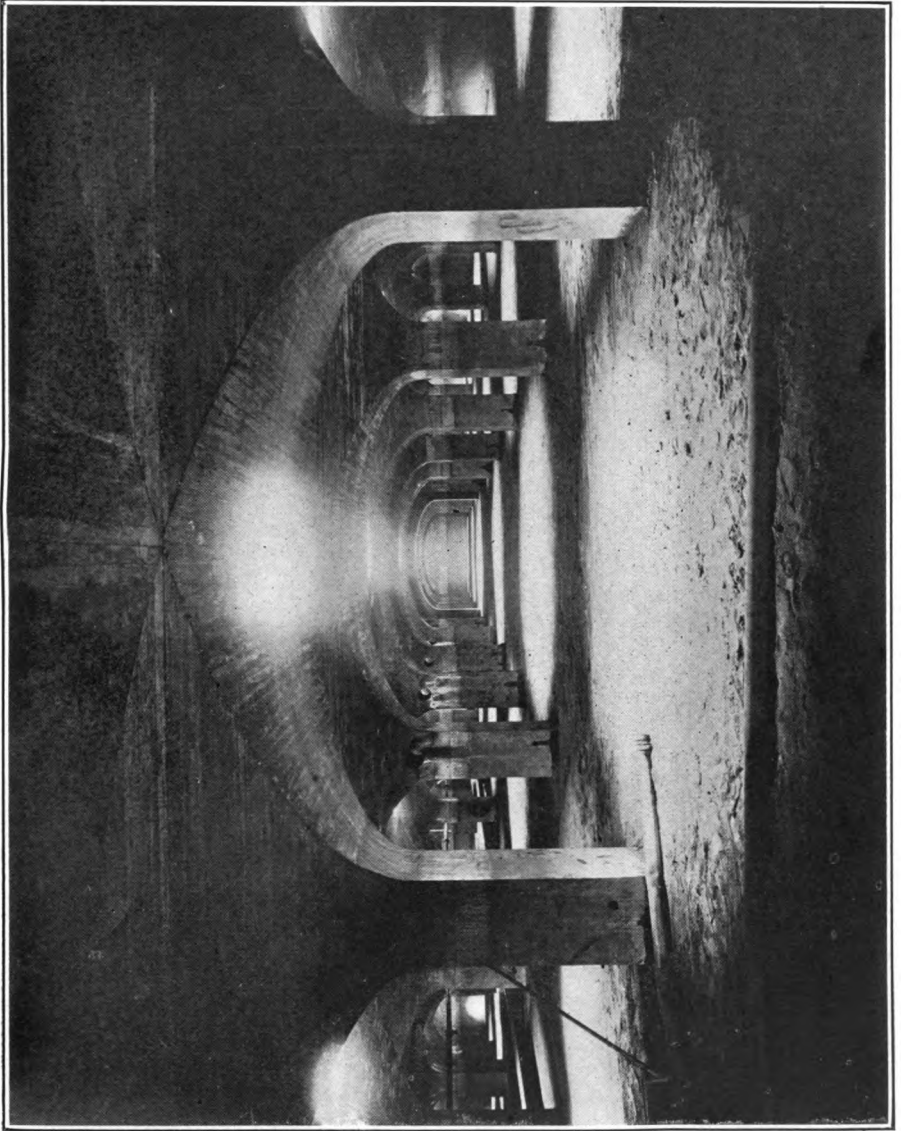
## ROXBOROUGH FILTERS OPERATION.

The Upper and Lower Roxborough filter stations are managed by an assistant engineer, with headquarters at Upper Roxborough. Each station is provided with three filter attendants standing eight hour watches, with a labor roll of eleven men who are worked as required by the sand scrapings, restoring sand, etc., mutually at both stations. Lower Roxborough is provided with a night watchman, and Upper Roxborough with a day watchman. The Upper and Lower Roxborough offices are connected by special telephone with the pump room at the Roxborough Auxiliary Station to control the operation of the centrifugal pumps which supply water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir to the filters and the electric lighting machinery. The three engineers in charge of the low service pumping machinery and electric lighting equipment constitute a part of the working force of the Roxborough system.

At Upper Roxborough an engineer is employed to run the sand washer and ejector pumps, and a mechanic is employed to make pipe repairs and adjustment of working appliances who works as occasion requires at each station, and when the filters are started will perform the same duties at the Belmont station.

The total force of employees regularly on the work is 25, including the assistant engineer in charge. An additional force of laborers is required when sand is being restored to the filters, and when the Belmont working force has been organized it is intended to combine the labor force at any station for this purpose, and thus dispense with the occasional employment of outside or irregular labor. In the early operations the extra labor for replacing sand at Lower Roxborough was obtained from the contractor at Upper Roxborough, but since Contract No. 12 and its appurtenances were finished this extra labor has been obtained from the





LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTER, DRAINED FOR SCRAPING SAND.



regular force of the Water Bureau, bills for which were rendered against this Bureau.

*Lower Roxborough Filters.*

The total quantity of water filtered at Lower Roxborough for the year ending December 1, 1903, was 2,257,000,000, equivalent to a daily yield of 6,183,600 gallons. During this period the filters have been supplied with subsidized water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir. Since December the filters have been receiving water from the preliminary filters, and when these have been properly adjusted to the work, it is expected to raise the capacity of the station to balance the capacity of the pumps which supply to the Lower Roxborough reservoir. At present this station is filtering at the rate of 9,800,000 gallons per day.

The filtered water is delivered to Manayunk, Ward 21, and the lower part of Germantown, Ward 22.

During the first two and one-half months of the year the scraped sand was wheeled from the filters to the washers, but since March all sand has been transported to the washers by means of a Korting ejector, operated in a portable hopper, and connected up from place to place in the filter, with the water pressure and sand discharge pipe lines.

During the year the aggregate number of scrapings of filters was 51, an average of 10 to each filter, giving an average period of operation of 35.8 days.

Each filter is equipped with electric lights which permits the scraping and transportation of sand in the coldest weather without opening the ventilators in the the roof or keeping the entrance door long open. This operation has already been successfully conducted with the temperature at low as 11 degrees Fahrenheit, the sand going through the discharge pipes of the ejectors, through the washers and being stored in the courts, without interruption or hindrance by reason of the low temperature.

test of the Torresdale filters is based on a daily capacity of 4.50 million gallons.

All filters at the Belmont and Torresdale Stations have not been tested at this date, but these tests are in progress, and will be reported from time to time.

The limit of leakage for the Belmont and Torresdale filters is 1,000 gallons in twenty-four hours with water standing nine (9) feet deep over the concrete floor.

The high relative leakage of the Lower Roxborough filters, and of Filters Nos. 7 and 8 at Upper Roxborough, is due to the inferior quality of clay used in the puddle under and around the filters, and directly the superior clay in the puddle occurs under and around the other filters, excepting No. 5 at Upper Roxborough (the puddle for which was partly of Swedeland clay and partly of Swedeland and Delaware City mixed), the greater watertightness is at once apparent on test.

#### *Asphalt Reservoir Lining.*

To increase the watertightness of the subsiding basins at Belmont avenue and City line, and the Oak Lane compensating basin at Fifth and Medary avenue, a layer of asphalt  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick was placed on the top of the concrete lining of the basins, on the floors, and on two-thirds of the slopes.

The composition of the asphalt lining called for in the specification was made of:

- 70 parts by weight of Neufchatel Mastic.
- 10 parts by weight of Bermudez Mastic.
- 20 parts by weight of sharp grit and sand, free from dirt—

This mass to be heated and thoroughly mixed in a kettle at about 280 degrees Fahrenheit, and would have given approximately 21 per cent. of bitumen.

It was found upon test that this mixture contained too



PLACING ASPHALT LINING, FLOOR OF RESERVOIR, BELMONT.—CONTRACT NO. 16.



high a percentage of bitumen, and was too soft for use on the slopes when exposed to the sun. Experiments were then made to ascertain what percentage of total bitumen in the mass would hold on the slopes without running. Concrete slabs about 2 feet wide and 4 feet long, covered with mixtures containing various percentages of bitumen were placed at an angle equivalent to the slopes in the reservoirs, and maintained at a temperature of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Wires were placed across and above the slabs and tacks driven in the surface showed the downward movement of the asphalt. The mixtures which showed practically no movement during a period of three weeks were used, as follows:

One containing the larger percentage of bitumen was placed on the floor and first coat of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch on the slopes; a second and finishing coat of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch containing slightly less bitumen was also placed on the slopes.

The several mixtures used contained as an average the following weight of materials for each batch that went into the kettle:

*Floor and First Layer of Slope.*

- 585 pounds Seyssel mastic.
- 315 pounds of grit.
- 50 pounds of refined Trinidad asphalt.
- 50 pounds of refined Bermudez asphalt.

*Second Layer of Slope.*

- 598 pounds of Seyssel mastic.
- 332 pounds of grit.
- 33 pounds of refined Trinidad asphalt.
- 37 pounds of refined Bermudez asphalt.

The above mixtures gave an average of 15.5 per cent. of bitumen for the lining on the floor and first layer on the

slopes, and 13.2 per cent of bitumen for the second layer on the slopes, the latter, of course, requiring a stiffer mixture to prevent or limit the creeping by action of the sun's rays, and likewise, of course, to avoid cracking due to the influence of the frost.

On the floor of the basins the asphalt was laid on the smooth concrete, but on the slopes the concrete was roughened by indenting grooves  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep and  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, spaced about 4 inches centers from the toe to top of the asphalt line, to secure the asphalt against slipping or creeping on the concrete.

The watertightness of the asphalt, concrete and puddle in the reservoirs is still to be tested, but I have no doubt that they will be as near watertight as structures as large as these can very well be made. Generally, of course, we cannot expect earthen embankments, however carefully they may be lined with impervious materials, to be absolutely watertight, but I anticipate that the measured leakage of these basins will show such a small percentage of loss as to indicate practically watertightness.

It is possible that the asphalt lining might have been omitted without seriously affecting the watertightness of the reservoirs; but considering the height to which the water is pumped from the Schuylkill river, and the nature of the surroundings, it was thought wise to omit no precautions to insure the nearest approach to absolute watertightness of the structure.

---

### CONCRETE CUBES.

From each contract involving the use of concrete, concrete cubes have been made from day to day, or from time to time as the work progressed, showing the quality of the material used in the concrete. At the present time 945



of these cubes have been made and broken in the City Laboratory with very gratifying results as to the quality of the concrete used on the various works.

While the general run of concrete has not been superior to that used in works of like character elsewhere, occasionally some of the cubes have shown very surprising results, in some instances quite equal to the best obtained under much more favorable conditions with cubes made for test at the Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts.

The highest quality of concrete, or at least cubes showing the greatest crushing strengths, have been obtained from material used in constructing the cradles and in packing over the arches of the lining of the Torresdale conduit.

In the following tables are given a digest of the crushing loads of the cubes for the several contracts mentioned:

*Tests of Concrete: Cubes used on the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*  
 Composition in all cases—1 cement, 3 sand, 5 ballast—parts by volume.

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
September 15, 1902.	90	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	60	3,027
September 15, 1902.	91	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	59	3,382
October 15, 1902.	88	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	90	3,701
October 21, 1902.	119	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	60	3,114
October 24, 1902.	145	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	30	3,098
November 11, 1902.	87	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	120	3,459
November 18, 1902.	139	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	60	3,108
November 18, 1902.	140	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	56	2,996
November 20, 1902.	120	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	90	3,638
December 8, 1902.	151	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	60	3,732
December 18, 1902.	141	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	90	4,012
December 18, 1902.	142	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	90	3,115
December 22, 1902.	122	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	120	3,214
December 22, 1902.	123	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	119	3,956
December 30, 1902.	80	Whitehall.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	181	3,403
December 30, 1902.	81	Star Bonneville.	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.	180	3,162

*Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Shaft.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
February 24, 1903.....	125	Star Bonneville.....	No. 12—Upper Roxborough.....	.....	179	3,312
April 21, 1903.....	19	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	.....	60	3,983
July 8, 1903.....	8	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	.....	120	3,713
July 10, 1903.....	4	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	5 & 6	120	3,221
July 21, 1903.....	26	Lehigh.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	5	60	3,292
July 31, 1903.....	54	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	10	59	3,104
August 13, 1903.....	17	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	181	3,735
August 17, 1903.....	17	Lehigh.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	8	90	3,422
September 13, 1903.....	4	Lehigh.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	88	3,463
September 18, 1903.....	9	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	5	179	3,026
September 25, 1903.....	5	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	90	3,512
September 25, 1903.....	9	Lehigh.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	4	120	3,486
October 3, 1903.....	5	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	61	3,286
October 3, 1903.....	6	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	59	3,982
October 3, 1903.....	12	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	4	92	3,128
October 3, 1903.....	20	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	4	61	3,013
October 3, 1903.....	12	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	5	181	3,278

*Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Shaft.	Age (days).	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
October 5, 1903.	19	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	4	60	3,628
October 10, 1903.	82	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	11	58	3,000
October 14, 1903.	26	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	90	3,820
October 16, 1903.	27	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	90	4,064
October 16, 1903.	11	Lehigh.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	180	3,794
October 17, 1903.	37	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	58	4,051
October 20, 1903.	25	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	4	59	3,524
October 20, 1903.	10	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	3	90	3,286
October 20, 1903.	38	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	59	3,281
October 23, 1903.	76	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	11	89	4,112
October 23, 1903.	22	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	119	3,419
October 28, 1903.	77	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	11	91	3,253
November 5, 1903.	4	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	2	90	3,622
November 9, 1903.	80	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	11	91	3,119
November 9, 1903.	25	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	118	3,334
November 12, 1903.	35	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	8	90	3,429
November 18, 1903.	24	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit....	4	90	3,441

*Tests of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cubes.	Brand of Cement.	Contract	Shaft.	Age (days.)	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
November 19, 1903.....	12	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	60	3,506
November 19, 1903.....	18	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	60	3,112
November 25, 1903.....	14	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	2	60	3,557
November 28, 1903.....	78	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	10	119	3,618
December 2, 1903.....	19	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	3	90	5,119
December 2, 1903.....	87	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	90	3,047
December 2, 1903.....	95	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	60	3,314
December 5, 1903.....	89	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	89	3,494
December 14, 1903.....	92	Giant.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	89	3,145
December 16, 1903.....	93	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	9	90	4,067
December 16, 1903.....	19	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	8	180	5,053
December 21, 1903.....	39	Star Bonneville.....	No. 14—Torresdale Conduit.....	7	90	3,281
June 3, 1903.....	63	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	180	3,493
September 16, 1903.....	115	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	91	3,516
June 3, 1903.....	64	Lehigh.....	No. 16—Belmont Filters.....	.....	180	3,177
December 2, 1902.....	42	Star Bonneville.....	No. 23—Torresdale Filters.....	.....	122	3,021
December 2, 1902.....	.....	Star Bonneville.....	No. 23—Torresdale Filters.....	.....	122	3,061

*Test of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days)	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
December 2, 1902.....	.....	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	90	3,047
December 2, 1902.....	49	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	61	3,200
April 21, 1903.....	84	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,586
June 2, 1903.....	70	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,804
June 19, 1903.....	82	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,028
June 19, 1903.....	83	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,071
July 15, 1903.....	108	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	31	3,037
September 2, 1903.....	98	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	92	3,189
September 2, 1903.....	99	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	91	3,285
September 4, 1903.....	148	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	29	4,028
September 25, 1903.....	94	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,467
September 25, 1903.....	95	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,159
September 25, 1903.....	96	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,065
October 20, 1903.....	137	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	91	3,038
October 20, 1903.....	138	Lehigh.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	90	3,328
November 5, 1903.....	191	Giant.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	60	3,739
November 9, 1903.....	176	Lehigh.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	59	3,979

*Test of Concrete Cubes—Continued.*

Date.	No. of Cube.	Brand of Cement.	Contract.	Age (days.)	Ultimate strength (pounds) per sq. in.
November 13, 1903.	180	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	60	3,540
November 16, 1903.	196	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	80	3,174
November 16, 1903.	195	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	80	3,195
December 16, 1903.	111	Giant .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,883
December 17, 1903.	112	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,001
December 17, 1903.	113	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,353
December 21, 1903.	164	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	119	3,430
December 21, 1903.	115	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,386
December 21, 1903.	114	Star Bonneville.....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	180	3,837
December 23, 1903.	166	Giant .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	4,494
December 28, 1903.	168	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	121	3,095
December 30, 1903.	170	Lehigh .....	No. 25—Torresdale Filters.....	120	3,843
November 13, 1903.	4	Alpha .....	No. 27—Oak Lane Reservoir.....	60	3,126

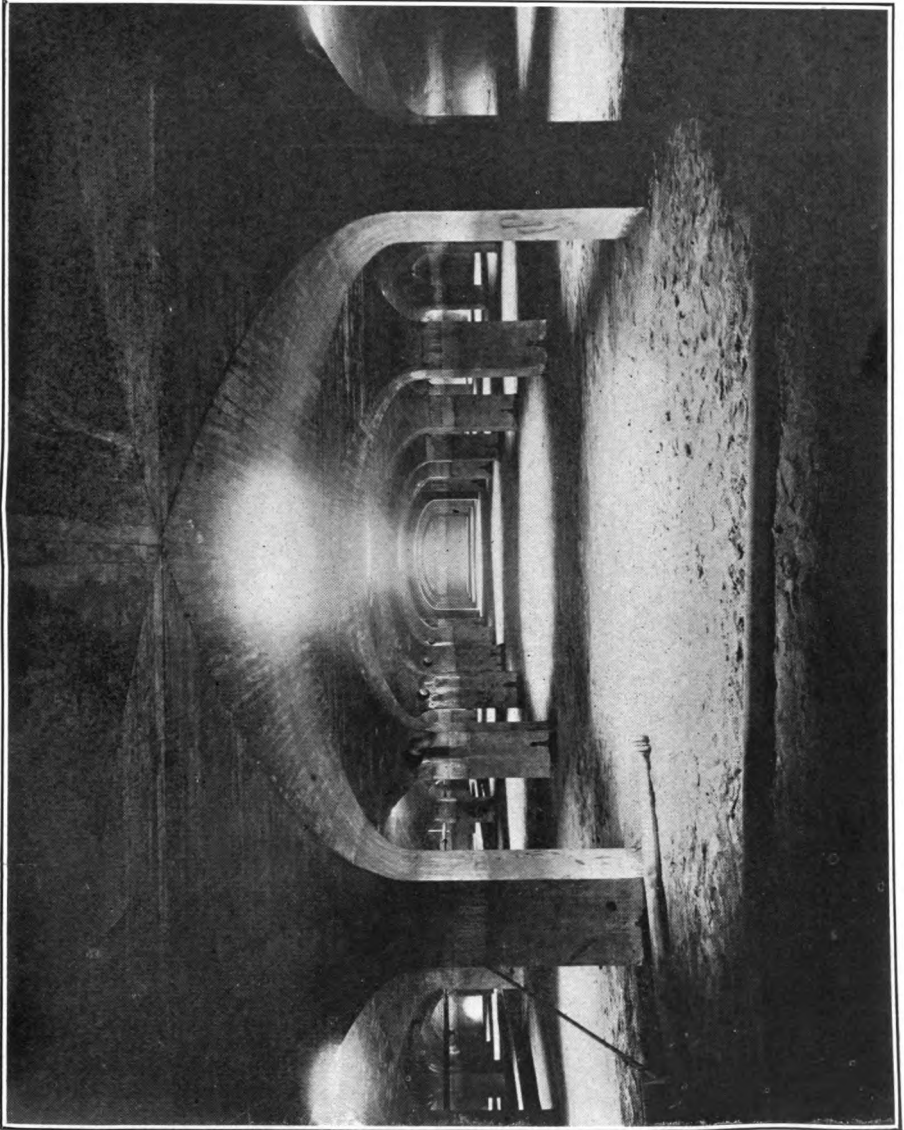
## ROXBOROUGH FILTERS OPERATION.

The Upper and Lower Roxborough filter stations are managed by an assistant engineer, with headquarters at Upper Roxborough. Each station is provided with three filter attendants standing eight hour watches, with a labor roll of eleven men who are worked as required by the sand scrapings, restoring sand, etc., mutually at both stations. Lower Roxborough is provided with a night watchman, and Upper Roxborough with a day watchman. The Upper and Lower Roxborough offices are connected by special telephone with the pump room at the Roxborough Auxiliary Station to control the operation of the centrifugal pumps which supply water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir to the filters and the electric lighting machinery. The three engineers in charge of the low service pumping machinery and electric lighting equipment constitute a part of the working force of the Roxborough system.

At Upper Roxborough an engineer is employed to run the sand washer and ejector pumps, and a mechanic is employed to make pipe repairs and adjustment of working appliances who works as occasion requires at each station, and when the filters are started will perform the same duties at the Belmont station.

The total force of employees regularly on the work is 25, including the assistant engineer in charge. An additional force of laborers is required when sand is being restored to the filters, and when the Belmont working force has been organized it is intended to combine the labor force at any station for this purpose, and thus dispense with the occasional employment of outside or irregular labor. In the early operations the extra labor for replacing sand at Lower Roxborough was obtained from the contractor at Upper Roxborough, but since Contract No. 12 and its appurtenances were finished this extra labor has been obtained from the





LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTER, DRAINED FOR SCRAPING SAND.



regular force of the Water Bureau, bills for which were rendered against this Bureau.

*Lower Roxborough Filters.*

The total quantity of water filtered at Lower Roxborough for the year ending December 1, 1903, was 2,257,000,000, equivalent to a daily yield of 6,183,600 gallons. During this period the filters have been supplied with subsided water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir. Since December the filters have been receiving water from the preliminary filters, and when these have been properly adjusted to the work, it is expected to raise the capacity of the station to balance the capacity of the pumps which supply to the Lower Roxborough reservoir. At present this station is filtering at the rate of 9,800,000 gallons per day.

The filtered water is delivered to Manayunk, Ward 21, and the lower part of Germantown, Ward 22.

During the first two and one-half months of the year the scraped sand was wheeled from the filters to the washers, but since March all sand has been transported to the washers by means of a Korting ejector, operated in a portable hopper, and connected up from place to place in the filter, with the water pressure and sand discharge pipe lines.

During the year the aggregate number of scrapings of filters was 51, an average of 10 to each filter, giving an average period of operation of 35.8 days.

Each filter is equipped with electric lights which permits the scraping and transportation of sand in the coldest weather without opening the ventilators in the the roof or keeping the entrance door long open. This operation has already been successfully conducted with the temperature at low as 11 degrees Fahrenheit, the sand going through the discharge pipes of the ejectors, through the washers and being stored in the courts, without interruption or hindrance by reason of the low temperature.

The total amount of sand scraped and washed at Lower Roxborough for the year was 4,514.7 cubic yards, with an expenditure of 14,416,000 gallons of water to transport and wash, which with water at \$25 per million gallons for pumpage and filtration charges, represent a cost of \$360.40, or about eight cents per cubic yard of sand washed.

The average expenditure of water per cubic yard of sand transported and washed was about 3,200 gallons.

During the year 2,442.8 cubic yards of scraped and washed sand was replaced in filters Nos. 2 and 5, and in the early spring the remainder of the washed sand now stored in the courts at Lower Roxborough will be replaced in Filters No. 3 and No. 4.

The total cost of operating the Lower Roxborough filters during the year was \$9,168.48, equivalent to a cost of \$4.06 per million gallons filtered. Considering the fact that this station with the same labor charges, excepting cost of replacing sand, can supply easily 12,000,000 gallons per day, it will be seen that when the pumpage to the Lower Roxborough reservoir will admit of steadily maintaining a rate of 10,000,000 to 12,000,000 gallons per day that the cost of filtration per million gallons will be materially reduced. It is probable that with this station working at an average rate of not less than 10,000,000 gallons per day, the cost of filtration will not exceed \$3.00 per million gallons.

#### *Upper Roxborough Filters.*

The first six filters at Upper Roxborough were started in service July 3, 1903, another filter was started July 25, and the last filter was started August 8th. This station therefore has been in service about six months.

The total quantity of water filtered since starting to December 1st, is 1,601,920,000 gallons, at a total cost of \$5,523.47, or at the rate of \$3.45 per million gallons. The

average daily rate of work was 10,608,000 gallons; this is about one-half the easy capacity of the filters, and with an increased daily rate of work the per million gallon cost of filtration will be very materially reduced.

The total scrapings of sand at this station were 17, aggregating 1,740.2 cubic yards, and an average thickness of scraping of 1.0625 inch.

By the combined washing of the scraped sand in the ejector and one hopper only of the sand washer, the turbidity of the sand is reduced quite 99 per cent.

The ejector and washer apparatus at this station is of later design and more efficient than that at Lower Roxborough, and the work of cleaning a filter can be performed more expeditiously. Scrapings amounting to 125 cubic yards have been removed in 10 hours with a working force of eight men. At this station no sand has ever been removed from the filters by wheelbarrows. The sand washers and ejectors are supplied with filtered water at 80 to 90 pounds pressure per square inch.

The easy capacity of the Upper Roxborough filters is 20,000,000 gallons per day, provided the Upper Roxborough reservoir can be kept full and the water drawn off to the filters with from six to seven days subsidence. The cost of running this station will be but slightly greater if the yield is 20,000,000 gallons than it is at the present work of 11,000,000 gallons per day. The force of men necessarily employed is equal to the work required by the larger volume of water with the possible exception of three helpers to the engineers at the low service pumping station, the increased consumption of fuel for pumping to the sand washers and ejectors, and the increased consumption of electric current used in the work of scraping filters after daylight hours; there will also be a small increase in the cost of oil, waste and small stores. This increased cost for nearly double the capacity of the station will be materially

overcome by the reduced cost per million gallons of water filtered.

The excess quantity of water can readily be utilized in the higher levels of Germantown, now receiving water from Lower Roxborough filters, and the quantity thus diverted from Lower Roxborough can profitably be utilized in Wards 38 and 28, two wards which at this date are showing the highest typhoid fever rates in the City. These two wards, lying next to Wards 21 and 22, and differing from them in no other respect than the quality of water supplied through the City mains, are at this date showing typhoid fever rates from six to nine times those of the two wards which are receiving the Roxborough filtered water.

*Summary of Operations of Roxborough filters.*

Tables showing the weekly summary of bacterial and turbidity contents of applied and filtered water for Lower and Upper Roxborough are given herewith.

Considering Lower Roxborough, where the filters were worked until December 1, 1903, with water from the Upper Roxborough reservoir, in which at times of large consumption during the winter, when the amount of subsidence of suspended matters and reduction of turbidity is very small, for the four weeks ending January 31, 1903, the quality of the effluents was not up to the required standard. After this date, with a reduced bacterial content of applied water and increased watchfulness in the handling of the filters, a marked change will be observed in the bacterial condition of the filters effluents, as shown by the following table:

Lower Roxborough.	Bacteria per c. c. of water sampled.	
	Four weeks, January.	Four weeks, February.
Applied water .....	36,250	7,000
All filters .....	1,225	65
Clear water basin .....	1,275	69
Percentage reduction .....	96.5	99.0

The average performance for the 51 weeks to December 19, 1903, is as follows:

Source of sample.	Bacteria per c. c.	Turbidity by silica standard parts per 1,000,000.
Applied water .....	5,330	24
Filter No. 1.....	185	1
Filter No. 2.....	157	1
Filter No. 3.....	187	1
Filter No. 4.....	132	1
Filter No. 5.....	175	1
Clear water basin .....	153	1
Percentage reduction .....	97.13	96

Omitting the four weeks January 4 to 31, inclusive, which for the reasons given are not representative of the work of the filters, the remaining 47 weeks in the table show the following results:

Source of sample.	Bacteria per c. c.	Turbidity by silica standard parts per 1,000,000.
Applied water .....	2,392	23
Filter No. 1.....	59	1
Filter No. 2.....	69	1
Filter No. 3.....	87	1
Filter No. 4.....	64	1
Filter No. 5.....	79	1
Average of all filters .....	71	1
Clear water basin .....	61	1
Percentage reduction .....	97.45	96

Considering the Upper Roxborough filters, the first of these, Filters No. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8, were started July 3rd, and Filters No. 2 and 4 were started July 18th and August 8th, respectively. Omitting the first three weeks operation of each filter, during which time some ripening of the sandbed was going on, the following table shows the performance as an average of the summary by weeks:

Source of sample.	Period of operation weeks.	Bacteria per c. c.	Turbidity by silica standard parts per 1,000,000.
Applied water .....	24	3660	, 11
Filter No. 1.....	24	18	0+
Filter No. 2.....	22	32	1
Filter No. 3.....	24	40	0+
Filter No. 4.....	19	79	0+
Filter No. 5.....	24	29	1
Filter No. 6.....	24	44	1
Filter No. 7.....	24	52	1
Filter No. 8.....	24	15	0+
Clear water basin.....	22	48	1
Percentage reduction ...		98.9	90.9

Considering that the filter attendents have had a very limited training in their duties, that the filters are new, that some of the mechanical appliances are not yet working perfectly, but will with more use, and that the irregular manner in which the filters have been at times operated to adapt the yield to the wide variations in daily consumption of water in the districts supplied, it is thought that these filters are doing remarkably well.



*Lower Roxborough Filters.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	JAN. 3, 1903.		JAN. 10, 1903.		JAN. 17, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	6200	22	30000	50	23000	15
Filter No. 1.....	74	2	44	2	4600	3
Filter No. 2.....	170	1	3400	3	1100	1
Filter No. 3.....	94	1	150	2	2100	1
Filter No. 4.....	190	1	680	2	200	0
Filter No. 5.....	250	2	2000	3	800	1
Average of all filters.....	160	1	1250	2	1660	1
Filtered water basin.....	120	2	1600	3	1000	2

	WEEK ENDING.					
	JAN. 24, 1903.		JAN. 31, 1903.		FEB. 7, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	40000	34	52000	60	14000	65
Filter No. 1.....	1900	2	150	2	170	3
Filter No. 2.....	140	1	53	1	39	1
Filter No. 3.....	1800	1	1400	3	83	3
Filter No. 4.....	1500	1	1300	2	63	2
Filter No. 5.....	1000	2	1300	3	56	2
Average of all filters.....	1270	1	840	2	82	2
Filtered water basin.....	1400	1	1100	2	100	2

	WEEK ENDING.					
	FEB. 14, 1903.		FEB. 21, 1903.		FEB. 28, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	6200	110	5100	80	2700	23
Filter No. 1.....	59	4	74	5	49	3
Filter No. 2.....	36	3	70	3	38	1
Filter No. 3.....	64	3	96	3	42	2
Filter No. 4.....	53	3	120	3	34	2
Filter No. 5.....	51	4	50	3	51	2
Average of all filters.....	53	3	82	3	43	2
Filtered water basin.....	65	3	65	3	46	2

*Lower Roxborough Filters—Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	MAR. 7, 1903.		MAR. 14, 1903.		MAR. 21, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	4800	110	3000	60	2800	24
Filter No. 1.....	30	2	31	6	120	3
Filter No. 2.....	24	1	97	2	240	1
Filter No. 3.....	69	1	180	6	380	4
Filter No. 4.....	48	2	37	4	590	3
Filter No. 5.....	55	2	89	4	380	2
Average of all filters.....	45	2	77	4	340	3
Filtered water basin.....	48	2	52	5	98	3

	WEEK ENDING.					
	MAR. 28, 1903.		APRIL 4, 1903.		APRIL 11, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	4000	22	2700	28	1200	16
Filter No. 1.....	39	2	55	2	40	1
Filter No. 2.....	110	1	66	1	44	1
Filter No. 3.....	310	1	390	1	230	1
Filter No. 4.....	100	2	41	1	23	1
Filter No. 5.....	1,100	1	150	1	50	1
Average of all filters.....	330	1	140	1	77	1
Filtered water basin.....	140	1	140	1	90	1

	WEEK ENDING.					
	APRIL 18, 1903.		APRIL 25, 1903.		MAY 2, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	1800	19	1500	28	1400	18
Filter No. 1.....	45	1	51	2	34	1
Filter No. 2.....			1200	1	150	2
Filter No. 3.....	160	1	100	1	90	1
Filter No. 4.....	39	1	28	1	22	1
Filter No. 5.....	44	1	20	1	15	1
Average of all filters.....	72	1	230	1	62	1
Filtered water basin.....	100	1	98	1	56	1

## Lower Roxborough Filters--Continued.

	WEEK ENDING					
	MAY 9, 1903.		MAY 16, 1903.		MAY 23, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	5200	18	810	6	1500	5
Filter No. 1.....	200	1	56	1	20	1
Filter No. 2.....	29	1	28	1	19	1
Filter No. 3.....	110	1	170	1	35	1
Filter No. 4.....	27	1	30	1	.....	.....
Filter No. 5.....	28	1	69	1	56	1
Average of all filters.....	79	1	71	1	32	1
Filtered water basin.....	54	1	64	1	31	1

	WEEK ENDING					
	MAY 30, 1903.		JUNE 6, 1903.		JUNE 13, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	1200	8	310	9	350	10
Filter No. 1.....	67	1	17	1	12	1
Filter No. 2.....	38	1	45	1	21	1
Filter No. 3.....	39	1	100	1	190	1
Filter No. 4.....	240	1	31	1	22	1
Filter No. 5.....	52	1	87	1	62	1
Average of all filters.....	87	1	56	1	61	1
Filtered water basin.....	100	1	40	1	43	1

	WEEK ENDING					
	JUNE 20, 1903.		JUNE 27, 1903.		JULY 4, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	810	36	490	30	690	18
Filter No. 1.....	12	1	52	1	74	1
Filter No. 2.....	14	1	12	1	28	1
Filter No. 3.....	66	1	79	1	74	1
Filter No. 4.....	57	1	17	1	17	1
Filter No. 5.....	51	1	59	1	73	1
Average of all filters.....	40	1	44	1	53	1
Filtered water basin.....	32	1	46	1	56	1

*Lower Roxborough Filters—Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	JULY 11, 1903.		JULY 18, 1903.		JULY 25, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	620	32	520	19	2900	40
Filter No. 1.....	28	1	20	1	80	1
Filter No. 2.....	18	1	11	1	15	1
Filter No. 3.....	70	1	19	1	19	1
Filter No. 4.....	18	1	17	1	19	1
Filter No. 5.....	34	1	19	1	24	1
Average of all Filters.....	32	1	17	1	21	1
Filtered water basin.....	35	1	22	1	25	1

	WEEK ENDING.					
	AUG. 1, 1903.		AUG. 8, 1903.		AUG. 15, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	290	14	260	13	740	15
Filter No. 1.....	32	1	18	1	12	1
Filter No. 2.....	14	1	12	1	15	1
Filter No. 3.....	26	1	68	2	21	1
Filter No. 4.....	18	1	47	1	63	0
Filter No. 5.....	17	1	16	1	15	1
Average of all Filters.....	21	1	32	1	25	1
Filtered water basin.....	21	1	24	1	22	1

	WEEK ENDING.					
	AUG. 22, 1903.		AUG. 29, 1903.		SEPT. 5, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	640	9	1500	9	1400	16
Filter No. 1.....	20	1	96	1	53	1
Filter No. 2.....	16	1	18	1	18	1
Filter No. 3.....	18	1	95	1	53	1
Filter No. 4.....	54	1	30	1	30	1
Filter No. 5.....	24	1	26	1	19	1
Average of all Filters.....	16	1	28	1	35	1
Filtered water basin.....	23	1	28	1	43	1

## Lower Roxborough Filters—Continued.

	WEEK ENDING.					
	SEPT. 12, 1903.		SEPT. 19, 1903.		SEPT. 26, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	890	13	770	12	950	11
Filter No. 1.....	31	1	15	0+	16	0+
Filter No. 2.....	23	1	12	0+	19	0+
Filter No. 3.....	41	1	25	0+	25	0+
Filter No. 4.....	41	1	27	0+	71	0+
Filter No. 5.....	33	1	17	0+	34	1
Average of all Filters.....	34	1	19	0+	33	0+
Filtered water basin.....	38	1	30	0+	28	0+

	WEEK ENDING.					
	OCT. 3, 1903.		OCT. 10, 1903.		OCT. 17, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	1500	9	2600	11	2800	28
Filter No. 1.....	17	0+	120	0.5	86	1
Filter No. 2.....	18	0+	16	0+	65	0.5
Filter No. 3.....	37	1	10	0+	11	0+
Filter No. 4.....	37	0+	30	0+	240	1
Filter No. 5.....	17	0+	14	0+	18	0.5
Average of all Filters.....	25	0+	38	0+	84	0.5
Filtered water basin.....	29	0+	28	0+	77	0.5

	WEEK ENDING.					
	OCT. 24, 1903.		OCT. 31, 1903.		NOV. 7, 1904.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	730	16	1300	8	440	2
Filter No. 1.....	15	1	11	0.5	15	0.5
Filter No. 2.....	21	0.5	12	0+	12	0+
Filter No. 3.....	11	0+	11	0+	11	0+
Filter No. 4.....	19	0.5	11	0+	12	0+
Filter No. 5.....	15	0+	13	0+	8	0+
Average of all Filters.....	16	0.5	12	0+	12	0+
Filtered water basin.....	22	0.5	13	0+	13	0.5

*Lower Roxborough Filters—Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	Nov. 14, 1903.		Nov. 21, 1903.		Nov. 28, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	250	3	530	3	1700	3
Filter No. 1.....	15	0+	86	0+	89	0+
Filter No. 2.....	11	0+	18	0+	11	0+
Filter No. 3.....	14	0+	35	0+	36	0.5
Filter No. 4.....	13	0+	15	0+	12	0+
Filter No. 5.....						
Average of all filters.....	13	0+	38	0+	24	0+
Filtered Water Basin.....	26	0+	23	0.5	25	0+

	WEEK ENDING.					
	Dec. 5, 1903.		Dec. 12, 1903.		Dec. 19, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	1000	4	3800	3	16000	6
Filter No. 1.....	82	0+	34	0+	590	0.5
Filter No. 2.....	11	0+	19	0+	240	0+
Filter No. 3.....	23	0.5	57	0+	330	0.5
Filter No. 4.....	12	0+	35	0+	240	0+
Filter No. 5.....						
Average of all filters.....	20	0+	36	0+	350	0+
Filtered water basin.....	19	0.5	40	0.5	340	0+

*Upper Roxborough Filters.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	JULY 4, 1903.		JULY 11, 1903.		JULY 18, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	1800	16	660	80	860	20
Filter No. 1.....	680	4	670	2	84	2
Filter No. 2.....					300	5
Filter No. 3.....	860	2	240	2	15	2
Filter No. 4.....						
Filter No. 5.....	390	5	410	6	88	4
Filter No. 6.....	1500	4	740	6	42	5
Filter No. 7.....	160	4	550	6	31	5
Filter No. 8.....	1000	2	2400	4	23	2
Average of all filters.....	680	4	840	4	500	4
Filtered water basin.....						

	WEEK ENDING.					
	JULY 25, 1903.		AUG. 1, 1903.		AUG. 8, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	510	22	2300	14	550	13
Filter No. 1.....	13	1	19	1	9	1
Filter No. 2.....	63	5	37	4	13	3
Filter No. 3.....	16	1	12	1	9	2
Filter No. 4.....					1600	6
Filter No. 5.....	18	3	10	3	10	2
Filter No. 6.....	21	4	14	3	27	2
Filter No. 7.....	25	3	17	5	13	3
Filter No. 8.....	6	1	7	1	6	1
Average of all filters.....	23	3	17	3	210	2
Filtered water basin.....	340	3	250	3	34	3

*Upper Roxborough Filters—Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	AUG. 15, 1903.		AUG. 22, 1903.		AUG. 29, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	860	14	830	8	540	7
Filter No. 1.....	6	1	13	1	8	1
Filter No. 2.....	10	2	12	1	8	1
Filter No. 3.....	9	1	5	1	7	1
Filter No. 4.....	110	9	70	7	31	2
Filter No. 5.....	8	2	12	1	21	1
Filter No. 6.....	11	1	10	1	10	1
Filter No. 7.....	8	2	10	2	180	1
Filter No. 8.....	7	1	8	1	4	1
Average of all filters.....	21	2	18	2	34	1
Filtered water basin.....	24	3	19	2	140	1

	WEEK ENDING					
	SEPT. 5, 1903.		SEPT. 12, 1903.		SEPT. 19, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	860	14	820	13	750	11
Filter No. 1.....	21	1	22	0	26	0+
Filter No. 2.....	33	1	21	1	170	0
Filter No. 3.....	19	1	30	0+	14	0+
Filter No. 4.....	12	2	12	1	29	1
Filter No. 5.....	18	1	.....	.....	99	1
Filter No. 6.....	59	1	220	1	21	0+
Filter No. 7.....	23	1	8	1	6	-
Filter No. 8.....	32	1	8	1	19	0+
Average of all filters.....	27	1	46	1	48	0+
Filtered water basin.....	20	1	41	1	42	1



*Upper Roxborough Filters--Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING					
	SEPT. 26, 1903.		OCT. 3, 1903.		OCT. 10, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	780	11	1200	7	2500	8
Filter No. 1.....	55	0+	10	0+	11	0+
Filter No. 2.....	17	0+	9	0+	7	0+
Filter No. 3.....	29	0+	14	0	99	0+
Filter No. 4.....	32	0+	170	0+	35	0+
Filter No. 5.....	7	0+	6	0+	7	0+
Filter No. 6.....	6	0+	7	0+	10	0+
Filter No. 7.....	9	1	7	1	6	0.5
Filter No. 8.....	23	0+	23	0+	18	0+
Average of all filters.....	22	0+	31	0+	24	0+
Filtered water basin.....	24	0+	15	0+	21	0.5

	WEEK ENDING					
	OCT. 17, 1903.		OCT. 24, 1903.		OCT. 31, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	3100	28	600	14	590	9
Filter No. 1.....	23	0+	30	0+	15	0+
Filter No. 2.....	18	0.5	8	0+	7	0+
Filter No. 3.....	32	0.5	7	0+	4	0+
Filter No. 4.....	26	1	8	0.5	5	0+
Filter No. 5.....	10	0.5	6	1	22	0.5
Filter No. 6.....	11	0.5	10	0.5	7	0+
Filter No. 7.....	7	0.5	46	2	8	0.5
Filter No. 8.....	24	0+	14	0+	14	0+
Average of all filters.....	19	0+	16	0+	10	0+
Filtered water basin.....	23	0.5	12	0.5	12	0+

*Upper Roxborough Filters—Continued.*

	WEEK ENDING.					
	Nov. 7, 1903.		Nov. 14, 1903.		Nov. 21, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water.....	310	6	450	8	1200	7
Filter No. 1.....	6	0+	8	0+	5	0+
Filter No. 2.....	20	0+	7	0+	6	0+
Filter No. 3.....	3	0+	3	0	3	0+
Filter No. 4.....	5	0+	3	0+	7	0+
Filter No. 5.....	5	0.5	3	0+	3	0+
Filter No. 6.....	6	0+	4	0+	31	0+
Filter No. 7.....	3	0.5	3	0+	7	0+
Filter No. 8.....	12	0+	4	0+	3	0+
Average of all filters.....	8	0+	4	0+	8	0+
Filtered water basin.....	8	0+	5	0+	6	0+

	WEEK ENDING.							
	Nov. 28, 1903.		Dec. 5, 1903.		Dec. 12, 1903.		Dec. 19, 1903.	
	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.	Bact.	Turb.
Applied water..	5200	9	4600	7	14000	5	38000	10
Filter No. 1.....	5	0+	8	0+	22	0+	70	0+
Filter No. 2.....	9	0+	7	0+	30	0+	230	0+
Filter No. 3.....	100	0.5	44	0.5	87	0.5	330	0.5
Filter No. 4.....	86	0+	80	0.5	220	0.5	570	0.5
Filter No. 5.....	5	0+	7	0+	33	0+	290	0+
Filter No. 6.....	18	0+	17	0+	79	0+	370	0.5
Filter No. 7.....	9	0+	13	0+	150	0+	590	0.5
Filter No. 8.....	9	0+	10	0+	26	0+	44	0+
Av. of all filters.	30	0+	24	0+	81	0+	310	0+
Filt. water basin	22	0+	23	0+	80	0.5	390	0.5

## TURBIDITY OF FILTER EFFLUENTS.

Considering turbidity by the silica standard, clear water not thoroughly sparkling will show a turbidity between six and seven parts per million.

Considering the operation of the old established plain sand filters abroad, the newest of which, those at Hamburg, Germany, have been running more than ten years, the bacterial reports for these filters rarely show results equal to those from the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters tabled above. No tests for turbidity are made abroad, and therefore no comparison in numbers for the removal of suspended matter can be made. The general theory of the water works engineers, especially in Germany, is that so long as the bacterial content of the water satisfies the requirements of the Imperial Institute of Hygiene in Berlin, it is immaterial what the water may be with reference to clearness. Here, however, it is necessary not only to render the water practically pure, but to so deal with it as to make it look pure, and experience has demonstrated that it is easier to reduce the bacterial content to a satisfactory point than it is to remove the finely divided clay, coal dust and other suspended matter which imparts turbidity to the water.

More important perhaps than the reduction of bacteria in point of numbers by the Roxborough filters, is the fact that the *B. Coli Communi*, which is the most easily differentiated bacterium of a sewage polluted water, is seldom, if ever, found in the filter effluents, while the tests rarely fail to disclose its presence in the applied water even with the best conditions of the Schulykill river.

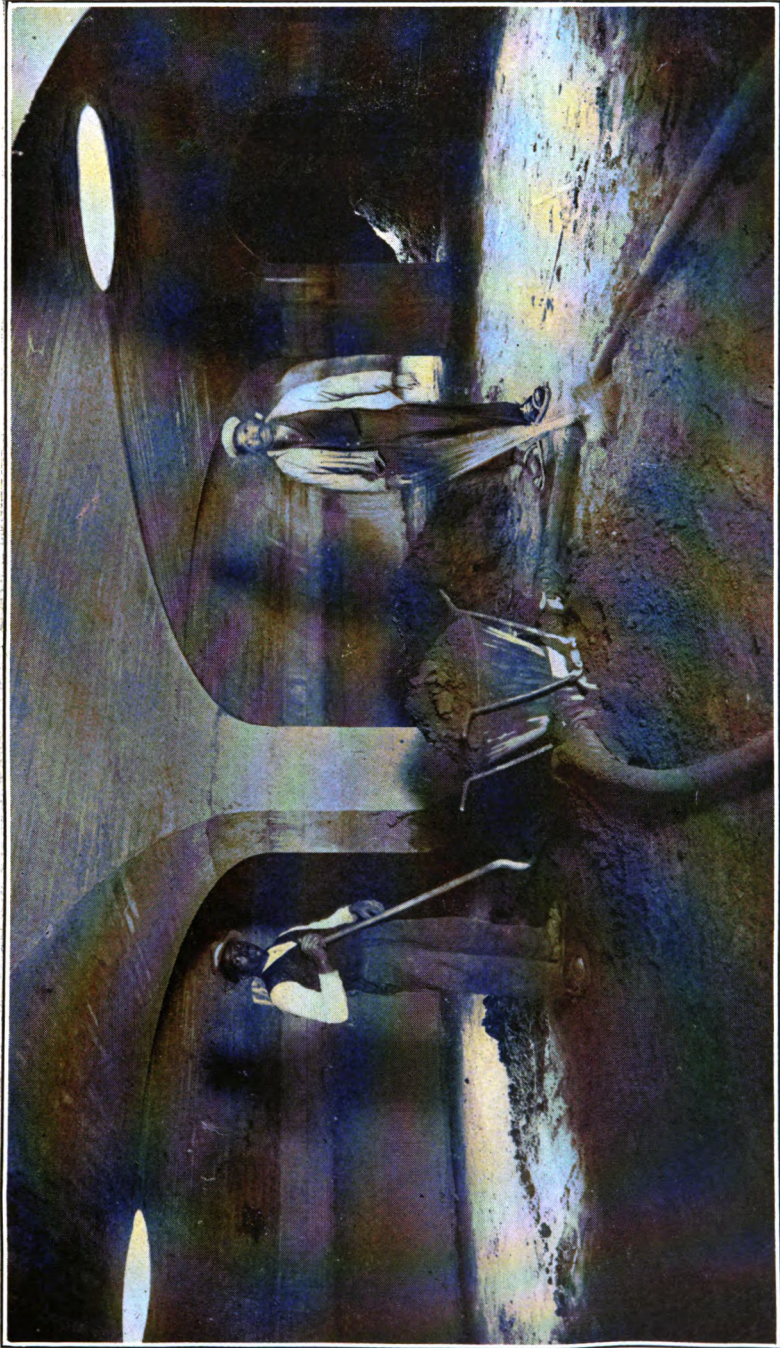
## FILTER SCRAPINGS AND COST OF CLEANING FILTERS PER MILLION GALLONS OF WATER FILTERED.

In the following table the material data with reference to the scraping and washing of sand from the Upper Roxborough filters will be found. Since these filters have always been operated with the ejector, representing the least cost for handling sand, they are offered as showing the probable depth of sand to be scraped; the cubic yards scraped per million gallons of water filtered; the cost of handling sand per cubic yard, not including refilling the filters, and finally, the cost of cleaning filters per million gallons of water filtered.

The respective columns are explained by their headings. The fourth column contains the yield in million gallons for the run of the filter, and the fifth column the yield per acre for the run of the filter.

Filter.	Run.	Days run.	Yield of run mil. gals.	Yield per acre mil. gals.	Depth of scraping.	Cubic yards scraped.	Cost per cu. yd. to scrape and wash.
No. 1.....	1	74.62	85.52	122.17	1.24	116.5	\$0.60
	2	28.85	51.92	74.17	0.90	84.8	0.85
No. 2.....	1	59.79	66.82	95.46	0.95	90.0	0.82
	2	40.58	76.56	108.00	0.78	69.0	0.87
No. 3.....	1	90.06	119.60	170.86	1.43	134.6	0.49
	2	43.56	65.68	93.83	0.88	76.2	1.12
No. 4.....	1	45.28	89.58	127.97	1.60	150.4	0.74
	2	48.85	60.36	86.23	1.18	110.8	0.91
No. 5.....	1	66.12	95.51	136.44	1.94	173.0	0.68
	2	38.63	69.02	98.60	0.97	91.6	0.77
No. 6.....	1	60.88	79.54	113.63	0.72	67.9	0.98
	2	62.67	75.80	108.29	1.02	96.1	0.96





SAND EJECTOR IN OPERATION AT LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.



Filter	Run.	Days run.	Yield of run mil. gals.	Yield per acre mil. gals.	Depth of scrapping.	Cubic yards scrapped.	Cost per cu. yd. to scrape and wash.
No. 7.....	1	51.00	107.60	153.71	0.60	56.6	0.63
	2	47.71	79.60	113.71	0.94	8.2	0.68
No. 8.....	1	56.12	92.71	132.44	0.84	90.5	0.54
	2	56.75	87.82	125.46	1.25	117.6	0.63
Totals.....		871.47	1,303.64	1,860.97	17.19	1,613.8	\$12.27
Average.....		54.47	81.48	116.31	1.074	100.86	0.767

Average cost for scrapping, transporting and washing sand per million gallons of water filtered..... \$0.95

### DESCRIPTION OF MODE OF OPERATING THE FILTERS AT LOWER AND UPPER ROXBOROUGH.

When the filter tank has been supplied with the collector pipes at the bottom, the gravel underdrains, and the sand filled in to the proper depths, all is in readiness for putting it in operation. The first step is to fill the filter from below with filtered water, if it be available, until the level of the water stands four (4) or five (5) inches above the surface of the sand. It is left in this condition for a period of one week or ten days until the sand has thoroughly set and assumed its natural elevation in the tank.

In starting the first filter of any series of filters, of course filtered water is not available, and the first filter must necessarily be filled with subsided water at Upper Roxborough, or with water coming direct from the Schuylkill river, as at Lower Roxborough when the first filter at this station was started last August.

After the filter has been backfilled, working from below

upwards to the surface of the sand bed, to the depth mentioned, raw water is then cautiously drawn into the filter until the elevation of the water above the sand is about three (3) feet. The filter is then allowed to rest for from six to twelve hours until a "Schmutzdecke" or mud membrane is formed at the surface of the sand. The effluent valve connecting the filter with the clear water basin is then opened and the filter started at a slow rate. For the first two or three days of service the filter is run at from one-third to one-half the normal rate. At the end of three or four days the water is such that the filter can be rapidly raised to the full normal rate at which it will be used for the period of service.

Between the time of starting the filter and stopping it the period of operation will represent from twenty (20) to eighty (80) days, the shorter period, of course, occurring with the more turbid condition of the applied water, and the longer period with the condition of the water that usually subsists during the late spring, summer and early fall months. The average period of operation as determined by the last year's experience of the Lower Roxborough filters is 32 days.

At the end of the period of service of the filter the inflow is entirely stopped, and the water above the sand level allowed to slowly percolate through the sand bed until the level has subsided to a depth of about one (1) foot below the surface of the sand bed, when the outflow is stopped, the filter opened, and the upper dirty layer of sand, containing the mud and other suspended matter, carefully scraped off. The depth of this scraping is regulated by the depth of the layer of discolored sand, and will vary from one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) to one (1) inch when the applied water is bad or the period of operation of the filter longer than usual.

In operating a series of filters it is customary to fix the



total amount of water to be filtered from day to day, varied of course by the season of the year, being greatest in summer and least in winter, and by the influence of Sundays and other holidays, when the consumption of water for manufacturing purposes is largely reduced or wholly intermitted.

With reference to the number of filters actually in service from day to day, of the five (5) filters at Lower Roxborough, and eight (8) filters at Upper Roxborough, only one filter in each case is taken out of service for the purpose of scraping the sand bed, and the rates of operation on the remaining filters are correspondingly increased to maintain the normal daily yield of water from the filters.

The period that each filter is out of service for the purpose of scraping the sand, transporting the sand to the sand washer, and washing and storing the sand in the courts is usually two (2) days, although when the scrapings are unusually heavy, an additional day for the purpose of scraping may be required. Ordinarily, however, a filter will be out of service between the time when it is stopped for scraping and the time when it is again backfilled to be started in operation, as described, not more than two (2) days.

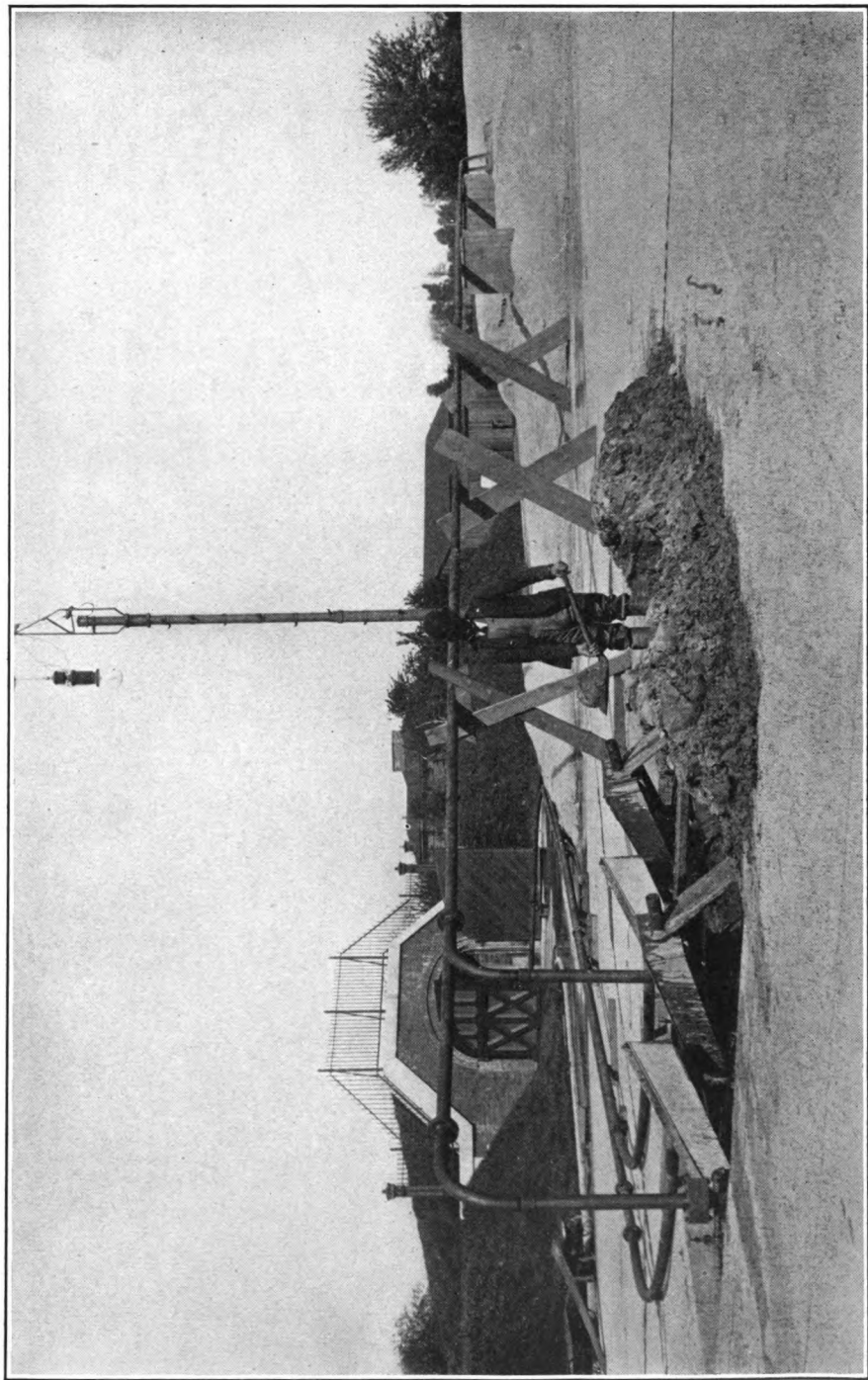
After a series of filters have been started in service the backfilling before mentioned is always done with filtered water, and it is only when the first filter of a series is started that unfiltered water is used for this purpose. By this it will be seen that after the operation of the first filter of the series, the only water that ever permeates the underdrains and the sand bed, is filtered water, either re-filled from below, or percolating in the operation of the filter through the sand bed from above.

When a filter is temporarily taken out of service, the first step is to scrape the upper layer of dirty sand into little piles or hillocks. The area scraped into each hillock

is about fifteen (15) feet square, i. e., in each bay of the filter one little hillock of dirty sand is heaped up. After the scraping has been accomplished, a portable ejector, weighing about 150 pounds, and easily transported by two men, is carried into the filter, the inlet of which is connected with a water supply pipe, and the outlet connected with a discharge pipe, conveying the mixed sand and water from the ejector to the sand washer in the court in front of the filters. After the stream of water has been started through the portable sand ejector the little heaps or hillocks of sand are shovelled into the hopper of the ejector, and the mixed sand and water carried through the discharge pipe, and delivered into the first hopper of the sand washer, automatically passed through the sand washer, and from the last hopper of the washer discharged into convenient piles on the court in front of the filters. The only manual work connected with the transportation and washing of the sand is represented by the shovelling of the little hillocks of sand into the ejector. The remainder of the work is accomplished entirely by a stream of water acting under a pressure varying from sixty to ninety pounds per square inch.

The Lower Roxborough filters, which have been in service for the past sixteen months, are operating at the present time at the rate of 9 million gallons per day of twenty-four hours. With the preliminary filters at this station, all of which are about ready to go into service, the capacity will be raised to 12 million gallons per day of twenty-four hours, provided it will be possible to pump this amount of water to the Lower Roxborough reservoir, and secure a proper distribution of the filtered water.

The eight filters at Upper Roxborough can deliver from 20 to 22 million gallons of water per day of twenty-four hours. The combined capacity of the Upper and Lower stations at the present time is 26 million gallons per day of



SAND WASHER IN OPERATION AT UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.



twenty-four hours, and in due time will be raised to from 32 to 34 million gallons per day of twenty-four hours.

All the water now supplied from the Shawmont pumping station, on the Schuylkill river, above Flat Rock dam, is now being passed through the filters at Upper and Lower Roxborough, and the water purveying district represented by this pumpage is being supplied with filtered water.

Each filter station is provided with a clear water basin into which the mixed effluents from all the filters is delivered, and the quality of water passing to the consumers is represented not by the quality of water from any one filter of the series, but by the mixed water from all the filters. It so happens, therefore, that while some of the filters, but a few hours or days in service, may not be quite up to the standard quality, the effect of this is modified by the effluents from the other filters which have been longer in service, and are furnishing water which from a bacterial and æsthetic standpoint complied with the established standards.

---

### TESTING STATIONS.

The work at the Spring Garden Testing Station has been mainly devoted to the examination of water samples from the Upper and Lower Roxborough plain sand filters and from the preliminary filters at Lower Roxborough. The Torresdale Testing Station was abandoned September 1st, as all the experiments that were desired on the Delaware river water had then been completed.

The equipment for the experimental and analytical work at this station was fully described in the Annual Report of the Bureau of Water for 1901, since which time very little has been added, except such as was done with a view to increasing the efficiency of the apparatus.

Samples were collected daily from the effluents of all filters at the Upper and Lower Roxborough stations, and from the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers. These were tested for bacterial content per c. c. Tests were also made for the B. Coli Communis several times each week of the raw water and the effluents from the Roxborough filters. The above samples were examined daily for turbidity (silica standard), and at intervals were examined chemically, but owing to the large amount of routine work it is impossible to make complete daily chemical analyses, and schedules are arranged so that especial attention can be given to these determinations, which are most important from a sanitary standpoint.

The following table shows approximately the work of the station for the year:

**BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY:**

Samples tested for whole number of bacteria.....	23,136
Samples tested for B. Coli Communis, using one c. c. of water .....	2,662
Samples tested for B. Coli Communis using 50 c. c. of water .....	2,050
Control Culture tests made for B. Coli Communis	10,000
Special sand, conduit water, etc., samples.....	400

**CHEMICAL LABORATORY:**

Samples collected from various sources, examined for turbidity and sediment.....	13,700
Samples examined for chlorine, free and albumi- noid ammonia, nitrites and nitrates, and oxy- gen consuming power .....	5,300
Special samples, etc. ....	272

Aside from the daily investigation of water samples from the Roxborough filters, and analyses of materials of construction during the past year, the experimental work conducted at the testing station has been limited almost entirely to further experiments with the preliminary fil-

ters at Spring Garden on the Schuylkill water, and at Torresdale on the Delaware water.

Filter No. 11 (Spring Garden Testing Station) which is a Warren mechanical filter, 10 feet diameter tank, has been run much of the time without using the agitating rake, to determine the effect of washing the sand bed by a reverse current of water without agitation, the rake being resorted to only when a general stirring up and cleaning of the sand bed became desirable to restore the filter to its original working condition.

Filters Nos. 21 and 22 (Torresdale Testing Station) were reconstructed during the early spring on the lines of the preliminary filters for Lower Roxborough, Contract No. 37, and so operated with applied Delaware river water until this station was permanently abandoned September 1st.

The general results of nearly three years investigation of several kinds of rough filters to be used instead of, or to aid the sedimentation basins in the preparation of the Schuylkill and Delaware waters, for plain sand filters, show that excepting upon very rare occasions the reduction of turbidity will range from 60 to 70 per cent., often reaching 80 per cent., and sometimes the reduction has been over 90 per cent. While the percentage bacterial reduction by the roughing filters is usually greater than the reduction of turbidity, no serious consideration is given to the bacterial changes, because it is not thought that the bacteria in the applied water to plain sand filters has a very large influence in clogging the sand bed, or in shortening the term of service, while the mud and vegetable and animal detritus in the water, and to some extent the coal dust, unless the quantity is in some manner materially restricted, does have a marked effect in clogging the filter and shortening the term of service.

The excellent work of the technical staff at the testing

stations, and the various preliminary filters devised by the Bureau, has abundantly proven that the Schuylkill and Delaware waters can be filtered through beds of sand at rates of over 6,000,000 gallons per acre per day, with terms of service from 18 to 40 days, or more, with effluents uniformly satisfactory, provided a rough filtration sufficient to remove the grosser matters in suspension from the water is first resorted to. The same results could be accomplished by settling basins of great capacity, but in our case the cost of these, at least when compared with the cost of preliminary filters, would be prohibitive.

The chemical laboratory at the testing station is required to conduct any special analyses on puddle clays, asphalts, etc. During the year quite a number of clay samples, used in puddle, were examined to determine total available clay, and about 140 samples of mixtures of asphalt for reservoir linings were examined for total bitumen, and in some instances were analysed for petrolene, asphaltene and organic matters.

During the coming year it is intended to transfer the Spring Garden Testing Station to the Administration Building at the Belmont filters, on Belmont avenue. Ample space has been provided in the building to accommodate the apparatus now in use at the present station.

The total cost of the testing stations at the Spring Garden pumping station and the Harrison Mansion, Torresdale, to date, has been as follows:

Contracts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 26, for mechanical filters, subsiding basins, ma- chinery and technical apparatus' . . . . .	\$26,215 50
Salaries of staff . . . . .	72,583 00
Supplies and expense . . . . .	38,578 53
	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$137,377 03



Wm. R. Copeland, Bacteriologist, in charge since September 1, 1903.

W. W. DeBerard, Assistant Engineer, in charge to September 1, 1903.

George H. Thomas, Chemist.

---

EXPERIMENTS WITH FLOATS TO DETERMINE  
THE ACTION OF THE TIDES ON SEWAGE  
MATTERS ENTERING THE DELAWARE  
RIVER AT AND BELOW LARDNER'S POINT  
PUMPING STATION.

The floats consisted of air-tight Mason fruit jars, in each of which was placed a postal card directed to the Bureau requesting the finder of the bottle to return the card, filling in the date and the place where it was picked up. Forty-eight bottles were despatched, partly at Lardner's Point and partly at the foot of Market and Vine streets. Many of these have been returned, but no opportunity has offered to collate the data and draw conclusions from this experiment. This investigation will be continued during the coming year, mainly to determine the probability of sewage effluents south of Lardner's Point finding their way as far up stream as the intake of the Torresdale filtration works.

---

CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

During the year the following changes occurred in the staff:

Mr. Richard I. D. Ashbridge, First Assistant Engineer, resigned January 31, 1903, to engage in the contracting business, and owing to the satisfactory organization of the field corps no appointment was made to the vacancy.

Mr. W. W. DeBerard, Assistant Engineer, in charge of the Testing Stations, resigned August 31, 1903, and took service with the City of Harrisburg as engineer in charge of the construction of a system of filters for the water works of that city.

Since the resignation of Mr. DeBerard, the work of the Testing Station has been in charge of Mr. William R. Copeland, Bacteriologist.

Mr. George T. Prince, First Assistant Engineer, resigned September 15, 1903, to take an engagement as Assistant Engineer with the Denver Union Water Company, Denver, Colorado.

Mr. Charles P. Bower, Second Assistant Engineer on Contract No. 14, Torresdale Conduit, resigned May 11, 1903, to accept a position of a similar character with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

Mr. Frank R. Fisher, Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters and auxiliaries, resigned February 28, 1903, to accept a position as Assistant Engineer in charge of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company's Subway.

Mr. Frederick E. Field, who succeeded Mr. Frank R. Fisher as Assistant Engineer in charge of the Roxborough works, resigned May 2, 1903, to accept a position with Knowles & Chapin, Pittsburg, Penna.

Mr. Glenn D. Holmes, Second Assistant Engineer on the Roxborough works, resigned March 14, 1903, to accept a position with the City of New York.

Mr. Henry B. Hughes, Second Assistant Engineer, resigned August 8, 1903, to engage in business as a civil engineer.

Mr. S. M. Purdy, Second Assistant Engineer on Contract No. 14, Torresdale Conduit, resigned June 20, 1903, to accept a similar position with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

*Promotions.*

Mr. La Monte Lloyd, Assistant Engineer in charge of Contract No. 16, Belmont Filters and Reservoirs, was advanced to First Assistant Engineer and assigned to office duty in charge of plans, the change taking effect March 1, 1903.

Mr. Charles H. Paul was promoted to the position of Assistant Engineer in charge of the Belmont works upon the transfer of Mr. Lloyd to office duty, and Mr. Robley A. Warner was promoted to the position of Second Assistant Engineer on this work to succeed Mr. John L. Allen, who resigned August 20, 1903, to accept a position with the Vulcanite Paving Company, Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Seth M. Van Loan, formerly Second Assistant Engineer on the Belmont works, was promoted March 1, 1903, to assistant Engineer in charge of Contract No. 28, Lardner's Point Pipe Distribution System.

Mr. William I. Klein succeeded Mr. Frederick E. Field as Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction work at Roxborough upon the date of the latter's resignation.

Since the completion of the Upper and Lower Roxborough filters the operation of these filters has been in charge of Mr. Howard W. Underwood, Assistant Engineer.

Mr. D. Jones Lucas was Assistant Engineer in charge of Contract No. 27, Oak Lane Reservoir, and Contract No. 29, Lardner's Point Pumping Station No. 2, until July 15, 1903, but finding the duties of the two positions too onerous he was placed in charge of Contract No. 27, and Mr. S. M. Swaab, formerly a First Assistant Engineer in this Bureau, but who resigned July 31, 1902, to accept a position with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, was reappointed July 15, 1903, and placed in charge of Contract No. 29.

## WORK OF OFFICE AND FIELD FORCE.

During the past year there have been employed as an average 182 men in the office and field force for the preparation of plans and specifications and clerical work connected with the executive duties of the Bureau, and in the supervision and inspection of materials and workmanship, entering into contracts, and in giving lines and grades for construction work.

Since the inception of the work the following drawings and photographs have been prepared by the office force:

1,250 approved contract drawings.

2,500 drawings representing studies pertaining to the various features of the work.

1,650 photographs of construction work have been taken to show progress.

In addition to the above the field force on the several contracts have prepared 3,921 approved construction sheets and diagrams showing progress and studies of working details.

Contractors have submitted 3,000 miscellaneous blue prints and sketches pertaining to working details.

All the above have been labeled, checked and filed for reference in connection with the respective contracts to which they applied.

In the appendices submitted herewith will be found a list of all the contracts completed or under construction, with the total cost and payments on same, together with a list of the unit prices paid upon all contracts entered into to date.

---

## TYPHOID FEVER EPIDEMIC, WARD 21.

Referring to the epidemic of typhoid fever in Ward 21 during August and the early part of September, a careful

investigation has been made by this Bureau to determine the probability of this being in any manner attributable to the public water supply, which since September, 1902, has been obtained from the Lower Roxborough filters. The result of this investigation shows that quite half of the water consumed in this ward is drawn from other sources than the City mains. Gaugings of the flow of sewage in the Manayunk intercepting sewer, which is presumably as near watertight as a structure of this character can be made, and receives only the unsanitary sewage, indicate that the flow of the sewage at the manhole next north of Wissahickon creek was more than twice the total consumption of water from the Roxborough filters in this ward.

Inquiring into the probable cause of the typhoid fever in one particular locality, viz., Rochelle avenue, authentic evidence was obtained to show that drinking water was obtained from a spring on the Bridle Path west of Wissahickon creek, and used by the residents of this avenue. An examination of this water revealed the fact that it was probably largely leachings of cesspools and vaults connected with the houses on Rochelle avenue, and from the technical investigations, as well as the conditions surrounding the spring, it was probably wholly unfit for drinking purposes. This water I have reason to believe was largely used as a beverage by the residents living on Rochelle avenue.

With reference to the possibility of the filtered water from Roxborough being in any manner the cause of typhoid fever, this is wholly impossible, as the tests that are made to determine the influence of filtration on water are of such a nature as to exclude the probability of serious error in arriving at the percentage reduction of bacteria and of the exclusion of the *Colon Bacillus* from filter effluents. Considering the facts which have been submitted to you from week to week in the reports of the testing station showing

the performance of the filters, these indicate a reduction of very rarely less than 99 per cent., and sometimes nearly 100 per cent. of the bacteria in the applied water.

While direct tests to prove the absence of the typhoid bacillus in the filtered water cannot, in the light of our present knowledge, be made, tests can be made to show the partial or complete exclusion of another organism of about the same dimensions, having many of its characteristics, and coming from the same source as the typhoid organism. I refer to the *Bacillus Coli Communis*, which is slightly thinner and slightly longer in dimensions than the *Bacillus Typhosis*, and it is fair to assume that the total, or almost total, removal of the former organism, should carry with it the conclusion that the typhoid organism was removed from the water in the same proportions.

Bi or tri-weekly tests are made to determine the presence of the *Bacillus Coli Communis* in the applied water to the filters, and to demonstrate if possible its presence in the filter effluents, and upon very rare occasions does it exist in any of the effluents, even from comparatively new filters, and after the filters have been in service for a few weeks or months, our records show the total exclusion of the *Bacillus Coli Communis* from the effluents, and if this organism, which is hardier and will live under conditions which would destroy the *Bacillus Typhosis*, can be entirely removed, it is fair to infer the same exclusion of the typhoid bacillus.

As a matter of fact I do not believe that the filtered water can ever be the cause of typhoid fever, and I further believe that taking the chances of occasionally drinking an infected water, but with the general use of the filtered water, that the reduction in the typhoid fever rates within the course of two years after the entire water supply is filtered will be so large as to excite comment, not only here but in other large cities where the subject of the quality of the water supply is a matter of public concern.

As a further argument in behalf of the filtered water supply to Ward 21, during August and September, attention should be drawn to the very low rates of typhoid fever which then prevailed in Ward 22, which was receiving exactly the same kind of water as that supplied to Ward 21. If the filtered water, as claimed by one of the daily newspapers, was in any manner concerned in maintaining the relatively high rates in Ward 21 it should have had the same effect on the people who drank it in Ward 22; but while Ward 21 showed a high rate, the rate in Ward 22 was low, and during the past few months the rates for this ward have been the lowest in many years.

#### TORRESDALE LABORATORY.

In the original scheme of contracts for the completion of the work prepared more than two years ago, Contract No. 60 was assigned to a Technical Laboratory at the Torresdale Filter Station, but it is now thought, at least in the early history of the works, that one of the rooms in the Engineer's office can very well be adapted for this purpose during the early years of operation, and as this building is located upon City property it may be continued as a laboratory until such time as a more permanent building will be required.

I wish to thank each and every member of the staff in the office and field for their faithful, diligent and intelligent assistance in the conduct of the work during the past year. Several of the members have shown unusual energy and aptitude in the discharge of their respective duties, and I wish to express my gratitude to these and all others who have contributed so largely by their labors to the advancement of the work in my charge.

Very respectfully,

JOHN W. HILL,  
*Chief Engineer.*





---

# APPENDICES

---



*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply.*

Contract No	Description of Contract	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
1	A Testing Station..... Extension to Testing Station.	Thomas Parker..... Thomas Parker.....	Feb. 27, 1900.....	Mar. 6, 1900..... May 7, 1900.....	\$9,000 00 } 5,000 00 }	\$11,453 54	July 13, 1900.
2	Ice Refrigerating Machine....	Newbig Ice Machine & Eng. Co .....	July 20, 1900..	Aug. 20, 1900..	800 00	500 00	Nov. 19, 1900.
3	Filtering Sand and Gravel for Testing Station.....	Norcross & Ed- munds.....	July 20, 1900..	Sept. 4, 1900..	2,500 00	1,016 54	Nov. 2, 1900.
4	Platinum Ware for Testing Station.....	Chas. Lentz & Sons.	July 20, 1900..	July 27, 1900..	674 50	649 50	Oct. 31, 1900.
5	Test Borings.....	Flaghouse & Beeson	Aug. 7, 1900..	Sept. 6, 1900..	9,750 00	8,883 80	March 9, 1901.
6	Platinum Ware for Testing Station.....	Arthur H. Thomas Co.....	Dec. 12, 1900..	.....	444 95	444 95	Feb. 6, 1901.
7	Lower Roxborough Filters....	.....	Dec. 12, 1900..	No award made. Readvertised as Contract No. 10.			
8	Sand Ejector.....	Patrick Gormly....	Apr. 17, 1901..	May 6, 1901..	1,800 00	1,712 03	August 7, 1901.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
9	Cast Iron Water Pipe, Special Castings Stop Valves, Piping, etc.....	Bids rejected on Pipe Lines "A" to "J" inclusive. See Contracts "9 A," "9 B" and "9 C" for rest of contract.					
9A	Cast Iron Stop Boxes.....	J. Alfred Clark.....	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 14, 1901..	\$2,100 00	\$1,563 80	Dec. 21, 1901.
9B	Stop Valves.....	Eddy Valve Co.....	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 3, 1901...	17,000 00	14,403 06	Dec. 21, 1901.
9C	Cast Iron Water Pipe and Special Castings for Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 11, 1901..	May 8, 1901...	7,500 00	7,488 14	Dec. 20, 1901.
10	Lower Roxborough Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 11, 1901..	Mar. 20, 1901..	250,000 00	230,880 20	March 1, 1902.
11	Pumping Engines and Boilers and Electric Traveling Crane for Lardner's Point Pumping Station.....	Holly Mfg. Co.....	May 1, 1901....	June 6, 1901...	360,000 00	100,152 04	Not completed.
12	Upper Roxborough Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Apr. 17, 1901..	May 8, 1901...	552,000 00	550,911 59	Nov. 11, 1903.
13	Rotary Stop Valves, Patterns and Core Boxes.....	Eddy Valve Co.....	Apr. 17, 1901..	June 1, 1901..	13,000 00	12,825 00	Nov. 22, 1902.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
14	Torresdale Conduit.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	May 28, 1901..	Oct 4, 1901....	\$1,350,000 00	\$1,194,304 08	Not completed.
15	A Test Pit at Lardner's Point.	Contract abandoned. Work done by Water Bureau.					
16	Belmont Sedimentation Reservoir, Filters and Clear Water Basin.....	Ryan & Kelley.....	May 28, 1901..	Aug. 7, 1901....	2,000,000 00	1,758,007 44	Not completed.
17	Extension of Distribution Pipe System.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	April 17, 1901.	June 4, 1901....	750,000 00	749,455 01	Oct. 24, 1902.
18	Low Service Pumping Machinery for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Henry R. Worthington, Inc.....	July 29, 1901..	Aug. 22, 1901..	23,500 00	20,982 09	Not completed.
19	Belmont Rising Mains, Upper Roxborough Connection Pipes and Extension of Distribution Pipe System..	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901..	Jan. 30, 1902..	500,000 00	499,805 18	Feb. 7, 1903.
20	Triplex Pumps and Gasoline Driving Engines for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Fairbanks, Morse & Co.....	Dec. 18, 1901..	Mar. 1, 1902....	10,800 00	8,916 50	Not completed.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
21	Low Service Pumping Station for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Henderson & Co., Ltd.....	Sept. 25, 1901..	Oct. 21, 1901..	\$21,000 00	\$18,686 42	Not completed.
22	Hand Traveling Crane for Low Service Pumping Station, Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Alfred Box & Co.....	July 29, 1901..	Dec. 19, 1901..	2,900 00	2,800 00	Aug. 14, 1902.
23A	Administration Building and Pumping Station, Upper Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	June 25, 1902.	Aug. 6, 1902..	48,000 00	38,440 60	Aug. 19, 1903.
24	Filtering Materials and Collectors for Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters and Sand Washers for Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901..	Jan. 30, 1902..	290,000 00	280,858 53	Aug. 24, 1903.
25	Torresdale Filters and Clear Water Basin.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Dec. 18, 1901..	Jan. 18, 1902..	5,000,000 00	3,555,846 42	Not completed.
26	Torresdale Testing Station....	Patrick Gormly....	July 29, 1901..	Aug. 20, 1901..	9,000 00	8,648 00	Dec. 19, 1901.



*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
27	Oak Lane Reservoir.....	R. A. Malone & Co..	Dec. 18, 1901..	Mar. 14, 1902..	\$550,000 00	\$282,740 02	Not completed
28	Lardner's Point Distribution.	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903..	Mar. 4, 1903..	1,300,000 00	452,373 36	Not completed.
29	Lardner's Point Pumping Station, No. 2.....	Geo. C. Deitrich.....	Sept. 17, 1902.	Oct 4, 1902 ...	565,000 00	315,117 65	Not completed.
30	Lardner's Point Pumping Station, No. 2.....	.....	Feb. 26, 1902..	Readvertised as Contract No. 29.			
32	Addition to Testing Station at Spring Garden Pumping Station.....	.....	Sept. 23, 1901.	No Award Made.			
33	Sand Washers for Upper Roxborough Filters.....	E. M. Nichols.....	Mar. 24, 1903.	Apr. 4, 1903...	4,000 00	3,849 00	Sept. 4, 1903.
37	Preliminary Filters, Lower Roxborough.....	Malignen Filtration Co.....	Sept. 23, 1902.	Oct. 27, 1902...	49,800 00	.....	No payments made.

*List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Continued.*

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
37A	Foundation and Superstructure for the Lower Roxborough Preliminary Filters...	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903..	Mar. 4, 1903..	\$50,000 00	\$89,714 96	Not completed.
40A	Low Service Drainage for the Belmont Filters.....	Camden Iron Wks..	June 30, 1903..	July 27, 1903..	7,000 00	.....	No payments made.
40B	Sand Washer, Pumps and Boilers for Belmont Filters.	I. P. Morris Co. ....	June 30, 1903..	July 24, 1903..	20,000 00	.....	No payments made.
42	Administration Building and Pumping Station at Belmont Filters.....	H. B. Shoemaker & Co.....	June 30, 1903..	July 17, 1903..	55,000 00	24,150 74	Not completed.
44	Electric Lighting System for the Upper and Lower Roxborough Filters.....	Pa. Equipment Co..	Mar. 24, 1903..	Apr. 22, 1903..	15,500 00	8,356 99	Not completed.
46	Electric Lighting System for the Belmont Filters.....	Pa. Equipment Co..	June 30, 1903..	July 21, 1903..	20,000 00	.....	No payments made.



List of Contracts for the Improvement, Extension and Filtration of the Water Supply—Concluded.

Contract No.	Description of Contract.	Contractor.	Date of Letting.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Payment.	Date of Final Payment.
49	Filtering Materials and Underdrains for the Belmont Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol.	Feb. 16, 1903.	March 4, 1903.	\$865,000 00	\$84,677 26	Not completed.
50	Filtering Materials and Underdrains for the Torresdale Filters.....	Daniel J. McNichol	Feb. 16, 1903.	March 4, 1903.	500,000 00	.....	No payments made.
62	Baffles for the Lower Roxborough Reservoir.....	.....	June 25, 1902.	No award made.			
63	Sand washers for the Belmont Filters.....	Patrick Gormley...	June 30, 1903.	July 16, 1903.	6,800 00	6,595 00	Dec. 8, 1903.
65	Hand Travelling Crane for the Low Service Pumping Station, Belmont Filters....	Alfred Box Co.....	June 30, 1903.	July 16, 1903.	2,700 00	.....	No payments made.
66	Pipe Line "U"—Extension of the Roxborough Distribution System.....	.....	Sept. 4, 1903.	No award made.			

## CONTRACT PRICES.

### IMPROVEMENT, EXTENSION AND FILTRATION OF WATER SUPPLY.

Ordinances of January 12, 1900.

#### *Contract No. 1 and No. 1 Sup.*

##### A TESTING STATION.

Thomas Parker, Contractor.

Awarded, February 27, 1900. Completed, June 11, 1900.

Building .....	\$2,504 00 lump sum.
Excavation, including refilling .....	0 15 per cu. yd.
Concrete .....	5 78 per cu. yd.
Brick masonry .....	9 72 per cu. yd.
Additional Y. P. lumber .....	32 50 per M. ft. B. M.
Additional W. P. barn boards.....	32 50 per M. ft. B. M.
Additional hemlock lumber .....	22 50 per M. ft. B. M.
Lumber for retaining bank, etc.....	20 00 per M. ft. B. M.

#### *Contract No. 2.*

##### ICE REFRIGERATING MACHINE FOR TESTING STATION.

Newburg Ice Machine and Eng. Co., Contractors.

Awarded, July 25, 1900. Completed, October 15, 1900.

Refrigerating machine and motor .....\$800 00 lump sum.

#### *Contract No. 3.*

##### FILTER SAND AND GRAVEL FOR TESTING STATION.

Norcross and Edmunds, Contractors.

Awarded, July 23, 1900. Completed, November 1, 1900.

63 millimeter gravel .....	\$3 85 per cu. yd.
21 millimeter gravel .....	3 85 per cu. yd.
8 millimeter gravel .....	3 85 per cu. yd.

3 millimeter gravel .....	3 85 per cu. yd.
1 millimeter gravel .....	2 65 per cu. yd.
0.08 to 0.15 millimeter sand .....	2 65 per cu. yd.
0.15 to 0.25 millimeter sand .....	2 65 per cu. yd.
0.25 to 0.35 millimeter sand .....	2 65 per cu. yd.
0.35 to 0.45 millimeter sand .....	2 65 per cu. yd.
0.45 to 0.55 millimeter sand .....	2 65 per cu. yd.

*Contract No. 4.*

## PLATINUM WARE FOR TESTING STATION.

Chas. Lentz &amp; Sons, Contractors.

Awarded, July 20, 1900. Completed, October 31, 1900.

Platinum Ware for Testing Station ..... \$674 50 lump sum.

*Contract No. 5.*

## TEST BORINGS.

Flaghouse &amp; Beeson, Contractors.

Awarded August 8, 1900. Completed, February 27, 1901.

Boring through drift .....	\$2 75 per vert. ft.
Boring through rock .....	5 96 per vert. ft.
Permanent water seals .....	2 00 each.
Temporary water seals .....	3 00 each.

*Contract No. 6.*

## PLATINUM WARE FOR TESTING STATION.

Arthur H. Thomas Co., Contractors.

Awarded December 12, 1900. Completed, February 6, 1901.

Platinum Ware for Testing Station ..... \$444 95 lump sum.

*Contract No. 8.*

## SAND EJECTOR.

Patrick Gormley, Contractor.

Awarded April 19, 1901. Completed July 6, 1901.

Sand Ejector .....	\$1,106 00 lump sum.
Four inch wrought iron pipe .....	0 60 per lin. ft.
Additional Y. P. timber and planking.....	55 00 M. ft. B. M.
Excavation .....	2 25 per cu. yd.

*Contract No. 9A.***GREY IRON CASTINGS FOR STOP BOXES, FRAMES AND  
COVERS.**

J. Alfred Clark, Contractor.

Awarded, February 28, 1901. Completed, December 1, 1901.

Grey Iron Castings for Stop Boxes, Frames and  
Covers ..... \$0.015 per lb.

*Contract No. 9B.***STOP VALVES AND CHECK VALVES, INDICATOR STANDS,  
EXTENSION STEMS, STOP BOXES, FRAMES  
AND COVERS.**

The Eddy Valve Co., Contractors.

Awarded March 18, 1901. Completed, December 1, 1901.

48 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, with bye pass .....	\$1,100 00 each.
48 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side without bye pass .....	1,050 00 each.
48 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, with bye pass .....	1,085 00 each.
48 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, without bye pass .....	1,035 00 each.
48 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, with bye pass .....	1,035 00 each.
48 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, without bye pass .....	985 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, with bye pass .....	450 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, without bye pass .....	415 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, with bye pass .....	440 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, without bye pass .....	405 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, with bye pass .....	425 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, without bye pass .....	385 00 each.

30 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, with bye pass .....	\$250 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, without bye pass .....	225 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, with bye pass .....	240 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, without bye pass .....	215 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, with bye pass .....	225 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, without bye pass .....	210 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, with bye pass .....	175 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, without bye pass .....	150 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, with bye pass .....	165 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, without bye pass .....	145 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, with bye pass .....	155 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, without bye pass .....	139 00 each.
20 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, without bye pass .....	95 00 each.
20 inch hub end stop valves, geared to stand upright, without bye pass .....	95 00 each.
20 inch hub end stop valves, without gearing, without bye pass .....	90 00 each.
16 inch hub end stop valves .....	60 00 each.
12 inch hub end stop valves .....	32 00 each.
10 inch hub end stop valves .....	23 00 each.
8 inch hub end stop valves .....	18 00 each.
6 inch hub end stop valves .....	11 00 each.
30 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	225 00 each.
30 inch flange stop valves, with bye pass.....	240 00 each.
24 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	145 00 each.
24 inch flange stop valves, with bye pass.....	165 00 each.
20 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	90 00 each.
16 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	60 00 each.
12 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	32 00 each.
6 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	12 40 each.
4 inch flange stop valves, without bye pass....	7 50 each.
Indicator stands, with hand wheels and spindles, for 30 inch stop valves .....	10 00 each.

Indicator stands, with hand wheels and spindles, for 24 inch stop valves .....	\$10 00 each.
Indicator stands, with hand wheels and spindles, for 20 inch stop valves .....	10 00 each.
Indicator stands, with hand wheels and spindles, for 16 inch stop valves .....	10 00 each.
Indicator stands, with hand wheels and spindles, for 12 inch stop valves .....	10 00 each.
W. I. Extension Stems for stop valves, all sizes,	0 04 pr. lb.
20 inch flange check valves .....	120 00 each.
12 inch flange check valves .....	35 00 each.

*Contract No. 9C.*

**CAST IRON WATER PIPE, SPECIAL CASTINGS AND FLANGE  
PIPE AND FLANGE SPECIAL CASTINGS FOR THE  
LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS, AND FOR HYDRANT  
CONNECTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS PIPE.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded March 18, 1901. Completed, December 1, 1901.

30 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	\$25 00 per ton.
24 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	25 00 per ton.
20 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
16 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
12 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
10 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
6 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
4 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
3 inch Cast Iron Water Pipe, Class "C" .....	26 00 per ton.
Special castings, 20 inch diameter and larger ..	48 00 per ton.
Special castings under 20 inch diameter .....	48 00 per ton.
Breeches pipes, including drilling, bolts and nuts .....	103 00 per ton.
Quarter turns, 10 inches diameter and larger ..	48 00 per ton.
Quarter turns under 20 inches diameter .....	48 00 per ton.
Cast Iron flange pipe and specials, 30 inch to 3 inch .....	38 00 per ton.

*Contract No. 10.*

## WATER FILTER PLANT AT LOWER ROXBOROUGH RESERVOIR.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded, February 20, 1901. Completed, March 15, 1902.

Filter Plant and Basin, complete.....	\$227,983 29 lump sum.
Additional concrete .....	10 00 per cu. yd.
Additional steel or cast iron .....	0 10 per lb.

*Contract No. 11.*

## PUMPING ENGINES AND BOILERS AND ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANE FOR THE FRANKFORD PUMPING SERVICE AT LARDNER'S POINT.

Holly Mfg. Co., Contractors.

Awarded May 24, 1901.

Three pumping engines and twelve marine fire box boilers, and one electric traveling crane, complete, ready for service .....	\$352,985 00 lump sum.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

*Contract No. 12.*

## WATER FILTER PLANT AT UPPER ROXBOROUGH RESERVOIR.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded, April 19, 1901. Completed, September 1, 1903.

Filter Plant and Basin, complete.....	\$527,594 00 lump sum.
Additional concrete .....	10 00 per cu. yd.
Additional steel or cast iron .....	0 10 per lb.

*Contract No. 13.*

## PATTERNS, CORE BOXES AND MANUFACTURE OF BELL END, GATE AND ROTARY STOP VALVES.

The Eddy Valve Co., Contractor.

Awarded, April 18, 1901. Completed, October 1, 1902.

48 inch Bell end stop valves, without gearing...	\$1,100 00 each.
48 inch Bell end stop valves, with horizontal gearing .....	1,100 00 each.

48 inch Bell end stop valves, with vertical gearing .....	\$1,100 00 each.
30 inch Bell end stop valves, without gearing...	325 00 each.
30 inch Bell end stop valves, horizontal gearing,	325 00 each.
30 inch Bell end stop valves, vertical gearing...	325 00 each.
20 inch Bell end stop valves, without gearing...	150 00 each.
20 inch Bell end stop valves, horizontal gearing,	158 00 each.
20 inch Bell end stop valves, vertical gearing...	158 00 each.
48 inch Bell end rotary stop valves .....	950 00 each.
36 inch Bell end rotary stop valves .....	675 00 each.
30 inch Bell end rotary stop valves .....	430 00 each.
20 inch Bell end rotary stop valves .....	275 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 48 inch geared bell end stop valves .....	400 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 30 inch geared bell end stop valves .....	325 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 20 inch geared bell end stop valves .....	225 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 48 inch bell end rotary stop valves .....	400 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 36 inch bell end rotary stop valves .....	400 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 30 inch bell end rotary stop valves .....	300 00 each.
Patterns and core boxes, 20 inch bell end rotary stop valves .....	200 00 each.

*Contract No. 14.*

A FILTERED WATER CONDUIT FROM TORRESDALE FILTER PLANT TO FRANKFORD PUMPING STATION.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded, August 28, 1901.

Filtered water conduit, complete.....	\$1,274,000 00 lump sum.
Additional shaft excavation .....	12 25 per cu. yd.
Additional tunnel excavation .....	5 95 per cu. yd.
Additional brick masonry .....	12 50 per cu. yd.
Additional concrete .....	8 00 per cu. yd.
Additional steel .....	0 09 per lb.
Additional cast iron .....	0 07 per lb.
Additional conduit .....	96 00 per lin. ft.
Additional depth permanent shaft.....	300 00 per lin. ft.
Additional depth working shaft.....	105 00 per lin. ft.



*Contract No. 16.*UPPER BELMONT RESERVOIR AND WATER FILTER  
PLANT.

Ryan &amp; Kelley, Contractors.

Awarded June 26, 1901. Completed December 1, 1903.

Reservoir, complete .....	\$670,000 00	lump sum.
Filter Plant, complete .....	999,000 00	lump sum.
Filtered water basin, complete.....	260,000 00	lump sum.
Additional excavation .....	1 50	per cu. yd.
Additional sodding .....	0 50	per sq. yd.
Additional granolithic pavement .....	2 25	per sq. yd.
Additional terra cotta pipe, 12 inches and less .....	0 50	per lin. ft.
Additional cast iron water pipe.....	40 00	per ton.
Additional special castings .....	90 00	per ton.
Additional flange pipe and flange special castings .....	140 00	per ton.
Additional wrought iron, steel or cast iron	0 10	per lb.

*Contract No. 17.*CAST IRON WATER PIPE. SPECIAL CASTINGS, TRENCHING  
AND PIPE LAYING.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded April 29, 1901. Completed September 8, 1902.

Furnishing and laying 48 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	\$34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 36 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 30 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 24 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 20 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 16 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.
Furnishing and laying 12 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10	per ton.

Furnishing and laying 10 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	\$34 10 per ton.
Furnishing and laying 8 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10 per ton.
Furnishing and laying 6 inch cast iron pipe, any class .....	34 10 per ton.
Furnishing and laying 48 inch cast iron pipe, hub and flange.....	103 40 per ton.
Furnishing and laying special castings, 20 inches and larger.....	70 40 .per ton.
Furnishing and laying special castings under 20 inches .....	70 40 per ton.
Furnishing and laying breeches pipes....	141 90 per ton.
Furnishing and laying quarter turns, 20 inches diameter and larger.....	70 40 per ton.
Furnishing and laying quarter turns, under 20 inches diameter.....	70 40 per ton.
Earth excavation not more than 6½ feet deep .....	0 83 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation not more than 10 feet deep .....	0 88 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation not more than 14 feet deep .....	1 10 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation not more than 18 feet deep .....	1 38 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation more than 18 feet deep.	2 20 per cu. yd.
Rock excavation, any depth .....	2 48 per cu. yd.
Hard burned brick in Portland cement mortar .....	19 80 per M.
Natural cement concrete in place.....	6 60 per cu. yd.
Rubble masonry in natural cement mortar	5 50 per cu. yd.
Yellow pine timber, in place, complete...	53 90 per M. ft. B. M.
Hemlock timber in trench foundations....	27 50 per M. ft. B. M.
Wrought iron straps, bars and bolts in place .....	0 10 per lb.
Repaving asphalt on concrete foundations	3 00 per sq. yd.
Repaving asphalt on broken stone.....	3 00 per sq. yd.

*Contract No. 18.***LOW SERVICE PUMPING MACHINERY FOR THE UPPER  
ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Henry R. Worthington, Inc., Contractor.

Awarded August 14, 1901.

**For three (3) low service pumps and compound condensing engines and all pipes, valves and appurtenances, furnished, delivered, erected and completed ready for service ..... \$21,700 00 lump sum.**

*Contract No. 19.***CAST IRON WATER PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS, EXCAVATION OF WATER PIPE TRENCHES AND PIPE LAYING, STOP VALVES, STOP BOXES, ETC.—FOR PIPE LINES K, L, M, N, O, P, Q and R.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded December 23, 1901. Completed January 31, 1903.

<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 48 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	\$38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 36 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 30 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 24 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 20 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 16 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 12 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 10 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 8 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.
<b>Furnishing, delivering and laying 6 inch</b>	
C. I. water pipe, any class.....	38 00 per ton.

48 inch, 36 inch, 30 inch hub and flange and flange special castings, including bolts and gaskets, furnished, delivered and placed .....	\$125 00 per ton.
Breeches pipes, including drilling and bolts and nuts, all sizes and both classes, furnished, delivered and placed .....	149 00 per ton.
Hub and spigot special castings, all sizes and any class, furnished, delivered and placed .....	79 00 per ton.
Earth excavation in trenches not more than 6½ feet deep.....	0 96 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation in trenches not more than 10 feet deep .....	1 09 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation in trenches not more than 14 feet deep .....	1 88 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation in trenches not more than 18 feet deep .....	3 13 per cu. yd.
Earth excavation in trenches more than 18 feet deep .....	4 50 per cu. yd.
Rock excavation, any depth.....	2 96 per cu. yd.
Hard burned brick, in Portland cement mortar .....	25 00 per cu. yd.
Natural cement concrete .....	8 50 per cu. yd.
Rubble masonry in natural cement mortar, including excavation.....	10 00 per cu. yd.
Hemlock timber in pipe trench foundations .....	40 00 per M. ft. B. M.
Wrought iron straps, bars and bolts in place .....	0 10 per lb.
48 inch hub end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	1,265 00 each.
48 inch flange end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	1,265 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	543 00 each.
36 inch flange end stop valves, geared and with bye pass.....	543 00 each.
30 inch hub end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	345 00 each.
30 inch flange end stop valves, geared and with bye pass.....	345 00 each.
24 inch hub end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	200 00 each.

24 inch flange end stop valves, geared and with bye pass .....	\$200 00 each.
20 inch hub end stop valves.....	110 00 each.
16 inch hub end stop valves.....	70 00 each.
12 inch hud end stop valves.....	39 00 each.
10 inch hub end stop valves.....	30 00 each.
8 inch hub end stop valves.....	23 00 each.
6 inch hub end stop valves.....	13 00 each.
Grey iron castings for stop box frames and covers .....	0 04 per lb.
Cutting out and removing to pipe yard: pipes, special castings, breeches pipes and stop valves.....	18 00 per ton.
Steel rolled I beams.....	0 10 per lb.

*Contract No. 20.*

**TRIPLEX PUMPS AND GASOLINE DRIVING ENGINES FOR  
THE UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Contractors.

Awarded February 17, 1902.

For two (2) vertical triplex, double acting piston pumps and two (2) gasoline driving engines, including all pipes, valves and appurtenances, furnished, delivered, erected and completed .....

\$10,490 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 21.*

**LOW SERVICE PUMPING STATION FOR UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Henderson & Co., Contractors.

Awarded September 27, 1901.

Addition to Roxborough Auxiliary Pumping Station .....

\$15,997 00 lump sum.

Additional concrete for engine foundations 7 50 per cu. yd.

Additional cut granite masonry for engine foundations .....

3 25 per cu. ft.

*Contract No. 22.***HAND TRAVELING CRANE FOR THE LOW SERVICE PUMP-  
ING STATION OF THE UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Alfred Box &amp; Co., Contractors.

Awarded October 28, 1901. Completed August 9, 1902.

Hand traveling crane complete, ready for  
service ..... \$2,800 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 23A.***ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND PUMPING STATION AT  
UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded July 7, 1902. Completed July 1, 1903.

**Administration Building and Pumping**  
 Station .....\$37,800 00 lump sum.  
 Additional excavation ..... 0 90 per cu. yd.  
 Additional embankment ..... 1 50 per cu. yd.  
 Additional brick masonry ..... 18 00 per cu. yd.  
 Additional concrete ..... 10 00 per cu. yd.  
 Cut granite copings ..... 4 75 per cu. ft.  
 Additional cast iron, wrought iron or  
 steel ..... 0 10 per lb.  
 Additional yellow pine lumber as in-  
 terior finish ..... 50 00 per M. ft. B. M.

*Contract No. 24.***FILTERING MATERIALS AND UNDERDRAINS FOR UPPER  
AND LOWER ROXBOROUGH WATER FILTER PLANTS  
AND SAND WASHERS FOR LOWER ROXBOROUGH.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded December 23, 1901. Completed July 25, 1903.

Filtering materials and underdrains for  
 Lower Roxborough Filters, Nos. 1 and  
 5, Plan "A," complete..... \$34,555 00

Filtering materials and underdrains for Lower Roxborough Filters, Nos. 2 and 4, Plan "B," complete.....	\$36,248 00
Filtering materials and underdrains for Lower Roxborough Filter, No. 3, Plan "C," complete .....	17,891 00
Filtering materials and underdrains for Upper Roxborough Filters (all fil- ters), Plan "A," complete.....	179,348 00
Filtering materials and underdrains for Upper Roxborough Filters (all fil- ters), Plan "B," complete.....	179,249 00
Filtering materials and underdrains for Upper Roxborough Filters (all fil- ters), Plan "C," complete.....	179,656 00
Additional No. 1 filter gravel.....	4 60 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 2 filter gravel.....	4 68 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 3 filtered gravel.....	4 72 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 4 filter gravel.....	4 80 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 5 filter gravel.....	4 90 per cu. yd.
Additional filter sand .....	3 65 per cu. yd.
Sand washers and buildings for Lower Roxborough filters, complete .....	10,000 00

*Contract No. 25.*

## WATER FILTER PLANT AT TORRESDALE.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded December 23, 1901.

Filter Plant, complete .....	\$3,734,000 00 lump sum.
Filtered Water Basin, complete.....	1,146,000 00 lump sum.
Additional excavation .....	3 00 per cu. yd.
Additional sodding .....	5 00 per sq. yd.
Additional granolithic pavement ...	2 50 per sq. yd.
Additional terra cotta pipe, 12 inches and less .....	1 50 per lin. ft.
Additional cast iron water pipe.....	40 00 per ton.
Additional special castings.....	70 00 per ton.
Additional flange pipe and flange special castings .....	110 00 per ton.
Additional wrought iron or steel...	0 10 per lb.
Additional cast iron .....	0 08 per lb.

Additional embankment .....	\$1 00 per cu. yd.
Additional straight curbing .....	2 00 per lin. ft.
Additional curved curbing .....	2 50 per lin. ft.
Additional expanded metal.....	0 15 per sq. ft.
Additional concrete .....	10 00 per cu. yd.
Additional brick masonry .....	18 00 per cu. yd.
Additional yellow pine timber.....	60 00 per M. ft. B. M.
Additional piles .....	10 00 each.

*Contract No. 26.*

## TESTING STATION AT TORRESDALE FILTER PLANT.

Patrick Gormly, Contractor.

Awarded August 2, 1901. Completed December 19, 1901.

Gasoline engine with connections, foundations and other appurtenances, ready for operation.....	\$645 00
Two (2) triplex power pumps, with connections, foundations and other appurtenances.....	858 00
Pipe lines and connections .....	6,020 00
Pump house and carpenter work.....	1,070 00

*Contract No. 27.*

## OAK LANE RESERVOIR.

R. A. Malone &amp; Co., Contractors.

Awarded December 23, 1901.

Reservoir, complete .....	\$530,000 00 lump sum.
Additional excavation .....	2 00 per cu. yd.
Additional embankment .....	0 60 per cu. yd.
Additional sodding .....	0 60 per sq. yd.
Additional wrought iron or steel.....	0 05 per lb.
Additional cast iron fixtures .....	0 04 per lb.
Additional concrete .....	8 00 per cu. yd.
Additional cast iron pipe .....	40 00 per ton.
Additional special castings .....	150 00 per ton.
Additional brick masonry .....	12 00 per cu. yd.
Additional puddle .....	3 00 per cu. yd.
Additional asphalt lining .....	3 00 per sq. yd.



## Contract No. 28.

## LARDNER'S POINT PIPE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded February 18, 1903.

60 inch cast iron hub and spigot water pipe, Class "A" .....	\$42 50 per ton.
60 inch steel riveted water pipe.....	20 00 per lin. ft.
48 inch cast iron hub and spigot water pipe, anv class .....	42 50 per ton.
Cast iron hub and spigot water pipe smaller than 48 inch, any class.....	42 50 per ton.
60 inch and 48 inch cast iron flange special castings .....	120 00 per ton.
60 inch and 48 inch cast iron hub and spigot special castings .....	95 00 per ton.
Cast iron hub and spigot special castings smaller than 48 inch, any class.	158 00 per ton.
Cast iron breeches pipe.....	200 00 per ton.
12 inch flange pipe and special castings.	180 00 per ton.
Semi-steel special castings .....	251 00 per ton.
Semi-steel breeches pipe .....	251 00 per ton.
Excavation .....	1 87 per cu. yd.
Hard burned brick masonry in valve wells and manholes on pipe lines....	15 00 per cu. yd.
Portland cement concrete .....	11 00 per cu. yd.
Rubble masonry in Portland cement concrete .....	9 00 per cu. yd.
Hemlock timber in pipe trench foundations .....	24 50 per M. ft. B. M.
Wrought iron straps, bars and bolts....	0 08 per lb.
Structural steel .....	0 08 per lb.
(a) 48 inch vertical geared hub end stop valves, 8 inch by-pass .....	1,525 00 each.
(b) 48 inch vertical geared flange end stop valves, 8 inch by-pass.....	1,525 00 each.
(a) 48 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, 8 inch by-pass.....	1,525 00 each.
(b) 48 inch flange end stop valves, geared to lay on side, 8 inch by-pass.....	1,525 00 each.
36 inch hub end stop valves, geared to lay on side, 6 inch by-pass.....	750 00 each.

30 inch hub or flange end stop valves, geared to lay on side, 4 inch by-pass.	\$550 00 each.
12 inch hub or flange end stop valves....	105 00 each.
8 inch hub or flange end stop valves.....	48 00 each.
Double seat 6 inch stop valves, with hub or flange ends .....	33 00 each.
4 inch relief valves .....	58 00 each.
2½ inch air valves .....	19 00 each.
Cast iron stop boxes and other gray iron castings .....	0 05 per lb.
Cast iron pipe, special castings and stop valves, to be cut out, removed, or replaced .....	24 80 per ton.
Moving 30 inch rising main.....	3 50 per lin. ft.
Moving 48 inch rising main.....	4 22 per lin. ft.
Furnishing all new materials required to reconstruct the fol- lowing brick and terra cotta sewers:	
4 feet by 2 feet 8 inch brick sewer.....	\$11 80 per lin. ft.
3 feet 6 inch x 2 feet 4 inch brick sewer.....	5 10 per lin. ft.
3 feet 3 inch brick sewer.....	6 50 per lin. ft.
3 feet 3 inch x 2 feet 2 inch brick sewer.....	4 70 per lin. ft.
3 feet x 2 feet brick sewer.....	4 55 per lin. ft.
2 feet 6 inch x 1 foot 8 inch brick sewer.....	4 30 per lin. ft.
2 feet 3 inch x 1 foot 6 inch brick sewer.....	2 70 per lin. ft.
15 inch terra cotta sewer.....	2 60 per lin. ft.
Relocated sewer manholes.....	82 50 each.
6 inch terra cotta sewer.....	0 55 per lin. ft.
Straight yellow pine piles.....	0 44 per lin. ft.

*Contract No. 29.*

LARDNER'S POINT PUMPING STATION NO. 2.

George C. Dietrich, Contractor.

Awarded September 18, 1903.

Engine house, boiler house, chimneys, smoke tunnels, pump well, water conduits, river connections, pipes, sewers, etc. ....	\$532,000 00 lump sum.
Additional excavation .....	1 35 per cu. yd.
Additional concrete .....	7 50 per cu. yd.
Additional puddle .....	2 50 per cu. yd.
Additional common brick masonry...	9 50 per cu. yd.
Additional fire-brick masonry .....	52 00 per M.

Additional cut granite masonry.....	85 00 per cu. yd.
Additional rubble masonry .....	7 50 per cu. yd.
Additional steel bars, placed in concrete .....	0 10 per lb.
Additional dredging .....	0 45 per cu. yd.
Additional yellow pine straight piles.	0 50 per lin. ft.
Yellow pine battered or inclined piles.	1 00 per lin. ft.
Pile shoes .....	1 50 each.
Additional yellow pine lumber.....	65 00 per M. ft. B. M.
Additional cast iron fixtures.....	0 67 per lb.
Additional hub and spigot cast iron water pipe .....	65 00 per ton.
Additional hub and spigot special castings .....	85 00 per ton.
Additional wrought iron or steel.....	0.055 per lb.
Additional 12 inch terra cotta pipe...	0 40 per lin. ft.
Additional sodding .....	1 20 per sq. yd.
Additional granolithic paving .....	1 80 per sq. yd.

*Contract No. 33.***SAND WASHERS FOR UPPER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

E. M. Nichols, Contractor.

Awarded March 27, 1903. Completed July 1, 1903.

For four (4) sand washers.....\$3,849 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 37.***PRELIMINARY FILTERS FOR LOWER ROXBOROUGH FILTERS.**

Maignen Filtration Company, Contractors.

Awarded October 3, 1902.

For preliminary filters, complete.....\$49,800 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 37A.***FOUNDATION AND SUPERSTRUCTURE FOR THE LOWER ROXBOROUGH PRELIMINARY FILTERS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded February 18, 1903. Completed December 31, 1903.

Superstructure .....	\$28,700 00 lump sum.
Excavation .....	1 00 per cu. yd.

Rolled embankment .....	\$0 50 per cu. yd.
Concrete .....	9 00 per cu. yd.
Puddle .....	4 75 per cu. yd.
Brick masonry .....	18 00 per cu. yd.
Granolithic pavement .....	1 75 per cu. yd.
Top soil .....	0 60 per cu. yd.
Sodding .....	0 45 per sq. yd.
Rolled cinder walks.....	0 40 per sq. yd.

*Contract No. 40A.*

**LOW SERVICE DRAINAGE PUMPS FOR THE BELMONT  
FILTERS.**

Camden Iron Works, Contractors.

Awarded July 13, 1903.

For two (2) centrifugal pumps and driving  
engines, complete .....\$6,800 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 40B.*

**SAND WASHER PUMPS AND BOILERS FOR THE BELMONT  
FILTERS.**

I. P. Morris Company, Contractors.

Awarded July 13, 1903.

For three (3) duplex direct acting pumps,  
complete ..... \$6,390 00 lump sum.  
For four (4) internally fired return tubu-  
lar marine boilers, complete.....\$21,690 00 lump sum.

*Contract No. 42.*

**ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND PUMPING STATION FOR  
THE BELMONT FILTERS.**

Harry B. Shoemaker & Co., Contractors.

Awarded July 13, 1903.

Administration building and pumping  
station, complete .....\$49,890 00 lump sum.  
Additional excavation ..... 1 00 per cu. yd.  
Additional rolled embankment ..... 1 00 per cu. yd.

Additional stretcher brick masonry..	\$26 00 per cu. yd.
Additional fire brick masonry .....	45 00 per M.
Additional concrete .....	7 00 per cu. yd.
Cut granite coping .....	3 50 per cu. ft.
Additional cast iron, wrought iron, or steel .....	0 05 per lb.
Additional yellow pine lumber, interior finish .....	60 00 per M. ft. B. M.

*Contract No. 44.*

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM FOR UPPER AND LOWER ROXBOROUGH.**

Pennsylvania Equipment Company, Contractors.

Awarded March 30, 1903.

Driving engines, electric generator, switch board, instruments, etc .....	\$5,220 00 lump sum.
Poles, brackets, crossarms, insulators, wire, lamp holders, fixtures, lamps, etc., completed, in place .....	\$9,545 00 lump sum.
Additional 35 foot chestnut poles, set complete, with 2-pin cross-arms and insulators .....	9 35 each.
Additional No. 0000 B. & S. insulated stranded copper wire, strung.....	0 20 per ft.
Additional No. 4 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0 06 per ft.
Additional No. 6 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0 05 per ft.
Additional No. 10 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0 03 per ft.
Additional No. 14 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0.025 per ft.
Additional 16-candle power, 55 volt incandescent lamps, including keyless sockets, completed, in place .....	0 65 each.
Additional 16-candle power, 220-volt incandescent lamps, including key sockets, complete, in place .....	0 70 each.
Additional 110-volt arc lamps, completed, in place .....	20 25 each.

*Contract No. 46.***ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM FOR BELMONT FILTERS.**

Pennsylvania Equipment Company, Contractors.

Awarded July 2, 1903.

Two (2) driving engines, two (2) electrical generators, switchboards, instruments, etc. ....	\$5,027 00 lump sum.
Poles, brackets, cross-arms, insulators, wire, lamp holder, fixtures, lamps, etc., completed, in place.....	\$12,433 20 lump sum.
Additional 40 foot chestnut poles, set complete, with 2-pin cross-arms and insulators .....	15 00 each.
Additional No. 10 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0.035 per ft.
Additional No. 14 B. & S. insulated copper wire, strung .....	0.025 per ft.
Additional 16-candle power, 220-volt incandescent lamps, including keyless socket, in place .....	0 80 each.
Additional 25 foot iron arc lamp poles....	37 50 each.
Additional 220-volt inclosed arc lamps, complete, in place.....	19 50 each.
Additional 16-candle power, 55-volt incandescent lamps, including keyless sockets, in place .....	0 70 each.

*Contract No. 49.***FILTERING MATERIALS AND UNDERDRAINS FOR THE BELMONT FILTERS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded February 18, 1903.

Filtering materials and underdrains, Plan "A," all filters .....	\$346,625 00
Filtering materials and underdrains, Plan "B," all filters .....	350,312 00
Filtering materials and underdrains, Plan "C," all filters .....	361,147 00

Additional No. 1 filter gravel.....	\$4 25 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 2 filter gravel.....	4 30 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 3 filter gravel.....	4 35 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 4 filter gravel.....	4 40 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 5 filter gravel.....	4 50 per cu. yd.
Additional filter sand .....	3 30 per cu. yd.

*Contract No. 50.*

**FILTERING MATERIALS AND UNDERDRAINS FOR THE  
TORRESDALE FILTERS.**

Daniel J. McNichol, Contractor.

Awarded February 18, 1903.

Filtering materials and underdrains as follows:

For Filters No. 1, 22 and 23, Plan "A".....	\$18,430 00 each.
For Filters No. 1, 22 and 23, Plan "B".....	18,604 00 each.
For Filters No. 1, 22 and 23, Plan "C".....	18,650 00 each.
For Filters No. 2 to 21 and 24 to 33, inclu- sive, Plan "A" .....	18,400 00 each.
For Filters No. 2 to 21 and 24 to 33, inclu- sive, Plan "B" .....	18,564 00 each.
For Filters No. 2 to 21 and 24 to 33, inclu- sive, Plan "C" .....	18,610 00 each.
For Filters No. 34 to 43 and 46 to 55, inclu- sive, Plan "A" .....	18,568 00 each.
For Filters No. 34 to 43 and 46 to 55, inclu- sive, Plan "B" .....	18,744 00 each.
For Filters No. 34 to 43 and 46 to 55, inclu- sive, Plan "C" .....	18,790 00 each.
For Filters No. 44 and 45, Plan "A".....	18,568 00 each.
For Filters No. 44 and 45, Plan "B".....	18,744 00 each.
For Filters No. 44 and 45, Plan "C".....	18,790 00 each.
Additional No. 1 filter gravel.....	4 35 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 2 filter gravel.....	4 40 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 3 filter gravel.....	4 45 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 4 filter gravel.....	4 45 per cu. yd.
Additional No. 5 filter gravel.....	4 35 per cu. yd.
Additional filter sand .....	2 85 per cu. yd.

*Contract No. 63.*

**SAND WASHERS FOR THE BELMONT FILTERS.**

**P. Gormley, Contractor.**

**Awarded July 2, 1903. Completed November 1, 1903.**

**Eight (8) sand washers, complete.....\$6595 00 lump sum.**

*Contract No. 65.*

**HAND TRAVELING CRANE FOR THE BELMONT FILTERS.**

**Alfred Box Company, Contractors.**

**Awarded July 2, 1903.**

**One hand traveling crane, complete.....\$2,700 00 lump sum.**



---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS**

FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

---



**OFFICERS**  
**OF THE**  
**BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS**

---

*Chief of Bureau.*

WILLIAM H. BROOKS.

*Assistant to Chief.*

FRANK E. SMITH.

*District Assistants.*

JOHN K. MYERS, First District.

ELIAS ABRAMS, Second District.

CHARLES E. VOGDES, Third District.

GEORGE STERR, JR., Fourth District.

CHARLES T. PRESTON, Fifth District.

OSCAR NOLL, Seventh District.

JOHN L. FLOOD, Eighth District.

*Superintendent of Bridges.*

JOSEPH H. COFRODE.

*Assistant Superintendent of Bridges.*

FRANK C. WATSON.

*Inspector of Sewer Repairs.*

JOHN D. HEVENER.

*Chief Clerk.*

MALCOLM M. COPPUCK.

ASSISTANT TO CHIEF CLERK—BENJ. B. BRANNAN.  
 CONTRACT CLERK—M. L. FINCKEL, JR.  
 BILL CLERK—WALTER R. BERRY.  
 ASSISTANT BILL CLERK—PHILIP A. ALLEN.  
 LICENSE CLERK—RICHARD D. WESTPHAL.  
 MISCELLANEOUS CLERK—HENRY A. MACREADY.  
 MISCELLANEOUS CLERK—T. WALLIS AITKEN.  
 MISCELLANEOUS CLERK—JAMES C. MATEER.  
 MISCELLANEOUS CLERK—THOMAS J. BARR.  
 REFERENCE AND COMPLAINT CLERK—JOHN A. WOLFF.  
 STENOGRAPHER, TYPEWRITER AND CLERK—SAMUEL COLLINS.  
 MESSENGER—ANDREW W. COSTELLO.

*District Inspectors.*

GEORGE W. MINK, First District.  
 GEORGE W. EVANS, First District.  
 WILLIAM A. FREDERICK, First District.  
 SAMUEL J. SHANNON, Second District.  
 WILLIAM GODFREY, Second District.  
 WILLIAM L. CORYELL, Third District.  
 J. HENRY GERCKE, Third District.  
 R. W. FAGAN, Fourth District.  
 R. J. BARR, Fourth District.  
 JOHN F. MANSHIP, Fifth District.  
 JOSEPH R. ASH, Fifth District.  
 JOSEPH FRANKLIN, Fifth District.  
 WILLIAM B. SCOTT, Sixth District.  
 R. LINCOLN ROBERTS, Sixth District.  
 GEORGE T. HOOVER, Seventh District.  
 RICHARD WILDEY, Seventh District.  
 HENRY T. STACKHOUSE, Eighth District.  
 ALONZO KNIGHT, Eighth District.

*Inspectors of Electrical Connections.*

GEORGE E. TAYLOR.  
 ANDREW KEISER.  
 GEORGE BETTS.  
 THOMAS McKAY.

*Inspectors of Repairs to Asphalt Pavements.*

WILLIAM LAMOND  
MILTON G. BRIGGS.

*Special Inspectors.*

SAMUEL J. YOUNG.  
JOHN R. LLOYD.  
SAMUEL C. WAGNER.  
CHARLES J. MORRISON.  
GEORGE A. BULLOCK.  
HENRY S. MOORE.  
WILLIAM G. HOUSTON.  
GEORGE W. MOONEY.  
GEORGE H. DEHAVEN.  
GEORGE J. FIELITZ.  
JOHN PHILLIPS.  
GEORGE W. SPIELMAN.  
CHARLES S. WHITING.  
ELMER E. FLOOD.  
BENJAMIN L. TAYLOR.  
CHARLES BOUB, JR.  
HARRY KEEFER.  
ALBERT C. McEWEN.  
WILLIAM H. SIEGEL.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January 2, 1904.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith present report on the work of the Bureau of Highways for the year ending December 31st, 1903

The amount of money available for all purposes for the year 1903 was \$2,650,332.60, which included the appropriations and amounts brought forward from previous years, of which sum \$2,234,462.89 was paid out on warrants countersigned, \$1,508.27 merged at the end of the year, and \$414,361.44 was carried forward to 1904.

The receipts of the Bureau, representing the amounts paid to the Receiver of Taxes on account of licenses, permits, etc., were \$179,188.49, and the number of permits issued was 18,757.

The business of the Bureau was covered by 540 contracts, of which 137 were for grading, 180 for paving, 34 for repaving, 160 for macadamizing, and 29 of a miscellaneous character, besides the supervision of the various other classes of work coming under the jurisdiction of the Bureau.

*Summary of work for the year 1903.*

New paving (by the City), 92,374 linear feet, equal to 17.50 miles.  
 New macadamizing (by City and property owners), 141,888 linear feet, equal to 26.87 miles.  
 Repaving with improved pavement (by the City), 24,725 linear feet, equal to 4.68 miles.  
 New paving (by passenger railway companies, between tracks), 134,580 square yards.  
 Grading streets and sidewalks, 1,097,522 cubic yards.  
 New footway paving, 57,443 square yards.  
 Gutter stone laid, 4,930 linear feet.  
 Crossing stone laid, 8,394 linear feet.  
 Wooden trunks constructed, 12,467 linear feet.  
 Brick and stone drains constructed, 1,981 linear feet.  
 Hand rails constructed, 4,900 linear feet.  
 New curbstone set, 175,921 linear feet.  
 Curved curb set, 10,247 linear feet.  
 Repairs to paved streets, 391,064 square yards.  
 Repairs to permit ditches, 50,329 square yards.  
 Footway repairs, 18,491 square yards.  
 Curbstone reset, 106,244 linear feet.  
 Vitrified brick and stone gutters, 5,670 linear feet.  
 Resurfacing with sheet asphalt, 10,672 square yards.  
 Resurfacing with broken stone, 132,809 linear feet, equal to 25.15 miles.  
 Footway, curb, railway, and other notices served, 25,732.

*Grading.*

During the year 1903, 25 miles of streets were opened and graded to the established grades by the City and builders having large operations, the latter doing the work without cost to the City. The total work amounted to 1,097,522 cubic yards.

*New Paving.*

17.50 miles of new streets, covering 282,571 square yards, were paved by the City with sheet asphalt, granite blocks and vitrified bricks upon six-inch concrete foundation. The value of these new pavements is, approximately, \$850,000, of which \$153,097.26 was paid by the City for paving intersections and in front of unassessable property.



*Repaving with Improved Pavements.*

There being but a very small amount available for repaving with improved pavements during the year, and Councils having made no appropriation, there was but a small amount of repaving done during the year 1903. The total amount of work done was 4.68 miles, covering 76,125 square yards.

The locations and lengths of streets paved and repaved, together with the number of square yards, will be found in the tabulated forms appended hereto.

*Unpaved and Macadamized Public Highways.*

The unpaved and macadamized roads of the City were cared for and maintained in excellent condition during the year.

Some of the macadam roads, notably the Bustleton and Somerton turnpike and the Bensalem pike which recently came into the possession of the City in deplorable condition, required entire resurfacing.

25.15 miles of macadam roads were resurfaced with broken stone for their entire width, making practically new roads.

The Bustleton and Somerton pike was resurfaced and rolled to its full width for its entire length, approximately nine miles, and the Bensalem pike was put in very fair condition, the appropriation not being sufficient to entirely resurface it also.

The sprinkling of macadamized roads was continued during 1903, the work commencing May 1st and ending October 1st.

Brick and stone gutters were also constructed on many macadamized roads to their great benefit.

26.87 miles of dirt roads were macadamized and large stretches of new roads built with connecting links to roads already macadamized.

*Repairs to Paved Streets.*

The paved streets of the City were kept in good repair during the year. The work was let for a lump sum for repairs to all the paved streets, except asphalt and granolithic, the contract price being \$145,600, and it was done in a satisfactory manner.

The Keystone and Bell Telephone Companies, the United Gas Improvement Company, and the different Electric Light Companies made a large number of openings for laying pipes, conduits, connections etc.

The following is a statement of the work done by the Telephone and U. G. I. Companies:

*Keystone Telephone Company.*

Streets opened for laying conduits.....	22½ miles.
Repaving over openings—Granite blocks .....	15,976 sq. yds.
Sheet asphalt .....	13,522 sq. yds.
Vitrified bricks .....	2,094 sq. yds.
Granolithic .....	591 sq. yds.
Cobble and rubble.....	3,348 sq. yds.

*Bell Telephone Company.*

Streets opened for laying conduits.....	16.9 miles.
Repaving over openings—Granite blocks .....	31,473 sq. yds.
Sheet asphalt .....	13,075 sq. yds.
Vitrified bricks .....	6,834 sq. yds.

*United Gas Improvement Company.*

Streets opened for laying mains.....	41 miles.
Number of openings for house connections.....	19,000
Number of openings for overhauling.....	10,000
Number of openings for leaks and repairs.....	4,000
Repaving over openings—Granite blocks .....	68,499 sq. yds.
Sheet asphalt .....	17,275 sq. yds.
Vitrified bricks .....	9,378 sq. yds.

*Resurfacing with Sheet Asphalt.*

No appropriation was made for resurfacing with sheet asphalt during the year, and the unexpended balance from

1902 was used in resurfacing 10,672 square yards on streets which were rapidly disintegrating and were in dangerous condition.

#### *Repairs to Sewers.*

The ordinary work of cleaning and repairing sewers and repairing manholes and inlets was done in a very thorough manner and in every way satisfactory.

There were several serious collapses of sewers, due to the partial demolition of bulkheads on the Schuylkill river, which would come under the Bureau of City Property.

The most serious break for which this Bureau was responsible, was the break of the sluice under the tracks of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., at Delaware Avenue and Christian Street, necessitating the entire rebuilding of the sewer from a point west of Delaware Avenue to the end of the river bulkhead.

This work was done by the contractors for emergency work in connection with repairs to sewers, and was an extremely difficult and arduous undertaking, owing to the tides and the necessity for cutting through bulkheads below low water mark. The work was completed in a skillful manner, without any interference with railroad or street traffic, and a substantial stone and cement structure takes the place of a dilapidated sluice which had been a source of danger for several years.

#### *Repairs to Bridges.*

The bridges of the City are in a very poor condition, many of them being dangerous to travel. The small appropriation made for this class of work did not permit of extensive repairs. Several important bridges are in danger of collapsing and some are now closed to travel. Needed repairs and renewals cannot be made unless Councils shall make sufficient appropriation.

For details as to the work done in 1903 I would respectfully refer to the report of the Superintendent of Bridges, hereto attached.

*Correspondence.*

The correspondence with this Bureau has assumed very large proportions, communications being received concerning every class of work coming under its jurisdiction, not only from residents of the City but from all over the country. 25,316 letters and communications were received and over 26,000 replies and communications were sent out from this office during the year, which, with the necessary references and reports on various matters, make a total of over 85,000 papers of record as the correspondence for the year 1903.

The thousands of police reports and reports on work of the various Companies having privileges on the highways are also all entered of record.

*Miscellaneous.*

The Passenger Railway Companies made extensive repairs to streets occupied by their tracks, aggregating 555,300 square yards, apportioned as follows:

Repairs to granite block pavements.....	316,000 sq. yds.
Repairs to sheet asphalt pavements.....	148,000 sq. yds.
Repairs to vitrified brick pavements.....	46,300 sq. yds.
Repairs to macadam pavements.....	45,000 sq. yds.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company removed the old paving from between rails and substituted therefor Granite Blocks, the total amount of such work being 134,580 square yards.

They also extended their trackage 30.59 miles, making a total of 430.46 miles of streets occupied by Passenger Railway tracks in this City.

All of this work was done under the supervision of this Bureau.

In conclusion, I desire to express my thanks to the officials in this Bureau for the assistance given me in the prosecution of the work of this Bureau during the year, and to yourself and your able Assistant Mr. Baker, there is due not only thanks but gratitude for the great interest taken by you in the affairs of this Bureau, and the kindly manner in which advice and assistance was given me.

Respectfully,

WM. H. BROOKS,  
*Chief, Bureau of Highways.*

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**CHIEF CLERK**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1903**

---

*Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.*

WILLIAM H. BROOKS, Esq.,  
Chief, Bureau of Highways.

DEAR SIR:—Accompanying please find report of the appropriations to the Bureau of Highways, with the expenditures and amounts merging and not merging, for the year 1903.

Very truly,

MALCOLM M. COPPUCK,  
*Chief Clerk.*

*Report of Appropriations and Expenditures of the Bureau of Highways for the Year 1903.*

Item.	For.	Appropriation.	Counter-signed.	Merging.	Not Merging.
1	Officers' salaries.....	\$75,273 61	\$75,273 61	\$0 00	
2	Paving intersections and unassessable property.....	89,244 97	81,069 97		\$8,175 00
2½	Paving intersections and unassessable property.....	200,000 00	122,027 20		77,972 71
3	Repairs to paved streets.....	169,846 95	169,844 74	2 21	
4	Repairs to unpaved streets, roads, drains, etc.....	201,470 00	201,235 66	234 34	
5	Repairs to sewers, inlets, etc.....	40,800 00	40,298 00	1 10	
6	Grading streets and roads.....	119,404 50	102,779 32		16,625 27
6½	Grading streets and roads.....	207,848 49	160,379 25		46,869 24
7	General repairs to bridges.....	53,800 00	53,799 97	03	
7½	Reconstructing fenders Penrose ferry bridge.....	2,745 00	2,745 00		
7¾	Reconstructing fenders Gray's ferry bridge.....	8,300 00	8,652 00		4,648 00
8	Expenses of the Board of Highway Supervisors.....	11,870 00	11,869 83	17	
9	Printing, advertising and stationery.....	5,000 00	5,000 00		
10	Insurance on bridges.....	800 00	756 25	43 75	
10½	Rent of district offices.....	1,100 00	1,000 00	1 00	
11	Incidentals and office expenses.....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
11½	Hauling and yard expenses.....	2,500 00	2,500 00		
12	Repairs to meadow banks.....	2,000 00	1,984 06	15 94	

*Report of Appropriations and Expenditures of the Bureau of Highways for the Year 1903—Continued.*

Item.	For.	Appropriation.	Counter-signed.	Merging.	Not Merging.
13	Salaries of bridge watchmen and engineers.....	\$33,176 00	\$33,030 38	\$145 62	
14	Reparing and repairing footways.....	7,000 00	7,000 00		
15	Reparing small and tramway streets.....	14,568 76	13,224 62		\$1,344 14
16	Keep of horses for Chief, Assistants and Inspectors.....	13,322 20	13,322 20		
17	Curved curbing.....	10,000 00	10,000 00		
18	Oil, coal and engineers' stores for bridges.....	1,400 00	1,400 00		
19	Salaries of temporary Inspectors.....	16,625 00	16,622 32	2 68	
20	Emergencies.....	30,145 30	30,145 30		
21	Surfacing and resurfacing unpaved streets and roads.....	100,719 33	117,400 36		43,318 97
Loan	Surfacing and resurfacing unpaved streets and roads.....	22,858 67	6,387 42		16,471 25
21½	Surfacing and resurfacing unpaved streets and roads.....	241,804 82	213,621 51		28,773 31
Loan.	Surfacing and resurfacing unpaved streets and roads.....	52,500 00	31,726 15		20,773 85
21¾	Improving waterways in the Fortieth Ward.....	11,709 47	4,986 15	6 12	6,707 20
22	Repairs to asphalt streets and breaks in footways.....	50,000 00	49,539 97	400 03	
23	Reparing Tulip street.....	215,000 00	212,665 21		2,334 79
24	Retaining wall, Lombard and Meadland streets.....	15,000 00			
25	Reimburse parties for paving on Fifty-second street.....	357 07	357 07		



*Report of Appropriations and Expenditures of the Bureau of Highways for the Year 1903—Continued.*

Items.	For	Appropriation.	Counter-signed,	Merging.	Not Merging.
26½	Bring Moyer, Almond, Sergeant and Gaul streets to revised grade.....	\$30,082 20	\$30,084 90	.....	\$47 30
27	Repaving with improved pavement.....	100,005 39	95,745 20	\$504 69	3,665 50
28	Extending contract for resurfacing Grant street.....	2,921 90	.....	.....	2,921 90
29	Abolishing grade crossing.....	7,015 80	7,015 21	59	.....
30	Retained percentage on certain contracts for repairing.....	441 85	.....	.....	441 85
31	Retained percentage on certain contracts for repairing.....	3,933 51	.....	.....	3,933 51
32	Retained percentage on certain contracts for repairing.....	131 72	.....	.....	131 72
33	To improve the Boulevard from Broad street northeastward.....	300,000 00	228,580 47	.....	71,419 53
34	Change grade of Market street, bet. Twenty-eighth and Thirtieth sts....	69,000 00	17,000 00	.....	52,000 00
35	Opening Mingo creek, &c.....	8,000 00	1,713 60	.....	6,286 40
	Total.....	\$2,650,332 60	\$2,234,462 89	\$1,508 27	\$414,361 44

MALCOLM M. COPPUCK,

*Chief Clerk.*

ANNUAL REPORT  
 OF THE  
 LICENSE CLERK  
 FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.*

WILLIAM H. BROOKS, Esq.,  
 Chief, Bureau of Highways.

DEAR SIR:—The following items represent the permits and licenses issued by this Bureau for the year ending December 31, 1903:

Permits for removal of street pavements.....	\$37,101 75
Permits for placing building material on the street..	1,016 25
Permits for constructing vaults under sidewalks.....	2,415 20
Licenses for drays, carts, wagons, and barrows.....	1,218 50
Licenses for hotel, private and hackney coaches.....	1,035 00
Licenses for passenger railway cars.....	105,707 00
Licenses for awnings .....	801 00
Licenses for drivers .....	2 50
Miscellaneous .....	29,891 29
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$179,188 49</b>
Permits issued .....	18,757

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. WESTPHAL,  
*License Clerk.*

*Passenger Railway Car Licenses.*

	1908.			
	Bridge.	Full.	Special.	
Catharine and Bainbridge.....	} Union Traction Co. Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.			
Empire.....				
Philadelphia and Gray's Ferry.....				
Philadelphia City.....				
Ridge Avenue.....				
Thirteenth and Fifteenth.....				
West Philadelphia.....				
Union.....				
PHILADELPHIA TRACTION CO.....		225	1840	36
PEOPLE'S PASSENGER RAILWAY CO.....				
Hestonville, M. & F. P. Ry. Co.....				
Citizens'.....				
Fifth and Sixth Streets.....				
Lombard and South.....				
Second and Third.....				
ELECTRIC TRACTION Co.....				
LEHIGH AVENUE P. R. W. Co.....				
HOLMESBURG, TACONY AND FRANKFORD E. R. W. Co.....		13	188	
WISSAHICKON E. P. R. W. Co.....		26	71	
ROXBORO', CHESTNUT HILL AND N. P. R. W. Co. )				
SOUTHWESTERN STREET RY. CO.....		8	183	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>428</b>	

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
 OF THE  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF BRIDGES**  
 FOR THE YEAR 1903

Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.

MR. WILLIAM H. BROOKS,  
 Chief, Bureau of Highways.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit report of work done on repairs to Bridges and emergency cases during the year ending December 31, 1903:

A.

The amounts expended for repairs and emergency work upon Bridges was:

For labor, tools and machinery, per contract.....	\$52,733 64
For lumber .....	11,382 66
For sand, cement, paint, bricks, etc.....	2,847 06
	66,963 36
Total expenditure .....	\$66,963 36
The appropriation and transfers to Item 7, made by	
Ordinance of Councils .....	\$53,800 00
Emergency work paid for from Item 20.....	13,163 39
	66,963 39
Balance on Item 7 merging .....	03
	66,963 36
Total payments .....	\$66,963 36

## B.

The expenditures charged to Items 1, 10, 13 and 18 were as follows:

For salaries to Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent and Draughtsman .....	\$3,525 00
For salaries and uniforms to bridge engineers, operators and watchmen .....	33,176 00
For miscellaneous supplies .....	1,395 40
For insurance .....	756 25
Total .....	<u>\$38,852 65</u>

## C.

There was expended for account of Construction of work not included in above:

For construction of new fenders at Penrose Ferry Bridge .....	\$2,745 00
For construction of new fenders at Gray's Ferry Bridge* .....	8,300 00
Delaware river banks, northeast of Venango street...	2,084 91
For repairs to Delaware river banks, south of Oregon avenue .....	1,075 00
Total .....	<u>\$14,204 91</u>

The permanent repair work done during the year consisted of the following:

Renewal of stairways at Silverwood, Cotton, Roxborough, Rector, Sumac, and Huntingdon streets, at an aggregate cost of .....	\$7,800 00
Renewal of two wooden pile bridges on Island Road, south of Penrose Ferry .....	2,500 00
Construction of foot-bridge at Merion road, over Cobb's creek .....	400 00
Partial reconstruction of stone and brick arch bridge at Bustleton pike, over Shady Run .....	3,750 00
Rebuilding retaining wall at Frankford avenue, over Pennypack creek .....	4,500 00
Total .....	<u>\$18,950 00</u>

\* Work on Gray's Ferry fenders in progress but not fully completed.

Owing to the small sum appropriated the available moneys were necessarily generally used for making temporary repairs, and to provide against immediate accidents, and a large sum of money is now required to repair and put in safe condition a number of badly impaired bridges.

The following exhibit gives location of bridges that now need attention, the character of repairs required, and the estimated cost of the same:

## A.

Bustleton pike, near Somerton, to rebuild stone arch and retaining walls .....	\$3,000 00
Bustleton pike, near Tomlinson road, to repair abutments and wing walls .....	750 00
Tomlinson's road, at Sidebottom's farm, to reconstruct stone arch .....	1,500 00
Bustleton pike, over Pennypack creek, to repair and rebuild retaining walls .....	10,000 00
Welsh road, near Verree road, to rebuild retaining walls .....	6,000 00
Blue Grass road, near Bustleton Railroad, and Blue Grass road, near Grant street, to rebuild two bridges .....	5,000 00
Bustleton pike, east of Axe Factory road, to rebuild arch and wing walls .....	3,800 00
Axe Factory road, over Pennypack creek, to renew superstructure and repair masonry .....	6,000 00
Tabor road, over Tacony creek, to repair superstructure and masonry .....	2,500 00
Spring Garden street, over Schuylkill river, to repair superstructure, balustrade, and cracked masonry	10,000 00
Market street bridge, over Schuylkill river, to renew railings and repair metal work.....	7,500 00
Academy road, south of Comly road, for new concrete bridge .....	7,000 00
Six wooden pile bridges at Island road, 84th, 86th, and 87th streets, over ditches and creeks.....	7,500 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$70,550 00</b>

## B.

*Painting.*

City avenue, over Schuylkill river .....	\$1,500 00
Falls Bridge .....	3,500 00
Girard Avenue Bridge .....	4,500 00
Spring Garden Street Bridge .....	7,500 00
Market Street Bridge .....	4,000 00
Chestnut Street Bridge .....	4,000 00
Walnut Street Bridge .....	8,500 00
Broad street, over Philadelphia & Reading Railway..	12,000 00
(This includes scraping and renewal of metal work and sheathing.)	
Broad street, over Richmond Branch of P. & R. R. R..	500 00
Huntingdon street, over P. & R. R. R.....	1,500 00
Second street, over P. & R. R. R.....	700 00
Front street, over P. & R. R. R.....	700 00
Somerset street, over P. & R. R. R.....	700 00
Manayunk avenue, over Shurz lane .....	500 00
Kensington avenue, over Frankford creek.....	500 00
State road, over Pennypack creek.....	1,000 00
Thirty-fourth street, over P. R. R.....	1,000 00
Oxford street, over P. R. R.....	500 00
Sixty-third street, over P., B. & W. R. R.....	500 00
Other small bridges, less than \$500.....	5,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$58,600 00</b>

## C.

There will be required for tools, labor, and machin- ery, for repairs and emergencies other than the above enumerated .....	\$50,000 00
For lumber .....	15,000 00
For miscellaneous items .....	10,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$75,000 00</b>

*Summary.*

A .....	\$70,550 00
B .....	58,600 00
C .....	75,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$204,150 00</b>

Number of men :—Bridge engineers, watchmen, etc., employed at close of year 1903 :

Engineers and operators on drawbridges.....	6
Watchmen .....	41
Total .....	47

The number of City Bridges under care of the Bureau of Highways is as follows :

Class A—Steel and iron structures.....	150
Class B—Concrete structures .....	10
Class C—Stone and brick structures .....	79
Class D—Wooden and stone structures.....	91
Total .....	330

In addition to the work above mentioned, repairs were made to the Inter-county Bridge at Green Lane, Manayunk, over the Schuylkill River, at a cost of \$252,96, one-half of which is borne by Montgomery County, and bill has been rendered for same.

The total estimated value of City Bridges is \$20,500,000.

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered by Mr. Frank C. Watson, Assistant Superintendent, who is deserving of commendation for careful and intelligent attention given to the performance of his duties.

I desire also to express my sincere thanks to you for your continuous courtesy and valuable aid extended to myself and Assistant.

Yours truly,

JOS. H. COFRODE,  
*Superintendent of Bridges.*



Detailed statements of quantities and character of work done during the year 1903, classified and arranged for ready reference, together with classification of all pavements and sidewalks laid, and the average cost of each class of pavements for the years 1902 and 1903.

### NEW PAVING.

#### *Granite Blocks.*

Second District .....	629 sq. yds.....or.....	108 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	2,684 sq. yds.....or.....	944 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	16,281 sq. yds.....or.....	3,673 lin. ft.
Total .....	19,594 sq. yds.....or.....	4,725 lin. ft.

#### *Sheet Asphalt.*

First District .....	81,566 sq. yds.....or.....	25,895 lin. ft.
Second District .....	34,967 sq. yds.....or.....	11,942 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	24,762 sq. yds.....or.....	7,227 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	3,570 sq. yds.....or.....	850 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	11,709 sq. yds.....or.....	4,105 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	67,138 sq. yds.....or.....	22,748 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	5,218 sq. yds.....or.....	1,686 lin. ft.
Total .....	228,930 sq. yds.....or.....	74,453 lin. ft.

#### *Vitrified Bricks.*

First District .....	4,229 sq. yds.....or.....	2,120 lin. ft.
Second District .....	1,765 sq. yds.....or.....	823 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	3,907 sq. yds.....or.....	1,091 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	22,107 sq. yds.....or.....	8,532 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	2,039 sq. yds.....or.....	630 lin. ft.
Total .....	34,047 sq. yds.....or.....	13,196 lin. ft.

#### *Macadamizing.*

First District .....	57,685 sq. yds.....or.....	32,570 lin. ft.
Second District .....	3,521 sq. yds.....or.....	1,980 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	8,175 sq. yds.....or.....	3,470 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	17,927 sq. yds.....or.....	9,629 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	22,044 sq. yds.....or.....	9,780 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	159,845 sq. yds.....or.....	84,459 lin. ft.
Total .....	269,197 sq. yds.....or.....	141,888 lin. ft.

NEW PAVING BY SUBSTITUTING IMPROVED PAVEMENT FOR  
COBBLE AND RUBBLE.

*Granite Blocks.*

Third District .....	2,045 sq. yds.....or.....	2,410 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	41,158 sq. yds.....or.....	8,788 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>43,203</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>11,198</u> lin. ft.

*Sheet Asphalt.*

First District .....	10,890 sq. yds.....or.....	2,170 lin. ft.
Second District .....	432 sq. yds.....or.....	334 lin. ft.
Third District .....	3,828 sq. yds.....or.....	2,369 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	12,961 sq. yds.....or.....	5,418 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>28,111</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>10,291</u> lin. ft.

*Vitrified Bricks.*

Second District .....	1,417 sq. yds.....or.....	939 lin. ft.
Third District .....	566 sq. yds.....or.....	1,345 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	2,828 sq. yds.....or.....	952 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>4,811</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>3,236</u> lin. ft.

SUMMARY OF NEW WORK.

Granite blocks .....	19,594 sq. yds.....or.....	4,725 lin. ft.
Granite blocks, sub..	<u>43,203</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>11,198</u> lin. ft.
Total .....	62,797 sq. yds.....or.....	15,923 lin. ft.
Sheet asphalt .....	228,930 sq. yds.....or.....	74,453 lin. ft.
Sheet asphalt, sub..	<u>28,111</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>10,291</u> lin. ft.
Total .....	257,041 sq. yds.....or.....	84,744 lin. ft.
Vitrified bricks .....	34,047 sq. yds.....or.....	13,196 lin. ft.
Vitrified bricks, sub..	<u>4,811</u> sq. yds.....or.....	<u>3,236</u> lin. ft.
Total .....	38,858 sq. yds.....or.....	16,432 lin. ft.
Macadamizing .....	269,197 sq. yds.....or.....	141,888 lin. ft.

Total amount of new paving, 627,893 square yards, or 258,987 linear feet, equal to 49.05 miles.

## REPAIRS TO PAVED STREETS.

First District .....	40,837 sq. yds.
Second District .....	81,400 sq. yds.
Third District .....	84,538 sq. yds.
Fourth District .....	31,102 sq. yds.
Fifth District .....	22,107 sq. yds.
Sixth District .....	85,500 sq. yds.
Seventh District .....	12,900 sq. yds.
Eighth District .....	32,680 sq. yds.
Total .....	391,064 sq. yds.

*Connections, Water and Drain Ditches Repaired.*

First District .....	3,650 sq. yds.
Second District .....	3,700 sq. yds.
Third District .....	11,200 sq. yds.
Fourth District .....	8,834 sq. yds.
Fifth District .....	8,170 sq. yds.
Sixth District .....	8,880 sq. yds.
Seventh District .....	2,206 sq. yds.
Eighth District .....	3,689 sq. yds.
Total .....	50,329 sq. yds.

*Footway Breaks Repaired.*

First District .....	2,421 sq. yds.
Second District .....	339 sq. yds.
Third District .....	4,100 sq. yds.
Fourth District .....	2,480 sq. yds.
Fifth District .....	124 sq. yds.
Sixth District .....	8,171 sq. yds.
Seventh District .....	325 sq. yds.
Eighth District .....	531 sq. yds.
Total .....	18,491 sq. yds.

*Grading.*

First District .....	213,399 cu. yds.
Second District .....	96,246 cu. yds.
Fourth District .....	56,190 cu. yds.
Fifth District .....	112,891 cu. yds.
Sixth District .....	122,325 cu. yds.
Seventh District .....	345,494 cu. yds.
Eighth District .....	150,977 cu. yds.
Total .....	1,097,522 cu. yds.

*New Crossing Stone.*

Third District .....	122 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	464 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	7,808 lin. ft.
	<hr/>
Total .....	8,394 lin. ft.

*Curbstone Reset.*

First District .....	14,439 lin. ft.
Second District .....	23,458 lin. ft.
Third District .....	17,209 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	9,328 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	12,228 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	19,840 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	3,330 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	6,412 lin. ft.
	<hr/>
Total .....	106,244 lin. ft.

*New Curbstone Set.*

First District .....	66,179 lin. ft.
Second District .....	22,855 lin. ft.
Third District .....	4,358 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	14,835 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	19,501 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	12,688 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	27,267 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	8,238 lin. ft.
	<hr/>
Total .....	175,921 lin. ft.

*Wooden Trunks.*

First District .....	1,814 lin. ft.
Second District .....	1,059 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	96 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	1,713 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	68 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	1,545 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	6,172 lin. ft.
	<hr/>
Total .....	12,467 lin. ft.

*New Footway Paving.*

First District .....	3,228 sq. yds.
Second District .....	15,319 sq. yds.
Fourth District .....	2,488 sq. yds.
Fifth District .....	29,867 sq. yds.
Sixth District .....	4,096 sq. yds.
Seventh District .....	22,294 sq. yds.
Eighth District .....	151 sq. yds.
Total .....	57,443 sq. yds.

*Hand Railings.*

First District .....	396 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	549 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	777 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	1,666 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	852 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	660 lin. ft.
Total .....	4,900 lin. ft.

*Footway, Curb, Railway and Drainage Notices Served.*

First District .....	3,051
Second District .....	3,354
Third District .....	7,984
Fourth District .....	1,850
Fifth District .....	1,112
Sixth District .....	5,207
Seventh District .....	2,244
Eighth District .....	930
Total .....	25,732

*Brick and Stone Drains.*

First District .....	290 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	740 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	951 lin. ft.
Total .....	1,981 lin. ft.

*Vitrified Brick and Stone Gutters Constructed on Macadamized Roads.*

Eighth District .....	5,670 lin. ft.
-----------------------	----------------

*Curved Curb Corners.*

First District .....	1,851 lin. ft.
Second District .....	876 lin. ft.
Third District .....	1,849 lin. ft.
Fourth District .....	673 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	578 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	2,712 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	962 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	746 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>10,247 lin. ft.</u>

*Resurfacing with Sheet Asphalt.*

Third District .....	8,833 sq. yds.
Sixth District .....	1,455 sq. yds.
Seventh District .....	384 sq. yds.
Total .....	<u>10,672 sq. yds.</u>

*Resurfacing with Broken Stone.*

First District .....	31,243 sq. yds.....or.....	14,930 lin. <b>ft.</b>
Second District .....	17,697 sq. yds.....or.....	10,577 lin. <b>ft.</b>
Fourth District .....	7,166 sq. yds.....or.....	6,450 lin. <b>ft.</b>
Fifth District .....	41,780 sq. yds.....or.....	23,502 lin. <b>ft.</b>
Seventh District .....	5,440 sq. yds.....or.....	3,000 lin. <b>ft.</b>
Eighth District .....	<u>130,161 sq. yds.....or.....</u>	<u>64,350 lin. <b>ft.</b></u>
Total .....	233,487 sq. yds.....or.....	132,809 lin. <b>ft.</b>

*Old Gutter Stone Taken from Streets Repaved, and Placed in Other Streets.*

Third District .....	530 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	3,300 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	1,100 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>4,930 lin. ft.</u>

*Old Crossing Stones Taken from Streets Repaved, and Placed in Other Streets.*

Sixth District .....	1,300 lin. ft.
Seventh District .....	250 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	700 lin. ft.
Total .....	<u>2,250 lin. ft.</u>

*Asphalt Filled Manhole Covers Placed by This Bureau in Streets Repaved.*

Third District .....	13
Sixth District .....	11
Eighth District .....	5
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>29</b>

*Asphalt Filled Manhole Covers Placed by This Bureau in Other Streets.*

First District .....	22
Second District .....	16
Third District .....	12
Fourth District .....	6
Seventh District .....	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>67</b>

*Number of Inlets Constructed and Reconstructed Under This Bureau.*

First District .....	5
Third District .....	10
Fourth District .....	5
Fifth District .....	5
Sixth District .....	119
Seventh District .....	1
Eighth District .....	4
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>149</b>

REPAVING BY PASSENGER RAILWAY COMPANIES.

*Granite Blocks.*

Second District .....	1,249 sq. yds.....or.....	388 lin. ft.
Third District .....	14,516 sq. yds.....or.....	21,374 lin. ft.
Fifth District .....	4,807 sq. yds.....or.....	2,704 lin. ft.
Sixth District .....	1,444 sq. yds.....or.....	500 lin. ft.
Eighth District .....	37,371 sq yds.....or.....	27,035 lin. ft.
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>59,387 sq. yds.....or.....</b>	<b>52,001 lin. ft.</b>

RESURFACING WITH SHEET ASPHALT BY PASSENGER RAILWAY COMPANIES.

Third District .....	37,742 sq. yds.....or.....	7,200 lin. ft.
----------------------	----------------------------	----------------

## BY PASSENGER RAILWAY COMPANIES.

*Old Granite Blocks Relaid.*

First District	..... 65,540 sq. yds.....or.....	18,640 lin. ft.
Second District	..... 7,443 sq. yds.....or.....	2,928 lin. ft.
Third District	.....117,138 sq. yds.....or.....	44,600 lin. ft.
Fourth District	..... 22,330 sq. yds.....or.....	10,427 lin. ft.
Sixth District	..... 20,832 sq. yds.....or.....	5,966 lin. ft.
Total	.....233,283 sq. yds.....or.....	82,561 lin. ft.

*Old Vitrified Bricks Relaid.*

First District	..... 10,447 sq. yds.....or.....	2,860 lin. ft.
Second District	..... 4,527 sq. yds.....or.....	1,325 lin. ft.
Fourth District	..... 888 sq. yds.....or.....	400 lin. ft.
Fifth District	..... 51,478 sq. yds.....or.....	11,170 lin. ft.
Total	..... 67,340 sq. yds.....or.....	14,755 lin. ft.



*Average Cost of New Paving.*

	1902.	1903.
	Cost per Square Yard.	Cost per Square Yard.
Granite blocks on concrete base.....	2 84	3 38
Sheet asphalt on con- } Trinidad lake. ....	2 57	2 18
crete base..... } Bermudez lake.....	2 57	2 18
Vitrified brick on concrete base.....	2 10	2 23



Name of street, location of work and character of pavement of all streets paved and repaved by the City, and new macadam work.

NEW PAVING, 1903.

*Sheet Asphaltum—Trinidad Lake.*

Arch street, from Farson street to Fifty-first street.  
 Arch street, from Vogdes street to Fifty-sixth street.  
 Allegheny avenue, from Eighth street to Ninth street.  
 Allegheny avenue, from Second street to Fifth street.  
 Boudinot street, from Allegheny avenue to Clearfield street.  
 Callowhill street, from Fifty-eighth street to Sixtieth street.  
 Callowhill street, from Sixty-first street to Robinson street.  
 Callowhill street, from Robinson street to Horton street.  
 Cambridge street, from Fifty-seventh street to Fifty-eighth street.  
 Catharine street, from Fifty-second street to Fifty-third street.  
 Conestoga street, from Girard avenue to Poplar street.  
 Clarissa street, from Hunting Park avenue to the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.  
 "C" street, from Westmoreland street to Ontario street.  
 Daly street, from Eighteenth street to Nineteenth street.  
 "D" street, from Allegheny avenue to Clearfield street.  
 Ditman street, from Orthodox street to Plum street.  
 Eighteenth street, from Porter street to Shunk street.  
 Emerald street, from Venango street to Erie avenue.  
 Filbert street, from Fifty-eighth street to Salford street.  
 Fifty-eighth street, from Springfield avenue to Whitby avenue.  
 Fifty-third street, from Media street to Warren street.  
 Fifty-eighth street, from Wyalusing avenue to Girard avenue.  
 Forty-sixth street, from Locust street to Spruce street.  
 Ferry road, from Ridge avenue to Park drive.  
 Fairhill street, from Luzerne street to Lycoming street.  
 Fifty-ninth street, from Arch street to Race street.  
 Fiftieth street, from Race street to Haverford avenue.  
 Glenmore street, from Sixty-fourth street to Sixty-fifth street.  
 Glenmore street, from Sixty-first street to Sixty-second street.  
 Glenwood avenue, from Park avenue to Cambria street.  
 Glenwood avenue, from Allegheny avenue to Ninth street.  
 Gillingham street, from Tackawanna street to Ditman street.  
 Gillingham street, from Ditman street to Race street.

Hobart street, from Arch street to Race street.  
 Harmer street, from Fifty-fifth street to Fifty-sixth street.  
 Harmer street, from Fifty-seventh street to Fifty-eighth street.  
 Hollywood street, from Wharton street to Oakford street.  
 "H" street, from Kensington avenue to Tioga street.  
 Howard street, from Westmoreland street to Ontario street.  
 Hawthorne street, from Harrison street to Wakeling street.  
 Jackson street, from Eighteenth street to Passyunk avenue.  
 Jasper street, from Clearfield street to north line of Franklin  
 Cemetery.  
 Juniata street, from Germantown avenue to Sixteenth street.  
 Kip street, from Ontario street to Tioga street.  
 Lewis street, from Race street to Haverford avenue.  
 Ludlow street, from Fifty-ninth street to Sixtieth street.  
 Louden street, from Broad street to Bellfield avenue.  
 Lycoming street, from Sixth street to Reese street.  
 Luzerne street, from Fifth street to Sixth street.  
 Mifflin street, from Twentieth street to Point Breeze avenue.  
 Mascher street, from Ontario street to Tioga street.  
 McClellan street, from Twenty-second to Twenty-third street.  
 Noble street, from Sixty-first street to Sixty-second street.  
 Ninth street, from Moyamensing avenue to Ritner street.  
 Oakford street, from Twenty-ninth street to Thirtieth street.  
 Ontario street, from "A" street to "G" street.  
 Pearl street, from Fifty-seventh street to Fifty-eighth street.  
 Peach street, from Market street to Arch street.  
 Pennsgrove street, from Thirty-ninth street to Fortieth street.  
 Pine street, from Fifty-second street to Fifty-third street.  
 Poplar street, from Fifty-seventh street to Fifty-eighth street.  
 Potter street, from "G" street to Allegheny avenue.  
 Palethorp street, from Berks to Fidler street.  
 Park avenue, from Butler street to Pike street.  
 Pike street, from Broad street to Park avenue.  
 Plum street, from Mulberry street to Josephine street.  
 Palethorp street, from Ontario street to Tioga street.  
 Percy street, from Venango street to Erie avenue.  
 Pacific street, from Emerald street to Jasper street.  
 Robinson street, from Vine street to Noble street.  
 Race street, from Farson street to Fifty-second street.  
 Ranstead street, from Fifty-first street to Fifty-second street.  
 Reed street, from Thirty-fourth street to eighty-four feet west  
 of Shedwick street.  
 Rising Sun avenue, from Germantown avenue to Tioga street.  
 Rorer street, from Allegheny avenue to Westmoreland street.  
 Salford street, from Chestnut street to Sansom street.

Sansom street, from Sixtieth street to Sixty-first street.  
 Sixty-second street, from Haverford avenue to Master street.  
 Sickels street, from Poplar street to Girard avenue.  
 Shunk street, from Sixteenth street to Seventeenth street.  
 Siegel street, from Twenty-second street to Twenty-third street.  
 Stiles street, from Twenty-seventh street to Taney street.  
 Sixth street, from Luzerne street to Lycoming street.  
 Twenty-third street, from Milflin street to McKean street.  
 Thirty-ninth street, from Poplar street to Pennsgrove street.  
 Thompson street, from Fifty-sixth street to Sixty-seventh street.  
 Tasker street, from Twenty-third street to Twenty-seventh street.  
 Tree street, from Eighteenth street to Nineteenth street.  
 Twenty-second street, from Moore street to Milflin street.  
 Twenty-third street, from Point Breeze avenue to Milflin street.  
 Twenty-seventh street, from Reed street to Tasker street.  
 Wanamaker street, from Arch street to Race street.  
 Willard street, from Kensington avenue to Emerald street.  
 Westmoreland street, from Second street to west side of Third street.  
 Westmoreland street, from Front street to "D" street.  
 Yewdall street, from Girard avenue to Poplar street.

*Sheet Asphaltum—Bermudez Lake.*

Blavis street, from Sixteenth street to Eighteenth street.  
 Carlisle street, from Hunting Park avenue to Cayuga street.  
 Forty-ninth street, from Market street to Haverford avenue.  
 Fifteenth street, from Wingohocking street to Hunting Park avenue.  
 Gratz street, from Westmoreland street to Ontario street.  
 Harold street, from Twenty-second street to Twenty-third street.  
 Hollywood street, from Jefferson street to Oxford street.  
 Morris street, from Point Breeze avenue to Twenty-eighth street.  
 Myrtlewood street, from Jefferson street to Oxford street.  
 Napa street, from Huntingdon street to Lehigh avenue.  
 Ontario street, from Germantown avenue to Park avenue.  
 Race street, from Sixty-second street to Gross street.  
 Sixtieth street, from Market street to Vine street.  
 Twenty-ninth street, from Lehigh avenue to Hunting Park avenue.  
 Thirteenth street, from Venango street to Erie avenue.

Vintage street, from Thirty-fourth street to Walls of the Insane Department of the Philadelphia Hospital.

Westmoreland street, from Thirteenth street to Germantown avenue.

*Sheet Asphaltum—Alcatraz.*

Catharine street, from Forty-ninth street to Fifty-first street.

*Vitrified Bricks.*

Arch street, from Paxon street to Fifty-second street.

Bouvier street, from Ritner street to Roseberry street.

Berdan street, from Weaver street to Good street

Cross street, from Twenty-fourth street to a point sixty feet eastward.

Clarissa street, from Juniata street to Bristol street.

Deacon street, from King street to Wissahickon avenue.

Funston street, from Fifty-first street to Fifty-second street.

Greenwich street, from Twenty-fourth street to a point sixty feet eastward.

Good street, from Germantown avenue to Berdan street.

Longshore street, from Keystone street to the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Manayunk avenue, from Krams avenue to Dupont street.

Nineteenth street, from Ritner street to Porter street.

Ogden street, from Fifty-first street to Fifty-second street.

Pastorius street, from Greene street to Wayne avenue.

Reno street, from Fifty-first street to Fifty-second street.

Rockland street, from Germantown avenue to Greene street.

Ross street, from Walnut lane to Tulpehocken street.

Royal street, from Logan street to Seymour street.

Righter street, from Hermit street to Osbourne street.

Stenton avenue, from Wyoming avenue to Fisher's lane.

Sharpnack street, from Germantown avenue to Berdan street.

Seville street, from Ridge avenue to Pechin street.

Washington street, from Keystone street to the Pennsylvania Railroad.

*Granite Blocks.*

Aramingo street, from Somerset street to Clearfield street.

Hazzard street, from Gaul street to Moyer street.

Krail street, from Queen lane to Crawford street.

Master street, from Thirty-first street to Thirty-second street.

Westmoreland street, from Richmond street to Belgrade street.

Wolf street, from three hundred feet west of Eighteenth street to Nineteenth street.

## REPAVING, 1903.

*Sheet Asphaltum—Trinidad Lake.*

Brandywine street, from Thirteenth street to Ridge avenue.  
 Chestnut street, from Forty-eighth street to Fifty-second street.  
 Clymer street, from Twenty-first street west to Dead End.  
 Clementine street, from Emerald street to Frankford avenue.  
 Clifton street, from Neff street to Allegheny avenue.  
 Elkhart street, from Frankford avenue to Collins street.  
 Edgemont street, from Allegheny avenue to Westmoreland street.  
 Gaul street, from Norris street to Montgomery avenue.  
 Livingston street, from Columbia avenue to Earl street.  
 Marvine street, from Melon street to Fairmount avenue.  
 Myrtle street, east and west of Warnock street.  
 Manning street, from Twenty-second street to Twenty-third street.  
 Manning street, from Twelfth street to Quince street.  
 Stoughton street, from Hart lane to Cambria street.  
 Sophia street, from Vanhorn street to Wildey street.  
 Sartain street, from Locust street to Manning street.  
 Tilton street, from Neff street to Allegheny avenue.  
 Taney street, from Christian street to Catharine street.  
 Vanhorn street, from Hancock street to Germantown avenue.  
 Warnock street, from Parrish street north to dead end.

*Sheet Asphaltum—Bermudez Lake.*

Lawrence street, from Germantown avenue to Oxford street.  
 Shackamaxon street, from Frankford avenue to Girard avenue.  
 Vineyard street, from Perkiomen street to Nineteenth street.

*Vitrified Bricks.*

Bodine street, from Buttonwood street to Green street.  
 Kimball street, from Nineteenth street to Twenty-first street.  
 Kauffman street, from Twenty-third street to Twenty-fourth street.  
 Madison street, from Frankford avenue to Jasper street.  
 Perth street, from Addison street to Lombard street.  
 Watts street, from Cypress street to Pine street.  
 Watts street, from Lombard street to dead end.

*Granite Blocks.*

Almond street, from Moyer street to Cumberland street.  
 Allegheny avenue, from Frankford avenue to Thompson street.  
 Beach street, from Susquehanna avenue to Dyott street.

Belgrade street, from Somerset street to William street.  
 Chatham street, from Clearfield street to Allegheny avenue.  
 Gaul street, from Huntingdon street to Hazzard street.  
 Moyer street, from Aramingo street to Cedar street.  
 Mildred street, from Spring street to Summer street.  
 Percy street, from Urbanna street northward.  
 Sergeant street, from Gaul street to Almond street.  
 Sophia street, from Edward street to Vanhorn street.  
 Shamokin street, from Eighteenth street to Nineteenth street.  
 Sansom street, from Front street to Second street.  
 Strawberry street, from Market street to Chestnut street.  
 Tulip street, from Somerset street to William street.  
 Urbanna street, from Ninth street westward.  
 YORK street, from Second street to Fourth street.

#### MACADAMIZING.

Ashton road, from Willets road to Grant avenue.  
 Axe Factory road, from Welsh road west.  
 Atkinson or Knights road, from Byberry road to Mechanicsville road.  
 Benner street, from Torresdale avenue to Cottage street.  
 Byberry road, from Southampton road to Dunk's Ferry road.  
 Byberry road, from Academy road to Knights road.  
 Blabon street, from Hunting Park avenue to the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.  
 Cottage street, from Disston street to Unruh street.  
 Cottage street, from Dark Run lane to Higbee street.  
 Comly road, from Bensalem pike to Academy road.  
 Cottage street, from Naple street to Hartel street.  
 Cottage street, from Rhawn street east.  
 Comly street, from Tacony street, to Delaware avenue.  
 Columbia avenue, from Sixty-first street to Sixty-third street.  
 City avenue, from Haverford avenue to Cobb's Creek.  
 Chester avenue, from Fifty-fourth street to Sixtieth street.  
 Comly road (east), from Academy road to Byberry road.  
 Cheltenham avenue, from Lakeside avenue to Seventieth street.  
 Dark Run lane, from Frankford avenue to Oxford pike.  
 Ditman street, from Vankirk street to Benner street  
 Ditman street, from Vankirk street to Dark Run lane.  
 Dick's avenue, from Sixty-third street to Sixty-fifth street.  
 Edmund street, from Vincent street to Knorr street.  
 Erdrick street, from Comly street to Dark Run lane.  
 Edmund street, from Unruh street to Magee street.  
 Eighty-seventh street, from the Philadelphia and Reading Railway to Vance street.



- Elmwood street, from Fifty-sixth street to Gibson street.  
 Eastwick avenue, from Island road to Eighty-seventh street.  
 Friendship street, from Keystone street to Hagerman street.  
 Ford road, from Monument avenue to Fairmount Park line.  
 Fisher's avenue, from Ella street to Clinton street.  
 Front street, from Sommerville street to Wellens street.  
 Grant street, from Academy road to Bustleton pike.  
 Green lane, from the Philadelphia and Reading Railway to Second street pike.  
 Glenlock street, from Knorr street to Magee street.  
 Glenlock street, from Knorr street to Tyson street.  
 Gibson avenue, from Island road to Eighty-second street.  
 Gibson avenue, from Fifty-fourth street to Sixty-third street.  
 Grant street, east and west from Bristol pike.  
 Hartwell avenue, from Twenty-fifth street to Park line.  
 Hagerman street, from Dark Run lane to three hundred feet east of Benner street.  
 Higbee street, from Torresdale avenue to Walker street.  
 Hoffnagle street, from Glenlock street to Torresdale avenue.  
 Hartel street, from Cottage street to Walker street.  
 Hagerman street, from the end of macadam to Cottman street.  
 Jackson street, from Knorr to Unruh street.  
 Keystone street, from Funk street to Faust street.  
 Keystone street, from Comly street to Benner street.  
 Keystone street, from Cottman street to Princeton street.  
 Luzerne street, from Rising Sun avenue to Third street.  
 Mechanicsville road, from Dunk's Ferry road north.  
 Newtown road (Old), from Welsh road southwest of Jackson street.  
 Nedro avenue, from Old York road to Tenth street.  
 Overbrook avenue, from Bryn Mawr avenue to Fifty-fourth street.  
 Oak Lane, from Seventh street to Ninth street.  
 Pine road, from Shady lane to County Line.  
 Pennypack lane, from the F. and B. turnpike to State road.  
 Red Lion road, from the present stoning to west of Bensalem pike.  
 Rising Sun lane, from Fifth street to Luzerne street.  
 Second street, from Tabor street to Chew street.  
 Stone House lane, south from Stamper's lane.  
 Southampton road, from Byberry road to Bensalem pike.  
 Sixty-second street, from Lancaster avenue to Woodbine avenue.  
 Sixty-seventh street, from Haverford avenue to Lansdowne avenue.  
 Seventy-seventh street, from Island road to Laycock avenue.

Sixty-first street, from Oxford street to Lebanon avenue.  
 Suffolk avenue, from Island road to Eightieth street.  
 Southampton or Knight's road, from the present macadam to  
     Byberry road.  
 Sixty-second street, from P., W. & B. R. R. to Elmwood avenue.  
 Tulip street, from Benner street to Faust street.  
 Torresdale avenue, from end of macadam to Hoffnagle street.  
 Third street, from Chew street to Grubbtown lane.  
 Tenth street, from Nedro street to Green lane.  
 Third street, from Luzerne street to Rising Sun lane.  
 Vankirk street, from State road to Erdrick street.  
 Vandyke street, from Decatur street to Rhawn street.  
 Vandyke street, from Tyson street to Unruh street.  
 Walker street, from Vankirk street to Benner street.  
 Walker street, from Vankirk street to Dark Run lane.  
 Wissinoming street, from Cottman street to Penn street.  
 Welsh road, from Walker street to Mill street.  
 Wayne avenue, from one hundred feet north of Lincoln avenue  
     to Carpenter street.  
 Water street, from Tabor street to Fisher's avenue.

---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**BOARD OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISORS**

**FOR THE YEAR 1903.**

---

---



# BOARD OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISORS

---

*President,*

PETER E. COSTELLO,

Director, Department of Public Works.

WILLIAM H. BROOKS, Chief, Bureau of Highways.

FRANK L. HAND, Chief, Bureau of Water.

GEORGE G. PIERIE, Chief, Bureau of City Property.

JOHN C. SAGER, Chief, Electrical Bureau.

GEORGE S. WEBSTER, Chief Engineer, Bureau of Surveys.

*Secretary,*

MALCOLM M. COPPUCK.

*Chief Draughtsman,*

WILLIAM M. McFADDEN..

*Draughtsmen,*

FREDERIC WHITE,

M. M. STRINGFIELD,

WILLIAM K. RANDOLPH,

ARTHUR E. BUCHHOLZ,

H. OSCAR SMITH,

EDWARD J. DAUNER,

JOHN H. BROOMALL,

HENRY D. HOSBACH,

J. MILTON RITCHIE,

J. EDWARD ZAUN.

*Clerk,*

THOMAS A. DUNN.



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
OF THE  
**BOARD OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISORS**  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January 7, 1904.*

MR. PETER E. COSTELLO,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor of herewith presenting the annual report of the Board of Highway Supervisors for the year 1903.

The revenue from the work in the Draughting Department was \$24,098.56, being \$12,728.73 in excess of expenditures.

While our records are the most complete of their kind of any city in the country, it is to be regretted that the staff of draughtsmen is inadequate to record and plot the underground structures sufficiently fast to keep pace with their rapid accumulation. It is hoped that the frequent suggestions of the Chief Draughtsman in his annual reports, for an increase of the force, may receive attention in the near future.

Asking consideration of the report of the Chief Draughtsman, Mr. William M. McFadden, and testifying to his able and conscientious attention to the duties incident to his position, I remain,

Very truly,  
MALCOLM M. COPPUCK,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN

---

*Philadelphia, January 7, 1904.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
President, Board of Highway Supervisors.

DEAR SIR:—The annual report of the operations of the drafting room of the Board for the year ending December 31, 1903, is herewith submitted:

The appropriation made to this office for the year 1903, was \$11,220.00, and a further appropriation of \$150.00, making in all a sum of \$11,370, of which amount the sum of 17 cents merged.

The earnings for the year were \$18,382.98, and the amount outstanding from previous years was \$19,372.97, which makes \$37,775.95 to be accounted for. Our receipts for the year were \$24,098.56, leaving \$13,657.39 yet to be received. The net receipts for the year was \$12,728.73 in excess of the expenditures.

During the year eighty-five plans of substructures have been added, being equal to about seventeen miles, and making a total of three hundred and seven miles of finished plans on file.

These plans are becoming more valuable each year and are constantly being examined by the City Departments and the several companies having underground work. They have proven of great value to the engineers of the Market Street Subway, in furnishing data of the underground structures on its route.

The force of draughtsmen now employed is totally inadequate, and I would earnestly recommend that the matter be brought to the attention of Councils, so that a sufficient



force may be procured to keep our present plans up to date and to further increase them.

The Bell Telephone Company laid during the year about seventeen miles of conduit, or forty-eight miles of duct.

The Keystone Telephone Company laid during the year about twenty-two miles of conduit, or about one hundred and three miles of duct.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company laid during the year eighteen miles of conduit.

The Philadelphia Electric Company laid during the year about one mile of conduit, or sixty-one miles of duct.

The Edison Electric Light Company laid during the year 5883 feet of duct.

The United Gas Improvement Company laid during the year forty-one miles of pipe of various sizes.

Concluding, I wish to thank the members of the Board and the Secretary for their kind and valued assistance.

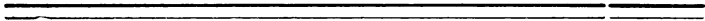
The following list will show for whom work was done and the amounts charged against each:

Bell Telephone Company .....	\$6,790 28
Keystone Telephone Company .....	1,256 05
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.....	5,958 87
United Gas Improvement Company.....	2,798 09
Edison Electric Light Company .....	310 00
Philadelphia Cold Air Supply Company.....	302 23
Philadelphia Cooling Company .....	686 36
Philadelphia Electric Company .....	211 10
Brush Electric Light Company .....	10 50
J. S. Cornell & Son.....	10 00
Women's Pennsylvania Society Prevention Cruelty to Animals .....	15 00
Pneumatic Transit Company .....	24 50
D. H. Watts .....	5 00
H. H. Roelofs & Company.....	5 00
Grand total .....	<u>\$18,382 98</u>

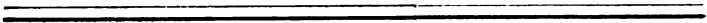
Respectfully submitted,

WM. M. McFADDEN,  
*Chief Draughtsman.*





**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**BUREAU OF SURVEYS**  
**FOR THE**  
**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**



ANNALS OF THE  
BUREAU OF SURVEYS



# Department of Public Works

## BUREAU OF SURVEYS

---

### OFFICERS, 1903

*Chief Engineer,*  
GEORGE S. WEBSTER.

*Principal Assistant Engineer,*  
GEORGE E. DATESMAN.

*Recording Clerk—*Joseph R. Scott.

*Sewer Registrar—*William Calvert.

*Assistant Recording Clerk—*Robert McFadden, Jr.

#### *District Surveyors and Regulators.*

1st—John M. Nobre.	8th—C. A. Sundstrom.
2d—Charles W. Close.	9th—Joseph C. Wagner.
3d—William C. Cranmer.	10th—John H. Webster, Jr.
4th—Frits Bloch.	11th—Joseph Johnson.
5th—Walter Brinton.	12th—J. Harvey Gillingham.
6th—Joseph Mercer.	13th—H. M. Fuller.
7th—William K. Carlile.	14th—Clement B. Webster.

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

### SEWERS (Construction).

*Assistant Engineer*—Charles H. Ott.

*Sewer Clerk*—Robert M. Downing.

### BRIDGES.

*Assistant Engineer*—Henry H. Quimby.

*Chief Draughtsman*—James W. Phillips.

### SEWERS (Plans).

*Assistant Engineer*—Hugo Trik.

*Chief Draughtsman*—Charles Jacobsen.

### DELAWARE AVENUE IMPROVEMENT.

### IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER CHANNELS.

*Assistant Engineer*—Norman L. Stamm.

### GENERAL PLANS.

*Assistant Engineer*—Benjamin A. Haldeman.

### SPECIAL CORPS.

*Assistant Engineer*—N. J. Witmer.

### TESTING LABORATORY.

*Assistant Engineer*—W. P. Taylor.

---

## REGISTRY DIVISION

*Registrar,*

JOHN W. FRAZIER.

*Registry Clerk,*

JAMES H. ROBERTS.

*Search Clerk,*

CHARLES W. WAGNER.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
**BUREAU OF SURVEYS**  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January 1, 1904.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—The annual report of the operations of the Bureau of Surveys for the year ending December 31, 1903, is respectfully submitted.

The appropriations and expenditures were as follows:

Appropriations for 1903 .....	\$885,160 00
Balance available from former years.....	2,378,911 58
Additional appropriations and transfers.....	286,910 83
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>\$1,835,704 88</b>
Balance available in 1904.....	1,562,094 31
Balance merged .....	1,468 39
Transfers from .....	151,714 83
	\$3,550,982 41
	\$3,550,982 41

The receipts were:

In general office .....	\$26,735 34
In registry division .....	1,270 60
<b>Total receipts, District Surveyors .....</b>	<b>102,396 61</b>
	<b>\$130,402 55</b>

*Board of Surveyors and Regulators.*

The business of the Board of Surveyors was conducted at twenty-three (23) sessions covering the times fixed for stated meetings and twelve special sessions, which latter were made necessary to dispose of business of special importance, or to more completely familiarize the members with the conditions bearing upon matters before the board, by visits to various localities. Road days were held on the occasion of five of these stated meetings, at which time opportunity was given to interested property owners, to express opinions upon proposed plans or changes of plans in street development. Upon these road days, hearings were given upon 160 plans, 15 of these being sectional plans of the Northeast or Torresdale Boulevard and 3 of the Parkway, from City Hall to Fairmount Park. One hundred and thirteen plans were finally confirmed by the board and 4 rejected. Of the plans submitted by the street passenger railway companies, providing for extensions, improvements in rail sections, relocation of tracks and curves, etc., 112 were acted upon and approved by the board.

Of ordinances referred from the Survey Committee of Councils for report, petitions for the construction of main and branch sewers, placing of new streets upon the City plan, striking off and vacation of streets, establishment and revision of the lines and grades of streets, etc., there were 442 of these considered and acted upon.

Deeds of dedication and releases of property owners abutting on the lines of streets, conveying to the City the beds of streets or releasing rights for damages in contemplated improvements, were acted upon by the board, to the number of 100.

Work amount to \$150,593.33 was done for the various departments and bureaus of the City, the combined cash receipts and credits for work so performed being \$67,-



Recapitulation by Districts.

Districts.	SIZE IN INCHES.												Feet.	Pounds.		
	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	*20	30	36	48				
New pipe or feet added.	First .....	17	20	5,127	4,390	2,639	688	.....	1,512	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,393	785,331	
	Second .....	119	87	1,472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	3,178	652,101	
	Third .....	79	118	21,687	16,602	1,717	3,085	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43,288	1,742,310	
	Fourth .....	86	74	807	8,201	311	408	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,887	421,548	
	Fifth .....	2	13	1,537	2,010	2,853	814	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,243	358,016	
	Sixth .....	82	.....	10,025	7,754	1,581	2,665	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	22,107	944,553
	Seventh .....	22	115	21,449	5,408	8,143	1,035	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,295	1,482,138
	Total .....	407	427	62,104	44,365	17,244	8,695	.....	.....	1,635	1,500	14	.....	.....	136,391	.....
	{ Feet .....	6,105	8,540	2,049,432	1,863,330	948,420	652,125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,385,997
	{ Pounds .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pipe used but adding nothing to feet in ground.	First .....	5	134	490	100	88	1,373	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,190	130,940	
	Second .....	270	75	2,865	66	32	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,324	106,592	
	Third .....	.....	3,045	4,719	2,350	325	722	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,404	481,372	
	Fourth .....	.....	84	931	353	133	457	5	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,012	118,089	
	Fifth .....	.....	28	82	.....	26	39	8	372	.....	.....	.....	.....	765	179,321	
	Sixth .....	.....	.....	2,924	178	1,564	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,726	460,248	
	Seventh .....	.....	.....	2,069	223	1,057	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,419	148,563	
	Total .....	{ Feet .....	275	3,320	14,080	3,270	3,225	2,939	37	417	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,840	.....
	{ Pounds .....	4,125	66,400	464,640	137,340	177,375	220,425	4,255	64,635	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,625,125	
Total handled .....	{ Feet .....	682	3,747	76,184	47,635	20,469	11,634	37	2,052	1,500	914	244	133	.....	165,231	
	{ Pounds .....	10,230	74,940	2,514,072	2,000,670	1,125,795	872,550	4,255	313,060	600,000	301,620	102,480	86,450	.....	8,011,122	
Pipe cut off and abandoned .....	.....	1,670	1,951	2,108	.....	30	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,392	

\* High Pressure Fire Main.



993.84 more than the combined expenses of the survey districts.

The figures given above as compared with those of the year before indicate by the increase that there was no abatement in the demands upon the district offices for information to be furnished the various bureaus and departments of the City, and to the legislative bodies.

The familiarity of the district officer with affairs in his district makes of him the practical arbiter in many cases of dispute, and the one who by his plans is responsible for the harmonious working out of all parts of a completed street improvement when undertaken by the City, the work of which is contributed to by the various bureaus and departments.

*Commission to Establish the Boundary Line between Philadelphia and Delaware Counties.*

The Commission appointed in 1902 under authority of an Act of Assembly of June 14, 1897, to fix the location of the line dividing Philadelphia and Delaware Counties in the vicinity of Cobb's creek, at Market street, west of Sixty-third street, as well as other portions of the said dividing line, reports progress.

The surveys have been continued, the field work being practically completed. Sixteen boundary land marks have been set on various portions of the line, principally on the line of Bow creek, and the line has been connected with the projected City streets and with the line on the Back Channel.

The boundary line along what was formerly known as Clearview has been staked and located from the stone range line of Buist avenue.

The portion of the line from the Marshall road to Merion avenue has been located and tied in with the adjacent streets.

One set of plans of this section has been practically completed, and it is expected that all the work will be completed and approved by April next.

The Commission has adopted United States standard measurements in the location of the line and has located all buildings of a permanent character along either side of the line. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining reliable data from which to re-establish the original boundary. Numerous old deeds, briefs of title, maps, and papers have been examined, consuming considerable time.

As worthy of note it may be mentioned, that on the back of an old deed there was found a description of a change made in the creek bed more than a century ago, in which the courses and distances were marked with the explanation "that owing to this change being made and that no dispute might arise hereafter as to the boundary line, the old creek bed should be located by courses and distances," showing a care and foresight hardly to be expected at that early day.

This instrument furnished evidence of value to the Commission, which had no knowledge of a change in the creek bed when beginning its work.

#### *Main Sewers.*

The following amounts were appropriated for the construction of main sewers during the year 1903:

By ordinance approved December 29, 1902:

For main sewers .....	\$100,000 00
For McKean street relief sewer.....	25,000 00
For Cohocksink relief .....	100,000 00
For sewer in Market street .....	100,000 00

By ordinance of May 15, 1903:

For sewer in Shunk street .....	40,869 83
---------------------------------	-----------

By ordinance of May 21, 1903:

For extension of Cresheim Creek intercepting system .....	\$27,000 00
By Ordinance of December 11th, 1903.....	46,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$438,869 83

The sum of \$100,000 appropriated in the annual appropriation ordinance was apportioned by ordinance approved March 9, 1903, as follows:

Extension of Pratt street sewer from Frankford avenue northwestwardly.

Extension of sewer in Orthodox street, from terminus near Balfour street to Richmond street.

Extension of sewer in Luzerne street, from terminus east of Second street northeasterly across City property to Wingohocking creek.

Relief sewer in York street, from American street to Fifth street, and on Fifth street, from York street to Cumberland street.

The sum of \$46,000 appropriated by ordinance approved December 11, 1903, was used for the purpose of completing the work under the contracts for the following main sewers, work on which was under way:

McKean street relief sewer.

Cresheim creek intercepting sewer.

York and Fifth streets relief sewer.

With the exception of the Market street sewer all of the main sewers, for which the appropriations named above were made, have been placed under contract. Orthodox street sewer has been completed and the others are in a fair way for early completion.

Careful plans and studies were made for the Market street sewer, but the proposed construction of the Market street subway necessitated a radical revision of the same and a modification of the estimates. This sewer and the

subway are so closely related to each other, that it was deemed impracticable to decide upon and complete any detailed plan until the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company is in a position to submit definite and complete details of its proposed structure in Market street east of Broad street.

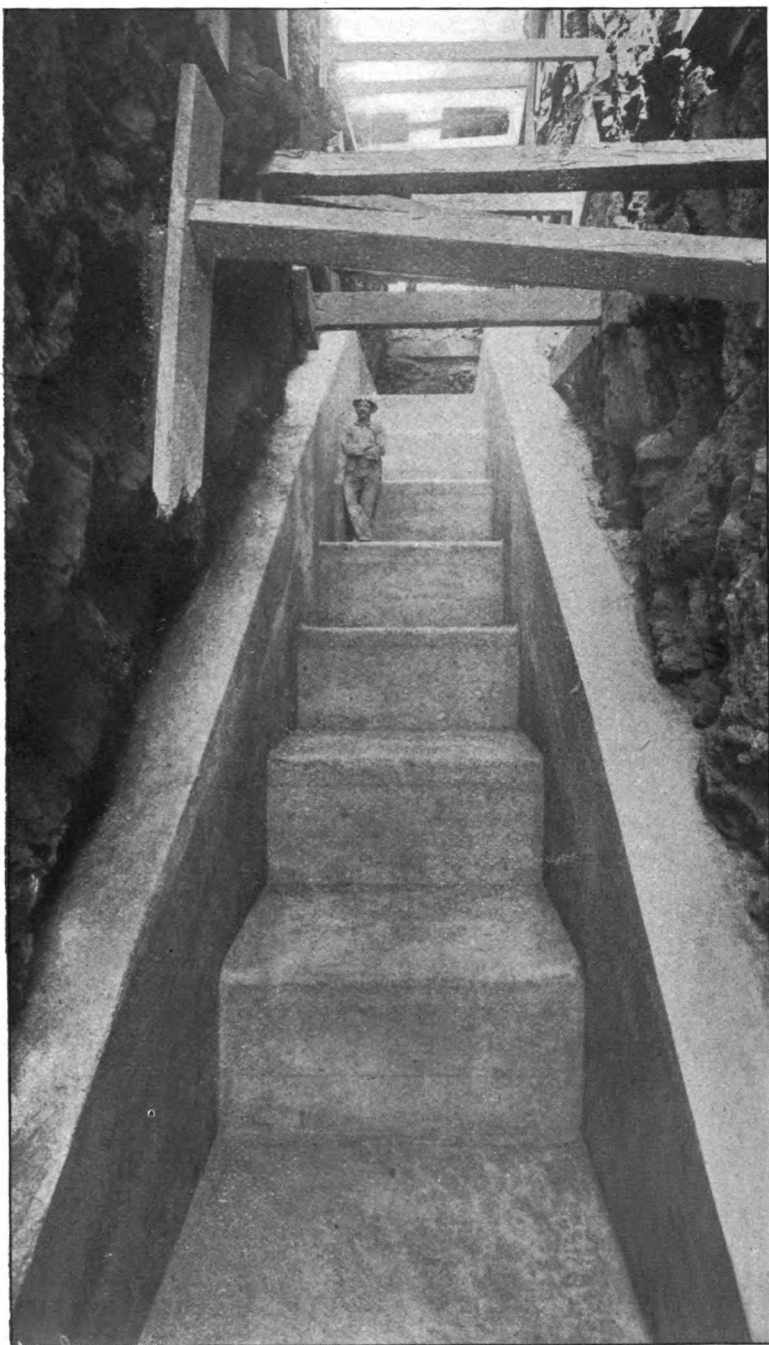
A detailed statement of the work of the above main sewers, completed and as far as advanced, also of work commenced or contracted for in the previous year, and carried on during 1903 where not included under other headings is as follows:

Disston street, from Mason street to Keystone street. Length built in 1903, 351.30 feet of 4-foot diameter sewer, 261.17 feet of 3-foot 6-inches diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$12,382.34, of which \$4,800.00 was paid on account in 1902, and \$7,582.34 in 1903. Final estimate paid April 21, 1903. Contractor, John McMenemy. Inspector, John Hare.

Georges Run sewer extension in Bryn Mawr avenue, from terminus north of Wynnewood avenue to Woodbine avenue, thence to Fifty-first street, thence to City Line avenue. Lengths built, 633 linear feet of 6-foot 6-inches diameter sewer, 600 linear feet of 5-foot 6-inches diameter sewer, 1,139.43 linear feet of 5-foot diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$43,532.25, of which \$9,240.00 was paid on account in 1902 and \$34,292.25 in 1903. Final estimate was paid September 21, 1903.

The major portion of the 6-foot 6-inches diameter sewer was constructed in tunnel. Contractor, Daniel Dooley. Inspector, J. W. Gillett.

Indian Run sewer in sixty-sixth street, from City avenue to Sherwood street and Sixty-eighth street, thence to Malvern avenue and on Malvern avenue to creek at Sixty-ninth street. Length built 482.75 feet of 6-foot diameter sewer, 919.72 feet of 5-foot 3-inches diameter sewer, 1,193.60



INDIAN RUN SEWER. STEPPED INCLINE.





feet of 4-foot 9-inches sewer, 763.77 feet of 2-foot 6-inches diameter sewer and 61 feet of special concrete section sewer. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$30,848.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, The Haddington Quarry and Construction Co. Inspectors, F. D. Morris, J. D. Henderson.

Orthodox street, from terminus near Delaware avenue towards Richmond street. All of the masonry work upon this contract was completed in 1902. The work of placing embankment over this sewer was in progress in 1903. Total cost of the work, \$39,971.11, of which \$30,720.00 was paid to the contractor on account in 1902, and \$9,251.11 in 1903. Final estimate paid February 3, 1903. Contractor, David Peoples. Inspector, J. N. Brown.

Orthodox street, from Balfour street to Richmond street. Lengths built, 538.65 feet of 4-foot 6-inches diameter, 646.12 feet of 4-foot diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$13,865.64. Final estimate paid December 14, 1903. The larger size of this sewer was built in full cradle on pile and platform foundation. Contractor, John McMenamy. Inspector, John Hare.

Princeton street, from Delaware river to Hegerman street. Lengths built, 1,059.25 feet of 6-foot diameter, 827 feet of 5-foot diameter, 934 feet of 4-foot diameter sewer, and an outlet retaining wall. Total cost of the work, \$44,421.24. Final estimate paid December 30, 1903. Contractor, Richard P. Bennis. Inspectors, George Warner, T. W. Harvey, B. H. Foulkrod.

Princeton street, from Hegerman street to the north-westerly side of Torresdale avenue. Work is in progress. Contractor, Richard P. Bennis. Inspector, B. H. Foulkrod.

Rosehill street, from Allegheny avenue to the Connecting Railway. Length built, 99.84 feet of 5-foot diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$34,407.12, of which there

was paid to the contractor on account in 1901, \$7,840.00, in 1902, \$18,200.00, and in 1903, \$8,367.12. Final estimate paid February 5, 1903. Contractor, J. H. Wallace & Co. Inspector, T. D. Hooper.

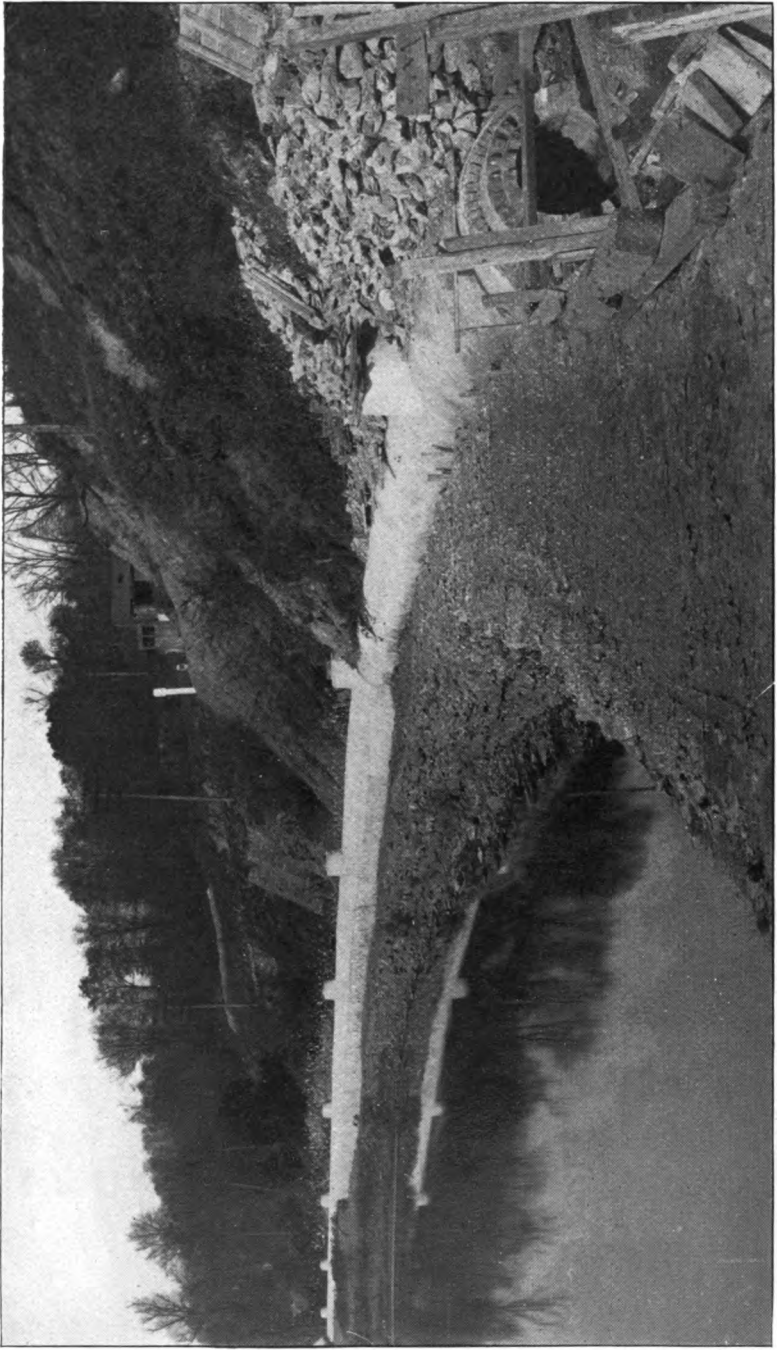
Thomas Run sewer extension on Fifty-seventh street, from Florence avenue to Beaumont avenue, thence south on Beaumont avenue to a point near Fifty-ninth street, thence across private property to Cobb's creek. Lengths built, 985.88 feet of 11-foot diameter, 102.80 feet of 10-foot diameter, 35.84 feet of 6-foot diameter sewer, and a junction chamber 32.9 feet long. Total cost of the work, \$42,843.57, of which \$8,280.00 was paid to the contractor on account in 1902, and \$34,563.57 in 1903. Final estimate was paid September 10, 1903. Contractor, Robert Higgins. Inspectors, J. D. Henderson, C. E. Preston.

Thomas Run sewer extension (west branch) in Pine street, from Conestoga street to Allison street, on Allison street to Locust street, and on Locust street to Fifty-ninth street. Length built, 411.01 feet of 6-foot diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$22,157.31, of which \$12,880.00 was paid to the contractor on account in 1902, and \$9,277.31 in 1903. Final estimate paid April 7, 1903. Contractor, Daniel Dooley. Inspector, C. E. Preston.

#### *Intercepting System.*

Fair progress was made on the extension of the main intercepting sewer from its terminus at Nixon's Mills northeast of Fountain street, between the Schuylkill canal and the river, under the canal by an inverted syphon to and along the eastern bank of the Schuylkill river to Shawmont avenue, and along Shawmont avenue to a point near Eva street.

This is an important extension of this system, as it provides an outlet for drainage for the sandwashers of the Lower and Upper Roxborough filter plants, as well as for the houses in a considerable area.



MAIN INTERCEPTING SEWER ALONG SCHUYLKILL CANAL.



Work was also commenced upon the extension of the Cresheim creek intercepting system, which is a branch of the main intercepting system. Contract was entered into for this work in December, 1902. The sewer is located in Germantown avenue, from Cresheim creek to Moreland avenue, and on Moreland avenue, from Germantown avenue to proposed drainage street. The amount set aside in this contract, \$25,000, was inadequate to complete the work, and Councils by ordinance of May 21, 1903, appropriated \$27,000, and \$10,000 additional by ordinance of December 11, 1903.

Considerable difficulty was encountered in the construction of the sewer in Germantown avenue, between Cresheim creek and Moreland avenue, on account of the numerous underground structures, and a double line of street railway tracks, all confined in a narrow roadway. These, however, were overcome, without inconvenience to public or private interests, and the work is rapidly nearing completion. One of the distinctive features of this work was the necessity, owing to lack of depth, of adopting for a portion of its length, a rectangular concrete section, with curved invert and steel beams and arches of concrete for the top.

The work on the extension of the Dobson's run system contracted for during the previous year was carried on during 1903, and is now near completion. This is a branch of the main stem of the Dobson's run sewer, and is located in Thirty-third street, from Dobson's run to Allegheny avenue, and on Allegheny avenue, from Thirty-third street to Twenty-ninth street.

Considerable difficulty was encountered at the intersection of Twenty-ninth street and Allegheny avenue, owing to the hard rock through which the sewer trench was excavated, upon which rested, spanning the sewer trench, four lines of 48-inch water mains, constituting the distribu-

tion system from the Queen Lane Reservoir. The work was carried on with extreme caution, and without injury to these mains.

An outlet for the sewage sewer of the Thirty-third street and Allegheny avenue sewer was also constructed in Allegheny avenue, from Thirty-third street to Ridge avenue, and on Ridge avenue, from Allegheny avenue to Scott's lane. This was constructed as a branch sewer, and a detailed statement of the work will be found in the alphabetical list of branch sewers constructed during the year.

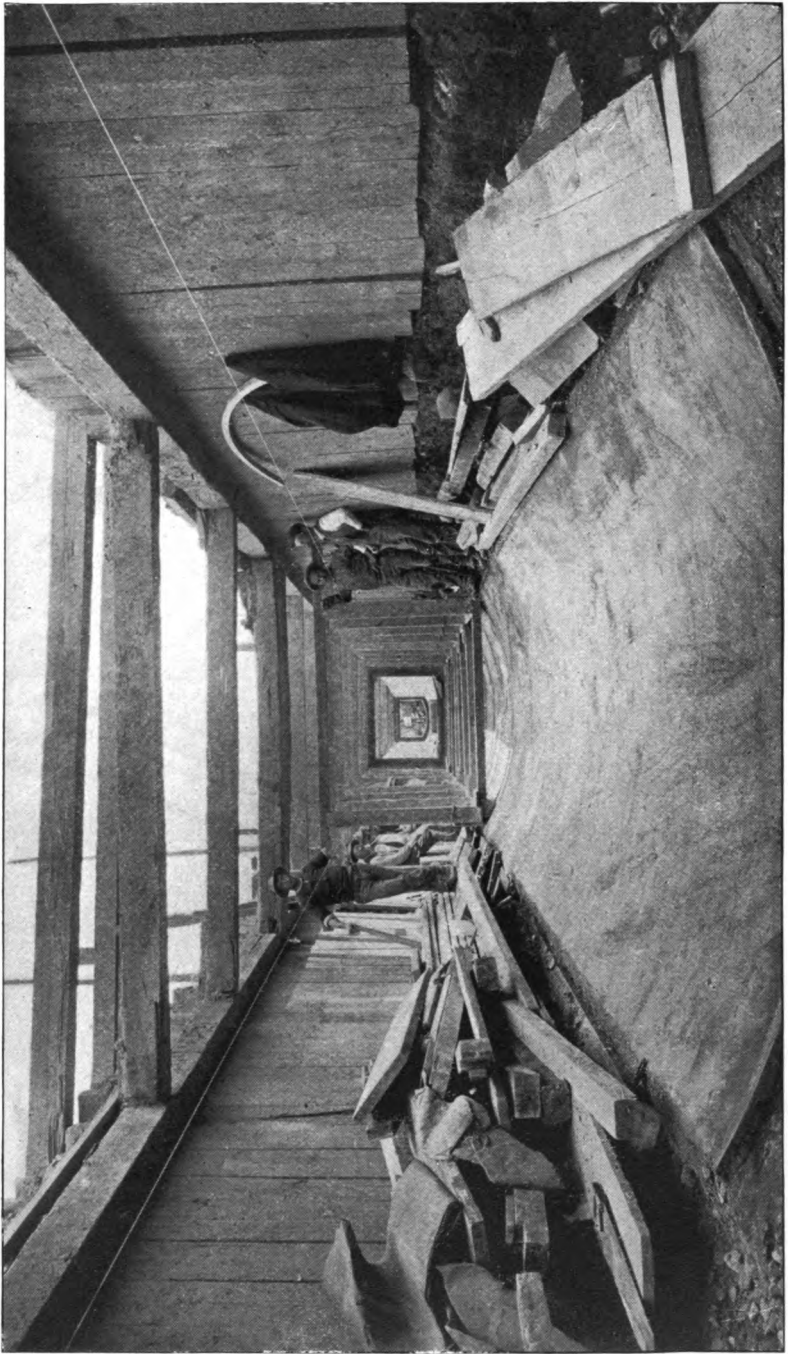
In addition to the above principal extensions of the Intercepting system, several smaller branches were completed. These were paid for out of the branch sewer item.

Further extensions of this system should be constantly made to prevent pollution of the Schuylkill river, and to meet requirements for additional drainage in developing sections.

A particularly urgent extension needed is the Wissahickon high level intercepting sewer to Rex avenue, to intercept drainage from the western side of Chestnut Hill.

The construction of the Wissahickon high level cut-off is urgently needed. This is to divert the flow of sewage from Germantown and Chestnut Hill from the Schuylkill river through the divide into the Delaware river, thus relieving the main interceptor. It is again urgently recommended that liberal appropriations be made to enable the Bureau of Health to compel property owners to make connections and to rearrange existing house drainage systems, to exclude roof and yard stormwater from the intercepting sewer, which now tends to cause overflows and consequent damage to property.

It is gratifying to be able to report that, after a house to house canvass, and the placing in the hands of the Chief of the Health Bureau a list of all properties on the inter-



STORM-WATER CONDUIT IN GERMANTOWN AVENUE. U-SHAPED CONCRETE SECTION.





cepting area, where adequate sewer facilities had been provided, but no connections made therewith for drainage, the insistence of that Bureau was responsible for the drainage of 237 properties not heretofore connected to the intercepting sewers. I can also report that the Manayunk main intercepting sewer was cleaned at various times during the year and now has a comparatively slight amount of deposit.

As this system has become more extended, the proper patrolling of it, together with the inspection of connections, in order to remove possibility of the pollution of the water supply, is too much for one supervisor. For that reason it is recommended for the good of the service that an assistant supervisor be provided.

The following is a detailed report of the work done upon sewers in the intercepting system:

Cresheim creek intercepting sewer on Germantown avenue, from Cresheim creek to Moreland avenue, on Moreland avenue, from Germantown avenue to proposed drainage street. Lengths built, 404.28 feet of special rectangular concrete section, with steel beam and concrete arch top, 7 feet 6 inches horizontal by 5 feet vertical diameter, 493.19 feet of 6-foot diameter sewer with appurtenant 12-inch terra cotta sewer, 290.29 feet of 6-foot diameter sewer, and 130 feet of 5-foot 3-inches diameter sewer. The contractor has been paid on account the sum of \$55,238.40. Work is still in progress. Contractor, David McMahon. Inspector, F. D. Morris.

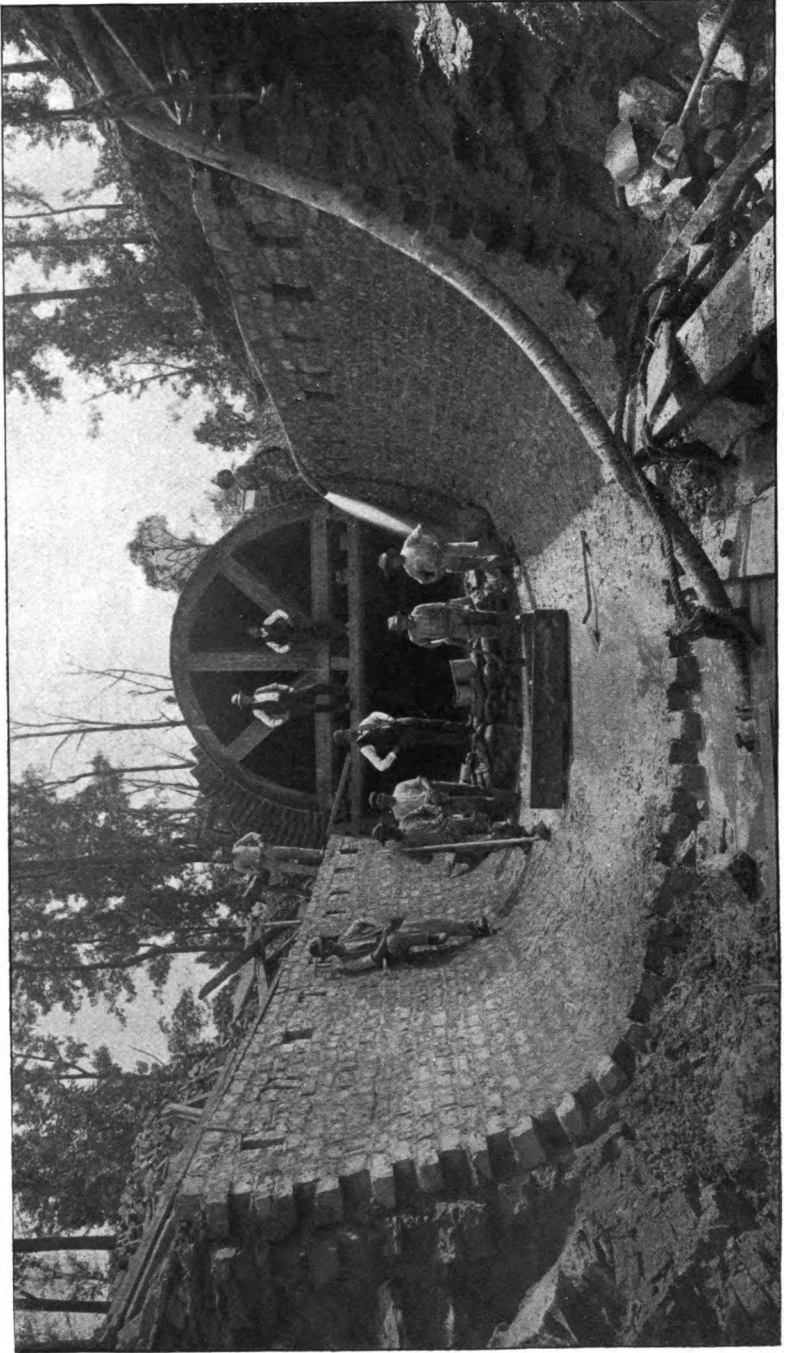
Dobson's run sewer in Thirty-third street, from Scott's run to Allegheny avenue, on Allegheny avenue, from Thirty-third street to Twenty-ninth street. Lengths built, 418 feet of 4-foot diameter with appurtenant 15-inch diameter terra cotta pipe sewer, 1,041.72 feet of 4-foot 9-inches diameter sewer with appurtenant 15-inch diameter terra cotta pipe sewer, 855 feet of 4-foot 6-inches diameter sewer

with appurtenant 15-inch diameter terra cotta pipe sewer. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$27,072.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, The Haddington Quarry and Construction Company. Inspectors, Daniel Walsh, J. W. Harmer.

Intercepting sewer (main stem) extension from present terminus at Nixon's Mills northeast of Fountain street, thence on private property to Shawmont avenue, and on Shawmont avenue to Eva street. Length built, 2020 feet of 2-foot 9-inches diameter sewer, 3,451 feet of 2-foot 6-inches diameter sewer, 3,139 feet of 15-inches diameter terra cotta pipe sewer, and 255 feet of 12-inches diameter terra cotta pipe sewer. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$57,760.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, J. H. Wallace & Co. Inspectors, J. M. Hipple, J. W. Harmer, E. H. Sickels, P. F. McGough.

#### *Wingohocking Creek System.*

This system contains the largest area in the city to be drained by a sewer, and work has been carried on for a number of years at such places as the development of the land demanded. The Wingohocking creek discharges into the Frankford creek near Wingohocking street, and extends generally in a westerly direction to Eighteenth street and Fisher's lane, where it divides into the east branch and west branch. The west branch which extends northwestwardly through Germantown and Chestnut Hill is now entirely completed. The east branch extending generally in a northerly direction through Sommerville and eastern section of Germantown to the City line, is completed as far as Crittenden and Haines streets, with the exception of a portion between Fisher's lane and Twenty-first street. This, however, is now under construction, and under the present contract will extend on Ogontz avenue,



COURTLAND STREET SEWER.



from Fisher's lane to Olney avenue. This should be extended so as to close the gap between Olney avenue and Twenty-first street, and thus do away with a highly polluted open stream.

The main stem is completed to within a short distance of the North Penn Railroad.

Another sewer tributary to the Wingohocking creek extended along Luzerne street, with terminus east of Second street. In order to properly develop property recently acquired by the City for a Municipal Hospital site, this sewer was extended through city property terminating at the Wingohocking creek.

The following is a detailed statement of the work accomplished on this system:

Luzerne street sewer extension, from terminus east of Second street, northeastwardly across City property to the Wingohocking creek. Length built, 1,475 feet of 7-foot diameter sewer and an outlet wall. The contractor has been paid on account the sum of \$21,280.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, John McMeramy. Inspector, J. J. MacVeigh.

Wingohocking creek sewer extension (east branch) in Ogontz avenue, from Eighteenth street and Bellfield avenue to Olney avenue. Lengths built, 1,655 feet of 10-foot 6-inches diameter, 975 feet of 10-foot diameter sewer and a junction chamber 47.63 feet long.

There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$53,760.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, David McMahan. Inspector, John McCormick.

Wingohocking creek sewer extension (east branch) on Anderson street, from north of Cheltenham avenue to Price street; on Price street to Crittenden street, and on Crittenden street to Haines street. Length built, 542.92 feet of 8-foot 6-inches diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$42,818.18, of which \$21,160.00 was paid to the contrac-

tor on account in 1902, and \$21,658.18 in 1903. Final estimate paid June 9, 1903. Contractor, David McMahan. Inspector, E. S. DeHaven.

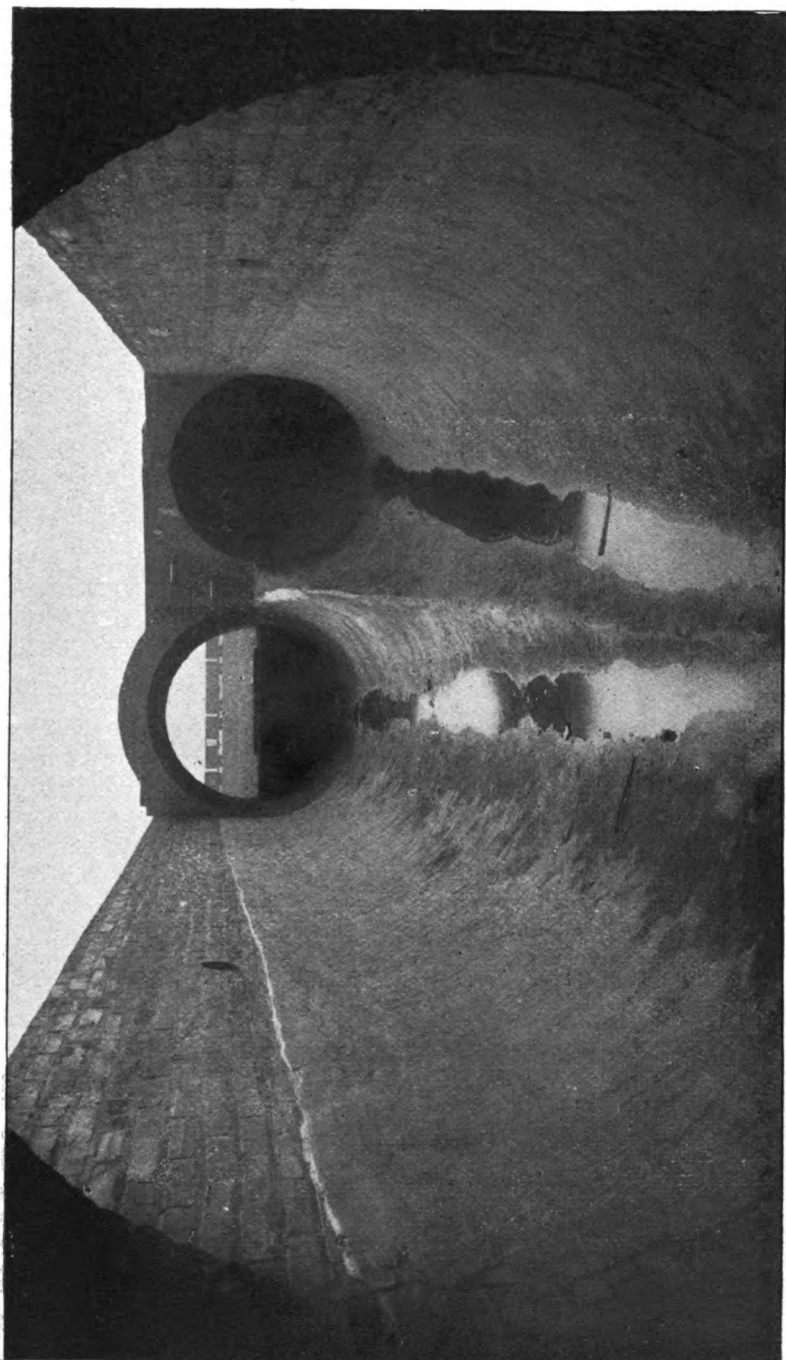
Wingohocking creek sewer extension on Courtland street, from west of Seventh street to Seventh and Ansbury streets, on Ansbury street to the North Pennsylvania branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. Length built, 398.3 feet of 17-foot 3-inches diameter sewer. Total cost of the work, \$22,499.97. Final estimate paid November 2, 1903. Contractor, David McMahan. Inspector, J. M. Hipple.

*Drainage in the First, Twenty-sixth Thirty-sixth, and Thirty-ninth Wards.*

Work on the McKean street relief sewer commenced in 1902, was continued and completed to Ninth street. A new contract for a further extension of this sewer was entered into. This contemplated the construction of the sewer from Ninth to Twelfth street, but the appropriation made for this purpose was insufficient until an additional appropriation of \$20,000 made by ordinance of December 11, 1903, became available. This enabled the City to carry on the work to great advantage and without interruption. Additional funds, however, should be provided, to extend this relief sewer to its objective terminus.

Work was also continued on the extension of the Shunk street system, contracted for and commenced during 1902, and is now nearing completion. This work was made possible by an additional appropriation to the amount of \$40,869.83, made by ordinance approved May 15, 1903.

Additional funds should be provided to continue this work and reach the objective point at Broad street, where all development and improvement is retarded by the lack of drainage.



SEPARATING CHAMBER AT FRONT AND PORTER STREETS.





The sewer in Jackson street, from Schuylkill river eastwardly, contracted for during 1902, was commenced and completed as far as available funds would permit during 1903. The appropriation made for this sewer (\$15,000) permitted only of a small beginning and additional appropriation should be made to enable the City to continue this work and accomplish the desired results.

A detailed statement of the work completed during the year on the above contracts is as follows:

Jackson street, from the Schuylkill river eastwardly. Length built, 289.78 feet of 7-feet 6-inches diameter sewer and an outlet wall. The entire length of this sewer is in full cradle on piles and timber platform. Total cost of the work, \$14,988.94. Final estimate paid May 25, 1903. Contractor, D. J. McNichol. Inspectors, J. E. Peters, John Barlow.

McKean street relief sewer extension, from Third street to Ninth street. Length built, 1,170.74 feet of 7-feet 6-inches diameter sewer and a connecting chamber of concrete at Third street 15.20 feet long. Total cost of the work, \$76,629.96, of which there was paid to the contractor on account in 1902 the sum of \$37,400.00, and in 1903 the sum of \$39,229.96. Final estimate paid August 25, 1903. Contractor, J. H. Louchheim. Inspector, P. D. Brown.

McKean street, from Ninth street to Twelfth street. Length built, 921.46 feet of 7-foot diameter sewer. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$29,120. Work is still in progress. Contractor, George A. Vare. Inspector, P. D. Brown.

Shunk street sewer system extension on Shunk street, from west of Shelby street to Front street; on Front street to Porter street, and on Porter street westwardly. Lengths built, 1,871.38 feet of 7-feet 6-inches diameter and 1,077 feet of 6-feet 6-inches diameter sewer. A separating cham-

ber was built at Front and Porter streets and a junction chamber at Front and Shunk streets, each having a length of 34 feet. The entire construction is in full cradle with pile and platform foundation. Work is still in progress. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$98,100.02. Contractor, George A. Vare. Inspector, Joseph Hunter.

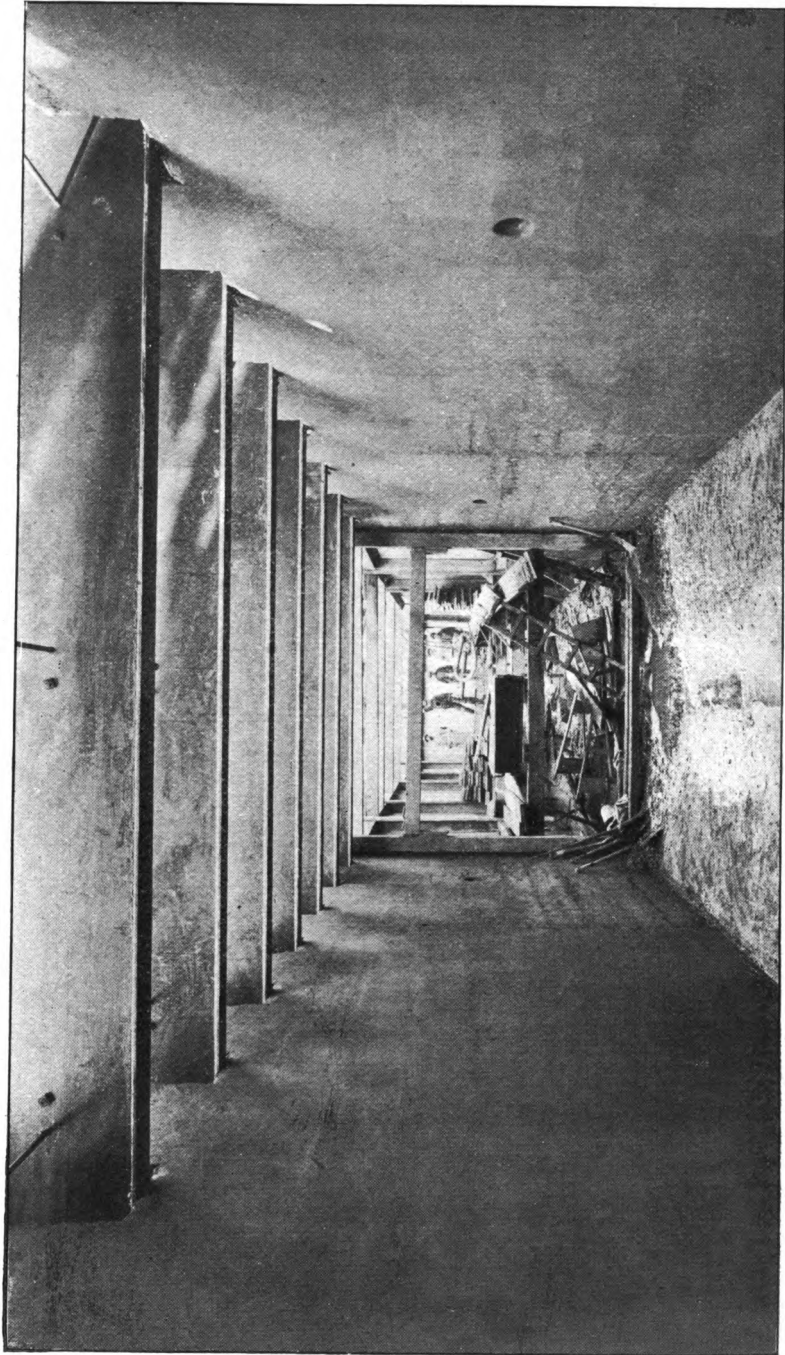
*Frankford Intercepting System.*

Work was commenced on the contract made in 1902, for the construction of the sewer in Wakeling street, from Frankford creek northwestwardly, and fair progress was made promising an early completion, as far as available funds will permit.

This sewer is remarkable in that it is the largest concrete sewer in the City. The invert consists of two planes slightly inclined, forming a trough along the center line of the sewer. The side walls are vertical, and the roof is composed of steel beams with concrete arches between. The span is 16 feet and height  $10\frac{1}{2}$  feet. A number of details of the construction, and the forms were of some interest. Some idea of the work may be obtained from the accompanying view.

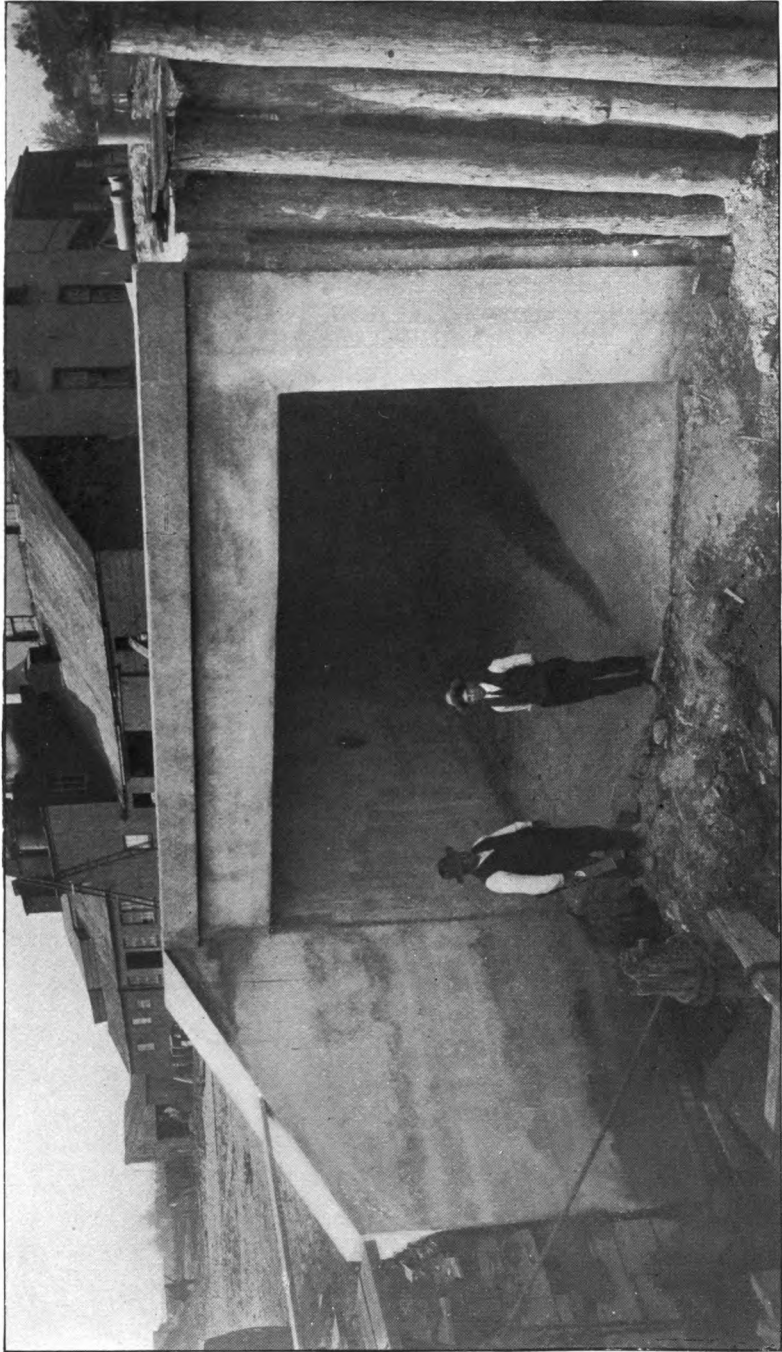
Extensions should be made to this system continuously, particularly to the sewer in Wakeling street, so that the connection will be made with the upper section now terminating at Valley street near Haworth street. This is essential before anything can be done towards enclosing the Little Tacony creek which now flows through the heart of Frankford. Liberal appropriations are urged for this purpose, as well as for the enclosing of the creek.

A contract was also made and work carried to completion on the main sewer extension in Pratt street, from Frankford avenue northwestwardly. This sewer enabled the development of a large tract of land upon which the



WAKELING STREET SEWER.





OUTFALL OF WAKELING STREET SEWER.



Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company has erected large car barns.

A detailed statement of the work completed on the above contracts is as follows

Frankford intercepting sewer system on Wakeling street, from Frankford creek northwestwardly. Length built, 525 feet of special rectangular section concrete and steel sewer of 16 feet horizontal and 10 feet 6 inches vertical dimensions, 160 feet of rectangular section concrete and steel sewer of 11 feet 6 inches horizontal and 10 feet 6 inches vertical dimensions, all with steel beam and concrete arch top. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$33,936.00. Work is still in progress. Contractor, Richard P. Bennis. Inspector, G. W. Myers. Inspecting Engineer of steel work, J. A. Colby.

Pratt street, from Frankford avenue northwestwardly. Length built, 847 feet of 11 feet diameter sewer and an intake retaining wall. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$19,200. Work is still in progress. Contractor, John McMenamy. Inspector, B. H. Smithson.

#### *Aramingo System.*

The only work in the Aramingo system consisted in the extension of the sewer in York street, from Tulip street to Emerald street, and also from American street to Fifth street, and on Fifth street, from York street to Cumberland street.

This completes the York street relief system, doing away with the unsatisfactory conditions existing for a number of years at Sergeant and Amber streets and vicinity, where in times of heavy rainfall, streets were flooded and water backed into cellars, with consequent damage to property. Since its completion the effectiveness of this improvement has been several times severely tested by extraordinary

rainfalls, and found entirely adequate, with no complaints of floods from citizens.

York street sewer extension, from Tulip street to Emerald street. Length built, 562.64 feet of 7-foot diameter sewer and a concrete connecting chamber with steel beam and concrete arch top 140 feet long. Total cost of the work, \$59,557.40, of which \$30,720.00 was paid to the contractor on account in 1902, and \$28,837.40 in 1903. Final estimate paid August 18, 1903. Contractor, J. H. Louchheim. Inspectors, T. W. Harvey, George Warner, W. W. Brinkworth.

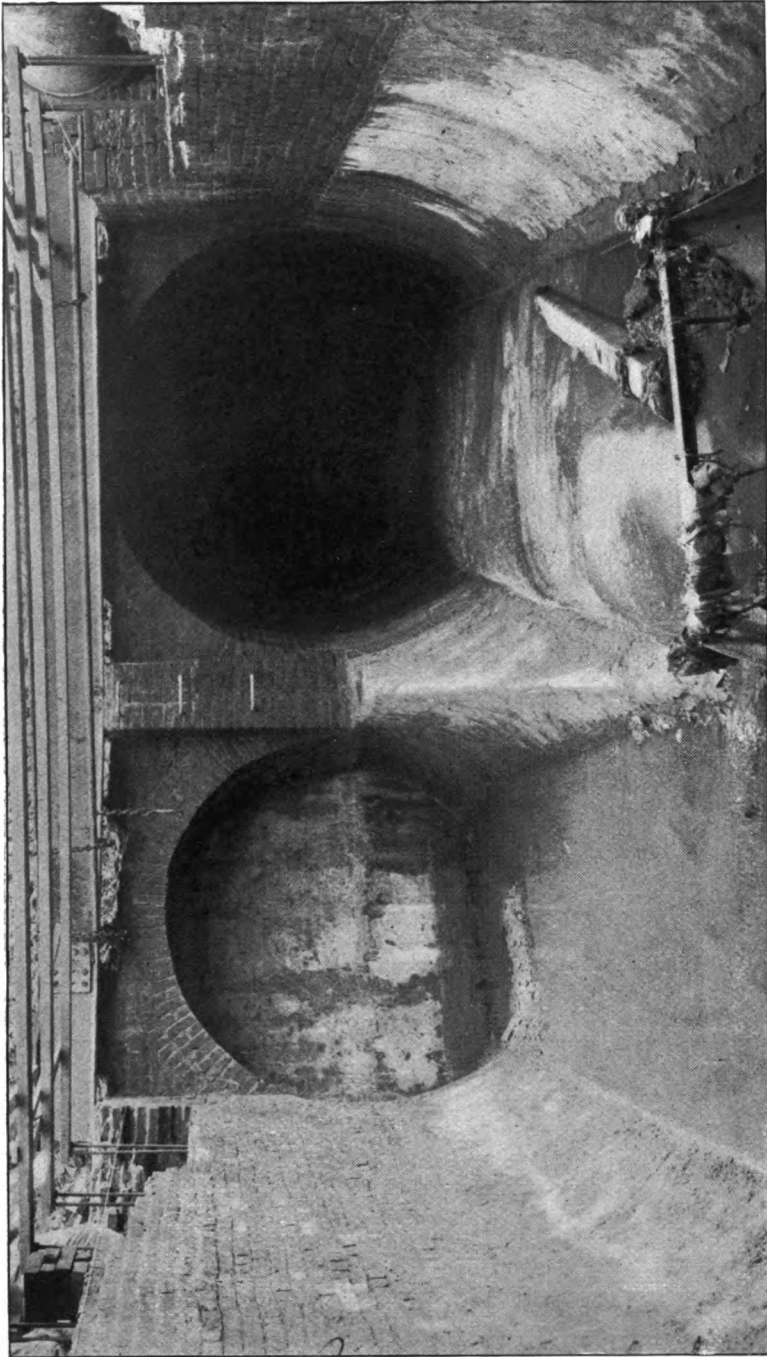
York street, from American street to Fifth street, and on Fifth street, from York street to Cumberland street. Length built, 849 feet of 4-foot 9-inches diameter sewer. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$13,600. Work is still in progress. Contractor, G. A. Vare. Inspector, W. W. Brinkworth.

#### *Cohocksink System.*

Two breaks occurred in the old Cohocksink sewer, one on Dauphin street east of Broad street, and one on Montgomery street east of Eighth street. Both of these breaks were repaired in a substantial manner by entirely reconstructing not only the broken sections but also short sections immediately above and below the breaks where the condition of the sewer indicated danger of further breaks. This work was done under the annual contract for repairs, reconstruction and improvement of old sewers.

The systematic reconstruction of the old Cohocksink sewer was also continued under this contract and the work commenced during 1902, on Ninth street was extended northwardly and is now completed to Norris street, including the reconstruction of a separating chamber at this point. The reconstruction on Norris street west of Ninth street was completed some years ago.





COHOCSINK RELIEF SEWER, SEPARATING CHAMBER AT NINTH AND BERKS STREETS.



There are still some sections on this sewer which are revealed by examinations to be in a dangerous condition. These should be rebuilt at the earliest opportunity to prevent accidents and damage to property.

A detailed report of the work performed under the contract for repairs, reconstruction and improvement of old sewers during the year is as follows:

Cohocksink sewer reconstruction on Montgomery street, from a point east of Ninth street to Ninth street, on Ninth street, from Montgomery street to Norris street.

Length built in 1903, 166.33 feet of 9-feet 6-inches diameter, enlarging a sewer of 9 feet former diameter, 494.46 feet of 10-foot diameter sewer, enlarging a sewer of 9 feet former diameter, 4 feet of 8-feet 6-inches diameter sewer and 5 feet of 8-foot diameter sewer. Also a separating chamber 35 feet in length in the intersection of Ninth and Berks streets, and a separating chamber 26 feet in length in the intersection of Ninth and Norris streets.

All of the work embraced the removal of an old sewer in service. The total cost of the work, which was paid for by items, was \$70,194.74, of which \$19,010.34 was paid to the contractor in 1902, and \$51,184.40 in 1903. Final estimate paid December 30, 1903. Contractor, Robert Higgins. Inspector, John Vicary.

Cohocksink sewer reconstruction on Dauphin street east of Broad street. This work was necessitated by the break which occurred at this point on July 24, 1903. Length reconstructed, 41 feet of 13-foot diameter sewer enlarging the old sewer of 12 feet diameter. The work was paid for by items and was done at a total cost of \$2,818.29. Final estimate paid December 30, 1903. Contractor, Robert Higgins. Inspectors, Henry M. Smith, C. A. Crossin.

Cohocksink sewer reconstruction on Montgomery avenue east of Eighth street. This work was necessitated by

the break which occurred at this point on September 4, 1903. Length reconstructed, 41 feet of 10-foot diameter sewer, enlarging the old sewer of 9 feet in diameter. The work was paid for by items and was done at a total cost of \$2,683.23. Contractor, Robert Higgins, Inspectors, Henry M. Smith, C. A. Crossin.

Miscellaneous work in connection with the contract for repairs, reconstruction and improvements of old sewers amounts to \$631.36.

#### *Cohocksink Relief Sewer.*

The construction of this system was undertaken to relieve the old sewer, which, traversing as it does a closely built up area with impermeable pavement, was largely overtaxed and overflowed after every heavy rain, resulting in frequent breaks and damage to properties.

For some years appropriations have been made specifically for the betterment of these conditions.

Rapid progress has been made in the work of construction, funds sufficient to complete the project have been provided and before the heavy rains of summer are upon us, it is probable that it will be in operation. The total appropriation for this work amounted to \$460,000.

The system presents some novel features in design, notably the methods of automatically securing a separation of sewage and storm water, to avoid pollution of the Shackamaxon street ferry slip, and the four chambers at the intersection of Mascher street and Thompson street, which gave rise to some interesting problems in hydraulics, also in methods of construction. The chambers are described in detail and illustrated in the last report.

The progress upon the contracts on this system is given below.

Cohocksink relief sewer in Germantown avenue, from Thompson street to Montgomery street. Length built in

1903, 2,103.18 feet of 8-foot 6-inches diameter sewer, with an overflow chamber between the old Cohocksink sewer and this sewer at Germantown avenue and Thompson street. Total cost of the work, \$98,502.48, of which \$18,240.00 was paid prior to, and \$80,262.48 was paid in 1903. Final estimate paid October 27, 1903. Contractor, George A. Vare. Inspector, Thomas MacElwee.

Cohocksink relief sewer on Shackamaxon street, between the Delaware river and Thompson street. The masonry work of this sewer was completed in 1902. The work done in 1903 consisted in the repaving of street and in cleaning out the outfall section. Total cost of work, \$97,326.16, of which \$77,460.48 was paid to the contractor on account prior to 1903, and \$19,865.68 was paid in 1903. Final estimate paid January 23, 1903. Contractor, David Peoples. Inspector, E. H. Sickles.

Cohocksink relief sewer on Thompson street, between Shackamaxon street and Germantown avenue. Lengths built in 1903, 502.53 feet of 9-foot diameter sewer, with appurtenant 2 feet 3 inches by 1 foot 6 inches sewer, 131 feet of 9-foot diameter sewer, 6.35 feet of 8-foot diameter and 129 feet of 12-inch terra cotta pipe sewer. Also two separating chambers and two junction chambers, with the appurtenant sub sewers and overflow sewers, aggregating a length of 258 feet, in the intersection of Mascher and Thompson streets.

Total cost of the work, \$114,684.49, of which \$49,600.00 was paid to the contractor on account prior to 1903, and \$65,084.49 in 1903. Final estimate paid September 8, 1903. Contractor, George A. Vare. Inspectors, Thomas MacElwee and W. E. Haley.

Cohocksink relief sewer on Germantown avenue, from Montgomery avenue to Berks street, and on Berks street, from Germantown avenue to Ninth street. Length built, 1,450 feet of 8-foot 6-inches diameter sewer. Work upon

this sewer is still in active progress. The completion of work upon this contract, which may be anticipated in the early spring of 1904, will complete the system of relief sewers, built from the Delaware river at Shackamaxon street to the drainage basin at the intersection of Ninth and Berks streets. There has been paid to the contractor on account the sum of \$55,200.00. Contractor, George A. Vare. Inspectors, W. E. Haley, Thomas MacIlwee.

*Reconstruction of Sewers in Connection with the Subway on Market Street.*

The construction of the Market street subway of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company begun on Market street, immediately east of the Schuylkill river early in the year, involved the relocation and reconstruction of a number of old sewers on Market street and intersecting streets between Fifteenth street and the Schuylkill river. This sewer work has been done without any expenditure upon the part of the City for construction or inspection.

The new sewer construction which has been completed to date as a substitute for the former drainage system is in detail as follows:

Market street, south side, from the Schuylkill river to Twenty-first street. Lengths built, 1,356 feet of 4-foot 9-inches diameter sewer, 284 feet of 15-inches diameter terra cotta pipe sewer.

Market street, north side, from Twenty-second to Fifteenth street. Lengths built, 979 feet of 3-foot by 2-foot diameter sewer, 800 feet of 2-foot 3-inches by 1-foot 6-inches diameter sewer 1,225 feet of 18-inches diameter terra cotta pipe sewer.

Twenty-second street, from Market to Arch street. Lengths built, 720 feet of 3-foot 6-inches by 2-foot 4-inches diameter sewer, and 9 feet of 3-foot 6-inches diameter sewer.

Twenty-third street, from Ludlow street 205 feet southward. Length built, 205 feet of 2-feet 3-inches by 1-foot 6-inches diameter sewer. Contractors, The E. E. Smith Construction Co. Inspector for the City of Philadelphia, E. S. DeHaven.

Total length of sewers constructed, 5,758 linear feet, equal to 1.09 miles.

*History of the Development of the Present Drainage System.*

Prior to the year 1855, in which year the various districts and townships of the County of Philadelphia, in accordance with an Act of 1854, were incorporated into the City of Philadelphia, there were but 18 miles of main sewers, consisting principally of culverts over old streams, except in the old City, and but 19 miles of branch sewers.

Between the years 1855 and 1880 there were added to the main drainage system 26 miles, and to the branch system 131 miles.

During this period, between the years 1855 and 1880, principally between 1860 and 1870, the Cohocksink sewer, the Hart creek sewer, portions of the Mill Creek sewer, and others of large size were constructed to meet the growing demands of an increasing population which had learned to realize the importance of sanitary improvements.

Some of these constructions built many years ago before hydraulic cement was in use have become worn out by constant abrasion, the bottoms give way and eventually breaks occur.

In addition to making extensions to the main drainage system, therefore, the repair and rebuilding of worn out portions of old sewers devolves upon the City. In these reconstructions the substitution of vitrified brick bottom in masonry cradle and the use of hydraulic cement will reduce the possibility of future repairs to a minimum.

About 1880 considerable interest was awakened upon the sewer question, and as a result examinations of drainage methods were made in many foreign cities, and during the next few years or until 1884 comprehensive plans for the drainage of all parts of the City were outlined.

Prior to 1884 there had been built 46 miles of main sewers and 172 miles of branch sewers, under contract with the Bureau of Highways.

Since 1884 the modern system of the City may be said to have been constructed, comprising 160 miles of main sewers and 730 miles of branch sewers.

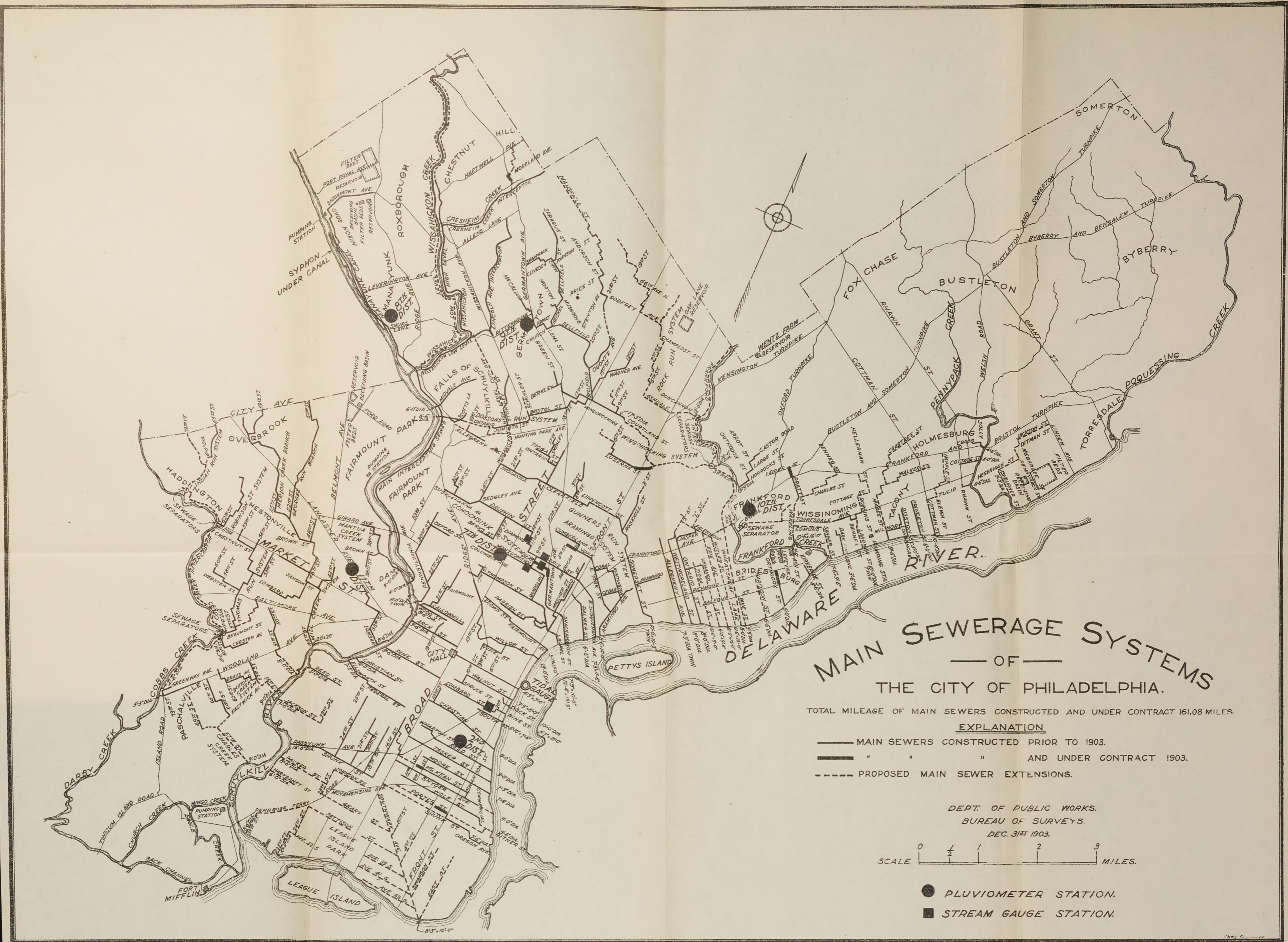
The work of constructing a main intercepting sewer along the eastern bank of the Schuylkill river to intercept the drainage of the Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, Roxborough, Germantown and Chestnut Hill, was begun in 1883 and has continued with comparatively small annual appropriations to the present time.

The cost of the main intercepting sewer has been upwards of \$1,000,000, and with the branches constitutes a system which has been effective in removing from the Schuylkill river above Fairmount dam the drainage from an area of which the estimated population is 75,000.

That which has been done by comparatively small appropriations carried over a long period of years to eliminate the drainage from the water shed of the Wissahickon creek and the Schuylkill river above Fairmount dam, can be done in other places.

As an improvement in general municipal affairs, projects have been prepared in more or less detail for intercepting the sewage from the Schuylkill river below Fairmount dam; from Cobbs creek, between City avenue and Seventy-third street; the diversion of the drainage of the Wingo-hocking creek area from the Frankford creek; the extension of the same system to cover the Rock run area; the diversion of drainage from the Pennypack creek, and from





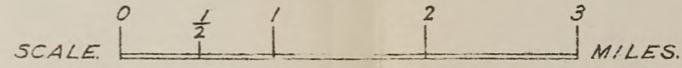
# MAIN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS — OF — THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

TOTAL MILEAGE OF MAIN SEWERS CONSTRUCTED AND UNDER CONTRACT 161.08 MILES.

### EXPLANATION

- MAIN SEWERS CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO 1903.
- " " AND UNDER CONTRACT 1903.
- - - - PROPOSED MAIN SEWER EXTENSIONS.

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS.  
BUREAU OF SURVEYS.  
DEC. 31<sup>ST</sup> 1903.



- PLUVIOMETER STATION.
- STREAM GAUGE STATION.





the Little Tacony creek, which latter system has been begun. Eventually an intercepting sewer along the Delaware river may be demanded, but its necessity is more remote than some of the others.

The methods of construction and improvement in building materials in recent years have secured for the City structures a permanence which in all probability will fulfil the demands upon them for centuries.

Improvements in the methods of disposal may be demanded by public opinion dominated by a higher order of civic pride. This will be more of a financial than an engineering question.

After having had opportunities for examining systems of sewerage and methods of disposal in other cities, it appears that the system here so far as constructed can be adopted to any future method of disposal that may be determined upon. The improvements recommended above can be carried out in order of importance, leaving the final method of disposal to the future.

#### *Urgent Main Sewers.*

The following is a list of main sewers for which appropriations are urged:

Extension of Sixty-third and Market streets to Cobb's creek.

Extension of Shunk street system on Porter street to Broad street.

Extension of Ogontz avenue north of Olney avenue.

Extension of Frankford intercepting system (Wakeling street and Torresdale avenue).

Extension of Courtland street to North Penn R. R.

Extension of McKean street relief sewer.

Extension of Jackson street east of Twenty-ninth street.

Extension of Wissahickon high level sewer to Rex avenue.

Reconstruction of Front and Girard avenue sewer.

Wissahickon high level cut-off.

Indiana avenue relief to Broad and Allegheny avenue.

Rock run system on Ashdale street west of Philadelphia and Newtown Railroad.

Reconstruction of Christian street, Taney to Twenty-first street.

*Branch Sewers and Inlets.*

There was appropriated in the annual appropriation ordinance approved December 29, 1902, for branch sewers and inlets, the sum of \$60,000, to which was added at various times during the year the sum total of \$99,891, making available the sum of \$159,891.

The contracts drawn for branch sewers numbered 77 and 103 contracts were completed. In the year just closed there were constructed 15.64 miles of branch sewers at public expense at a total cost as follows:

In warrants .....	\$167,760 33
Assessment bills .....	144,218 33
Inspection .....	<u>27,776 35</u>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$339,755 01</b>

There was appropriated for the reconstruction of inlets the sum of \$5,000. This was placed under contract. Contracts were also entered into for the construction of new inlets, curved curbing appurtenant thereto, laterals, man-holes, etc., to the amount of \$15,000, charged against the item for branch sewers.

There were in all five contracts, the work under which included the construction and reconstruction of 190 inlets not included in sewer contracts, the placing of 1,803 feet of curved and straight curbing in connection therewith, and the laying of 6,287 feet of lateral sewer connections. Most of this work was done preparatory to the paving or repaving of streets. A detailed statement of this work will be found in the appendix of this report.









*Summary of Work Upon Sewers.*

The total number of main sewers under construction, some of which were carried over from last year, was 32. Total length of all sewers built and inspected during 1903 was 27.92 miles, divided as follows:

<b>Main sewers</b> .....	42,431.41 ft.	8.225 miles.
<b>Branch sewers</b> .....	82,588.89 ft.	15.642 miles.
<b>Sewers built at private expense</b> .....	21,421.00 ft.	4.057 miles.
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>147,441.30 ft.</u>	<u>27.924 miles.</u>

Total length of sewers constructed:

<b>Main sewers</b> .....	160.407 miles.
<b>Branch sewers</b> .....	732.694 miles.
<b>Sewers at private expense</b> .....	85.882 miles.
	<u>798.983 miles.</u>

There was expended for main sewers during 1903:

<b>In City warrants</b> .....	\$1,006,479 38
<b>Cost of inspection</b> .....	<u>22,386 50</u>
<b>Total cost</b> .....	<u>\$1,028,865 88</u>

*Sewer Connections and Records.*

Sewer connections of 4709 buildings were authorized during the year, which involved the issuing of 2,604 permits (a decrease of 382 from the year 1902), with the usual inspection, draughting and return of the reports, as required by ordinance of April 3, 1883 (not including about 2,810 buildings connected to sewers built at private cost during 1903.)

The permits issued in each month were as follows:

<b>January</b> .....	43	<b>July</b> .....	270
<b>February</b> .....	44	<b>August</b> .....	234
<b>March</b> .....	272	<b>September</b> .....	240
<b>April</b> .....	259	<b>October</b> .....	288
<b>May</b> .....	289	<b>November</b> .....	269
<b>June</b> .....	326	<b>December</b> .....	70

The number in each ward:

First .....	63	Twenty-second .....	175
Second .....	71	Twenty-third .....	108
Third .....	75	Twenty-fourth .....	52
Fourth .....	14	Twenty-fifth .....	161
Fifth .....	25	Twenty-sixth .....	65
Sixth .....	20	Twenty-seventh .....	64
Seventh .....	41	Twenty-eighth .....	24
Eighth .....	41	Twenty-ninth .....	65
Ninth .....	24	Thirtieth .....	87
Tenth .....	23	Thirty-first .....	95
Eleventh .....	8	Thirty-second .....	32
Twelfth .....	16	Thirty-third .....	149
Thirteenth .....	1	Thirty-fourth .....	173
Fourteenth .....	0	Thirty-fifth .....	3
Fifteenth .....	59	Thirty-sixth .....	130
Sixteenth .....	35	Thirty-seventh .....	31
Seventeenth .....	18	Thirty-eighth .....	74
Eighteenth .....	59	Thirty-ninth .....	42
Nineteenth .....	111	Fortieth .....	50
Twentieth .....	85	Forty-first .....	16
Twenty-first .....	158	Forty-second .....	24

The character of drainage was:

Water closets .....	7,007	Slaughter houses .....	4
Surface .....	4,709	Ice houses .....	10
Sinks .....	3,662	Markets .....	12
Cellars .....	2,308	Breweries .....	6
Stables .....	200	For future use .....	576
Factories .....	64	Miscellaneous .....	1,924

Three hundred and seventy-one (371) drains were connected with the Manayunk intercepting sewer and its branches, all of which were inspected by the Supervisor of the Intercepting Sewer and inspectors of drain connections.

The Bureaus of Water, Highways and Health have as usual been furnished with a daily list of all permits issued.

Fifty-eight (58) sewers have been built at private cost, varying in size from 12 inches T. C. pipes to 3 feet 6 inches by 2 feet 4 inches brick sewers.



Two hundred and nine (209) plans of main and branch sewers were received from the District Surveyors, which were duly registered and platted on the drainage sheets and atlases. Forty (40) plans of lateral pipes put in old sewers were also returned.

The indexing of the Inspectors' books has been continued; the number received during the year was 170, making the total now in use 6,281.

Three inspectors of drain connections and one supervisor of the Manayunk intercepting sewer have been continuously on duty during the year, and their weekly and monthly returns were promptly made.

All moneys for permits, searches, balances, etc., were paid at the office of the Receiver of Taxes (ordinance of December 30, 1886), taking his receipt therefor.

The receipts of the Bureau from all sources (except District Surveyors) during the year were \$28,005.94 (a decrease of \$3,536.78 from 1902), as follows:

January .....	\$1,930 93	July .....	\$1,921 42
February .....	2,378 92	August .....	2,334 24
March .....	3,581 88	September .....	3,103 21
April .....	1,918 95	October .....	3,147 02
May .....	1,735 17	November .....	1,681 67
June .....	3,222 29	December .....	1,050 24

#### *Recapitulation.*

For sewer permits .....	\$10,321 75
For sewer bills .....	14,845 55
For sewer balances .....	113 90
For removing footway gutters .....	1,454 14
For searches .....	1,054 00
For miscellaneous receipts .....	216 60
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$28,005 94</b>

#### *Miscellaneous Projects for Improvement.*

Various projects for improvement, brought to the attention of the City authorities, both legislative and executive,

have been examined or elaborated by the Bureau, upon some of which exhaustive reports have been made, upon others perfected plans and estimates, or alterations to adapt them to existing conditions or future requirements for development of the City.

Studies for the development of the street system in suburban and outlying sections of the City have been continued.

The subject of providing enlarged facilities for communication between the center of the City and outlying suburban sections or parks has been receiving unusual attention. This is in keeping with the interest aroused in other cities upon the same subject.

#### *Boulevard.*

First in order of importance is the Boulevard leading through the northeastern section of the City.

On December 24, 1902, an ordinance was approved authorizing the Board of Surveyors to place upon the City plan an avenue 300 feet wide, commencing at Broad and Cayuga streets and extending in a northeasterly direction to Torresdale on the Delaware river, a distance of about  $10\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Provision was made for a connection with Fairmount Park by way of Hunting Park avenue and with Germantown by way of Belfield avenue. This ordinance also authorized the revision of the lines and grades of streets upon 23 sectional City plans and the projection of streets in such parts of the City as have not yet been plotted upon the City plan along and adjacent to the route of the proposed avenue.

Except for a distance of about a mile, the entire route of the avenue lies through an undeveloped section, principally farming land. When completed, with its contemplated extensions and connections it will open up for improvement, territory including approximately one-third of

the area of the City, a large part of which at the present time, has no direct or convenient means of transit to the center of the City.

Six lines of steam railways will be crossed, all by overhead bridges, except the New York division of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Torresdale, which will be an under-grade crossing. Viaducts from 300 to 600 feet long and about 40 feet high will be required to cross the valleys of the Tacony and Pennypack creeks. It is proposed that the valleys of both these streams shall be acquired by the City for park purposes, in which event the proposed avenue will afford convenient means of access to them from all parts of the City. An ordinance to acquire about 1,000 acres in the valley of the Pennypack creek is under discussion.

Work was commenced upon the plans of the avenue immediately upon the approval of the ordinance and has been carried steadily forward during the year.

The plans of the first section, from Broad street to Second street, a distance of about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles, with the necessary revision of adjacent streets covering about 625 acres, were completed and confirmed by the Board of Surveyors March 2, 1903. This section was authorized to be opened by ordinance approved March 28, 1903. A contract for its improvement was awarded and the work is now in progress.

The plans of the second section, from Second street to Vankirk street, a distance of about  $2\frac{3}{4}$  miles, with the necessary revision of adjacent streets covering about 1,280 acres, were completed and confirmed October 19th, 1903.

The plans of the third section, from Vankirk street to Strahle street, near Pennypack creek, a distance of about 3 miles, with the necessary revision of adjacent streets, covering about 1,400 acres, are nearly completed and ready for confirmation.

Topographical surveys have been made and some preliminary work done upon the plans for the remaining  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles of the avenue.

The revision carried on in connection with this work involves some radical changes in the former projected street systems, the widening of many streets and the laying out of wide avenues connecting Torresdale, Bustleton, Fox Chase, Holmesburg, Tacony, Wissinoming, Frankford and Lawndale with the 300-foot wide avenue.

In addition to 15 sectional City plans made in duplicate, 80 miscellaneous drawings have been made covering preliminary working sheets, surveys, computation sheets, profiles, etc. A field corps has been constantly employed upon the work.

#### *The Parkway.*

The history of the Parkway dates back to 1891, when Councils by resolution requested that preliminary plans and estimates of cost be prepared for a Boulevard from City Hall to Fairmount Park. Several studies were submitted to Councils and the "Park Boulevard" was placed upon the City plan June 12, 1893, under authority of an ordinance approved April 12, 1892. In 1895 this Boulevard was stricken from the City plan, but the project to secure a convenient and appropriate entrance to the park was not abandoned. Plans covering different routes were prepared and ordinances presented to Councils but nothing definite was accomplished until the matter was taken in hand by the Parkway Association, an organization of citizens prominent in mercantile, professional and civic circles, through whose influence an ordinance was passed by Councils and approved March 28, 1903, authorizing the placing of the parkway upon the City plan. The plans were given a public hearing on December 7, and are now ready for confirmation.

As projected, the parkway extends in a direct line from the City Hall to Fairmount reservoir. Upon the completion of the filtration works it is suggested to abandon this reservoir and erect a Museum of Art upon the site. From the City Hall to Logan Square, the width is 160 feet, with ample space provided at the City Hall end for an imposing entrance and plaza; from Logan Square to Twenty-second street, the width is 300 feet; at Twenty-second street, the width is about 560 feet, gradually increasing to Twenty-fourth street, from which point to the park its northern boundary is Fairmount avenue, and its southern boundary Callowhill street.

The cross-section from the City Hall to Twenty-third street will be similar to that of the avenue of the Champs Elysees, beyond Twenty-third street no surface development has yet been decided upon.

The plan includes and utilizes what was once the bed of a railroad, Pennsylvania avenue, between Twenty-second and Twenty-fifth streets, improved as a boulevard under the work of abolishing grade crossings on Pennsylvania avenue, completed in 1900.

#### *League Island Park.*

With a view of raising the grade of League Island Park, a tract of 300 acres, immediately north of League Island Navy Yard, both east and west of Broad street, the existing contract for dredging in the Schuylkill river provides that all dredged material shall be placed within the limits of League Island Park. Under the present contract about 800,000 cubic yards of material can be placed, which with upwards of 900,000 cubic yards placed there under a prior contract, will serve to raise the grade of the park, so as to permit of future development, at a great saving to the City. Considerable work has been done in the way of excavating lakes and raising the grade of the por-

tion of the park west of Broad street, under contract with the Bureau of City Property.

The widening of Broad street to the width of 160 feet, south of Johnson street, was done with a view to providing a fitting approach to the park, the improvement of the avenue to be done in such a manner as practically to extend the entrance of the park to Johnson street.

Other wide avenues have been projected in various parts of the City, either to connect the smaller parks with each other, or to furnish fitting connecting avenues from the more populous outlying districts to the new Boulevard.

#### *Pennypack Park.*

In the northeastern section of the City the Pennypack creek flows from the Montgomery County line to the Delaware river, traversing a picturesque country second only to that along the Wissahickon creek in point of beauty. In order to preserve this territory in its original state, and to provide fitting park advantages to the populous northeast section, it is proposed to acquire about 1,000 acres along this creek, lay out drives, and develop it in a manner similar to the portion of Fairmount Park along the the Wissahickon creek.

Plans were prepared and visits made to the tract by the Board of Surveyors, and a careful report made to Councils.

#### *Railroad Projects.*

Some of the railroad projects to which attention was called in the last report have been completed, or are under construction, others have not progressed beyond the point where all adjustments of City streets have been made to make them practicable.

Among the latter are the proposed plan of the Pennsylvania Railroad to construct a line from Front street near

Erie avenue, on the line of the Connecting Railway, to Church street, Frankford, a distance of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

This work would result in the avoidance of a sharp curve and heavy grades, and the carrying of 17 opened or projected streets under the railroad.

The work of the removal of grade crossings by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company on the Philadelphia and Trenton branch on Trenton avenue, between Butler street and Norris street. No progress has been made and the conditions remain as heretofore.

The question of the elevation of the tracks of the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad on Ninth street, from Spring Garden street to Broad street, has been agitated anew and has given rise to a number of conferences between the officials of the Reading Railway Company and the City.

The introduction of an Item of \$1,000,000 in the proposed loan for the purpose of abolishing grade crossings indicates an intention to begin the work in the near future.

The changes in the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway to provide for the opening of a number of streets under the railroad and the abolishment of grade crossings at Frankford avenue and Kensington avenue have also been considered, but are dependent upon appropriations in order that they may be carried out.

A project for abolishing the grade crossings at Cheltenham avenue and Baynton street, on the line of the Germantown and Chestnut Hill branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway has been under discussion. The project has been studied, several plans prepared, and the ground visited. The work awaits legislation, proper appropriation and agreements with the Railroad Company.

### *New York Short Line Railroad.*

The Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company contemplates the construction of a branch line, to be known as the New York Short Line Railroad, from Cheltenham, on the Philadelphia, Newtown and New York Railroad, to Neshaminy Falls, on the Bound Brook Division.

From Cheltenham northeastward to Poquessing creek, a distance of about seven miles, the proposed line lies within the Thirty-fifth Ward.

The plans filed by the Railway Company provide for undergrade or overhead crossings at all public highways.

An ordinance to authorize the construction of the road is under consideration.

### *Railroad and Railway Improvements.*

A number of railroad improvements which are more or less intimately connected with municipal development, and which heretofore have been mentioned as projects have been completed or are under construction.

The double track elevated freight road built by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company diverges from the main line tracks near Thirty-fourth street bridge, is built on walls of stone masonry or carried on brick arches to the north side of Spring Garden street bridge, thence by steel viaduct over the latter bridge, the shops, tracks and yard of the Company to Market street, near the West Philadelphia station.

Bridges have been constructed over Spring Garden, Market, Chestnut, Ludlow, Walnut, and South streets, with viaducts between. The tracks will connect with the Arsenal bridge, giving an outlet to freight to the terminals in the lower end of the City.

The extensive improvements by the same company at and near Fifty-second street have been completed, which



consisted among other things of the widening and lengthening of the Fifty-second street bridge under the railroad; which is also true of the alterations in the vicinity of Powelton avenue station, and the lengthening of the Spring Garden street bridge to the westward, 100 feet, and the new yard arrangement west of the Schuylkill river in the vicinity of West Philadelphia station.

There is now in process of construction a low grade connection between the Junction Railroad near the Zoological Garden and the main line tracks.

A new street called Zoological street has been located in the rear of the Zoological Garden buildings, and has been graded, curbed and paved for a portion of its length by the Pennsylvania Railroad as a part of this latter improvement.

The improvements completed by the Philadelphia and Reading Railway have been principally along the river front, in the construction of river piers and the improvement of river terminal facilities.

This company has also completed a bridge on the line of Clarissa street over its Richmond branch, which complies with a condition imposed by Councils when Pulaski avenue, below the Midvale Steel Works, was vacated.

#### Rapid Transit Subway:

In connection with this improvement the City Councils by ordinance of December 24, 1902, authorized the raising of the grade of Twenty-third street, between Chestnut street and Filbert street, and of Market street, between Twenty-second street and the Schuylkill river, also all streets affected by said change in order to permit of the construction of the Subway under Twenty-third street, also the widening of Market street.

By ordinance of March 19, 1903, an appropriation of \$80,000.00 was made to the Bureau of Highways for

making the physical changes as provided by the plans prepared by the Bureau of Surveys.

The contract was awarded to Mr. C. P. Weaver, representing the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, and is being carried on in connection with other work upon the Subway in that vicinity.

The work which was commenced the 1st week in April last, has consisted in the construction in a new location, of a sewer on the north side of Market street, from Fifteenth street to Twenty-second street, and on Twenty-second street, from Market street to Arch street; and a deeper sewer on the south side of Market street, from Twenty-third to Nineteenth street, with an outlet to the north of Market street, from Twenty-third street to the Schuylkill river.

The wing walls to the south side of Market street bridge have been strengthened, widened and raised; one-half of Market street, between Twenty-second street and the Schuylkill river has been raised to the new grade; Twenty-third and other streets south of Market street have been raised and paved.

The south wall of the Subway, between Twenty-third street and Nineteenth street, has been built, and the side walls of the approaches to the portal west of Twenty-third street nearly completed.

Work is in progress upon the two river piers and the west shore pier of the Schuylkill river bridge, and the east shore pier and east abutment have been completed.

Various plans for carrying on the work of construction have been presented, examined and approved, all upon the section of the Subway between Fifteenth street and the Schuylkill river.









*Rainfall, Discharge and Tide Observations.*

Prior to 1895 this Bureau relied solely upon the reports from outside sources for its records of precipitation in Philadelphia. In that year two automatic pluviometers were set up, one in the Second District, and one in the Seventh District. These, however, were found to give unreliable and unsatisfactory results, and were shortly replaced by an improved type of instrument, made by Richard Bros., Paris. They work automatically and have given the utmost satisfaction. The two instruments have since been increased to six.

These cover widely separated sections of the City, i. e., South Philadelphia, North Philadelphia, Manayunk, Germantown, Frankford and West Philadelphia. It is therefore fair to assume that the mean of the precipitation recorded by these instruments represents the rainfall in the City of Philadelphia, which for the year 1903 is 50.97 inches, more than 10 inches in excess of the normal determined by the United States Weather Bureau.

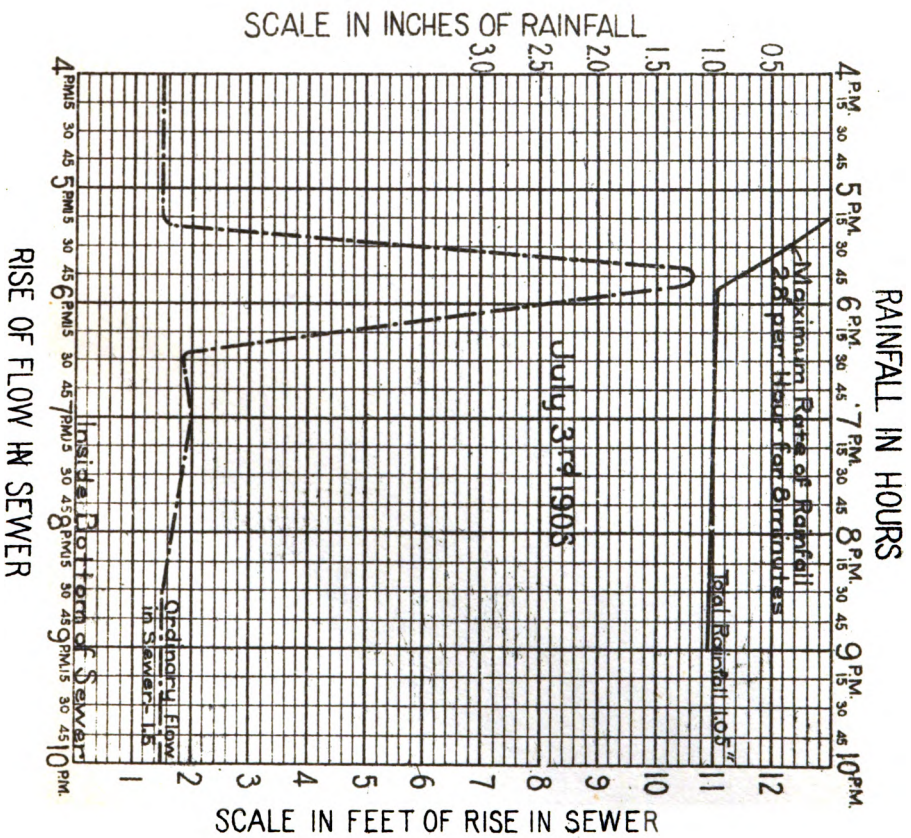
The following table shows the rainfall in each district during each month of the year, with a mean for the entire City.

*Rainfall in Inches.*

1903	Second District.	Seventh District.	Eighth District.	Ninth District.	Tenth District.	Eleventh District.	Average Rainfall.	U. S. Weather Bureau Post Office Building.
January.....	3.62	3.95	5.02	*4.20	3.67	4.01	4.08	3.52
February.....	3.94	4.01	5.14	*4.84	4.05	4.24	4.29	4.29
March.....	4.49	4.76	5.95	4.64	4.55	4.68	4.80	4.38
April.....	3.43	4.80	5.56	4.71	4.48	4.29	4.46	3.00
May.....	.69	1.85	1.36	1.71	1.00	1.88	1.41	.98
June.....	6.46	5.60	5.39	4.79	4.77	5.18	5.36	5.48
July.....	4.24	5.85	7.00	6.50	6.11	5.44	5.86	3.84
August.....	6.39	5.83	5.91	5.51	4.59	6.28	5.75	5.57
September.....	2.74	3.53	3.46	3.96	3.04	3.33	3.24	2.31
October.....	6.99	7.21	7.64	7.94	7.35	6.64	7.30	3.86
November.....	1.00	1.14	1.18	.72	1.15	1.11	1.05	1.03
December.....	3.33	3.21	4.35	2.90	*3.24	3.20	3.37	3.29
Total.....	47.32	51.24	57.96	51.32	47.80	50.18	50.97	41.50

\* Estimated.

# DIAGRAM SHOWING RAINFALL AND THE RESULTANT RISE OF WATER IN SEWER



SEWER 13 FT. DIAM.  
LOCATION OF STREAM GAUGE AT 12<sup>th</sup> & DIAMOND  
LOCATION OF PLUVIOMETER AT 15<sup>th</sup> & MONTGOMERY





The heaviest rainfall, having a high rate and long duration occurred on June 10th, when 2.60 inches fell in 1½ hours, indicating a mean rate of 2.08 inches per hour. The maximum rate of this storm was 6 inches per hour, which lasted for 5 minutes. A very severe rainstorm of long duration occurred on October 8th and 9th. This lasted 35 hours, during which 6.24 inches fell. The maximum rate of this storm was only 2.4 inches and continued a few minutes only. The highest rate of precipitation occurred during the storm of July 3d, when the rain fell at a rate of 7.20 inches per hour for 5 minutes. A table showing the amount of precipitation, duration and mean rate per hour of the most severe storms is given below. This also shows the maximum rate and duration of these storms.

Date.	Precipitation.	Duration.	Mean rate per hour.	Maximum rate per hour.	
	Inches.	Hours.		Inches.	Mins.
April 14th, 1903.....	2.22	23	.10	.72	5
June 10th, 1903.....	2.60	1½	2.08	6.00	5
June 20th, 1903.....	1.28	5	.26	2.40	10
July 3d, 7th Survey district.....	1.02	3	.34	2.80	8
July 3d, 11th Survey district.....	1.24	3	.41	7.20	5
July 18th, 1903.....	2.99	18	.23	3.20	8
August 4th, 1903.....	1.6	7¼	.21	3.10	3
August 7th, 1903.....	.50	2	.25	4.20	5
August 28th, 1903.....	2.35	17	.14	1.00	10
September 5th, 1903.....	.62	2½	.25	4.80	5
September 16th, 1903.....	1.06	6	.17	4.00	3
October 8th and 9th, 1903.....	6.24	35	.18	2.40	3

Observations of the flow in sewers were continued, and several good records of storm flow have been obtained.

There are now four stream gauges located on important main sewers, as follows:

Lombard street sewer at Third street (sewer 6 feet diameter).

Montgomery street sewer at Tenth street (sewer 6 feet diameter).

Cohocksink sewer at Twelfth and Diamond streets (sewer 13 feet diameter).

Norris street sewer east of Eighth street (sewer 8 feet 6 inches diameter).

A chamber for another gauge is now under construction on the Cohocksink relief sewer (8 feet 6 inches in diameter) at Berks street near Marshall street. This gauge with those located on the Cohocksink sewer at Twelfth and Diamond streets and on Norris street east of Eighth street will be of especial value in obtaining data for the determination of the actual run off of the Cohocksink system in particular, and systems covering large areas, solidly built up and paved with impermeable pavement, in general.

The instruments now in use are made by Richard Bros., Paris, and are automatic, simple of construction, and easily kept in repair. They require attention once a week, when the records are removed from the cylinders and the clocks wound.

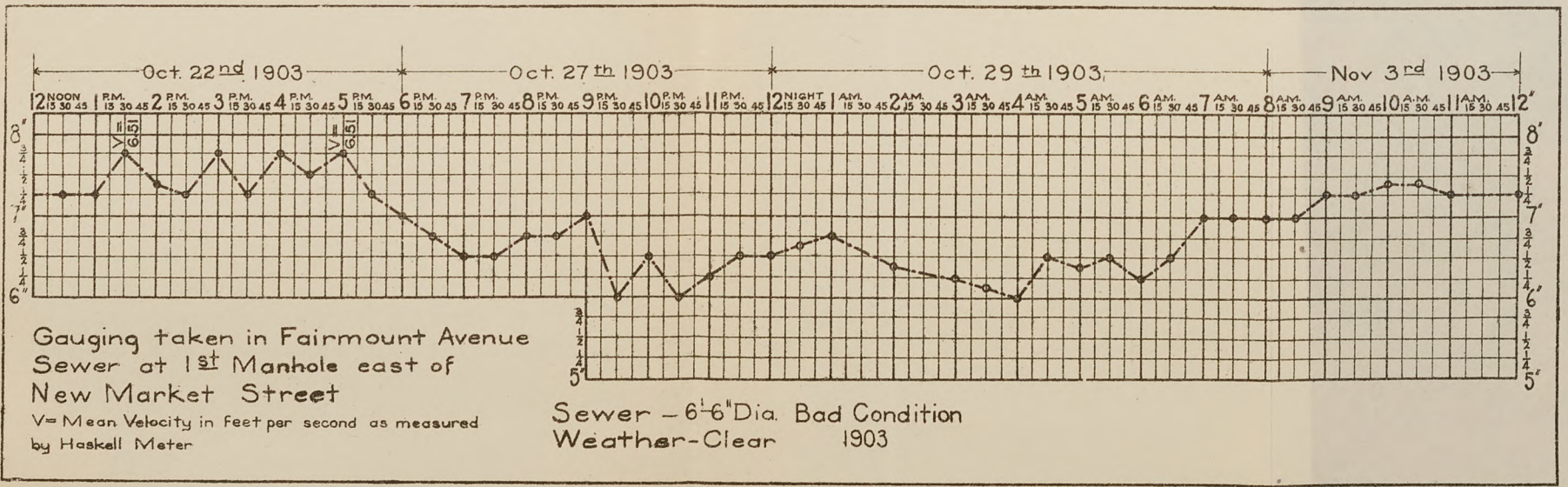
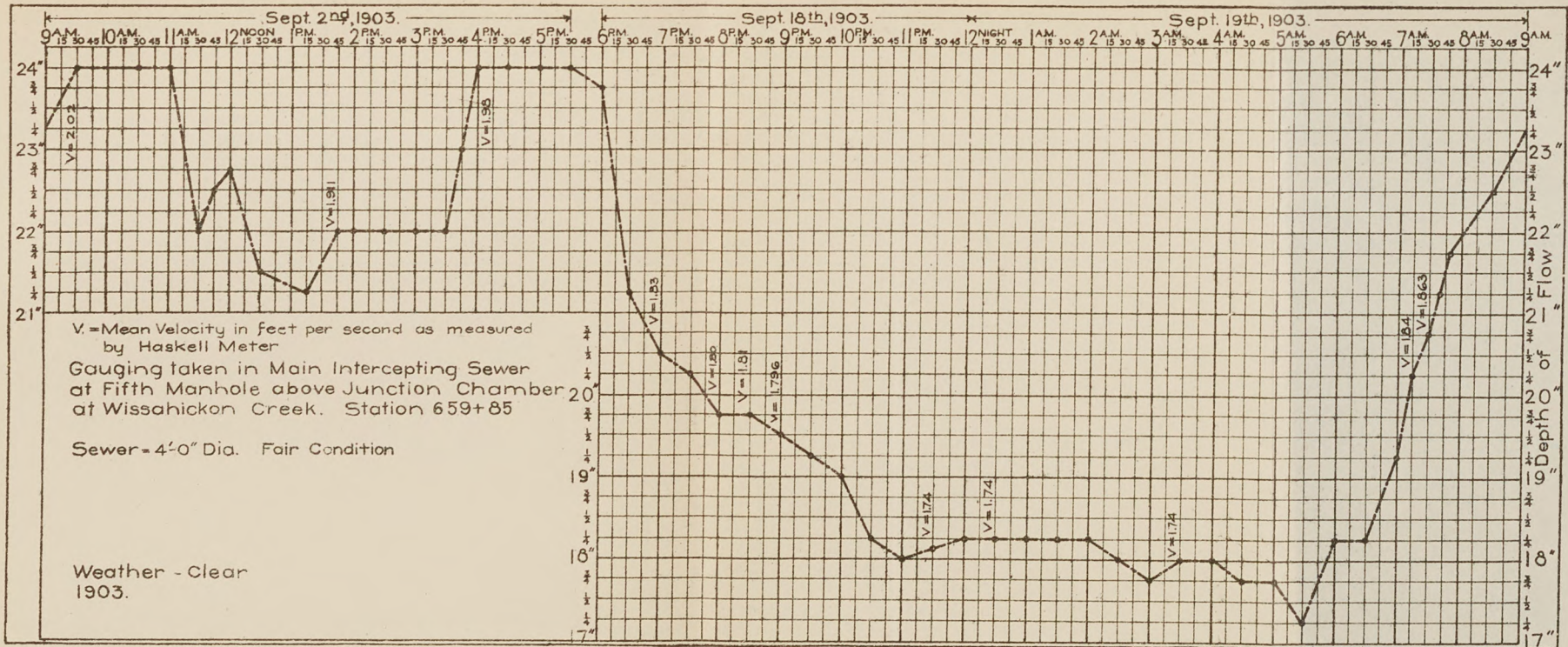
The stream gauge is set up in a chamber or wellhole constructed for this purpose, as shown in accompanying illustrations.

Measurements of depth of flow and velocity were also made during the fall of the year in several of the larger main sewers, and in the main intercepting sewer, to determine the volume of dry weather flow. The measurements of depth of flow were made at 30 minutes intervals during 24 hours; and velocity measurements were made with the Haskell meter at convenient intervals. Interesting results have been obtained and diagrams showing











graphically time and flow, are inserted in this report. By the following it will be noticed that the times of maximum and minimum flows vary greatly in the different sewers:

Sewer.	Time of maximum flow.	Time of minimum flow.
Fairmount Avenue..	1.30 P. M., 3 P. M., 4 P. M., 5 P. M.	9.30 P. M., 10.30 P. M. and 4 A. M.
Cohocksink .....	7.30 A. M. to 8 A. M. 11.30 A. M. to 12	1.30 A. M. to 4 A. M. 2 A. M. to 4.30 A. M.
Hart Creek .....	noon, 2 P. M. and 3 P. M. to 5 P. M.	
Main Intercepting..	9.30 A. M. to 11 A. M., 4 P. M. to 5.30 P. M.	5.30 A. M.
Willow Street .....	8.30 A. M.	9.30 P. M.
York Street .....	12 noon.	1 A. M. to 3.30 A. M.

Even though due allowance be made for the difference in shape, size and slope of the drainage areas, it is evident that the time and extent of these fluctuations are principally due to the different occupations of the population and the character of the industries within the drainage areas. These must be fully considered in the design of sewerage systems, where it is intended to dispose of the sewage independent of the storm flow. It is the intention of this Bureau to continue these investigations and to profit by them in future designs.

Tidal observations were continued at Arch street wharf, and the usual good results were obtained.

There were both very high and low tides. The highest tides recorded occurred on October 10th at 2.30 P. M., when Delaware river rose to +1.64, and on October 11th at 3.15 P. M. it rose to +1.88. Low tides corresponding to these were extremely high, viz., October 10th at 11.30 P. M. —2.20, and October 11th at 11.15 A. M. —1.64, or about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a foot above the City standard plane —2.25 for mean high water. An extreme low water occurred



January 13th at 9 A. M.,  $-10.54$ , and the corresponding high water, the lowest recorded, was on January 13th at 1.30 A. M.,  $-6.50$ , or only about one foot above the mean low water computed for the year 1903. These extreme low figures for high and low water were due to a heavy northwest wind.

The mean high water recorded during the year 1903 is  $-2.08$ ; the mean low water is  $-7.35$ .

The mean high water recorded during the years 1900, 1901, 1902 and 1903 is  $-2.28$ ; low water  $-7.51$ .

This establishes the fact that the present established low water plane,  $-8.52$ , is one foot lower than the actual mean low water plane. Only once during the year did the weekly mean low tide go near or below the established low water plane,  $-8.52$ , as shown on accompanying chart.

The variation between the tides in this City for the year 1900 was 5.22 feet; for the year 1901, 5.06 feet; for the year 1902, 5.33 feet, and for the year 1903, 5.27 feet.

The average variation for the 4 years was 5.22 feet instead of 6.27 feet as shown by the arbitrary high and low water planes.

#### *Laboratory for Testing Cements and Building Materials.*

A large amount of public work has been under way, and owing to the increased use made of the laboratory by the various departments and bureaus, the demands upon it have been greater than in any other year. Although there has been an addition of some new apparatus and assistants, resulting in a considerable increase in its output, the cost of testing has been reduced.

The value of the cement alone used by the City during the year is approximately \$600,000 and the values of iron and brick aggregate over \$400,000, so that the value of



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—BUREAU OF SURVEYS.

TESTING LABORATORY.

Average Results of Portland Cement Tests Made during 1903.

BRAND.	NUMBER OF SAMPLES.		NUMBER OF BRIQUETTES.		FINENESS IN PER CENT.			Specific Gravity.	SETTING.			PER CENT. OF WATER.		TENSILE STRENGTH—POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.					MANUFACTURER.
	Collect.	Reject.	Moulded.	Broken.	No. 50.	No. 100.	No. 200.		TIME IN MINUTES.		TEMPERATURE OF AIR.	NEAT.		1 TO 3.					
									Initial.	Hard		Neat.	Sand.	24 Hours.	7 Days.	28 Days.	7 Days.	28 Days.	
Alpha.....	70	0	600	476	0.0	7.4	24.6	3.149	9.7	34.6	71.4—73.5	19.2	9.3	320	697	739	223	308	Alpha Port. Cement Co.
*Atlas.....	12	2	152	124	0.0	8.4	23.7	3.100	2.7	31.8	68.8—70.3	17.2	8.9	409	661	723	158	232	Atlas Port. Cement Co.
Columbia.....	1	1	14	14	0.0	6.6	21.0	3.049	1.4	28.3	71.0—73.1	25.0	10.4	273	414	442	152	232	American Cement Co.
Dexter.....	2	0	28	28	0.0	7.8	23.6	3.119	14.4	26.7	72.5—75.5	19.0	9.1	335	769	817	286	302	Dexter Port. Cement Co.
Dragon.....	32	0	272	188	0.1	6.4	23.5	3.093	6.1	33.6	66.0—67.3	20.5	9.5	331	582	672	203	394	Lawrence Cement Co.
*Giant.....	443	6	3,298	2,712	0.0	8.0	24.1	3.141	8.9	34.5	72.3—74.2	19.5	9.3	412	741	804	242	311	American Cement Co.
*Helderberg.....	1	0	14	14	0.0	2.4	19.6	3.092	15.6	37.6	67.0—70.0	21.0	9.6	194	573	642	179	271	Helderberg Cement Co.
*†Hemmour.....	29	11	254	224	0.0	6.0	22.5	3.106	4.9	19.9	71.5—72.1	22.0	9.8	299	489	537	183	251	Port. Cem. Fabr. Hemmour.
Krause's.....	11	0	146	118	0.0	5.6	21.5	3.078	4.7	26.3	80.6—83.9	19.7	9.4	435	699	755	255	312	Martin's Creek Por. Cem. Co.
*Lehigh.....	792	46	5,632	4,626	0.0	8.0	24.0	3.164	7.2	34.0	70.0—71.8	19.0	9.3	370	680	787	202	302	Lehigh Port. Cement Co.
Nazareth.....	3	0	42	34	0.0	5.7	24.1	3.108	4.0	34.7	70.0—72.0	20.0	9.4	284	672	728	217	278	Nazareth Cement Co.
Northampton.....	9	0	126	102	0.0	6.1	25.0	3.074	6.2	32.7	67.1—68.7	19.7	9.4	311	722	758	179	275	Northampton Port. Cement Co.
Phoenix.....	7	0	98	82	0.0	3.9	20.9	3.007	5.2	27.3	76.0—78.1	21.9	9.8	420	656	690	272	335	Phoenix Cement Co.
†Saturn.....	7	2	98	86	0.0	4.6	20.0	3.075	1.1	6.9	73.0—73.2	23.6	10.1	241	423	530	175	248	W. T. Bradley Co., Agents.
*Saylor's.....	71	4	586	492	0.0	6.2	24.3	3.139	9.2	38.4	71.9—73.5	20.1	9.4	180	607	735	180	263	Coplay Cement Co.
*Star.....	708	19	5,128	4,304	0.0	6.8	23.9	3.129	7.9	31.9	70.7—72.3	19.5	9.3	422	753	783	233	311	Bonneville Cement Co.
Vulcanite.....	7	0	98	86	0.0	9.3	26.0	3.106	10.5	35.1	69.3—71.7	19.0	9.3	292	755	812	223	297	Vulcanite Port. Cement Co.
*Whitehall.....	85	3	674	548	0.0	7.0	25.8	3.140	6.4	32.2	71.0—72.7	19.3	9.3	457	749	797	236	311	Whitehall Port. Cement Co.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
Chief Engineer.

\* Average of accepted cement.  
† German.

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
Engineer of Tests.





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—BUREAU OF SURVEYS.

TESTING LABORATORY.

*Average Results of Natural Cement Tests—Made during 1903.*

BRAND.	NUMBER OF SAMPLES.		NUMBER OF BRIQUETTES.		FINENESS IN PER CENT.			Specific Gravity.	SETTING.			PER CENT. OF WATER.		TENSILE STRENGTH—POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.					MANUFACTURER.
	Collect.	Reject.	Moulded.	Broken.	No. 50.	No. 100.	No. 200.		TIME IN MINUTES.		TEMPERATURE OF AIR.	Neat.	Sand.	NEAT.			1 TO 2.		
									Initial.	Hard.				24 Hours.	7 Days.	28 Days.	7 Days.	28 Days.	
*Cumberland & Potomac.....	74	2	604	492	0.6	7.2	17.9	2.814	20	70	74.6—75.2	93.0	11.3	150	239	295	186	305	Cumberland & Potomac Cement Co.
*Improved Anchor.....	96	17	736	648	0.4	6.9	18.7	2.926	76	311	71.2—72.6	25.3	11.4	133	229	338	140	238	Coplay Cement Co.
*Improved Bonneville.....	338	7	2,652	2,230	0.0	4.3	14.2	2.952	14	61	72.2—72.8	25.5	11.5	172	241	321	159	262	Bonneville Cement Co.
Improved Shield.....	1	0	14	14	0.0	3.2	13.0	2.897	14	44	70.0—70.0	27.0	11.8	117	184	279	119	227	Lawrence Cement Co.
*Improved Union.....	111	2	826	720	0.0	4.2	13.5	2.981	11	38	71.4—71.6	25.2	11.4	217	251	325	167	271	American Cement Co.
Improved Warner.....	1	1	14	14	1.0	5.8	13.0	2.781	20	260	82.0—83.0	34.0	13.6	36	100	186	74	152	C. Warner Co., Agents.

\* Average of accepted cements.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*  
 W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

DEPART

W

TYPE OF PERC	NUMBER OF PERC		PERCENTAGE		REMARKS
	Actual	Broken	Actual	Broken	
Improved Wagon	17	730	17	94%	
Improved Horse	2	801	2	100%	
Improved Union	2	820	2	100%	
Improved Wagon	1	11	1	100%	
Improved Horse	0	11	0	0%	
Improved Union	7	802	7	100%	
Improved Wagon	17	730	17	94%	
Improved Horse	2	801	2	100%	
Improved Union	2	820	2	100%	
Improved Wagon	1	11	1	100%	

the material which has been tested by the laboratory amounts to over \$1,000,000.

The cost of operation of the laboratory including depreciation of plant amounts to less than 1 per cent. of the value of the raw material. A conservative estimate of the cost of this testing if done by private laboratories would place it at least at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., so that the efficiency of the laboratory can plainly be seen.

The actual value to the City by reason of securing high grade material in its public works is represented by many times the cost of maintenance of the laboratory.

In addition to its computed value, it is of great importance to the City in its influence, since the knowledge that all materials must pass rigid tests, entails upon the manufacturers the utmost care to maintain standards, and induces new devices to improve the quality, and simplify the manufacture of structural materials.

The equipment of the laboratory has been increased by a 30,000 pound capacity transverse testing machine for cast iron, bricks and concrete; a new rattler for making impact tests of paving brick, and two large storage tanks for the storing of briquettes and pats of cement.

During the year 2,911 shipments of cement have been inspected and tested, 2,290 of which were Portland and 621 natural or improved cements. This work has been done for the different bureaus. Each of these shipments has been tested for specific gravity, time of setting, fineness, soundness, and tensile strength with sand, while every fifth sample has been tested for tensile strength neat. Chemical analyses have also been frequently made.

From the table showing the number of cement tests made, it is seen that 759 more samples were tested this year than were tested in 1902, or an increase in capacity of over 35 per cent.

The testing of concrete cubes has been conducted this

year on a more extensive scale than ever, 547 of these tests having been made. The testing of these cubes made from the materials taken from the mixing boxes, was undertaken with a view of determining as near as possible the behavior of these materials in the various structures, in which they have been incorporated.

The increase in the number of such tests serves to give results from which a fair average can be obtained, useful in aiding the judgment in the design of future structures, and in giving to the profession more exact knowledge in regard to concrete.

The tests of paving brick amounted to 55—a gain of 12 over last year.

During this year a great number of tests have been made of cast iron, in connection with the pipe system being installed for the distribution of filtered water, over 4,000 of such tests having been made for tensile and transverse strength.

The appended tables show in detail the results of different tests which constitute the major part of the work of the laboratory.

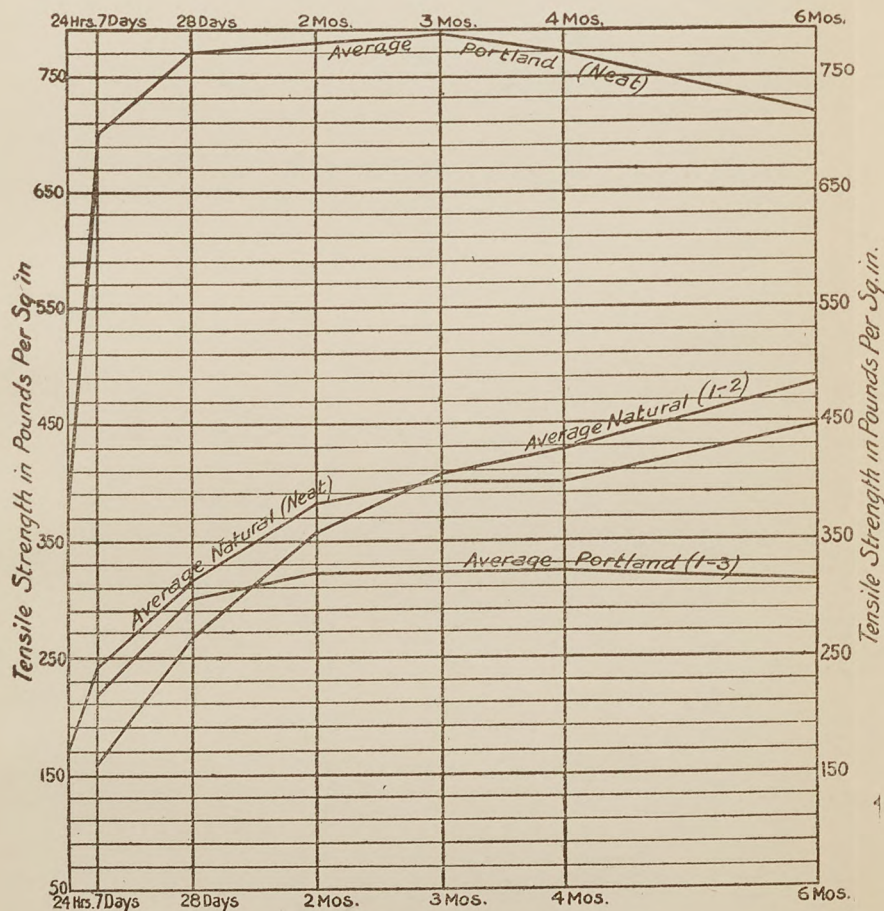
In addition, however, to this routine work, tests of many other materials have been made, among which may be mentioned steel, asphalt, wood, stone, building brick, puddle, sand, wire rope, etc.

In the laboratory, investigations are continually being made for the obtaining of more reliable data concerning the properties of these materials, and also for the improvement of the methods of testing employed. It enjoys at present a wide reputation for the character of its work, and is of recognized value, not only to the City, but to the Engineering profession at large.

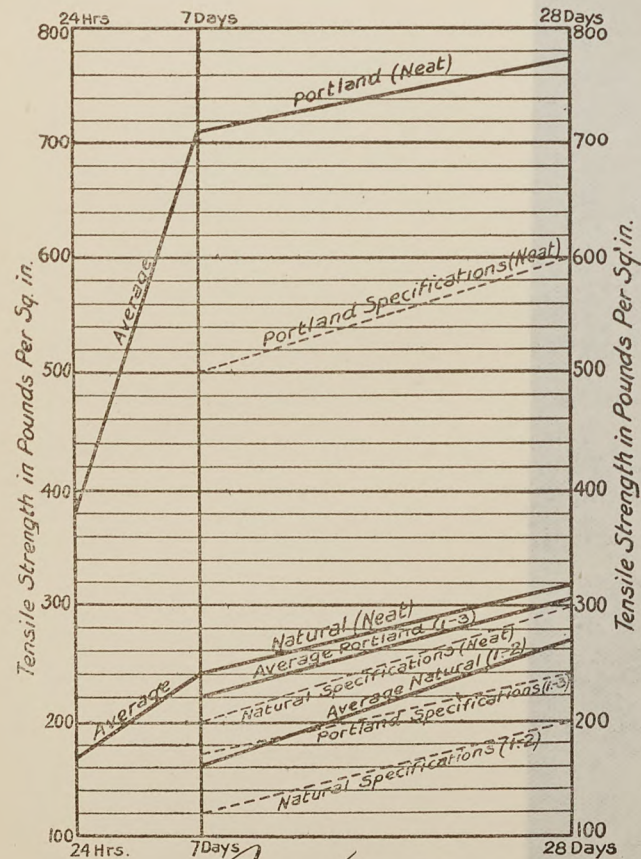


# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—BUREAU OF SURVEYS TESTING LABORATORY

Diagrams showing Average Results of Cement Tests Neat and with Sand--Made 1903



*E. P. Webster*  
CHIEF ENGINEER.



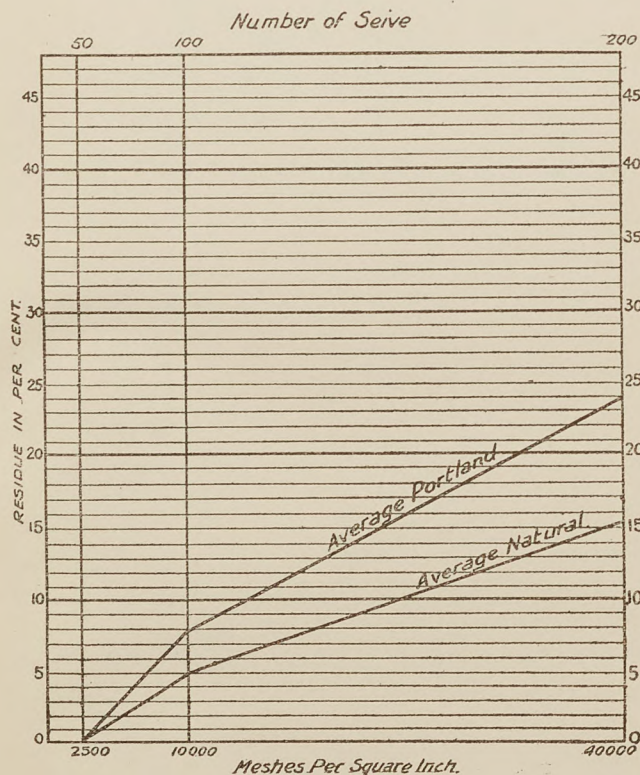
*W. James Taylor*  
ENGINEER OF TESTS.



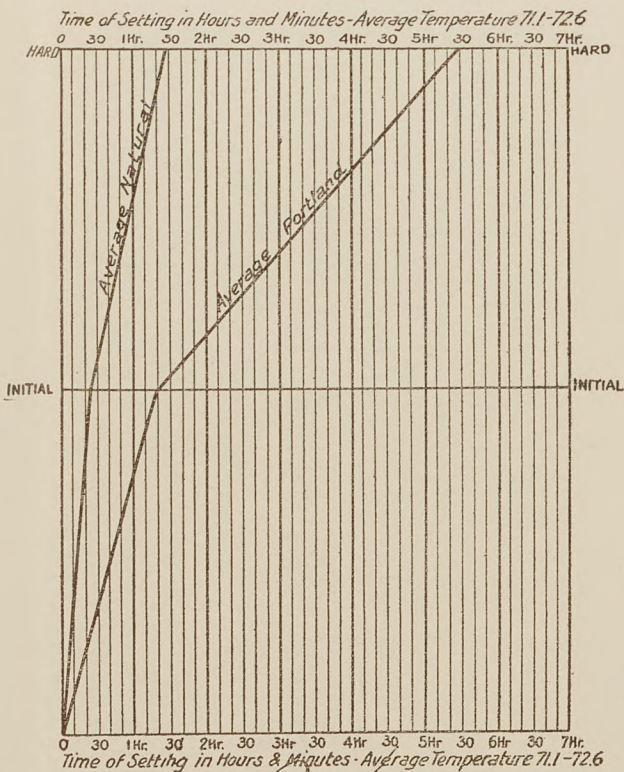


# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—BUREAU OF SURVEYS TESTING LABORATORY

Average Results of Tests for Fineness and Time of Setting—Made during 1903.



*E. H. Webster*  
CHIEF ENGINEER.



*W. P. Taylor*  
ENGINEER OF TESTS.









*Bridges.*

The funds available at the beginning of the year were as follows:

Item 19—Balance from 1902 .....	\$41,355 95
Item 19—New Bridges .....	150,000 00
Item 22—Poquessing Creek Bridge .....	20,000 00
Item 24—Stokley Street Bridge .....	35,000 00
Item 28—Balance (loan June 17th, 1898).....	96,946 04
	\$343,301 99

By ordinance of June 10, 1903, \$5,000.00 was appropriated to Item 34 for one-half the cost of a footwalk tunnel under the tracks of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway at Tioga station, the other half to be paid by the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company.

By ordinance of April 4, 1903, \$10,000.00 was transferred from Item 24 to Item 19, and allotted to the Seventeenth and Indiana streets bridge.

By ordinance of December 14, 1903, the sum of \$88,500.00 was transferred from Item 19.

There was expended during the year under bridge contracts and charged against the following:

Item 19 .....	\$60,152 09
Item 22 .....	677 25
Item 24 .....	13,672 96
Item 28. ....	69,652 59
Item 34 .....	1,738 20
	Total .....
	\$145,893 09

Bridges under contract in the previous year, all of which were completed in 1903, with the single exception of the Passyunk avenue bridge over the Schuylkill river, were as follows:

Frankford avenue and Old Front street, over Frankford Creek.  
 Lehigh avenue, under Connecting Railway.  
 Dauphin street, under Connecting Railway.  
 Fifty-second street, over West Chester and Philadelphia R. R.  
 Passyunk avenue, over the Schuylkill River.

The new contracts made during the year are as follows:

**Stokley street, over Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**

**Seventeenth and Indiana streets, over the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad.**

**Tioga Tunnel (one-half cost payable by the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company).**

**Frankford avenue and Poquessing Creek (one-half cost payable by Bucks County).**

None of these have yet been completed.

Plans were advertised for Allegheny avenue bridge under the Connecting Railway and proposals were received July 30th, but the contract has not been awarded.

The following bridges for public use have been built by interested companies in accordance with ordinances and agreements:

Clarissa street bridge over the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway, authorized by ordinance of April 7, 1893. The agreement was dated August 17, 1894.

Extension of Spring Garden street bridge at west end, west of the Schuylkill river over six new tracks, by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, authorized by ordinance of December 24, 1902.

Foot bridge over Pennsylvania avenue and Subway at Twenty-seventh and Aspen streets, by Burnham, Williams & Company, authorized by ordinance of May 20, 1903.

By ordinance of March 9, 1903, the appropriation of \$150,000.00 for new bridges was apportioned and bridges authorized as follows:

**Seventeenth and Indiana streets, over the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad.**

**Allegheny avenue, under Connecting Railway, with the proviso that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company contribute at least \$20,000 toward the construction of the bridge.**





LEHIGH AVENUE, UNDER CONNECTING RAILWAY, DECEMBER 18, 1903.





*Frankford Avenue and Old Front Street Bridges and Changing the Course of Frankford Creek.*

Frankford avenue and Old Front street bridges, fully described in the last report, are of steel plate girders and carry these streets over Frankford creek, the contract including also the work of changing the channel of the creek, and riprapping the banks to prevent erosion by the current. The work comprised also the straightening of the lines of Frankford avenue and Old Front street.

The completion of this work improved the congested condition at this point and added much to the appearance of Frankford avenue. The Contractor for the work was Henderson & Co., Ltd. Date of contract, May 13, 1901. Limit of contract, \$110,532.00.

The total cost was \$103,741.27, of which \$20,566.87 was for sewers and paid for from the branch sewer item. Also the sum of \$4,682.00 was paid by the Union Traction Company for temporary bridge. Final estimate was paid April 3, 1903. Inspector, Daniel Walsh. Inspector of Steel Work, J. A. Colby.

*Lehigh Avenue under the Connecting Railway.*

Lehigh avenue bridge carries the tracks of the Connecting Railway (the New York division of the Pennsylvania Railroad) over the line of Lehigh avenue, which has been excavated to pass under the railroad. The structure is of steel plate girders in four spans on two granite abutments and three lines of steel columns. The contract included the construction of sewers in Lehigh avenue and Eighteenth street. The total cost, exclusive of the shoring of tracks, which was done as a contribution by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company was \$76,708.84, of which \$4,924.34 was for sewers and taken from the branch sewer item. Contractors, Henderson & Co., Ltd. Date of contract,

May 18, 1901. The final estimate was paid November 18, 1903. Inspectors, Benjamin H. Foulkrod and John Barlow.

*Dauphin Street under the Connecting Railway.*

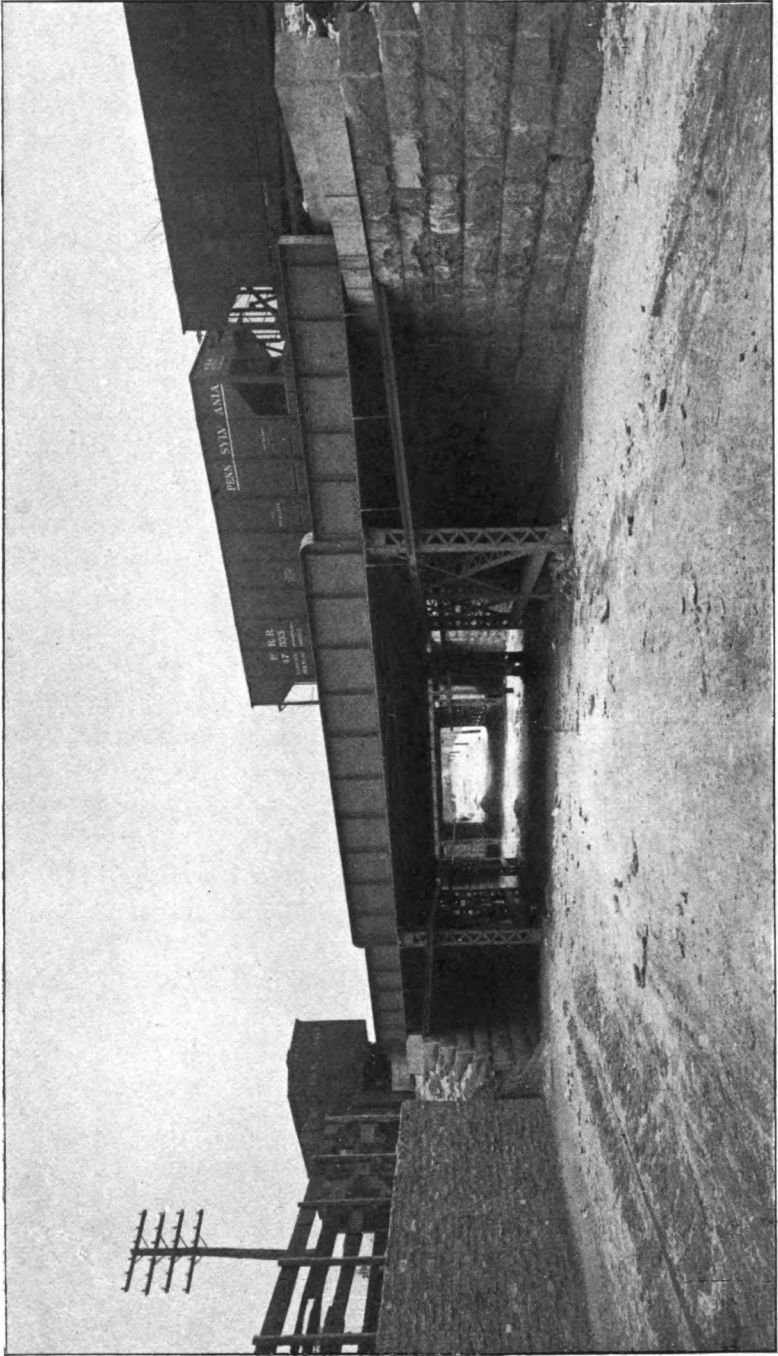
Dauphin street bridge carries the five main tracks and three side tracks of the Connecting Railway over Dauphin street, the design being similar to that of the Lehigh avenue bridge. The total cost, exclusive of the shoring of tracks, which was done as a contribution by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, was \$63,555.60. Contractors, Henderson & Co., Ltd. Date of contract, September 7, 1901. Final estimate was paid September 14, 1903. Inspector, Benjamin H. Foulkrod.

*Fifty-second Street Bridge over the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad.*

Fifty-second street bridge over the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad is of steel plate girder construction. Because of the limited appropriation the bridge is only one-half the width of Fifty-second street and has a temporary floor of wood. The structure is designed for ultimate extension to the full width of the street and for a permanent floor of asphalt. Contractors, Henderson & Co., Ltd. Date of contract, December 6, 1901. Final estimate was paid May 18, 1903. Total cost, \$29,154.14. Inspector, George Warner.

*Passyunk Avenue Bridge over the Schuylkill River.*

This bridge which was authorized by ordinance of December 12, 1900, is intended to connect sections on both sides of the Schuylkill river, which must at the present time depend upon circuitous route for communication. Upon the east bank of the Schuylkill river there is a high



DAUPHIN STREET, UNDER CONNECTING RAILWAY, DECEMBER 18, 1903.



bluff, and upon the west bank low flats for a distance of a mile back from the river. The line of Passyunk avenue crosses the river about at the apex of a horse-shoe shaped curve, around which the largest vessels entering the port are constantly going and coming. Various studies were made of the most desirable bridge to be adopted, but the one most favored, and which has been finally submitted to the Secretary of War, and received his approval, provides for a channel span of Bascule, or lift bridge type, the leaves of the bridge when raised giving a clear water way of 244 feet.

The approaches to the river span will be partly viaduct of steel and partly filled embankment. Driveways are intended to be 36 feet clear between curbs, with a 10 feet wide footway on each side.

Plans of the western approach, abutments and four piers of the viaduct approach were advertised September 20, 1902, and the contract was awarded to David Peoples. Date of contract, November 19, 1902. Limit of contract, \$55,000.00.

The foundations of this work have been put in and about forty per cent. of the contract completed. There has been paid on account the sum of \$17,460.74.

The peculiar type of bridge adopted for this locality renders it impracticable to place the piers in the river under separate contracts, or independent from the steel working parts of the bridge, as the entire design of the masonry is dependent upon the design submitted for the steel work.

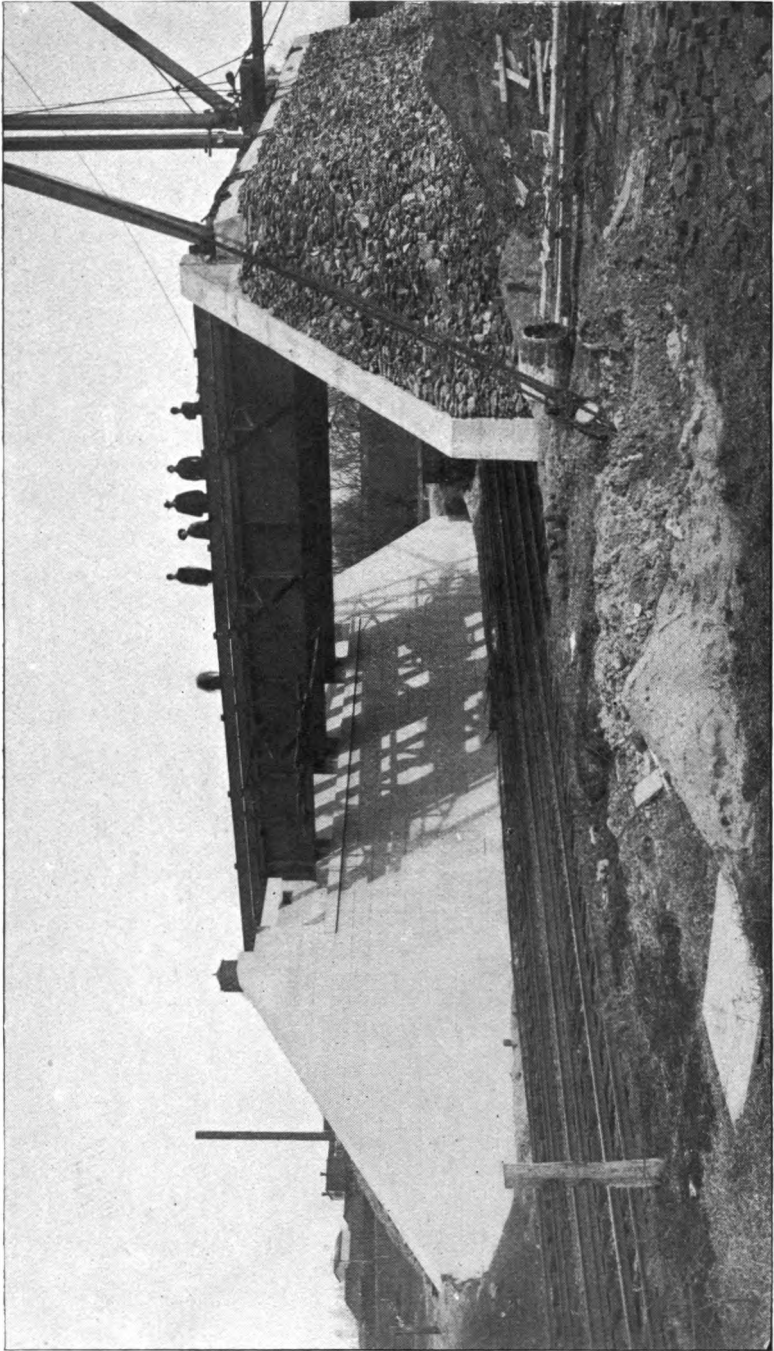
It is therefore necessary to make a liberal appropriation sufficient to complete both masonry and steel work under one contract.

*Stokley Street Bridge over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

This bridge is on the line of Stokley street, in the Thirty-eighth Ward, over the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. It has a clear span between abutments of 56 feet. It is steel deck plate girder construction, 60 feet wide over railings and will be paved with asphalt on the driveway and have granolithic sidewalks. The masonry is entirely cement concrete, reinforced at the top with embedded steel rods. Sections of 6 feet sewer have been built through the foundations of the abutments in provision for the future construction of a sewer in Stokley street. Contractors, McGaw and Gray. Bids were received March 23, 1903. Date of contract, April 14, 1903. Limit of contract, \$25,000.00. Work seventy-eight per cent. done. Amount paid on account, \$13,672.96. Inspector, Thomas W. Harvey. Inspector of Steel Work, Osborn Engineering Company.

*Bridge at Seventeenth and Indiana Streets over the Tracks of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

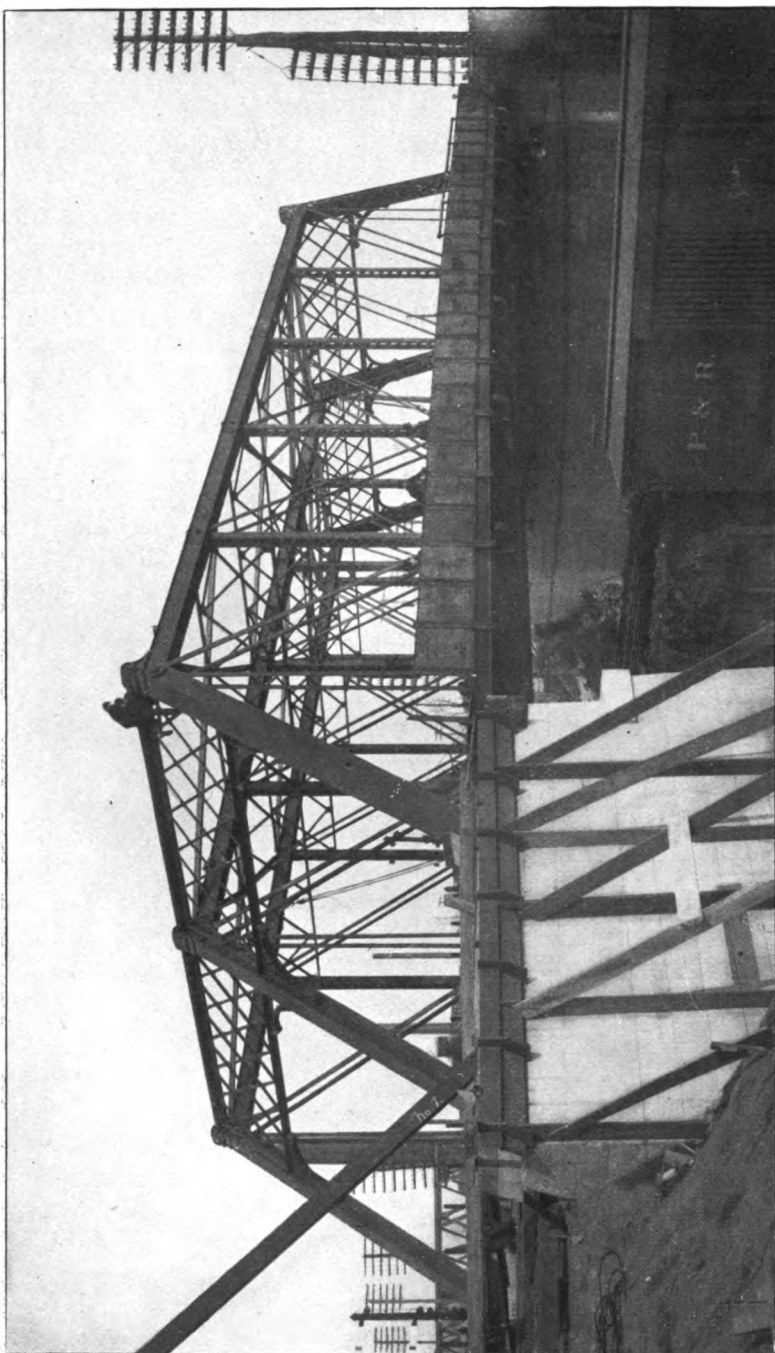
This bridge is at the intersection of Seventeenth and Indiana streets, and carries the conjoined lines of these two streets over the tracks of the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad and the New York Division of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. It is a steel through bridge with three trusses, skewed at north end, 127 feet clear span between abutments on center line, with two driveways each 21 feet 9 inches between curbs, and two sidewalks each 10 feet wide, the total width between railings being 74 feet. The abutments are of cement concrete reinforced with steel rods. Two lines of street railway tracks will be laid on the bridge. The driveways will be paved with asphalt, and the sidewalks with granolithic.



STOKLEY STREET, OVER RICHMOND BRANCH P. & R. RAILWAY, DECEMBER 12, 1903.







SEVENTEENTH AND INDIANA STREETS, OVER P., G. & N. R. R., DECEMBER 18, 1903.



Contractors, McGaw and Gray. Bids received March 23, 1903. Date of contract, April 14, 1903. Limit of contract, \$78,000.00. The work is 80 per cent. completed. Amount paid on account, \$47,065.20. Inspector, Thomas W. Harvey. Inspector of Steel Work, Osborn Engineering Company.

*Bridge on the Line of Frankford Avenue over Poquessing Creek.*

The appropriation of \$20,000.00 for one-half the cost of constructing a new bridge in place of the old stone arch bridge on the line of Frankford avenue over Poquessing creek, between Philadelphia and Bucks County, provided that one-half the cost should be paid by Bucks County. The revised plans made by this Bureau, upon which new proposals were obtained, were approved by the Commissioners of Bucks County, August 17, 1903, proposals were received September 18, 1903, and the contract for construction awarded. The joint contract was signed by the Commissioners and approved by the court of Bucks County.

On account of the lateness in the season the only work accomplished before suspension for the winter was the building of the temporary bridge, the removal of the old bridge, and the laying of a portion of one foundation. The structure will be a composite arch of concrete and embedded steel, 71 feet clear span between abutments, 60 feet wide over parapets, with macadamized driveways 40 feet between curbs and two 8 feet 6 inches granolithic sidewalks. The parapets will be of paneled concrete with steel ribs. As all the steel work will be embedded in the concrete and nowhere exposed to the air, painting will never be required and the cost of maintenance will be confined to the driveway. Contractor, John McMenamy. Date of contract, September 24, 1903. Limit of contract, \$15,000.00. Amount paid on account, \$593.92. Inspector, Daniel Walsh. Inspector of Steel Work, J. A. Colby.

*Footwalk Tunnel at Tioga Station—Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

The appropriation of \$5,000.00 for one-half the cost of a footwalk tunnel under the tracks of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway at Tioga Station, provided that the other half of the cost be paid by the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company. Proposals were received September 18, 1903, and the work awarded.

The tunnel is floored, walled and roofed with cement concrete, the roof, which carries the railroad tracks, being reinforced with embedded steel rails. The concrete is overlaid with asphalt mastic to exclude water. The approach stairways will also be constructed of concrete, and covered with a tile roofed canopy or shed. This tunnel will afford a convenient and safe passage for pedestrians along Tioga street, from one side to the other of the railroad, avoiding both the danger and delay of the grade crossing. Contractors, Millard & McGraw. Date of contract, October 23, 1903. Limit of contract, \$10,000. Amount paid on account, \$1,558.20. Inspector, J. M. Hipple.

*Thirty-third Street over Pennsylvania Avenue and the Connecting Railway.*

In two operations the abutments and retaining walls have been built for the projected bridges carrying Thirty-third street over Pennsylvania avenue, on which are the Philadelphia and Reading Railway tracks, and over the Connecting Railway, and are ready for steel superstructures. The first work was done in 1895, and the second contract, the abutment on the north side of Pennsylvania avenue and the retaining walls, was finished in 1902. The City has already expended on this improvement \$224,000.00—more than two-thirds of its estimated total cost—and it will not be available for use until the superstructures of the two

bridges are completed. The Bureau of Highways has contracted for the necessary grading to be done without cost to the City. The opening of Thirty-third street will give a convenient and beautiful drive from a populous district to Lemon Hill and the East Park, and a more direct communication with easy grades between North and West Philadelphia.

An additional appropriation, sufficient to complete this work, is urged on the ground of expediency as well as that of necessity.

*Allegheny Avenue under Connecting Railway.*

Allegheny avenue is open continuously from the Delaware river to Ridge avenue, except at the crossing of the Connecting Railway near Ninth street, where travel must pass around by way of Glenwood avenue and Germantown avenue. A bridge at this point under the railroad will greatly facilitate street traffic and benefit the sections of the City separated by the railroad.

The bridge proposed will consist of 16 lines deck plate girders to carry eight tracks with a span of 50 feet 8½ inches.

Owing to the existing underground structures it is necessary to place a line of columns in the center of the avenue, resting on concrete piers.

The main abutments are designed to be built of rock faced ashlar and have a clear distance of 101 feet 5 inches between under copings. The girders will be so placed as to give a clear head room of 16 feet over the avenue.

*Walnut Lane over Wissahickon Creek.*

The only means of communication at present between Germantown and Roxborough, two important manufacturing and residential districts, are by long round about ways with steep grades. A high level bridge across the

Wissahickon valley will afford direct communication and enhance the value of much property in two populous sections of the City. Besides being an important thoroughfare such a bridge, if built on the plan designed by this Bureau and illustrated herewith, will be a monumental structure—an imposing ornament to one of the most beautiful portions of our park. The plan contemplates a main arch of stone, 225 feet in the clear—longer than any heretofore built in this country—spanning the Wissahickon drive and the creek, with approach arches of 45 feet clear span each, carrying the 60 feet wide street at an elevation of 120 feet above the creek. The design is peculiarly adapted to the contour of the ravine, and the rocky bluffs afford the most economical and satisfactory foundations.

While, from the location of the bridge, the cost is considerable, the large amount of traffic between the two sections of the City will justify the outlay, to save time and decrease the cost of transportation.

*Graver's Lane over Chestnut Hill Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

Graver's lane is an important highway of Chestnut Hill, Twenty-second Ward, a beautiful and growing residence section of the City. It crosses the Chestnut Hill branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway on a dilapidated wooden trestle without sidewalks. The Railway Company has agreed to bear an equitable share of the cost of a new bridge. The plans prepared by this Bureau contemplate an arch of concrete and steel that will be economical in first cost, inexpensive to maintain, and ornamental in appearance.

The present bridge is in such a condition that it may be necessary to divert travel from this important highway.

For the small outlay required, it is expedient to construct this bridge as early as practicable.

*Wyoming Avenue over Frankford Creek.*

In 1895 the City constructed a viaduct on the line of Wyoming avenue over Fishers lane and Frankford creek, but the avenue is still interrupted by a loop of the same creek between "L" and Unity streets, at the intersection of the Thirty-fifth, Twenty-third and Thirty-third Wards.

Wyoming avenue is laid out as a wide thoroughfare between Germantown and Frankford, but at present the means of communication between these two sections are insufficient, a long detour for all street traffic being required. In order to utilize fully the viaduct already built the avenue should be opened through, which will require a viaduct over the loop at the point referred to, including two spans over the creek and a trestle over the intervening lowland. This would assist materially in the development of a large and promising territory.

*Hunting Park Avenue over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

The present crossing of Hunting Park avenue over the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway is on an old wooden bridge, without sidewalks, and inadequate for the passage of street cars. The crossing should be widened to accommodate pedestrians and to permit the extension of the Nicetown line of cars eastward of Germantown avenue to Broad street and Hunting Park. The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company has agreed to pay one-third of the cost of a new bridge that will accommodate their two tracks, and the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, in consideration of additional track room under it, will also pay one-third of the cost, leaving only one-third to be borne by the City. Plans have been prepared by this Bureau for a suitable bridge at this point, and await action by Councils before they can be carried out.

*Erie Avenue over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

Erie avenue—one of the widest highways of the City—is at present interrupted west of Eleventh street by the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway, and the nearest passage across the railroad is by the dangerous Venango street grade crossing. A bridge on the line of Erie avenue would doubtless stimulate the development of the large district east of the railroad by giving it an opening to Broad street and the Tioga section of the City. The plans for the bridge have already been prepared and the avenue has been graded on each side of the railroad.

*Clarissa Street Bridge over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.*

In pursuance of agreement of August 17, 1894, under ordinance of April 7, 1893, the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company constructed for City use, under the inspection of the Bureau of Surveys, a steel plate girder half through bridge on the line of Clarissa street, in the Thirty-eighth Ward, over their Richmond branch. It has concrete abutments, two street railway tracks, two 10 feet granolithic sidewalks, and asphalt driveway 49 feet 6 inches between curbs. The cost was borne entirely by the Railway Company. This bridge forms the only avenue of travel to Germantown between Germantown avenue and Wissahickon avenue.

*Spring Garden Street over the Pennsylvania Railroad.*

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, under authority of ordinance of Councils, December 24, 1902, added six tracks to its main line and constructed an extension to the Spring Garden street bridge over the new tracks. The extension is 100 feet long and wider than the old bridge,



Summarized Statement of Bridges Built During Year 1903.

Location of Work.	Date of Ordinance.	Appropriation.	Bids Received.	Awarded to.	Date of Contract.	Limit of Contract.	Limit of Payment by Interested Companies.	Percentage of Work Completed Dec. 31, 1903.	Amount Paid by the City Dec. 31, 1903.	Date of Final Estimates.
Frankford avenue and Old Front street over Frankford Creek, changing the course of Frankford Creek and sewers in Frankford avenue and Old Front street.....	December 12, 1900.	\$100,000 00	March 21, 1901.....	Henderson & Co., L'td..	May 13, 1901.....	\$110,532 00	\$4,682, Union Trac. Co...	100.	\$78,492 40	{ April 3, 1903.
	June 21, 1900.....	Branch sewers }	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,566 87	{ April 3, 1903.
	March 12, 1901.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lehigh avenue, under Connecting Railway.....	December 12, 1900.	74,000 00	March 21, 1901.....	Henderson & Co., L'td.	May 18, 1901.....	80,300 00	Shoring tracks.....	100.	77,540 50	November 17, 1903.
Dauphin street, under Connecting Railway.....	December 12, 1900.	40,000 00	July 2, 1901.....	Henderson & Co., L'td.	September 7, 1901..	64,000 00	Shoring tracks.....	100.	63,555 60	September 14, 1903.
Passyunk avenue, over the Schuylkill River (one Abutment and four Piers).....	December 12, 1900.	75,000 00	September 20, 1902.	David Peoples.....	November 19, 1902.	55,000 00	.....	40.	17,460 74	
Fifty-second street, over the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad.	July 27, 1901.....	25,000 00	November 20, 1901.	Henderson & Co., L'td..	December 6, 1901..	31,000 00	.....	100.	29,234 14	March 16, 1903.
Seventeenth and Indiana streets, over the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad.....	March 9, 1903.....	70,000 00	March 23, 1903.....	McGaw & Gray.....	April 14, 1903.....	78,000 00	.....	80.	47,065 20	
Stokley street, over Philadelphia and Reading Railway.....	December 29, 1902.	85,000 00	March 23, 1903. ....	McGaw & Gray.....	April 14, 1903.....	25,000 00	.....	78.	13,672 96	
Tioga Tunnel, under Philadelphia and Reading Railway.....	June 10, 1903.....	by the City, 5,000 00	September 18, 1903.	Millard & McGraw.....	October 23, 1903....	5,000 00	\$5,000 00, P. & R. Rwy....	45.0	1,558 20	
Frankford avenue, over Poquessing Creek.....	December 29, 1902.	{ by the City, 20,000 00 }	September 18, 1903.	John McMenamy.....	September 24, 1903.	15,000 00	One half cost by County of Bucks.	11.6	598 92	
Approach to Frankford avenue, over Poquessing Creek.....	December 29, 1902.		September 18, 1903.	Joseph Purna.....	December 21, 1903.	2,500 00				

1904  
1905

1906

1904	...
1905	...
1906	...
1907	...
1908	...
1909	...
1910	...
1911	...
1912	...
1913	...
1914	...
1915	...
1916	...
1917	...
1918	...
1919	...
1920	...
1921	...
1922	...
1923	...
1924	...
1925	...
1926	...
1927	...
1928	...
1929	...
1930	...
1931	...
1932	...
1933	...
1934	...
1935	...
1936	...
1937	...
1938	...
1939	...
1940	...
1941	...
1942	...
1943	...
1944	...
1945	...
1946	...
1947	...
1948	...
1949	...
1950	...
1951	...
1952	...
1953	...
1954	...
1955	...
1956	...
1957	...
1958	...
1959	...
1960	...
1961	...
1962	...
1963	...
1964	...
1965	...
1966	...
1967	...
1968	...
1969	...
1970	...
1971	...
1972	...
1973	...
1974	...
1975	...
1976	...
1977	...
1978	...
1979	...
1980	...
1981	...
1982	...
1983	...
1984	...
1985	...
1986	...
1987	...
1988	...
1989	...
1990	...
1991	...
1992	...
1993	...
1994	...
1995	...
1996	...
1997	...
1998	...
1999	...
2000	...
2001	...
2002	...
2003	...
2004	...
2005	...
2006	...
2007	...
2008	...
2009	...
2010	...
2011	...
2012	...
2013	...
2014	...
2015	...
2016	...
2017	...
2018	...
2019	...
2020	...
2021	...
2022	...
2023	...
2024	...
2025	...
2026	...
2027	...
2028	...
2029	...
2030	...
2031	...
2032	...
2033	...
2034	...
2035	...
2036	...
2037	...
2038	...
2039	...
2040	...
2041	...
2042	...
2043	...
2044	...
2045	...
2046	...
2047	...
2048	...
2049	...
2050	...

giving the full width between curb lines of Spring Garden street. The structure is of steel plate girders, driveway paved with asphalt, sidewalks granolithic, railings ornamental, closed panels of cast iron. The maintenance of the structure will devolve perpetually upon the Railroad Company. The work was done under the supervision of this Bureau, and was finally accepted by the City July 29, 1903, with the exception of the wooden smoke shield.

*Twenty-seventh and Aspen Streets Footbridge over the Philadelphia and Reading Railway and Ballimore and Ohio Subway.*

By ordinance of May 20, 1903, Burnham, Williams & Company, Baldwin Locomotive Works, were authorized to remove the present wooden foot bridge over the Pennsylvania avenue subway at Aspen street and construct a steel foot bridge crossing the Subway, and their Pennsylvania avenue tracks overhead, with an approach from Twenty-seventh street. This bridge is now in process of erection and will abolish the grade crossing of the railroad sidings, and will be an ornamental passage to Fairmount Park. The entire cost is paid by Burnham, Williams and Company, and the work is being done under the supervision of this Bureau. Inspector, John Hare.

*Bridges Urgently Needed.*

For some years past there has been a decrease in the annual appropriations for bridges, consequently this branch of public work has not been keeping pace with the extensive real estate development of the City.

These developments are dependent upon and demand more convenient means of communication across or under railroads or over streams.

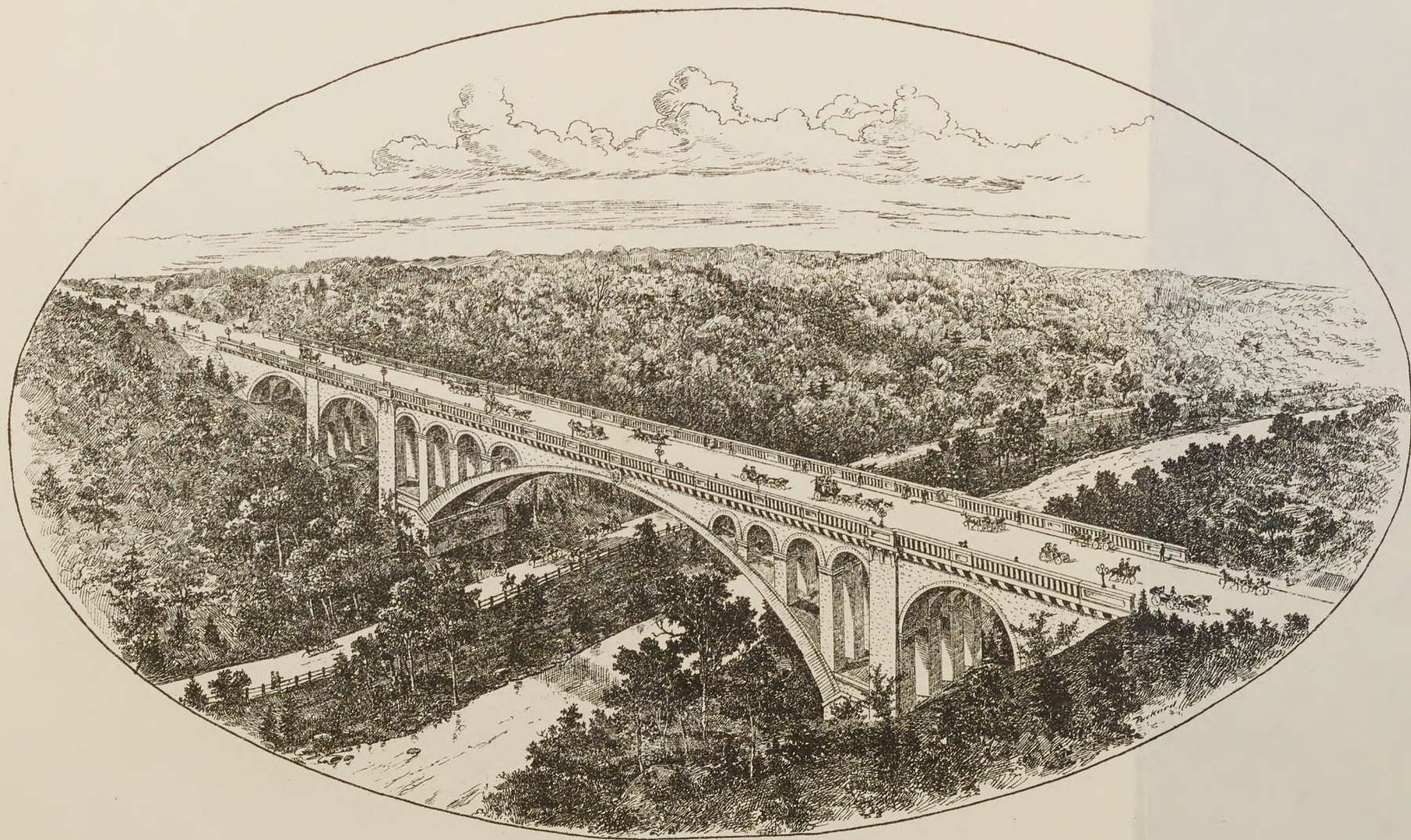
A list of urgently needed bridges follows:

- Thirty-third street, over Philadelphia and Reading Railway, and Connecting Railway (to complete the superstructure).**
- Hunting Park avenue, over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Large street, under the Frankford Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Erie avenue, over the Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Walnut lane, over Wissahickon Creek.**
- Graver's lane, over the Chestnut Hill Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Fifty-second street, over West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad (to complete).**
- Sedgley avenue, over Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Glenwood avenue, over Richmond Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Wyoming avenue, over Frankford Creek.**
- Armat street, under Chestnut Hill Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Montgomery avenue, over Connecting Railway.**
- Fifty-eighth street, over West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad.**
- Front street, over Connecting Railway.**
- Sixty-fifth street, over Baltimore and Philadelphia Railroad.**
- D street, over Connecting Railway.**
- Sixtieth street, over Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad.**
- Twelfth street, under Connecting Railway.**
- Upper deck, Falls Bridge.**
- School lane, over Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Railroad.**
- Approach to Falls Bridge.**
- Willow Grove avenue, under Germantown and Chestnut Hill Railroad.**
- Belfield avenue, under Philadelphia and Reading Railway.**
- Allegheny avenue, under Connecting Railway.**
- Passyunk avenue, over Schuylkill River (to complete).**

*Development of Low Ground in Southern Section of the City.*

One of the most difficult problems with which the Bureau has been engaged for some years is that of the proper de-







velopment of low lying territory in the Southern section of the City.

This ground prior to the erection of the river embankments many years ago, was covered with water at every high tide.

By the erection of the banks there were reclaimed about 5,000 acres in the Fortieth Ward, and about 4,000 acres in the Twenty-sixth, Thirty-sixth and Thirty-ninth Wards.

At the present time the land is utilized principally for trucking, the surface water being drained into ditches which empty into the rivers through sluices on the east side, and by pumpage on the west side of the Schuylkill.

The rapid increase of building in the Fortieth Ward, and the gradual encroachment for building purposes in the Twenty-sixth and Thirty-ninth Wards, upon this low territory emphasizes the necessity for a speedy solution of plan of development.

The portion between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, which in a few years will undoubtedly be built up solidly presents few difficulties, other than that of obtaining material for filling to grades that will provide adequate drainage by gravity to the rivers.

The method of treatment in the Fortieth Ward is more complex, owing to the depth of filling required to provide drainage.

Similar conditions have arisen in other cities, notably Chicago and Boston. In both of these cities large areas of low land have been reclaimed from the encroachment of the tides, filled in, streets improved, drainage systems built, and abutting property occupied by large apartment houses, manufactories and residences.

In the case of Boston, the work was simplified by State legislation, empowering it to be done by a commission with power to condemn and acquire property, and to sell it after the improvement.



From reports it appears that the work was done at a profit, without considering the advantage to the City in increased tax returns and large accessions of valuable real estate near the center of the City. A somewhat similar work was successfully completed in Chicago.

The question in this City can be treated only from the standpoint of the requirements of the City 50 years hence, when the three and one-half millions of estimated population, in order to be properly housed, will require the use of the territory in question.

Profiting by the experience in other cities it appears advisable to fill in all the low land to a height sufficient to give adequate gravity drainage to the rivers.

This policy is strengthened by the knowledge of the recent experiences at Galveston, Texas, where to prevent a repetition of the disastrous inundation in 1900 the Government has constructed a concrete retaining wall or break-water 16 feet in height above low water and 4 miles in length.

Behind this wall lies a city of 40,000 inhabitants, the buildings, streets and all other structures of which are to be raised from 9 to 12 feet above the present elevation.

In this connection, it would be good business policy, if necessary legislation could be enacted, for a commission to acquire land in the Fortieth Ward; and secure the material to be dredged in the Delaware river in the work of completing the 30 feet and the 35 feet channel projects, in which work it is estimated that 68 millions of cubic yards of material will be dredged from the Delaware river. If this could all be secured, or it would be practicable to tow it and place over the banks in the Fortieth Ward, it would be sufficient to raise the 5,000 acres a height of 8 feet, or if but one-half could be secured 2,500 acres could be so raised, all at a saving to the City and owners.



*Improvement of Delaware Avenue.*

The work of completing the improvement of Delaware avenue, between Vine street and South street, has been delayed, as far as the permanent paving of the avenue is concerned, owing to the necessity of completing negotiations with the various railroad interests having rights upon the avenue, with a view to determining upon a location for the tracks in the avenue, and the adoption of a rail section to meet all the requirements.

The rail section was adopted May 13, 1903, and after conferences with the various interests the location of the tracks was decided upon July 31, 1903.

By agreement between the various railroad interests under date of June 3, 1902, it was arranged that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company should do the actual work of laying the tracks, and the expense would be apportioned.

By agreement of May 20, 1902, between the City of Philadelphia, Trustee, under the will of Stephen Girard, the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, and the Philadelphia Belt Line Railway Company, an arrangement was entered into by which the number of tracks was limited to three, rules were fixed for the laying of sidings and handling the traffic, and the obligation of the Railroad Companies for paving and repaving portions of the street surface determined, also the length of time during which the Railroad Companies would be held responsible for maintenance.

The preliminary arrangements having been made, it is expected that the Railroad Companies will be prepared to lay the tracks during the coming spring, at which time the department will be prepared to proceed with the paving of the avenue on a permanent concrete foundation.

In the matter of the continuation of the work of widening Delaware avenue, between Vine street and Green street,

after negotiations with the owners of property to fix the amount of damages had been brought to a satisfactory conclusion, the result of these negotiations was messaged to Councils by the Mayor on April 14, 1902. No action has yet been taken to provide an appropriation, and the accomplishment of the work is therefore delayed.

*Deepening the Delaware River.*

While the Department of Public Works has no connection with the work of deepening the channel of the Delaware river at the present time, in view of the large expenditures made by the City to carry on this work at a time when there was a lack of government appropriation, it seems fitting that some record be made of the progress being made since the work of the City was completed.

For the improvement of the channels of the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, the City has at various times appropriated the sum of \$1,555,000, of which \$770,000 has been expended in the Delaware river; \$300,000 of this was expended in removing the shoals at Schooner Ledge and Illinois rock, increasing the depth of water over these ledges from a minimum of 18 feet to 26 feet, and for a width of channel of 600 feet. The average depth obtained approximates 28 feet.

Since the City completed its work the government made borings, advertised and awarded contracts and, it is reported, is now engaged in rock removal for the 30-foot channel project, at this point.

During the past year there has been considerable agitation on the part of the various maritime and trade bodies, with a view to modifying the present project for improving the Delaware river channel so as to obtain a minimum depth of 35 feet. Committees from these bodies joined by the City authorities have been granted hearings by Congressional Committees with a view to securing the neces-

sary legislation to inaugurate this improvement, in order that this City may be able to present advantages equal to that of other seaboard cities to the commercial interests of the world.

For some years past no work has been done by the Government towards the improvement of the Schuylkill river channel.

In the absence of appropriations for this purpose, the City has furnished funds to aid in the work of improvement, to meet the requirements of commerce.

*Improvement of the Channel of the Schuylkill River.*

Under former contracts, during the years 1895 to 1899, the channel of the Schuylkill river had been dredged to a depth of twenty-two (22) feet below the plane of mean low water, from Penrose Ferry bridge to Fifty-eighth street, and to a depth of twenty (20) feet from this point, northward to about Harrison's wharf.

The requirements of navigation demanded that the depth of the channel be further increased to twenty-six (26) feet up to the northern limits of the oil refinery wharves to accommodate the increasing draught of the steamers arriving at this port.

The dredging of the twenty-six (26) feet channel was begun in 1901, under Contract No. 9, and resulted in the formation of a channel two hundred and fifty (250) feet wide and twenty-six (26) feet below mean low water, from deep water at the mouth of the river to about five hundred (500) feet above the Penrose Ferry bridge. The sum of \$400,000 was set aside from the loan of June 11, 1902, by authority of ordinance of Councils of June 27, 1902, for the improvement of the channels of the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers.

The formation of a thirty (30) feet channel in the Delaware river having been undertaken and put under contract

by the United States authorities, rendered it unnecessary for the City to make any provision for this river and the entire sum was therefore devoted to the improvement of the Schuylkill river, northward from Penrose Ferry bridge. Plans and specifications for the continuance of the work were drawn up and bids were received March 23, 1903. The contract was awarded to the American Dredging Company, the lowest bidder.

The work under Contract No. 10, contemplates the following improvements to the channel of the Schuylkill river: The dredging out of the new East Channel through Gray's Ferry bridge, to a depth of twenty (20) feet below mean low water, and after removing some old wharves, to construct a piling fender rack in front of the East Rest pier of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company's new bridge, also the widening and deepening of the river approaches to these bridges, whereby the channel through both sides of the draw-spans will be made available for traffic, greatly benefiting navigation at this place. The contract requires the removal of all materials, from the channel of the river, from a point about 500 feet north from the Penrose Ferry bridge, the terminus of Contract No. 9, northward to a point about 1,000 feet above the Philadelphia Refinery Company wharf, to a depth of twenty-six (26) feet below mean low water, and from this point northward toward Harrison's wharf, it is proposed to secure 20 feet depth.

The twenty-six (26) feet channel is to be generally 250 feet in width, except around Yankee Point and at the oil wharves, where 300 feet is proposed.

The twenty (20) feet channel is to be generally 150 feet in width except where the conditions favor or demand 200 feet in width.

As in Contract No. 9, all material, except rock, and wreckage dredged from the channel of the river, is to be deposited by the hydraulic method, beyond high water mark

within the limits of League Island Park, both east and west of Broad street. This requirement will tend to raise more nearly to the proposed height, not only the entire easterly portion of the park, but also about 56 acres of the low lying portion on the west.

As necessary adjuncts to the work a canal from the Delaware river, about 4,400 feet long, of ample width and depth to accommodate the tows of scows and a receiving basin at the upper end of this canal, about 200 by 700 feet in size were excavated in the upper back channel at League Island. To properly impound the material within the park limits to prevent the flooding of adjacent properties, about 7,020 linear feet of embankment was constructed, together with a system of drainage ditches and sluices for discharging the surplus water of pumpage in such manner as to reduce to a minimum the possibility of any of the material finding its way back into the river and thus create shoaling of the channel.

Notice to begin work was given June 15, 1903, time to complete eighteen (18) months.

Work was begun promptly on dredging out the old wharves and on preliminary preparation so that by August 17, the work of channel dredging was begun about 500 feet north from Penrose Ferry bridge.

Two dredges have been constantly at work on channel dredging and for a short time three were employed. One and sometimes two pump dredges have been at work at the receiving basin, pumping material over the banks. One of these dredges discharges material through a 20-inch, the other through a 30-inch pipe. About 261,000 cubic yards of mud, sand, clay and gravel and several large boulders, amounting to 33.62 cubic yards, have been removed from the channel of the river; the ends of the old wharves that projected within the east channel line at Gray's Ferry, have been dredged out; the fender rack in front of the Pennsyl-

vania Railroad Company's bridge pier has been completed and the channel through the east side of the draw-spans at these bridges, has been dredged to a depth of twenty (20) feet at mean low water.

A length of 45/100 miles of the 26 feet channel has been completed under the present contract and about 7/10 of a mile of additional length of channel stripped of the soft overlying material. There has been paid on account of work done, \$95,406.56.

Inspectors, Thos. Valentine, Henry A. Wendell, Geo. J. Simpson, Cornelius Stephens.

### *Registry Division.*

The work done in the Registry Division is as follows:

Number of certificates of registered owners issued....	4,223
Number of searches issued to Law Department.....	547
Number of liens issued to Law Department.....	1,181
Cash paid Tax Receiver for searches.....	\$1,054 00
Cash paid Tax Receiver from miscellaneous sources....	216 60
Number of original lots plotted.....	10,171
Number of transfers entered .....	35,369
Number of erroneous descriptions of property and titles to real estate corrected .....	2,361
Number of plans made for Law Department, Bureau of Highways, etc. ....	501
Number of examinations of Registry Books by the public .....	54,833
Number of descriptions filed for registry .....	45,540
Number of certificates of legal opening of streets.....	2,078
Number of affidavits of opening of streets examined and entered as legally open to public use.....	73
Number of deeds of dedication received.....	83
Number of deeds, releases and agreements recorded...	143
Amount paid for recording deeds .....	\$396 20
Number of Road Jury plans ordered by Law Department .....	212

The work of filing loose descriptions of registered owners of property in stub books was as follows:

Number of new stub books completed.....	1,403
Number of descriptions filed .....	68,823
Number of current descriptions filed.....	30,141
Number of descriptions filed to January 1, 1904.....	589,727

The following shows the number of registry plan books that were rewritten, new plan pages made in part, and all rebound during the year 1903:

Books, North, 1, 15, 16, 21, 26, 32, 40, 42, 44, 50, 55, 60, 73, 74, 77, 86, 92, 98, 102, 115, 116, 120, 121; total.....	23
Books, South, 1, 15; total .....	2
Number renewed during the year .....	25

The continuation of the work of filing records in a systematic manner, has made it necessary to increase the facilities for filing.

Nearly all of the wall space of the rooms allotted to the registry division has been utilized for the filing of these records. Additional cases must be provided, and these will form an upper tier, utilizing the only available space.

The work of renewing old books from year to year, is barely sufficient to keep pace with their deterioration from frequent handling.

In these renewals, every effort is made to secure the best of materials, and best method of binding, to insure a longer term of service than the old books.

#### *Concluding Remarks.*

The engineering work, both in the offices of the various districts and in the main office is varied from year to year, dependent upon the classes of public works or improvements by corporations or private enterprises which are dominant. In certain district offices considerable time has been given the problems which have arisen to meet the new conditions imposed by extensive railroad improvements, in others, the preparation of plans in detail for boulevard and parkway

improvements. In the main offices, the time was occupied in planning for new public works, placing under contract and constructing these and superintending a large amount of work of various kinds which was begun during previous years. New projects for civic improvement have been studied and reported upon, the most modern methods of time saving devices for keeping the rapidly increasing number of records have been installed.

The assistants are men of scientific attainments, with special training of many years in the several lines in which they are engaged.

There were no changes in the principal office holders during the year.

The work of the employes in all parts of the bureau has been attended to with faithfulness, in some cases requiring a high grade of ingenuity and skill to properly carry out public improvements.

I desire to acknowledge the interest which you have taken in the affairs of the Bureau, and the support which you have given its policy with a view to securing the best results for the City.

The usual tables showing the detailed work and report of the bureau are appended.

Respectfully submitted,

G. S. WEBSTER,

*Chief Engineer.*



*Bureau of Surveys. Appropriations for 1903. Balance Sheet.*

Item.	Appropriations, Balances and Transfers.	Available Appropriations.	Expended.	Balance Merging.	Balance Not Merging.
1	For salaries general office, Registry Bureau and engineer corps..... \$62,760 00 Transferred to, May 26, 1903..... \$900 00 Transferred to, June 10, 1903..... 250 00 Transferred to, June 15, 1903..... 100 00  Transferred from, December 2, 1903..... \$461 00 Transferred from, December 14, 1903..... 84 00				
2	For stationery, record books, draughting material and instruments..... \$3,000 00 Transferred to, October 22, 1903..... 600 00	\$63,465 00	\$63,558 26	\$106 74	
3	For cleaning offices, carriage hire, advertising and incidentals..... \$2,000 00 Transferred to, October 22, 1903..... 500 00  For recording deeds of dedication.....	3,600 00	3,600 00		
4	For salaries and expenses of district surveyors: For salaries of fourteen district surveyors..... \$42,000 00 For wages of employees, expenses, rent, furniture tools, and instruments, carriage hire, horse-keep and incidental expenses..... 138,000 00 Transfer to, October 22, 1902..... 5,000 00	2,500 00 500 00	2,500 00 386 20	103 80	
5	For corner stones and replacing landmarks.....	185,000 00	184,986 10	3 90	
6	For examination of bridges and sewers.....	500 00	472 00	28 00	
7	For renewing plans and descriptions and rebinding plan books in Registry Bureau.....	\$500 00	\$497 67	\$2 33	
		8,700 00	3,700 00		

## Bureau of Surveys. Appropriation for 1903. Balance Sheet—Continued.

Item.	Appropriations, Balances and Transfers.	Available Appropriations.	Expended.	Balance Merging.	Balance Not Merging.
8	For carriage hire and keep of horses for Chief and assistant engineers.....	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00		
9	For expenses Board of Harbor Commissioners, including salary of secretary, attending the preparation of plans of Port of Philadelphia.....	300 00	300 00		
10	For salaries of three inspectors of drain connections, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00	3,600 00		
11	For salary of Supervisor of Intercepting Sewer.....	900 00	900 00		
12	For printing and engraving maps of the City.....	200 00	196 07	\$3 93	
13	For the repair, reconstruction and improvement of old sewers, and for the construction of manholes, ventilators and inlets for the same.....	\$25,000 00			
	Balance Item 13, 1902.....	31,003 85			
	Transfer to, December 28, 1903.....	1,400 00			
14	For removing objectionable footway gutters.....	57,403 85	57,317 28	86 57	
15	For the reconstruction of inlets.....	2,000 00	1,154 68	845 32	
16	For the construction of branch sewers and inlets and the payment of bills of assessment against city property.....	60,000 00	4,727 42	272 58	

Bureau of Surveys. Appropriation for 1903. Balance Sheet—Continued.

Item.	Appropriations, Balances and Transfers.	Available Appropriations.	Expended.	Balance Merging.	Balance Not Merging.
Item 16—Continued.					
Balance Item 16, 1902.....	\$9,915 32				
Transfer to April 4, 1903.....	\$42,000 00				
Transfer to May 26, 1903.....	1,000 00				
Transfer to June 10, 1903.....	10,400 00				
Transfer to June 15, 1903.....	628 00				
Transfer to October 22, 1903.....	950 00				
Transfer to December 2, 1903.....	8,000 00				
Transfer to December 14, 1903.....	38,313 00				
	101,291 00				
Transfers from, December 28, 1903.....	\$171,206 32				
	1,400 00	\$169,806 32	\$104,294 99		\$65,511 33
17 For maintenance of pumping station at Mingo Creek	\$4,000 00				
Additional appropriation, April 4, 1903.....	3,000 00				
Transfer to, December 14, 1903.....	500 00	7,500 00	7,484 78	\$15 22	
18 For the construction of main sewers.	\$100,000 00				
Balance, Item 18, 1902.....	81,033 65				
Transfer to, May 21, 1903.....	27,000 00				
Transfer to, December 14, 1903.....	46,000 00	254,033 65	188,247 92		65,785 73
19 For the construction of new bridges.	150,000 00				
Balance, Item 19, 1902.....	41,355 95				
Transfer to April 4, 1903.....	10,000 00	201,355 95			
Transfer from May 26, 1903.....	\$1,900 00				
Transfer from December 14, 1903.....	88,500 00	110,955 95	60,152 09		50,803 86

*Bureau of Surveys. Appropriation for 1903. Balance Sheet—Continued.*

Item.	Appropriations, Balances and Transfers.	Available Appropriations.	Expended.	Balance Merging.	Balance Not Merging.
20	For McKean street relief sewer..... Balance Item 20, 1902.....	\$25,000 00 12,600 00	\$87,600 00		
21	For Cobcocksink relief sewer..... Balance Item 21, 1902.....	100,000 00 30,400 00	105,000 00		\$44,800 00
22	For the reconstruction of bridge over Poquessing Creek..... Transfer from December 2, 1903..... Transfer from December 14, 1903.....	20,000 00 8,500 00	677 25		10,822 75 100,000 00
23	For the construction of Market street sewer.....				
24	For the construction of bridge on the line of Stokley street..... Transfer from April 4, 1903.....	35,000 00 10,000 00	13,672 96		11,327 04
25	For abolishing grade crossings on Pennsylvania avenue and Noble street. Balance Item 25, 1902. Loan March 15, 1894..... Credit by Controller February 13, 1903.....	1,514 86 42,000 00	42,775 09		789 77
26	For widening Delaware ave., extending wharves, altering sewers, etc., and for costs and damages. Balance Item 26, 1902. Loan Jan. 13, 1896.....	43,553 53			43,553 53
27	For deepening channels Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers..... Balance Item 27, 1902.....	1,065 72	1,065 72		



## Bureau of Surveys. Appropriations for 1903. Balance Sheet—Continued.

Item.	Appropriations, Balances and Transfers.	Available Appropriations.	Expended.	Balance Merging.	Balance Not Merging.
28	For construction of new bridges. Balance Item 28, 1902. Loan June 17, 1898.	\$96,946 04	\$69,652 59	.....	\$27,293 45
29	For dredging Delaware and Schuylkill rivers. Balance Item 29, 1902. Loan June 11, 1902.	400,000 00	117,983 92	.....	282,016 08
30	For the construction of branch sewers and inlets. Balance Item 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1902. Loan June 11, 1902.	112,963 61	110,038 37	.....	2,925 24
31	For the construction of main sewers. Balance Item 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1902. Loan June 11, 1902.	755,800 00	635,295 30	.....	120,504 70
32	For the construction of main sewers. Balance Item 23, 1902. Loan June 17, 1898. Transferred from May 15, 1903.	\$40,869 83 40,869 83	.....	.....	.....
32 $\frac{1}{2}$	For extension of Shunk street sewer. Transferred to May 15, 1903. (Loan June 17, 1898).	40,869 83	8,100 02	.....	32,769 81
33	For abolishing grade crossings on the line of the Philadelphia and Trenton Railroad: Balance, Item 24, 1902, loan June 17, 1898.	699,889 22	.....	.....	699,889 22
34	For the construction of tunnel at Tioga Station: Appropriated, June 10, 1903. For dedication of Delaware avenue by Pennsylvania Railroad: Appropriated, June 15, 1903.	5,000 00 2,000 00	1,738 20 2,000 00	.....	3,261 80
35	For testing apparatus for testing laboratory: Transferred to, December 14, 1903.	500 00	500 00	.....	.....
		\$3,396,267 58	\$1,835,704 88	\$1,468 39	\$1,562,094 31

*Recapitulation.*

Appropriation for 1903.....	885,160 00	
Balance available from 1902.....	2,378,911 58	
Additional appropriations during 1903.....	286,910 83	
	<b>\$3,550,982 41</b>	
Transfers from.....	151,714 83	
	<b>\$3,399,267 58</b>	
Amount expended.....		\$1,895,704 88
Amount merged.....		1,468 39
Balance carried forward to 1904.....		1,502,094 31
		<b>\$3,399,267 58</b>

*Receipts of the Bureau of Surveys (except District Surveyors) for the Year 1903.*

	Sewer Permits.	Sewer Assessment Bills.	Balances of Accounts.	Removing Objectionable Footway Gutters.	Searches.	Miscellaneous	Total.
January .....	\$ 306 50	\$1,800 14	\$6 84	\$480 60	\$67 75	\$19 10	\$1,880 88
February .....	221 00	1,585 60	62	587 95	68 75	20 00	2,378 92
March .....	1,080 50	2,119 19	7 84	242 00	88 25	29 80	3,581 48
April .....	1,112 00	577 78	6 87	86 20	99 75	86 85	1,918 95
May .....	1,158 25	427 43	28 64	.....	102 75	28 10	1,735 17
June .....	1,337 00	1,742 91	20 78	.....	108 25	18 85	3,222 29
July .....	987 00	823 42	4 00	.....	102 00	5 00	1,921 42
August .....	927 50	1,296 96	86 18	.....	69 75	8 85	2,384 24
September .....	978 50	2,027 89	2 92	.....	88 00	11 50	3,108 21
October .....	1,101 00	1,919 67	.....	.....	94 50	81 85	3,147 02
November .....	862 00	724 56	81	.....	78 25	16 55	1,681 67
December .....	445 50	850 00	.....	157 89	91 00	6 85	1,050 24
Total .....	\$10,321 75	\$14,845 55	\$118 90	\$1,454 14	\$1,054 00	\$216 60	\$28,005 94

*General Statement of Work Done by District Surveyors During the Year 1903.*

District.	Surveyor and Regulator.	Lots Surveyed.	Curb Regulations, Linear Feet.	Grade Regulations, Linear Feet.	New Paving, Square Yards.	Repairing, Square Yards.	Macadam, Square Yards.	Footway Paving and Repairing, Square Yards.	Street Lines and Grades Projected, Acres.	Street Lines and Grades Revised, Acres.	Topographical Surveys, Acres.	Farm Land Surveyed, Acres.	Estimates of Projected Work Prepared.	Grading Measured, Cubic Yards.
1	John M. Nobre.....	354	35,450	85,781	33,800	3,124	3,282	1,100	6	1,696	.....	60	79	321,841
2	Charles W. Close..	230	11,231	5,275	363	26,580	3,521	.....	4	.....	.....	15	45	87,241
3	W. C. Cranmer....	603	10,686	44,386	.....	16,403	.....	.....	.....	117	.....	.....	9	.....
4	Frits Bloch.....	210	3,682	16,740	2,962	44,533	.....	2,982	.....	151	.....	.....	6	.....
5	Walker Brinton...	1,088	28,377	155,000	67,138	2,828	.....	.....	225	2,260	.....	266	75	345,494
6	Joseph Mercer....	383	32,528	87,628	27,990	54,933	.....	.....	45	75	.....	45	237	253,914
7	W. K. Carille....	172	3,575	22,411	2,126	4,871	.....	2,587	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10,515
8	C. A. Sundstrom...	235	15,701	7,213	10,417	98	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	60	30	22,176
9	Joseph C. Wagner.	663	23,983	171,206	17,296	530	17,927	26	.....	964	.....	.....	28	90,715
10	J. H. Webster, Jr..	314	8,886	176,398	33,059	20,323	67,156	.....	.....	650	100	152	37	87,500
11	Joseph Johnson...	2,104	48,521	192,519	61,765	1,885	20,423	1,853	.....	253	.....	.....	120	80,428
12	J. H. Gillingham..	1,010	30,524	127,533	24,020	11,350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	140,766
13	H. M. Fu ler.....	546	21,007	84,783	31,238	1,987	.....	.....	.....	550	.....	75	50	107,210
14	C. B. Webster.....	45	5,852	117,789	.....	.....	92,680	.....	231	622	1,423	608	12	31,715
	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,957</b>	<b>285,643</b>	<b>1,294,752</b>	<b>312,133</b>	<b>189,413</b>	<b>204,098</b>	<b>8,408</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>1,363,524</b>



General Statement of Work done by District Surveyors during the Year 1903—Continued.

District.	Surveyor and Regulator.	Railroad Trunk Laid—Linear Feet.	Crossing Stone Measured—Linear Feet.	Gutter Measured—Brick and Iron Stone, Vitrified—Linear Feet.	Water Pipe Measured—Linear Feet.	Sewer Measured—Linear Feet.	Railway Plans Prepared.	Jury Plans Prepared.	Plans Prepared for Highway and Survey (Committees of Councils.	Plans of Streets to be Placed Upon City Plan.	Plans of Streets to be Paved or Repaved.	Plans Showing Laterals from Sewer to Curb.	Miscellaneous Plans Prepared.
1	John M. Nobre.....	750	231	841	8,660	6,289	9	5	2	9	14	9	163
2	Charles W. Close.....	4,503			1,758	5,943	5	11	4	2		5	81
3	W. C. Cranmer.....		206	1,008	461	7,621	9	13	7		9	2	
4	Frits Boch.....	15,287	84	1,611	1,210	3,628	22	2	4	1			49
5	Walter Brinton.....				19,484	16,557	8	34	4	5	23	3	
6	Joseph Mercer.....		8,011		19,522	11,885	10	40		20	58	40	28
7	W. K. Carlile.....	6,282			90	1,805	18	2	5	3	3		33
8	C. A. Sundstrom.....		76		6,949	13,534	1	23		2			
9	Joseph C. Wagner.....	28,420			10,757	10,953	1	13	25	4	9	8	132
10	John H. Webster, Jr.....				2,917	8,146	11	21	10	4	34	3	183
11	Joseph Johnson.....	7,776			22,316	84,715	2	11	1	9	26	21	83
12	J. H. Gillingham.....				9,121	21,258	8	26	13	15	12	1	200
13	H. M. Fuller.....		464		9,453	20,806	3	20	3	3	17	2	
14	C. B. Webster.....			8,208		711	1	9	5	1			216
	Total.....	62,918	9,472	11,756	112,648	163,921	98	230	83	78	207	94	1,178

Main Sewers.

MAIN SEWERS COMPLETED.	LENGTH.		COST OF CONSTRUCTION.				Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.	Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Inspection.	
				Warrants.			
Mains completed prior to 1855.....	95,040	18.00					\$24,588 33
Mains completed prior to 1855 to 1868.....	27,456	5.20					10,287 20
Mains completed prior to 1868.....	3,226	0.61	\$3,758 21	\$6,528 99			182,351 98
Mains completed prior to 1869.....	18,384	3.48	33,043 02	148,408 36			225,703 02
Mains completed prior to 1870.....	5,422	1.03	11,381 67	214,321 35			300,357 32
Mains completed prior to 1871.....	7,827	1.38	15,242 86	234,114 66			215,065 83
Mains completed prior to 1872.....	1,570	0.30	2,008 08	213,087 75			98,946 75
Mains completed prior to 1873.....	7,655	1.46					146,384 94
Mains completed prior to 1874.....	8,995	1.60					140,668 93
Mains completed prior to 1875.....	5,895	1.02	6,061 99	134,606 94			491,365 94
Mains completed prior to 1876.....	9,714	1.84	4,486 67	483,879 27			335,219 01
Mains completed prior to 1877.....	17,491	3.31	39,744 33	291,588 35	33,886 33		231,233 18
Mains completed prior to 1878.....	20,342	3.85	37,787 92	183,321 85	5,123 81		60,888 86
Mains completed prior to 1879.....	5,250	0.99	10,152 02	54,738 84			56,909 87
Mains completed prior to 1880.....	2,388	0.45	4,178 75	52,579 50		151 62	44,257 05
Mains completed prior to 1881.....	1,981	0.37	2,989 60	40,389 94		927 51	

*Main Sewers—Continued.*

	LENGTH.		COST OF CONSTRUCTION.				Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.	Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Inspection.	
				Warrants.			
<b>MAIN SEWERS COMPLETED.</b>							
Mains completed 1882.....	2,614	0.50	\$5,804 30	\$17,842 20	.....	.....	\$23,646 50
Mains completed 1883.....	4,286	0.92	5,882 51	128,614 98	\$1,846 65	.....	135,294 14
Mains completed 1884.....	21,859	4.05	12,489 14	265,823 88	.....	.....	217,762 52
Mains completed 1885.....	12,552	2.38	7,784 65	127,502 08	.....	.....	185,286 68
Mains completed 1886.....	18,518	3.51	12,516 25	198,277 59	.....	.....	205,793 84
Mains completed 1887.....	13,750	2.90	8,462 65	232,290 45	.....	.....	235,753 10
Mains completed 1888.....	14,705	2.79	10,994 80	205,526 12	.....	.....	215,920 42
Mains completed 1889.....	25,640	4.86	12,875 97	324,565 58	10,764 94	.....	346,206 49
Mains completed 1890.....	23,569	5.59	8,828 98	650,325 29	11,823 26	.....	670,577 48
Mains completed 1891.....	36,102	6.84	5,592 13	594,875 42	10,856 28	.....	610,823 83
Mains completed 1892.....	45,125	8.55	12,685 95	537,374 40	12,790 28	.....	562,800 63
Mains completed 1893.....	76,715	14.53	18,268 26	1,151,665 87	18,416 65	.....	1,188,345 78
Mains completed 1894.....	102,269	19.37	1,345 72	1,484,497 79	26,609 92	.....	1,462,453 43
Mains completed 1895.....	46,768	9.23	18,528 72	328,701 58	14,908 26	.....	362,638 53
Mains completed 1896.....	18,661	3.53	17,849 84	137,282 72	5,313 32	.....	160,395 88

Main Sewers—Continued.

	LENGTH.		COST OF CONSTRUCTION.				Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.	Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Inspection.	
				Warrants.			
<b>MAIN SEWERS COMPLETED.</b>							
Mains completed 1897.....	413	.07	.....	\$2,329 82	\$200 00		\$2,529 82
Mains completed 1898.....	6,130	1.16	.....	49,176 70	.....		49,176 70
Mains completed 1899.....	14,458	2.74	\$5,268 63	119,592 34	3,696 66		128,552 63
Mains completed 1900.....	26,626	5.04	13,625 02	468,822 09	14,919 95		497,367 06
Mains completed 1901.....	21,929	4.15	1,291 72	547,185 99	17,545 82		566,023 53
Mains completed 1902.....	25,302	4.79	1,752 25	633,360 50	17,006 58		652,719 33
Mains completed 1903.....	43,431	8.23	.....	1,006,479 38	22,386 50		1,028,865 88
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>846,374</b>	<b>160.41</b>	<b>\$346,772 06</b>	<b>\$11,218,126 07</b>	<b>\$198,768 86</b>		<b>\$12,244,087 01</b>

*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built during the Year 1903*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.		Total Cost.	Contractor.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.			
Cocksink relief sewer on German- town avenue, from Thompson st. to Montgomery street.....	8 ft. 6 in.....	633.00	2,103.18	\$38 00		\$80,262 48	\$88,562 48	George A. Vare.	Thomas Mac- Elwee.
Cocksink relief sewer on Shacka- maxon street, between the Dela- ware River and Thompson street.	9 ft. 6 in. with 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. appurten- ant sewer.....	1,826.06		41 00					
		127.00		48 00		19,865 68	97,326 16	David Peoples..	E. H. Sickels.
Cocksink relief sewer on German- town avenue, from Montgomery avenue to Berks street, and on Berks street, from Germantown avenue to Ninth street.....	8 ft. 6 in.....	23.00		By items					
			1,450.00	47 50		55,200 00	Not finished		W. E. Haley. Thomas Mac- Elwee.
Cocksink sewer, reconstruction on Dauphin street east of Broad street.....	13 feet enlarged from 12 feet....		41.00	By items		2,818 29	2,818 29	Robt. Higgins....	H. M. Smith. C. A. Crossin.



*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.		Total Cost.	Contractor.	Inspector.							
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.										
Miscellaneous work in connection with the repair, improvement and reconstruction of old sewers applied to the Cohocksink, Mill creek and other old sewers.....						681.36	681.36	Robert Higgins.	H. M. Smith, John Barlow John Vicary.							
Creshelm creek, intercepting sewer on Germantown avenue, from Creshelm creek to Moreland ave., on Moreland avenue from Germantown avenue to a proposed drainage street.....	Miscellaneous work paid for by			Item 8.				Robert Higgins.	H. M. Smith, John Barlow John Vicary.							
										Special concrete section 7 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft.....	402.28	\$48.50	55,238.40	Not finished.	David McMahon	F. D. Morris.
										6 ft. with 12 in. terra cotta pipe.....	493.19	39.50				
										6 ft. 6 in. terra cotta pipe.....	290.29	41.00	7,582.34	12,382.34	J. McMenamy	John Hare.
										5 ft. 3 in. terra cotta pipe.....	130.00	27.50				
										5 ft. terra cotta pipe.....	247.00	13.14	27,072.00	Not finished.	The Haddington Quarry & Construction Co.	D. Walsh, J. W. Harmer
										4 ft. terra cotta pipe.....	300.00	7.53				
										3 ft. 6 in. terra cotta pipe.....	261.17	6.98	14.78	15.25	Not finished.	
										4 ft. with 15 in. terra cotta pipe.....	418.00	14.78				
										Dobson's run sewer in Thirty-third street, from Scott's run to Allegheny avenue, and on Allegheny avenue from Thirty-third street to Twenty-ninth street.....			1,041.72	15.25		
Disston street, from Mason street to Keystone street.....			855.00	18.50												



*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.			Contractors.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.	Total Cost.		
Frankford intercepting sewer system on Wakeling st, from Frankford creek northwesterly .....	16 ft. hor. x 10 ft. 6 in. vert. 11 ft. 6 in. hor. x 10 ft. 6 in. vert.	.....	\$525.00	\$50 00	.....	.....	Rich'd P. Bennis	G. W. Myers.	
Georges run sewer extension in Bryn Mawr ave. from terminus north of Wynnewood avenue to Woodbine avenue, thence to Fifty-first street, thence to City line ave.	6 ft. 6 in. .... 5 ft. 6 in. .... 5 feet..... 5 feet.....	567 00	683.00 600.00 175.00 964.43	20 60 12 00 11 50 8 75	.....	34,292 25	Daniel Dooley...	J. W. Gillett.	
Intercepting sewer (main stem) extension, from present terminus at Nixon's mills, northeast of Fountain street, thence on private property to Shawmont avenue, and on Shawmont avenue to Eva st....	2 ft. 9 in. .... 2 ft. 6 in. .... 15 in. t. c. pipe.... 12 in t. c. pipe.... Inv'd siphon at canal crossing.....	.....	2,020.00 3,451.00 3,139.00 255.00	5 75 8 25 4 25 3 75	.....	57,780 00	J. H. Wallace & Co.....	J. M. Hipple, J. W. Harner E. H. Stokels, P. McGough.	
Jackson street, from the Schuylkill river eastwardly.....	7 ft. 6 in. ....	289.78	.....	29 88	.....	14,988 94	D. J. McNichol..	J. E. Peters, John Barlow	



*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built During the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.			Contractors.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment bills.	In City Warrants.	Total Cost.		
Indian run sewer in Sixty-sixth street from City avenue to Sherwood avenue and Sixty-eighth street, thence to Malvern avenue and on Malvern avenue to creek at Sixty-ninth street.....	6 ft.....		482.75	\$13.66					
	5 ft. 3 in.....		919.72	12.48					
	4 ft. 9 in.....		300.00	9.48					
	4 ft. 9 in.....		893.60	10.92					
	2 ft. 6 in.....		763.77	8.95		\$30,848.00	Not finished.	The Haddington Quarry and Construc. Co..	F. D. Morris, J. D. Henderson.
Special concrete section.....			61.00	Lump sum, 1,078.00					
Luzerne street from terminus east of Second street, northeastwardly through City property to the Wingoocking creek.....	7 ft.....		1,475.00	18.00		21,280.00	J. McMenamy..	J. J. MacVeigh	
McKean street relief sewer from Third street to Ninth street.....	7 ft. 6 in.....	1,778.00	1,170.74	24.90			J. H. Loucheim.	P. D. Brown.	
	Connect'g Chamber.....		15.20	Lump sum, 520.00		39,229.96			
							Geo. A. Vare....	P. D. Brown.	
McKean street from Ninth street to Twelfth street.....	7 ft.....		921.46	34.00		29,120.00	Geo. A. Vare....	P. D. Brown.	
Orthodox street from terminus near Delaware avenue towards Richmond street.....	6 ft.....	829.00		19.00					
	5 ft.....	550.00		14.00		9,251.11	David Peoples..	J. N. Brown.	
	4 ft. 6 in.....	12.00		12.00					
Orthodox street from Balfour street to Richmond street.....	4 ft. 6 in.....		588.65	10.59		13,865.64	J. McMenamy..	John Hare.	
	4 ft.....		646.12	7.39					

*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.			Total cost.	Contractors.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.				
Pratt street, from Frankford avenue northwestwardly.....	11 feet.....		847.00	28 74		319,200 00	Not finished.	J. McMenamy..	B. H. Smithson.	
Princeton street, from the Delaware river to Hegerman street.....	6 feet.....		179.00	21 00				Rich. P. Bennis {	Geo. Warner, T. W. Harvey, B. H. Foulk-rod.	
	6 feet.....		880.25	18 00		44,421 24	44,421 24			
	5 feet.....		827.00	16 00						
	4 feet.....		934.00	7 00						
Princeton street, from Hegerman street to the northwesterly side of Torresdale avenue.....	3 ft. 6 in.....			9 00				Rich. P. Bennis.	B. H. Foulk-rod.	
	3 ft. 6 in.....			6 20			Work is in progress.....			
Rosehill street, from Allegheny avenue to the Connecting Railway....	6 ft. 6 in.....	1071.20		14 45				J. H. Wallace & Co.....	T. D. Hooper.	
	6 feet.....	606.39		18 64		8,367 12	8,407 12			
	5 feet.....	572.00	99.54	9 84						
Shunk street sewer system, extension of Shunk street from west of Shelby street to Front street, on Front street to Porter street, and on Porter street westwardly.....	7 ft. 6 in.....		1871.38	38 00				Geo. A. Vare.....	Jos. Hunter.	
	6 ft. 6 in.....		1077.00	34 00						
	Separat'g chamber.....	Lump sum.....			Lump sum.....					
		Junction chamber.....		34.00	3,200 00		98,110 02			Not finished.
Thomas Run sewer, extension on Fifty-seventh street from Florence avenue to Beaumont ave, thence south on Beaumont ave. to near Fifty-ninth street, thence across private property to Cobb's creek....	11 feet.....		985.88	28 40				Robt Higgins {	J. D. Henderson, C. E. Preston.	
	10 feet.....	370.80		20 00						
	6 feet.....		35.84	14 00		34,553 57	42,843 57			
	Junction chamber.....		32.90	1,400 00						

*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built During the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.		Total Cost.	Contractors.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.			
Thomas Run sewer (west branch) } In Pine street, from Conestoga } street to Allison street, on Allison } street to Locust street, and on Loc- } ust street to Fifty-ninth street.....	6 ft. 6 in..... 6 ft. 0 in.....	911.62..... 176.56.....	411.01.....	\$14 75 } 14 75 }	.....	\$9,277 31	\$22,157 31	Daniel Dooley...	C. E. Preston.
Winghooking Creek sewer exten- } sion (east branch) on Orontiz ave- } nue, from Eighteenth street and } Bellfield avenue to Olney avenue..	10 ft. 6 in..... 10 ft. 0 in..... Junction Cham- } bet.....	..... ..... .....	1655.00 } 975.00 } 47.68 } 2,400 00 }	26 88 } 24 88 } Lump } sum. }	.....	53,760 00	Not finished.	David McMahon	John McCor- mick.
Winghooking Creek sewer exten- } sion (east branch) on Anderson } street, from terminus north of } Chelton avenue to Price street, on } Price street to Crittenden street, } and on Crittenden street to Haines } street.....	8 ft. 6 in.....	900.00	542.32	29 40	.....	21 658 18	42,818 18	David McMahon	E. S. DeHa- ven.
Winghooking Creek sewer exten- } sion on Courtland street, from } west of Seventh street to Seventh } and Annisbury streets, thence on } Annisbury street toward the N. P. } branch of the Philadelphia and } Reading Railway.....	17 ft. 3 in..... } Special sec- } tion.....	.....	398.30	56 49	.....	22,499 97	22,499 97	David McMahon	J. M. Hipple

*Length and Cost of Main Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	LENGTH IN FEET.		Cost per Foot.	PAYMENT.		Total Cost.	Contractors.	Inspectors.
		Prior to 1903.	In 1903.		In Assessment Bills.	In City Warrants.			
York street sewer extension, from Tulip street to Emerald street.....	7 feet..... Special section chamber.....	1,353.03	562.64	28 50	}.....	28,887 40	50,557 40	J. H. Louchhelm.....	T. W. Harvey, Geo. Warner, W. W. Brinkworth.
		.....	140.00	32 00					
York street, from American street to Fifth street, on Fifth street, from York street to Cumberland street.....	4 feet 9 inches.....	.....	849.00	20 00	.....	13,600 00	Not finished.	George A. Vare.	W. W. Brinkworth.

## Branch Sewers.

BRANCH SEWERS COMPLETED.	LENGTH.		Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.		Warrants.	Inspection.	
Branch sewers built prior to 1855 .....	108,080	16.50				\$189,259 43
Branch sewers built 1855 to 1867 .....	92,852	17.57				72,811 64
Branch sewers built 1867 .....	38,946	6.43	\$62,027 84	\$9,884 00		75,982 08
Branch sewers built 1868 .....	32,467	6.19	62,569 21	13,112 87		186,317 57
Branch sewers built 1869 .....	49,598	9.39	116,447 61	19,869 96		164,613 88
Branch sewers built 1870 .....	57,099	10.81	137,600 04	27,013 84		118,555 56
Branch sewers built 1871 .....	49,829	9.44	109,505 50	9,049 97		114,876 48
Branch sewers built 1872 .....	45,763	8.07	102,566 11	12,810 87		180,696 23
Branch sewers built 1873 .....	69,840	13.22	152,880 14	27,866 12		152,988 29
Branch sewers built 1874 .....	59,886	11.35	136,144 74	16,788 55		186,118 26
Branch sewers built 1875 .....	77,977	14.77	179,482 85	6,680 41		109,896 99
Branch sewers built 1876 .....	43,560	8.25	98,188 08	11,293 96		64,813 04
Branch sewers built 1877 .....	28,992	5.48	59,890 64	5,422 40		67,376 90
Branch sewers built 1878 .....	32,104	6.08	70,949 88			36,879 98
Branch sewers built 1879 .....	17,644	3.34	35,875 96	1,004 02		

Branch Sewers—Continued.

BRANCH SEWERS COMPLETED.	LENGTH.		Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.		Warrants.	Inspection.	
Branch sewers built 1880.....	17,641	3.34	\$84,826 99	.....	.....	\$82,169 90
Branch sewers built 1881.....	33,824	6.46	75,231 29	.....	.....	70,091 62
Branch sewers built 1882.....	25,556	4.84	54,528 86	88,925 26	.....	66,854 12
Branch sewers built 1883.....	40,385	7.65	91,588 02	98,900 81	.....	190,488 88
Branch sewers built 1884.....	62,276	11.79	109,049 87	40,278 76	.....	149,328 68
Branch sewers built 1885.....	79,154	14.69	149,358 27	25,760 67	89,396 45	184,515 89
Branch sewers built 1886.....	113,400	21.46	181,086 87	68,948 60	15,236 21	265,216 75
Branch sewers built 1887.....	101,999	19.32	173,530 34	65,639 48	16,454 10	255,674 01
Branch sewers built 1888.....	159,800	30.28	329,591 98	148,767 40	20,224 62	498,553 95
Branch sewers built 1889.....	162,037	30.69	308,272 09	99,104 95	24,037 67	432,414 91
Branch sewers built 1890.....	143,538	27.19	289,537 65	97,290 77	22,269 28	369,097 70
Branch sewers built 1891.....	156,681	29.67	254,066 04	98,077 47	24,285 99	376,429 50
Branch sewers built 1892.....	132,000	25.00	251,723 24	102,028 26	19,678 05	373,427 55
Branch sewers built 1893.....	232,863	44.10	465,946 44	333,565 26	33,889 63	833,303 33
Branch sewers built 1894.....	332,220	62.92	651,286 40	435,280 09	54,926 00	1,141,492 49

*Branch Sewers—Continued.*

BRANCH SEWERS COMPLETED.	LENGTH.		Assessment Bills.	PAID BY CITY.		Total Cost.
	Feet.	Miles.		Warrants.	Inspection.	
Branch sewers built 1865.....	224,625	42.55	\$388,819 68	\$192,349 13	\$53,689 12	\$629,827 93
Branch sewers built 1896.....	116,638	22.09	347,515 35	125,997 59	51,675 57	525,188 51
Branch sewers built 1897.....	138,060	25.20	212,983 81	186,847 08	36,882 52	386,662 01
Branch sewers built 1898.....	114,102	21.61	203,610 81	187,663 24	38,116 06	429,679 61
Branch sewers built 1899.....	176,018	33.33	277,980 89	266,291 85	46,082 92	500,295 16
Branch sewers built 1900.....	186,298	35.27	288,110 98	251,476 06	44,596 04	584,183 08
Branch sewers built 1901.....	121,373	22.99	207,169 05	149,091 62	37,226 27	393,486 04
Branch sewers built 1902.....	110,680	20.95	201,441 27	131,279 26	37,009 59	369,730 12
Branch sewers built 1903.....	82,589	15.64	144,218 38	167,760 38	26,556 38	338,535 04
Total.....	8,853,459	729.82	\$6,969,624 11	\$3,390,721 91	\$612,177 83	\$11,066,413 54

N. B.—The amount paid in City Warrants includes inspection, unless otherwise stated.





*Statement of Inlets Built with and without Grate Tops, Inlets Rebuilt, Removed and Rebuilt at Other Places, Curved Granite Curb, Sewer Spurs, Masonry, etc., in Connection with Old Sewers, during the Year 1903.*

Form.	INLETS.		MANHOLES.		CURVED GRANITE CURB.		LATERAL CONNECTIONS.		4, 8, 12, 15 & 18-INCH T. C. PIPE.		SEWER SPURS.		BRICK MASONRY, ETC.
	No. Built and Rebuilt	Cost.	No. Built.	Cost.	No. Feet.	Cost.	No. Feet.	Cost.	No. Feet.	Cost.	No. Feet.	Cost.	
<i>New Inlets.</i>													
Solid cast iron cover No. 1.	2	\$106 00	1	\$30 00	1,963.49	\$3,505 36	6,287	\$792 10	846	\$428 70	44.00	\$66 80	\$463 63
Solid cast iron cover No. 2.	21	1,630 75									344.50	574 45	
Solid cast iron cover No. 3.	36	2,491 50									35.00	80 50	
Solid cast iron cover No. 4.	13	575 00									16.00	88 00	
Iron grate cover No 2.	2	146 75	Ju nction.		Straight Granite Curb.								
Iron grate cover No. 3.	24	1,587 50	1	46 00	1392.21	214 24							
Iron grate cover No. 4.	19	870 00											
<i>Old Inlets.</i>													
Inlets rebuilt.	68	2,550 00											
Inlets only grated.	5	95 00											
Total.	190	\$10,123 50	2	\$76 00	1,963.10	\$3,719 60	6,287	\$3,792 10	846	\$428 70	439.50	\$339 75	\$463 63

Total cost for the above work, \$19,462 28.  
Cost of inspection included in "Branch Sewer Account."

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built During the Year 1903.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.			MAN-HOLES.			WELLHOLES, CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	Size.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.			
Allegheny ave. from Second st. to Lawrence st.	3 ft. x 2 ft. vlt. sh. b.	641.	2	4 75 00													
	3 ft. x 2 ft. vlt. sh. b.	278.	8	1 70 00	rebuilt.	8	30 00	st. c.	64.42	2 00	\$128 84	\$2 03					
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	317.	1	35 00				h. c.	325.	50	162 50	1 93					
	12 in. v. p.	50.										1 00					
Blavis st. from Sixteenth st. to Seventeenth st.	3 ft. x 2 ft. vlt. sh. b.	58.															
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	386.	3	4 70 00		4	30 00	st. c.	44.2	2 00	88 40	1 51	1,056 50	376 60	1,433 10	B.Z. Lippincott, Patrick Durkin.	Apr. 20
Boyer st. from Mt. Pleasant av. to Durham st. and on Durham st. from Boyer st. to Chew st.	12 in. v. p.	30.															
	4 ft. circ. stone b. b.	325.	2	4 75 00													
	4 ft. circ. vlt. sh. b. b.	597.	8	1 70 00		8	25 00	st. c.	47.	2 00	94 00	6 48	2,285 37	4,504 19	6,829 56	J. McCormick, J. T. McMahon.	Apr. 20
	8 ft. x 2 ft. vlt. sh. b. b.	84.															
12 in. v. p.	21.																
Belmont avenue, from Conso- hocken ave. to City ave., and on City av. from Belmont ave. to Overbrook ave.	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	915.															
	2 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vlt. sh. b. b.	638.6	2	75 00		8	25 00	st. c.	48.71	2 00	97 42	4 50					
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	488.4	8	70 00		8	6 00	brackets st. c.	96.	1 10	105 60	4 00	10,804 57	2,425 81	10,804 57	W. L. Holbrook, Jas. A. Mullen.	May 11
12 in. v. p.	1 0.																
13 in. t. c.																	

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CON-SECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assess-ment bills.	In City Warrants.	Total Cost.			
Budd st., from As- pen st. to 225 ft. northward .....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	225.	.....	.....	2	\$35 00	h. c. 150.	\$75 00	\$1 65	\$500 00	\$569 60	\$500 00	.....	W. B. Thomas.	Jos. McGlathery.	June 1
Boston st., from Edgemont st. to Salmon st., and on Salmon st. from Boston st. to Cumberland st. ....	3 ft. x 2 ft. ....	323.	2	1 \$80 00 3 1 75 00	4	35 00	h. c. 226.	113 00	2 21	\$894 93	204 80	1,069 73	.....	H. C. Parker.	E. Pascuzzi.	July 21
Cedar street, from Somerset street to William st. ....	3 ft. x 2 ft. ....	693.	3	5 70 00 rebuilt 1 35 00	5	30 00	c. c. 41.67 h. c. 1,088. rubble mas. y. 11.	83 34	1 98	1,555 00	1,048 98	2,583 98	.....	F. C. Spitzer ...	J. Jafolla & Son.	Jan. 27
Carlisle st., from Wyoming ave. to Windrim av. ....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p. ....	1,453. 24.	.....	.....	.....	.....	c. c. 43.82 strag't curb. 12. h. c. 1,363.	87 64	2 87	3,792 67	1,753 78	5,546 45	.....	W. F. Elliott and H. C. Parker ....	Walter D. Stone.	Mar. 24

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.			MAN-HOLES.			WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				
Chew st., from Durham st. to Mt. Alry ave. and on Mt. Alry ave. from Chew st. to German-town ave.....	3 ft. 6 in. circ. vit. sh. b. b.....	566.																
	3 ft. circ. vit. sh. b. b.	358.	2	5 \$75 00	7	\$30 00	114.	\$2 00	\$228 00	5	24 \$2,285 51	\$4,324 00	\$6,699 51		J. McCormick.	J. T. McMahon.	Apr. 29	
	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	39.	3	2 70 00							3	00						
	3 ft. x 2 ft. vit. sh. b. b.....	57.									3	00						
	15 in. v. p.....	87.									1	25						
12 in. t. c.....	45.									3	00							
Carlton st., from Fifteenth st. to 197 ft. eastward.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	216.2			3	\$5 00	32.	50	16 00	1	75	499 35	499 35	\$0 58	H. C. Parker...	Robt. Lombardi.	May 26	
														23 25				
Clymer st., from Twenty-first st. to 350 feet westward.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	351.75			3	\$5 00	174.	50	87 00	1	39	680 93	680 93	1 32	Thos. Meeley..	B. Monaghan.....	May 26	
														254 40				
Cameron st., from Francis st. to Wyle street....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	355.	rebuilt.	1	\$5 00	3	\$5 00	97.	27 00	2	03	811 00	969 15		George Webb..	Chas. D. Land....	June 5	
	12 in. v. p.....	23.							48 50	1	00							



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.		Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of Final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.		Total cost.	In assessment bills.	In City warrants.					Total cost.
DeKalb st., from Warren st., to Cuthbert st.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	346.	3	1 \$75 00	3	\$35 00	C. C. 25.	\$2 00	\$50 00	\$1 01							
				rebuilt			H. C. 172.	50	86 00								
Edgemont street from Allegheny ave. to Westmoreland st....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	717.	2	1 75 00			repaving 12.5	3 13									
							excavation 12.5	50	6 25	1 00	\$808 73	\$290 45.	\$1,099 18		J. P. Flood.....	John Morrison..	Sept. 30
Edgemont street from Westmoreland st....	15 in. v. p.....	20.	3	1 70 00	7	30 00	brick masonry 3.3	9 00	29 70								
							rubble masonry 0.72	4 50	3 24								
Eighteenth street from Westmoreland st. to Ontario st.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	523.07 23.			4	30 00	C. C. 16.42	2 00	32 84	1 14							
							H. C. 1,113.	50	556 50	1 25	1,786 72	1,786 72	100 12	7 34	F. C. Spitzer...	J. Jafolla & Son.	Mar. 17
						H. C. 696.	50	348 00	3 04	1,369 00	1,185 26	2,554 26		George Webb..	J. T. McMahon.	Apr. 24	





*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.			MAN-HOLES.			WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CON-DITIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			Size.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assess-ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.					
Flora st., from Fenneck st. to Twenty-seventh st., and on Bluing st., from Flora street to Stiles street....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	465.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	2	\$70 00	4	\$30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fauuson st., from Fifty-first st. to Fifty-second st.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vit. sb. b. ....	647.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			2	2	80 00	3	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifty-first st., from O'Gden st. to Westminster Avenue, and on Hoopes st. from Fifty-first st. to Fifty-second st.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	376.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			2	1	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fulton st., from Sixth st. to 80 ft. westward.....	12 in. t. c. ....	100.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			.....	1	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

George Webb... J. H. Louchheim... May 25  
W. L. Holbrook... J. s. H. Deehan... July 7  
J. P. Flood... John Morrison... Sept. 1  
R. W. Fleming... Joseph Perna... Sept. 22



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built During the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN- HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CON- NECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assess- ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				
Fulton st., from Seventh st. to 180 ft. eastward.	12 in. t. c.	153.	rebuilt 2	\$85 00	2	\$30 00	C. C. 26.46 h. c. 180.	\$2 00 50	\$52 92 40 00	\$1 75	\$404 75	\$85 92	\$490 67		R. W. Fleming.	Joseph Perna	Sept. 22
Fifth st., from Twenty-fifth st. to Twenty- sixth st.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.	402 15 3.	3 4	70 00 45 00	4	30 00	st. c. 12 h. c. 273.	1 10 50	13 20 138 50	1 75 1 00	1,039 13	52 33	1,091 46		B. Z. Lippincott	Jas. H. Deehan	Dec. 28
Fifty-fourth st., from Spruce st. to Pine st.	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.	402.5 12 20.	2 3	80 00 75 00	3	35 00	C. C. 30.34 h. c. 183.	2 00 50	60 68 196 50	2 84 2 84 1 00	791 50	1,287 21	2,088 71		W. B. Thomas.	Robt. P. Ryan	Dec.
Gratz st., from Westmoreland st. to Ontario st.	15 in. t. c. 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	12. 545.	3 4	70 00	5	30 00	C. C. 25.67 st. c. 24. h. c. 551	4 50 2 00 1 10 50	190.35 51 34 28 40 275 50	2 85	1,200 00	1,190 99	2,390 99	George Webb.	Jas. T. McMahon.	Apr. 1	



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.			MAN-HOLES.			WELLSHOLES, C. CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	Size.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assess-ment bills.		In City warrants.	Total cost.					
Haverford street, Fiftieth st. to Fifty-first st. ....	15 in. t. c.	490.				2	\$30 00					\$1 57.	\$736 58	\$130 77	\$867 30	D. J. Davis	Conan & Co.	Jan. 27.	
Hall street, from Fifth st. to 162 feet westward. ....	12 in. v. p.	38.										1 00							
Hill street, from Fifth st. to 162 feet westward. ....	12 in. t. c.	155.	4	1 \$45 00 rebuilt 1 \$55 00		1	30 00		c. c. 12.46	\$2 00	\$24 92	1 79	\$56 80	95 57	452 37	R. C. Gamble.	Robt. Lombardi.	Mar. 31	
H... street, from Russell street to Tioga street. ....	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.	390.	2	2 75 00		3	30 00		c. c. 46. st. c. 6.	2 00	92 00	1 64	795 00	592 70	1,387 70	R. C. Gamble.	E. Pascuzzi.	May 11	
Hawthorne st., from Harrison street to Wake-ling street. ....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	75.	3	1 70 00					h. c. 433.	1 10	6 60	1 64							
Hawthorne st., from Harrison street to Wake-ling street. ....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	493.5				4	35 00		h. c. 710.	50	355 00	3 25				C. R. Rigler	Jos. G. Conklin.	May 19	
Huntingdon st., from Patton st. to Thirty-third street. ....	12 in. v. p.	8.										2 90							
Huntingdon st., from Patton st. to Thirty-third street. ....	3 ft. x 2 ft.	192.5	3	2 75 00		2	35 00		h. c. 556.	50	278 00	1 94	1,397 66	826 62	2,224 28	R. W. Fleming.	Robt. Lombardi.	Dec. 8.	
Huntingdon st., from Patton st. to Thirty-third street. ....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	457.	4	1 45 00		3	45 00					1 89							
Huntingdon st., from Patton st. to Thirty-third street. ....	15 in. t. c.	32.										1 80							
Huntingdon st., from Patton st. to Thirty-third street. ....	12 in. v. p.	6.										1 00							

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.					
Haverford street, from Sixty-third street to Merion road, and on Master st., from Sixty-second street to Haverford st...	4 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in.....	575.															
	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	544.5	2	6 \$75 00	10	\$25 00				2 51							
Haverford street, from Sixty-third street to Merion road, and on Master st., from Sixty-second street to Haverford st...	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	239.	8	6 70 00	2	30 00	C. C. 94.15	\$2 00	\$188 80	4 70	\$4,120 24	\$3,945 98	\$12,768 17		John Doyle.....	John Morrison..	Dec. 15
	3 ft. x 2 ft. vit. sh. b. b.....	777.5								3 46							
Haverford street, from Sixty-third street to Merion road, and on Master st., from Sixty-second street to Haverford st...	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	946.								3 00							
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	6.								3 37							
Haverford street, from Sixty-third street to Merion road, and on Master st., from Sixty-second street to Haverford st...	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.....	100.								4 16							
	12 in v. p.....	4								1 00							
Jasper st., from Clearfield st. to 325 ft. southwest	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.....	267.			8	30 00	H. C. 185.	50	168 50	1 45	648 65		648 65	\$0 62	F. C. Spltzer...	J. Jafolla & Son.	Feb. 3
	12 in v. p.....	40.			2	35 00	H. C. 184.	50	97 00	1 25	423 84	223 16	652 00		W. B. Thomas.	J. Jafolla & Son.	June 10

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN- HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CON- NECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assess- ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				
Kroll street, from Queen lane to Crawford st., and on Crawford st., from Kroll street to Ridge avenue..	8 ft. 8 in. circ. s. b. h., with 15 in. t. c. with 12 in. t. c....	845.75					well- hole.	\$85 00	\$4 80								
	2 in. circ. s. b. h., with 12 in. t. c....	522.5	1	\$85 00	7	\$30 00	c. c.	31 50	4 00								
	2 ft. circ. s. b. h....	83.83	2	75 00	6	45 00	st. c.	1 10	6 60	8 70	\$1,616 64	\$4,158 08	\$5,774 67		B. F. Slack.....	Richard Bennis.	Apr. 27
	15 in. t. c.....	85.5					h. c.	50	284 00	2 70							
12 in. t. c.....	70.5					rub- ble	25	10 00	8 10								
							ing.	45	20 25								
							exca- vation	50	80 00								
							60.										
Krip st., from On- tario street to Tloga street....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. vit. sh. b. h.....	298.	3	70 00	4	80 00	c. c.	31.92	62 84	1 80	1,395 97	152 57	1,548 54		W. J. Kiley....	David Peoples..	May 4
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	205.					st. c.	18.	19 80	1 90							
Kimball st., from Nineteenth st. to Iwentieth st.	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	418.					repav- ing	500.	280 00								
	12 v. p.....	32.					12.35										
								22.6	45 20	1 57	1,040 02		1,040 02	\$14 96	Geo. Moore....	Robert P. Ryan.	J'ne 16
							189.	94 50	1 00								
								8 00	87 05								

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLS, HOLES, CURBS, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				Excess bills and balances.
Letterly st. from Gaul street to Cedar st. and on Gaul st. from Cumberland st. to Adams st.....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	882.	3	5 875 00	6	835 00	c. c.	\$2 00	\$150 00	\$1 54	\$1,715 22	\$732 06	\$2,417 28				
			rebuilt	1	35 00			h. c.	.50	396 00							
Livingstone st., from Columbia ave. to Earl st.....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	295.	2	1 80 00	3	35 00	c. c.	2 00	42 34	5 94	707 80	1,366 75	2,074 64				
							h. c.	.50	95 00								
Lansdowne ave. from Fifty-ninth street to Sixty-second st.	3 ft. 9 in. circ..... 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	485. 661. 927. 110.	2	3 75 00	7	25 00	c. c.	2 00	98 00	7 00	3,404 00	4,003 58	7,407 58				
			3	2 70 00	3	30 00	st. l.	1 10	13 20	2 00							
							h. c.	.50	180 00	1 79							
Livingstone st., from Huntingdon street to Albert street....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	235.	2	1 80 00	2	35 00	c. c.	2 00	84 50	1 30	426 32	367 68	794 00				
			3	2 75 00			h. c.	.50	104 00								

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assessments.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				Excess bills and balances.
Lippcott street, from Twentieth st. to Twenty-third street.....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	441.								\$1 53							
	2 ft. 6 in x 1 ft. 8 in.	474.	11	\$80 00	6.	\$5 00	\$80 00			1 53	83140 76	\$377 81	\$8,718 57	George Moore.	Robert P. Ryan.	Aug. 3	
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 inch v. p.....	549.75 56.					50	1,061 50		1 53							
Media st, from Fifty-ninth st. to Sixty first st.	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.	470.	2	\$75 00						1 88							
	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	882.	3	70 00	4	30 00	50	376 00		1 81	1,804 79	1,367 95	3,122 74	D. J. Davis.....	Conan & Co.....	Mar. 17	
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 inch v. p.....	126. 67.								1 47							
Manning st., from Twenty-third st. to Twenty-fifth street.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	529.	2	75 00	3	30 00	23.	33	2 00	1 96	1,270 73	84 77	1,355 50	Thos. Meeley..	Robert P. Ryan.	Apr. 28	
	12 inch v. p.....	62.	4	45 00						1 00							
Montgomery av., from Memphis st. to 130 ft. N. W. }	3 ft. x 2 ft., vit. sh. b. b.....	131.			1	85 00	211.	60	105 50	2 23	390 00	42 63	462 63	George Moore.	W. B. M. Conklin	May 6	

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLS, HOLES, CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.					
M.L. Pleasant ave. from German-town ave. to Sprague st.....	4 ft. 3 in. circ. vit. sh. b. b.....	701.								\$8 83								
	3 ft. x 2 ft. vit sh. b. b.....	726.	2	\$75 00	13	\$25 00		st. c. 18. rubble	\$1 10	\$19 80	\$4717 79	\$7,408 10	\$12,125 89		John Bishop, J. McCormick..	J. T. McMahon..	May 13	
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	400.	3	70 00				3.3 masonry	4 50	14 85	3 38							
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	281.								3 38								
	15 in. l. c.....	59.									1 25							
	12 in. v. p.....	37.								1 00								
Manayunk ave. from Kramsv. to Dupont st....	15 in. l. c. with 8 in. l. c.....	265.64				3	25 00								J. W. Harmer.	J. H. Wallace & Co.....	May 19	
	15 in. l. c.....	53.25	3	70 00	1	40 00		h. c. 840.	50	420 00	928 53	1,617 97	2,546 50					
	8 in. l. c.....	53.								4 33								
Montrose st. fr'm Fourth street to Passyunk ave..	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	273.	4	8 45 00	9	30 00		c. c. 97.05	2 00	194 10	2,676 61	382 04	3,058 65		H. W. Newton, John Bishop..	Bertholet & Bo-scher.....	May 25	
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	870.		2 35 00							1 85							



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assess ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.			
Mildred st., from Spring street to Summer st.....	12 in. t. c. 12 in. v. p.	200. 9.	4	1 845 00	1	835 00	com- crete. 5.5	\$5 50	\$80 25	\$1 87 1 00	\$403 25	\$403 25	\$4 75 33 00	H. C. Parker...	Robt. Lombard.	May 26
Melvale st., from Ontario street to Tioga street.	3 feet x 2 feet.....	771.	3	6 75 00	5	35 00	c. c. 87. h. c. 644.	2 00 50	174 00 322 00	1 14	1,750 56	\$249 38	1,999 94	D. S. Rorer.....	J. Jafolla & Son..	May 29
Mifflin st., from Twenty-third st. to Point Breeze avenue.....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	233.	4	2 45 00	2	35 00	h. c. 247.	50	123 50	1 45	550 27	71 08	621 35	W. B. Thomas.	Joseph Perna....	Aug. 26
Nineteenth st., from Winglocking street to Courland st.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	552.	rebuilt ..... 2	35 00	4	30 00	c. c. 32. h. c. 806.	2 00 50	64 00 403 00	1 90	1,200 00	505 80	1,705 80	J. W. Harmer..	Richard Bennis.	Mar. 27
Norfolk st., from Front street to Swanson st.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.	555. 22.	3 4	70 00 45 00	3 3	30 00	c. c. 38.33 rubble mas v. 2.33.	2 00 4 50	76 66 10 49	2 23 1 00	1,223 40	273 80	1,597 20	B. Z. Lippincott	Robt. P. Ryan...	June 2

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURBS, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assess-ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.			Excess bills and balances.
Narragansett st., from Crittenden st. to Stenton ave.....	2 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	666.	8	4 75 00	5	835 00	C.C. 6642	\$2 00	\$182 84	\$8 65	\$1,570 18	\$5,107 96	\$6,977 54	George Webb..	Sept. 1.
	b. b.....		1,140.	18.	1 10	19 80	h.c. 1,178.	50	589 00						
Ontario st., from "A" st. to "G" street.....	4 ft. circ. vit. sh.	1,140.	2	11 75 00	20	80 00	C.C. 23015	2 00	498 80	4 51	7,828 46	4,645 61	12,473 07	Wm. J. Kiley. P. F. McGough.	Apr. 26
	8 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.	50.	8	7 70 00	3	45 00	st.c. 24.	1 10	26 40	1 90	1 90				
	8 ft. 8 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.	40.					h.c. 3,821.	50	1,910 50	1 90					
	8 vit. sh. b. b.....	882.								1 04					
	8 ft. x 2 ft. vit. sh.	1,481.								98					
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	88.								98					
2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	178.								98						
vit. sh. b. b.....	168.								1 25						
2 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	168.								1 00						
16 in. t. c.....	18.								1 00						
12 in. v. p.....															
Ontario st., from Park av. to Germantown ave..	2 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	496.71	8	8 70 00	4	80 00	C.C. 23338	2 00	46 66	1 37	789 10	604 55	1,493 65	W. L. Holbrook.....	Jan. 27
			4	2 45 00			h.c. 573.	50	286 50						

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN- HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURR, H. CON- NECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assess- ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				Excess bills and balances.
Pennsdale street, from Terrace st. to Manayk av.	15 in. t. c. with 8 in. t. c.	520.4	3	4 70 00	5	25 00	h. c.	8 50	781 25	84 40	81,825 08	82,118 33	83,444 01	J. W. Harmer.	Richard Bennis.	Feb. 10
	6 in. v. p.	36.								50						
Peach st., from Arch st. to Race street.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	508.	8	1 75 00	3	35 00	c. c.	2 00	60 58	1 85	1,200 00	191 33	1,391 33	George M. Ra- phael.	Jas. A. Mullen.	June 2
	12 in. v. p.	13.	rebuilt	1 35 00			h. c. rubble masonry.	50 1.6	165 00 7 20	1 00						
Pine st., from Fifty-second st. to Fifty-third st.	8 ft. x 2 ft.	522.	8	2 75 00	4	35 00	c. c. h. c.	2 00 50	52 00 328 50	1 81	945 00	670 32	1,615 32	W. W. Brink- worth.	Jos. McGlathery	June 5
	8 ft. 3 in. circ.	455.	2	1 75 00	11	30 00	c. c.	2 00	240 24	2 95	1,245 00	5,577 80	6,822 89	H. J. Bader.	Jos. McGlathery	June 5
Faschall av., fr m Sixty-fifth st. to Sixty-eighth st.	3 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.	500.	3	8 70 00						2 95						
	3 ft. x 2 ft.	565.								2 95						
	3 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.	29.								2 95						
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	29.								2 95						
2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	240.								2 95							
12 in. v. p.	28.								1 00							

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903--Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLS, HOLES, CONNECTIONS, ETC.		Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Excess bills and balances.	Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.		Total cost.	In assessments.	In City warrants.				
Parrish st., from Fifty-first st. to Fifty-second st.	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. stone b. b. ....	92.	2	2 \$80 00	3	\$35 00	c. c. 2407	\$2 00	\$48 14	\$3 05						
	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. vit. sh. b. b. ....	541.				1164.	50	582 00	2 70	\$1,713 53	\$963 11	\$2,676 64		W. L. Holbrook	Conan & Co	Jun 15
	12 in. v. p. ....	10.					56.	4 50	25 20	1 00						
15 in. t. c. ....	4.								1 25							
Pasorinus street, from Wayne st. to Greene st. ....	12 in. t. c. ....	1,144.5	3	2 70 00	2	25 00	c. c. 20.	2 00	40 00	3 64	3,123 49	1,567 49	4,690 98	T. R. Wiggins.	David McMahon	July 13
	12 in. v. p. ....	349.				170.	.50	85 00	1 00							
Pemberton street (from Fifteenth st. to Rosewood st.)	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. ....	349.			3	35 00	h. c. 180.	.50	90 00	1 60	762 40		762 40	R. W. Fleming.	Joseph Perna	Aug. 26
	12 in. v. p. ....	9.								1 00						
Pike street, from Thirtieth st. to Park ave. ....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. ....	226.	2	1 80 00	2	35 00	c. c. 15,17	2 00	30,34	2 12						
	12 in. v. p. ....	36.	3	1 75 00			6.	1 10	6 60	1 00	552 55	349 01	901 56	C. A. Crossin	Patrick Durkin	Dec. 1
							249.	.50	124 50							



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		WELLHOLES, CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.		
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.		Per foot.	Total cost.	In assessment bills.				In City warrants.	Total cost.
Rittenhouse st., ft in Crittenden st. to Stenton ave.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	671.	3	4 \$75 00	5	\$35 00	34.54 st. c. 36.	\$2 00	\$69 08	\$10 00	\$1,885 02	\$5,953 66	\$7 838 68	E. C. Hill.....	Richard Bennis.	July 21
Redfield st., from Arch st. to Race street.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	500.			3	\$5 00	h. c. 312.	50	156 00	1 87	1,196 00		1,196 00	W. L. Holbrook	John Morrison.	July 28
Ridge ave., from Scott's lane to Allegheny ave., and on Allegheny av., from Ridge av. to Thirty- third street.....	2 ft. 3 in. circ. st. b. do, with 18 in. t. c. 2 ft. circ. st. b. b., with 18 in. t. c.....	409.5 864.3	2	1 80 00	13	30 00	c. c. 24. h. c. 975. exca- vation.	2 00	48 00	5 50	4 98					
	2 ft. circ., with 10 in. t. c.....	77.	rebuilt	1 35 00	2	40 00	26. rubble masonry con- crete.	50	13 00	4 00		8,439 96	8,439 96	W. L. Holbrook	Jas. H. Deehan.	Nov. 4.
	18 in. t. c.....	141.					3. 1	4 50	13 50	3 00						
Seviva st., from Byrc street to Palmer street.....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	300.			3	30 00	h. c. 144.	50	72 00	1 50	612 00		612 00	D. S. Rorer.....	J. Jafolla & Son.	May 5.

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, CURBS, CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.	
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				Excess bills and balances.
Salmon st., from Bucklus st. to Ash street.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	511.5 14.			4	\$30 00				\$1 80	\$1,054.70	\$1,054.70					May 19
Sixty-first street, from Lancaster ave. to Oxford st., and on Columbia avenue, from Sixteenth street to Sixty-third street.....	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. vit. sh. b. b..... 3 ft. x 2 ft..... 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p..... 15 in. t. c.....	612. 375. 1,694. 2. 6.	2	\$75 00	8	70 00	15	25 00		5 97 5 72 5 33 1 00 1 25							May 19
Sixteenth street, from Hunting Park avenue to Ruffner st.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	200. 9.	3	75 00						2 25 1 00	440 15	\$265 15	705 30				June 2.
Sansom st. from front st. to 165 feet westward..	12 in. t. c.....	166.	4	1 45 00	2	25 00				2 00	319 48	168 52	488 00				June 30



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.			
Saybrook street, from Sixty-ninth street to Seventieth street.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	452 28.	3	1 \$75 00	4	\$85 00	h. c. 498.	\$0 50	\$249 00	\$1 75	\$1288 00	\$1288 00	\$1288 00	H. J. Bader.....	Jos. McGlathery.	Aug. 25
Sixty-fourth st., from Callowhill st. to Girard av. and on Girard ave., from Sixty-third street to Sixty-fifth st.....	3 ft. x 2 ft. stone b. b. 3 ft. x 2 ft. vit. sh. b. b. 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 inch v. p.....	513. 570. 286. 251. 83.	2	2 75 00	7	30 00	c. c. 63.	2 00	126 00	3 10				Eugene Emery	Conan & Co.....	Sep. 12
Tullip street, from Unruh street to Rawie street.....	3 ft. x 2 ft. 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	328.5 233.1	3	2 70 00	4	25 00	c. c. 30.9 st. c. 6.	2 00 1 10	61 80 6 60	1 70 1 50			1,216 50	Geo. W. Myers.	R. P. Bennis.....	Apr. 7
Thirty-fourth st., from Harold st. to 150 ft. northward.....	15 inch t. c.....	114.			1	30 00				1 97	288 25	11 33	289 58	D. S. Rorer.....	David France...	Apr. 15
Tilton st., from Neff st. to Allegheny avenue.....	3 ft. x 2 ft. 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	700. 766.	3	4 70 00	11	30 00	c. c. h. c. 819. excavation. 24.	2 00 50	90 84 409 50	1 85 1 25	3,024 84	3,024 84	12 555 68	C. R. Rigler....	J. Jafolla & Son.	Apr. 27



*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLHOLES, CURBS, H. CONNECTIONS, ETC.				PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.		
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assess-ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.	Excess bills and balances.					
Tioga st., from "A" st. to Rose-hill street.....	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. stone b. b.....	241.	2	5 875 00	5	830 00	c. c. 80.5	\$2 00	\$161 00	\$2 37								
	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	615.5	3	3 70 00	1	45 00	h. c. 1549. rubble masonry 16.5	1 10	6 60	2 37	\$1869 22	\$2485 55	\$4,354 77		E. Pascuzzi.....	Apr. 27		
	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	27.						50	77 50	2 37								
	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. vit. sh. b. b.....	140. 56.						4 50	74 25	2 37								
Twenty-first st., from Somerset street to 200 feet northward.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	273.08			2	35 00	h. c. 313. repaving 3	50	156 50	1 70	690 74		690 74		H. C. Parker..	Robt. Lombardi.	June 15	
	3 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.	549.5	2	3 80 00	6	35 00	c. c. 39.75 st. c. 6.	2 00	79 50	1 47	2,445 00	744 65	3,189 65		R. C. Gamble..	E. Pascuzzi.....	June 16	
Twentieth street, from Somerset st. to Indiana st.	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	582.5			1	45 00	h. c. 1834. rubble masonry 1.	1 10	6 60	1 47								
	12 in. v. p.....	22.					50	918 00	1 00									
							50	4 50										

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN-HOLES.		WELLS, C. CURB, H. CON-SECTIONS, ETC.			PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.			
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.	In assessment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.				Excess bills and balances.		
Toronto st. from 200 ft. W. Twenty-first st. to Twenty-second st....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	200.	3	1 \$75 00	1	\$85 90	c. c. 12.88	\$2 00	\$25 76	\$2 87	\$522 88	\$537 63	\$1,000 46					
					1	45 00	h. c. 207.	.50	183 50									
Tulip street, from Allegheny ave. to Ann street....	3 ft. x 2 ft.....	1,708.			13	85 00	h. c. 742.	.50	371 00	1 60	3,558 80		3,558 80		R. C. Gamble..	Walter D. Stone..	July 7.	
					8	30 00	c. c. 23.08	2 00	46 16	1 48	1,688 22	141 09	1,809 31		3,558 80	Chas. R. Rigler.	Jos. G. Conklin..	Aug. 19
Twenty-fifth st., from York st. to Fifth st.....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. 2 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. 12 in. v. p.....	491. 51.	2	1 75 00	4	45 00	h. c. 718.	.50	359 00	1 45	1,688 22	141 09	1,809 31		W. J. Killely....	Rob't Lombardi.	Sept. 15	
					3	75 00	2	35 00	h. c. 216.	.50	108 00	1 84	714 29	166 08	880 37		J. McParland..	Rob't Lombardi.
Twenty-fifth st., from Fifth st. to Huntingdon street.....	12 in. v. p.....	30.					exca- vation brick mas'y. 1,085 rubble mas'y. 8.5	.50	1 90	1 00								

*Length and Cost of Branch Sewers Built during the Year 1903—Continued.*

Location.	Size.	Length in feet.	INLETS.		MAN- HOLES.		WELLHOLES, C. CURB, H. CON- NECTIONS, ETC.			Cost per foot.	PAYMENT.			Inspectors.	Contractors.	Date of final estimate.
			No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Cost each.	No. built.	Per foot.	Total cost.		In assess- ment bills.	In City warrants.	Total cost.			
Twenty-third st., from Sedgley avenue to Firth Street.....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	496.25	.....	.....	5	\$30 00	h. c. 658.	\$229 00	\$1 67	\$1,307 74	\$1,307 74	\$0 31 37 50	B. Z. Lippincott	Jas. H. Deehan...	Nov. 25	
Westmoreland st., from Tenth st. to Goodman st., and on Good- man st., from Sedgley ave. to Roy st.....	3 ft. x 2 ft. vit. sh. b. b.....	138.	2	\$75 00	4	30 00	c. c. 20.	40 00	2 00	1 50	938 52	\$327 28	H. J. Bader.....	R. P. Ryan.....	Feb. 9.	
	15 in. t. c.....	376.	3	70 00	1	45 00	h. c. 18.	19 80	1 10	1 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Willard st., from "F" st. to "G" st., and on Mad- ison st., from "F" st. to "G" street.....	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	1,070.	2	75 00	8	30 00	c. c. 89.12	178 24	2 00	1 34	2,370 00	311 54	P. F. McGough.	H. E. Yoast.....	Feb. 21.	
	.....	.....	3	70 00	.....	.....	h. c. 25.	27 50	1 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Westmoreland st., from Thirteenth st. to German- town avenue....	2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	410.5	rebuilt	.....	3	30 00	h. c. 6.	6 60	1 10	1 76	.....	.....	J. McParland..	Robt. P. Ryan...	Mar. 18	
	12 in. v. p.....	2.	.....	.....	.....	.....	h. c. 587.	293 50	50	1 00	1,068 49	81 09	.....	.....	1,149 58	



*Department of Public Works, Bureau of Surveys. Testing  
Laboratory. Number of Samples of Cement Tested  
from 1896 to 1903, inclusive.*

Month.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.
January.....	2	14	6	1	26	82	62	176
February.....	1	14	13	1	21	18	26	100
March.....	0	11	27	15	65	52	60	213
April.....	18	42	27	20	90	110	166	278
May.....	23	45	92	69	65	148	170	283
June.....	4	88	68	81	75	185	202	830
July.....	16	69	52	40	105	138	212	330
August.....	21	48	47	16	140	125	214	226
September.....	24	70	69	102	132	184	232	266
October.....	23	67	45	50	141	184	276	163
November.....	24	39	62	62	107	144	224	372
December.....	40	34	14	59	59	104	288	174
Total.....	192	531	522	516	1,026	1,324	2,152	2,911

G. S. WEBSTER,

*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,

*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Stokley Street Bridge.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 6 parts stone.

Tube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
7	23 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.70	5.95	745	1,073	Main wall, east end.....	Broken on side, edges rough, failure regular, mortar crumbly.
10	23 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.58	5.95	800	1,228	10 course, centre wall.....	Faces and edges very rough, failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
11	31 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.76	6.01	568	1,243	Bridge seat.....	Broken on side, failure regular, mortar crumbly.
5	50 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	36.42	5.98	961	1,840	Main wall, centre.....	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular, mortar good.
4	60 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.46	5.97	1,000	1,643	Main wall, centre.....	Broken on side, failure regular, mortar crumbly.
6	60 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.82	5.98	1,217	1,578	Main wall, centre.....	Broken on side, failure regular, mortar crumbly.
2	80 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.05	5.96	1,488	1,548	Main wall.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
1	90 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.70	5.98	1,154	1,314	Main wall.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
3	90 days.	Whitehall.	1/4 in.	35.28	5.85	1,561	1,688	Main wall, centre.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Model Section and Shaft 1.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
...	230 days..	Not given	Not given	36.00	5.98	444	514	Model section.....	Mortar porous and crumbly.
1	230 days..	Star.....	3/4-inch ...	36.18	6.10	901	1,739	Outside steel shell.....	Top rough, corners broken.
2	240 days..	Star.....	3/4-inch....	36.00	5.93	989	1,513	Outside steel shell.....	Corners broken.
3	240 days..	Star.....	.....	35.82	5.89	464	603	Between brick lining and steel shell.....	Made of sand mortar without stone.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 2.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
6	59 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.00	6.05	1,758	3,982	Cradle.	
7	60 days..	Star....	1½-in.	35.04	5.99	1,088	1,279	Cradle .....	Mortar soft.
12	60 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.24	6.02	2,723	3,506	Arch.	
13	60 days..	Star....	1½-in.	35.70	6.00	2,905	2,438	Cradle .....	Broken on side—Failure irregular.
14	60 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.36	6.04	2,840	3,557	Arch. ....	Broken on side.
5	61 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.12	6.02	2,871	3,286	Cradle. ....	Broken on side—Failure irregular.
3	89 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.00	6.01	2,211	2,392	Cradle.	
4	90 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.00	6.00	2,875	3,622	Cradle .....	Broken on side.
8	90 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.06	6.02	2,457	2,815	Arch. ....	Broken on side—Failure slightly irregular.
9	90 days..	Star....	1½-in.	35.76	5.99	1,678	1,865	Arch.	
10	90 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.42	6.02	975	1,195	Arch. ....	Broken on side—Failure irregular, mortar soft.
11	90 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.12	6.08	1,886	2,446	Arch. ....	Mortar good—Failure irregular.
1	120 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.12	5.91	2,192	2,646	Cradle.	
2	121 days..	Star....	1½-in.	36.18	6.00	1,608	2,199	Cradle.	

NOTE.—Stone ½ in. to 1½ in. hornblende gneiss.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Upper Roxborough Filter Beds.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure.	Ultimate strength.	Place used.	Remarks.
180	119 days..	Star..	¾-in...	85.70	5.98	781	2,441	Ground arches, Filter No. 4.....	Failure somewhat irregular, cube skewed.
181	120 days..	Star..	¾-in...	85.70	6.02	1,916	2,646	Ground arches, Filter No. 3.....	Cube skewed.
126	178 days..	Star..	¾-in...	85.76	5.98	1,521	2,609	Ground arches, Filter No. 4.....	Cube skewed, mortar somewhat porous.
125	179 days..	Star..	¾-in...	85.82	6.04	2,884	3,312	Walls of regulating houses.....	Cube skewed.
129	181 days..	Star..	¾-in...	85.76	6.04	2,070	2,740	Roof of sand incline, Filter No. 4.....	Failure somewhat irregular, cube skewed.
10	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.70	6.00	1,468	1,678	Floor of filtered water basin.....	Cube skewed.
11	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.70	6.00	790	1,161	Floor of filtered water basin.....	Cube skewed, mortar porous.
18	1 year....	Star..	¾-in...	85.64	6.00	1,607	1,738	Walls and piers, filtered water basin.	
19	1 year....	Star..	¾-in...	85.64	6.03	1,431	1,838	Piers, west walls and south walls, F. W. B...	Failure irregular.
51	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.58	5.88	864	1,470	Piers, Filter No. 7. Floors, Filters No. 6 and 7.	Broken on side, edges chipped, mortar soft.
52	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.16	5.86	956	1,630	Floor, Filter No. 6.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
78	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.40	6.04	1,658	2,797	North end collector, Filter No. 3.	
79	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.11	5.98	1,422	2,280	North floor, Filter No. 2.	
96	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	86.84	5.91	1,954	3,474	Piers, Filter No. 1.....	Faces slightly porous.
97	1 year....	Star..	1½-in...	85.52	6.00	1,587	3,268	Roof sand incline, Filter No. 7.	
98	1 year....	Star..	Graded.	85.70	6.03	807	2,204	North wall, Filter No. 3.....	Broken on side.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
Chief Engineer.

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
Engineer of Tests.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Oak Lane Reservoir*  
Composition—1 part Cement, 3 parts Sand, 5 parts Stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength lbs. per sq. in.	Place Used.	Remarks.
4	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.00	6.02	556	8,126	Walls of north inlet chamber.....	Faces and edges rough.
6	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.30	6.00	2,532	2,728	Walls of north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.
7	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.72	6.02	2,483	2,397	Walls of north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.
13	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.30	6.01	849	1,478	Bottom of north basin.....	Broken on side, faces and edges rough, mortar crumbly.
14	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.18	6.00	1,246	1,401	Bottom of north basin.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
15	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.06	6.00	1,306	1,382	Bottom of north basin.....	Failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
16	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.78	6.04	995	1,271	Bottom of north basin.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.
17	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	35.64	6.00	1,150	1,202	Bottom of north basin.....	Broken on side, failure regular, mortar soft.
18	60 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	35.82	6.00	1,188	1,245	Bottom of north basin.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
9	61 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.24	6.02	2,400	2,530	Walls, north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, faces rough.
11	89 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	35.82	5.96	2,007	2,121	Walls, north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.
12	89 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.00	6.00	1,628	1,870	Walls, north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
2	90 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.36	6.04	1,250	2,655	Foundation, north inlet chamber.	Failure irregular, mortar good.
8	90 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.00	6.00	2,041	2,097	Foundation, north inlet chamber.	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Oak Lane Reservoir.—Continued.*

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. In.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. In.	Place used.	Remarks.
5	90 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.66	6.04	1,407	1,529	Wall, north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar good.
8	90 days.	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.12	6.00	1,943	2,188	Wall, north inlet chamber.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
10	90 days	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.66	6.03	1,265	1,690	Wall, north inlet chamber.....	Failure irregular, mortar soft.
1	120 days	Alpha..	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	36.12	5.97	2,209	2,583	Foundation, north inlet chamber.	Broken on side, faces and edges very rough, mortar soft.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 3.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
18	60 days.	Star....	Graded..	36.36	6.02	2,915	3,112	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side.
19	60 days.	Star....	Graded..	36.00	6.02	2,208	2,597	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side.
20	60 days.	Star....	Graded..	36.18	6.02	1,617	1,682	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side, failure regular, mortar soft.
4	88 days.	Leigh.	1½ in....	35.82	5.99	2,987	3,463	Shaft 3, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular, mortar good.
8	88 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.94	6.00	1,664	1,842	Shaft 3, arch.....	Failure irregular, mortar good.
6	89 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	989	1,239	Shaft 3.	Failure irregular, mortar good.
7	89 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.76	6.00	841	951	Shaft 3.....	Failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
5	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	1,734	3,512	Shaft 3.....	Failure slightly irregular, mortar good, broken on side.
9	90 days.	Leigh.	1½ in....	35.94	6.00	1,552	1,995	Shaft 3, cradle.....	Failure regular, mortar soft, broken on side.
10	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	36.06	5.90	1,025	3,286	Shaft 3, cradle.....	Failure irregular, mortar good.
13	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	36.24	6.00	4,553	5,119	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side, mortar good, failure slightly irregular.
14	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.94	6.01	1,888	1,886	Shaft 3, arch.....	Failure irregular, mortar soft.
15	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	36.24	6.01	2,155	2,597	Shaft 3, arch.....	
16	90 days.	Star....	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	1,605	2,085	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 3—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
17	90 days.	Star....	1½-in.....	86.24	6.00	2,582	2,892	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side.
2	110 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in.....	86.00	5.98	1,817	2,627	Shaft 3.....	Broken on side.
3	110 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in.....	85.70	6.00	1,420	1,688	Shaft 3, cradle.....	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular, mortar good.
1	120 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in.....	85.76	5.98	1,580	2,099	Shaft 3.....	Failure irregular, mortar good.
11	120 days.	Star....	1½-in.....	85.94	5.99	1,614	2,314	Shaft 3, arch.....	Failure irregular, mortar soft and crumbly.
12	120 days.	Star....	1½-in.....	86.00	6.01	1,675	1,909	Shaft 3, arch.....	Broken on side.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdate Conduit, Shaft 4.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
7	50 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	35.82	5.98	793	1,315	Arch No. 4.	
25	50 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.12	6.00	1,597	3,524	Arch.	
8	60 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	35.88	5.97	1,379	1,421	Cradle, south, No. 4.	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
19	60 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	3,564	3,628	Arch. ....	Failure irregular.
26	60 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	35.82	6.03	1,147	1,982	Arch. ....	Failure irregular.
20	61 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.54	6.00	2,151	3,013	Arch. ....	Broken on side.
6	88 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	35.88	5.95	1,168	1,452	Arch.	
14	88 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.03	1,614	1,784	Cradle	Broken on side, faces porous, failure irregular.
5	90 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	35.88	5.97	980	603	Cradle No. 4.	Faces rough, mortar soft, corner broken.
18	90 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.00	5.99	1,767	2,512	Arch. ....	
23	90 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.18	6.02	1,658	2,014	Arch. ....	Failure irregular.
24	90 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.12	6.00	2,129	3,441	Arch. ....	Failure irregular.
13	91 days.	Lehigh.	1½-in. ....	36.96	6.00	2,192	2,743	Cradle.	
12	92 days.	Star ...	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.03	2,791	3,128	Cradle	Broken on side, faces slightly porous.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit, Shaft No. 4—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First Sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
17	92 days	Star . . .	1½-inch . .	35.94	6.00	1,790	2,159	Arch . . . . .	Failure irregular.
3	119 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	35.82	6.00	757	823	Cradle . . . . .	Mortar crumbly, face and edges rough.
10	119 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	35.88	6.00	1,067	1,462	Cradle . . . . .	Mortar soft.
11	119 days	Star . . .	1½-inch . .	35.94	6.00	1,038	1,078	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
2	120 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	35.58	5.92	599	633	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, mortar very crumbly.
9	120 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	36.00	5.98	2,867	3,468	Arch . . . . .	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular.
15	120 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	36.00	6.01	1,636	1,656	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular.
16	120 days	Star . . .	1½-inch . .	36.42	6.03	887	1,098	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, mortar soft.
21	120 days	Star . . .	1½-inch . .	36.30	6.00	1,901	2,089	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, failure irregular.
22	120 days	Star . . .	1½-inch . .	35.70	6.00	2,322	2,849	Cradle . . . . .	
1	181 days	Lehigh.	1½-inch . .	35.88	6.00	822	918	Cradle . . . . .	Broken on side, mortar soft.

NOTE—Stone ½ in. to 1½ in. hornblende gneiss.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
Chief Engineer.

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
Engineer of Tests.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 7 and 8.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
57	58 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.06	6.00	1,714	4,951	Shaft 8, arch.	
58	59 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,808	3,281	Shaft 8, arch.	
42	59 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.88	6.00	822	1,052	Shaft 7, cradle.....	
7	60 days...	Star.....	Graded...	36.00	5.95	1,197	1,239	Shaft 8, south heading.....	Mortar soft, failure irregular, broken on side.
9	60 days...	Star.....	Graded...	35.70	5.95	1,008	1,166	Shaft 8, south heading.....	Mortar soft, faces porous, broken on side.
36	87 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.22	6.03	2,427	2,691	Shaft 8, arch.....	Mortar somewhat soft, broken on side. Broken on side.
28	88 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	35.10	6.02	2,276	2,627	Shaft 8, arch.	
16	89 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.90	5.95	1,495	2,318	Shaft 8, north.....	Broken on side.
40	89 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.88	6.02	908	1,126	Shaft 8, cradle.	
5	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.64	5.98	1,622	2,266	Shaft 8, south heading.....	Broken on side, faces and edges rough.
6	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.62	6.00	2,057	2,868	Shaft 8, north heading.....	Broken on side, corner broken.
14	90 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.98	6.05	1,274	1,798	Shaft 8, south.	
15	90 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	8.06	6.00	1,658	2,674	Shaft 8, north.....	Broken on side.
17	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	85.40	6.00	2,624	8,422	Shaft 8, north.....	Broken on side.



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 7 and 8—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
26	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	2,922	3,820	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
27	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.36	5.98	3,215	4,964	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side.
29	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.11	6.00	1,898	1,512	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular.
35	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.36	6.00	3,880	3,429	Shaft 8, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
39	90 days...	Star.....	1½-in....	36.18	6.08	976	3,281	Shaft 7, cradle.	
25	118 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.46	6.02	2,979	3,394	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side.
12	119 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in....	35.88	6.08	870	1,468	Shaft 8, south.....	Mortar soft.
22	119 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.01	2,222	3,419	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
24	119 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.94	6.00	1,024	1,118	Shaft 8, arch.....	Mortar crumbly.
8	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	725	1,158	Shaft 8, south heading.....	Mortar crumbly, corners chipped.
4	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.05	1,017	1,307	Shaft 8, south.....	Mortar crumbly, cors. chipped, broken on side.
18	120 days..	Star.....	1½-in....	35.88	6.00	945	1,558	Shaft 8, south.....	Mortar crumbly.
28	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	34.68	6.00	1,888	1,988	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side.
32	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.76	6.02	1,952	2,008	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure slightly irregular.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 7 and 8—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
83	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.52	6.02	1,444	1,450	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side.
84	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.58	6.00	1,951	1,416	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
2	170 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.18	6.00	1,542	1,864	Shaft 8, south.....	Mortar soft.
1	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.95	2,147	2,175	Shaft 8, south.....	Broken on side, corners chipped.
10	180 days..	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.94	5.90	1,691	2,802	Shaft 8, south.....	Broken on side.
11	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in.....	35.94	6.00	1,712	3,704	Shaft 8, south.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
18	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in.....	35.70	6.00	2,076	2,541	Shaft 8, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
19	180 days..	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.88	6.00	4,740	5,033	Shaft 8, cradle.....	Broken on side.
20	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.52	5.90	2,402	2,780	Shaft 8, cradle.	
21	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.94	5.90	2,368	2,856	Shaft 8, cradle.	
1	230 days..	Not given		36.00	6.01	761	1,156	Inner lining of shaft 7.....	Top very rough, corners chipped.
2	240 days..	Not given		36.00	5.90	1,305	1,627	Inner lining of shaft 7.....	Bottom much broken.
4	240 days..	Not given		36.00	6.10	472	880	Inner lining of shaft 7.....	Top very rough, corners chipped.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Iardner's Point Pumping Station.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

(Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
24	58 days.	Hemmour	1½-inch	85.76	5.99	509	774	Engine house walls.	Mortar crumbly.
21	59 days.	Hemmour	¾-inch	96.00	6.00	753	992	Engine house, footing of walls.	Mortar crumbly.
22	59 days.	Hemmour	Limestone screenings.	85.88	6.00	725	829	Engine house walls.	Mortar crumbly.
34	50 days.	Saylor's.	1½-inch	85.64	6.00	807	1,183	N. and S. walls, engine house.	Mortar very crumbly.
7	60 days.	Alpha.	¾-inch	86.30	6.00	780	1,524	Engine foundation, No. 7.	Mortar porous.
10	60 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch	85.70	6.02	894	1,008	Engine foundation, No. 8.	Mortar crumbly.
16	60 days.	Hemmour	¾-inch	85.88	6.03	1,129	1,565	Arch over pump well.	Mortar soft.
23	60 days.	Hemmour	1½-inch	85.94	6.00	556	1,113	Engine house walls.	Mortar crumbly.
33	60 days.	Saylor's.	1½-inch	85.87	6.04	681	1,337	Wall, engine house.	Mortar crumbly.
15	61 days.	Alpha.	small ballast.	85.88	5.98	884	1,865	Invert. Del. river conduit.	
45	88 days.	Krause's.	¾-inch	86.30	5.98	1,440	1,789	Walls, intake chamb. Del. riv. con.	
20	89 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch	85.40	6.04	806	1,218	Engine house, footing of walls.	Failure slightly irregular. Mortar very crumbly.
25	89 days.	Hemmour.	1½-inch	86.12	5.98	896	681	Engine house walls.	Failure irregular. Mortar crumbly.
1	90 days.	Alpha.	¾-inch	80.00	6.02	1,325	1,788	South stack foundation.	

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Lardner's Point Pumping Station—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
3	90 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch....	85.70	5.98	801	1,159	North stack, foundation.....	Corner broken.
6	90 days.	Alpha.....	¾-inch....	86.00	6.05	1,853	1,995	Engine foundation No. 7.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
9	90 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch....	86.00	5.97	564	607	Engine foundation No. 5.....	Mortar soft and corners broken.
19	90 days.	Saylor's....	¾-inch....	85.82	6.00	653	1,711	Arch, Delaware river conduit.....	
22	90 days.	Saylor's....	¾-inch....	86.00	6.00	1,261	2,718	West wall, engine house.....	Failure slightly irregular, faces full of crevices.
28	10 days.	Saylor's....	1½-inch....	85.88	6.00	922	1,064	Boiler foundation.....	Mortar crumbly.
44	90 days.	Krause's... Krause's... Krause's... Krause's...	¾-inch.... ¾-inch.... ¾-inch.... ¾-inch....	85.88 86.60 85.94 86.00	6.03 6.00 6.00 6.02	1,014 1,780 492 708	1,208 2,192 763 1,488	Boiler foundation..... Boiler foundation..... Engine house walls..... South wall, engine house.....	Mortar crumbly, failure irregular. Mortar crumbly, failure irregular. Mortar crumbly. Failure slightly irregular.
26	91 days.	Hemmour.	1½-inch....	85.94	5.98	492	763	Engine house walls.....	Mortar crumbly.
31	91 days.	Saylor's....	¾-inch....	86.00	6.00	708	1,488	South wall, engine house.....	Failure slightly irregular.
37	91 days.	Saylor's....	¾-inch....	85.88	6.00	1,290	2,154	Floor of intake chamber, Delaware river conduit.	
18	117 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch....	85.64	5.98	822	963	Pump well, south end.....	Failure slightly irregular, mortar crumbly.
8	119 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch....	85.70	6.00	1,109	1,619	Engine foundation No. 10.....	Mortar soft.
18	119 days.	Hemmour.	¾-inch....	86.12	6.02	986	1,857	Engine foundation No. 6.....	Mortar very soft.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Lardner's Point Pumping Station.—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Gross section, sq. in.	Height, inches.	First sign of failure lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
5	120 days	Hemmour.	¾-in. ....	86.00	6.00	903	1,046	West wall, boiler house.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side
14	120 days	Hemmour.	small ballast	86.00	6.00	842	1,784	Engine foundation No. 9.....	Failure irregular.
17	120 days	Hemmour.	¾-in. ....	85.88	6.01	940	1,214	North wall, engine house.....	
27	120 days	Hemmour.	1½-in. ....	86.00	6.00	166	252	Engine house walls.....	Cube in bad cond. corners very much broken, broken on side.
28	120 days	Hemmour.	1½-in. ....	85.88	5.99	418	587	Engine house wall east.....	Mortar very soft.
30	120 days	Saylor's...	¾-in. ....	86.60	5.98	1,369	1,444	Engine house wall north.....	Broken on side.
35	120 days	Saylor's...	1½-in. ....	86.78	6.01	1,221	1,478	Engine house wall east.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
36	120 days	Saylor's...	¾-in. ....	86.80	6.00	1,096	1,137	Engine house wall east.....	Mortar crumbly.
38	120 days	Krause's..	¾-in. ....	86.96	6.00	980	1,273	Boiler foundation.....	Broken on side.
40	120 days	Krause's..	¾-in. ....	86.06	6.00	896	1,276	Boiler foundation.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
41	120 days	Krause's..	¾-in. ....	86.12	5.98	1,716	1,829	Boiler foundation.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
42	120 days	Krause's..	¾-in. ....	86.12	6.01	1,077	1,210	Floor of smoke tunnel.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
43	120 days	Krause's..	¾-in. ....	86.12	6.02	1,503	2,108	Delaware river conduit.....	Mortar crumbly, corner broken.
29	121 days	Saylor's...	¾-in. ....	86.42	5.95	939	1,459	East wall, engine house.....	Mortar crumbly.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Larimer's Point Pumping Station.—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. In.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. In.	Place used.	Remarks.
2	179 days	Alpha .....	¾-in. ....	35.70	6.01	1,650	1,826	South stack, foundation.....	Mortar crumbly.
4	180 days	Hemmour.	¾-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,589	1,693	North stack, foundation.....	Mortar crumbly, corner broken.
11	180 days	Hemmour.	¾-in. ....	36.00	6.02	903	1,120	Engine oundation No. 9.....	Mortar crumbly.
12	180 days	Hemmour.	¾-in. ....	35.76	5.97	858	910	Engine foundation.....	Mortar crumbly, failure irregular, corners much broken.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 5 and 6.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
31	50 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	85.94	6.00	798	1,068	Over arch.....	Mortar crumbly, corners chipped.
59	50 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	86.00	6.01	1,314	1,480	Arch.....	
60	50 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	86.00	5.99	1,406	1,907	Arch.....	Broken on side.
62	50 d ys...	Star.....	1½ in....	86.00	6.00	2,594	2,872	Arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
7	60 days...	Star.....	Graded..	85.70	6.00	2,204	2,855	North heading.....	Broken on side, faces rough.
8	60 days...	Star.....	Graded..	85.91	6.00	1,486	2,576	South heading.....	Broken on side, corners chipped.
25	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	85.94	5.95	1,074	1,882	Over arch.....	Mortar crumbly.
26	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	85.82	6.00	1,522	8,292	Arch.....	Broken on side, top badly curved.
27	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	85.76	5.99	989	1,959	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Faces porous.
58	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	86.00	6.00	1,822	1,985	Arch, shaft 5.....	Failure irregular.
61	60 days...	Star.....	1½ in....	85.94	6.00	1,274	1,875	Arch, shaft 5.....	
32	61 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	86.00	6.00	1,586	1,742	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Faces porous.
20	80 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	86.00	6.00	2,278	2,541	Cradle, shaft 5.....	
24	80 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	85.82	6.00	921	983	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 5 and 6—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
47	88 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	36.00	6.00	1,244	1,582	Arch, shaft 5.....	Failure slightly irregular.
48	88 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.94	5.93	1,245	1,626	Arch, shaft 5.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.
50	88 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	36.00	6.00	980	1,461	Shaft No. 6, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
5	90 days...	Star.....	Graded...	36.00	6.00	1,761	2,678	South heading, shaft 5.....	Broken on top, mortar slightly porous.
6	90 days...	Star.....	Graded...	36.00	6.00	1,444	2,441	South heading, shaft 5.....	Faces somewhat porous, corners chipped.
19	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	1,469	2,737	Cradle, shaft 5.....	
21	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	973	1,887	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly, corners chipped.
22	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	1,742	2,466	Cradle, shaft 5.....	
23	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.76	5.97	2,257	2,986	Cradle, shaft 6.....	
24	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.94	6.00	1,205	1,465	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.
49	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	35.88	6.00	688	898	Arch, shaft 6.....	Mortar soft.
55	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	36.00	6.00	2,091	2,343	Arch, shaft 6.....	Failure irregular.
57	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ in....	36.12	6.02	1,580	1,880	Arch, shaft 5.....	Broken on side.
63	90 days...	Star.....	1½ in....	36.24	6.00	1,567	1,807	Arch, shaft 5.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 5 and C—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section q. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
64	90 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	36.00	6.02	1,464	1,886	Arch, shaft 5.....	Broken on side.
80	91 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.88	6.00	1,221	1,645	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Mortar soft.
42	91 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.06	6.00	1,209	2,371	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Failure irregular.
56	91 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,464	1,839	Over arch, shaft 5.....	
28	92 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,411	2,136	Over arch, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.
41	92 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.01	1,372	2,642	Arch, shaft 5.....	Failure slightly irregular.
15	118 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,264	1,772	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.
17	119 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.88	5.95	756	868	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.
38	119 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,747	2,428	Arch, shaft 5.....	Failure irregular.
30	119 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.88	5.98	1,639	1,905	Arch, shaft 5.....	
3	120 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	35.40	6.00	923	3,713	Shaft 5, south.....	Corners chipped.
4	120 days...	Star.....	Graded...	3.00	6.02	1,744	3,221	Shaft 5 and 6, south.....	Broken on side, corners very much broken.
14	120 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.94	5.90	746	1,630	Cradle, shaft 5.....	
18	120 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.82	6.05	1,508	1,641	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Mortar crumbly.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 5 and 6—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
37	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,944	2,354	Arch, shaft 5.	
40	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	35.88	6.00	1,889	2,259	Arch, shaft 5.	
43	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,441	1,644	Arch, shaft 5. ....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
44	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,358	1,496	Arch, shaft 6. ....	Broken on side.
46	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,083	1,524	Arch, shaft 5.	
52	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.30	6.00	1,182	1,500	Arch, shaft 6. ....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
53	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.30	6.00	2,479	2,597	Arch, shaft 6. ....	Broken on side.
54	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.36	6.01	2,024	2,184	Arch, shaft 6. ....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
16	121 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,741	2,261	Cradle, shaft 5.	
45	121 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	980	1,888	Arch, shaft 5. ....	Mortar soft.
1	179 days..	Star .....	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,244	2,570	Shaft 6, north.	
9	179 days..	Star .....	1½-in. ....	35.88	6.00	1,622	3,026	Shaft 5, cradle.	
13	179 days..	Star .....	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.00	989	2,635	Shaft 5, cradle. ....	Failure slightly irregular.
34	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in. ....	36.12	6.05	1,816	2,320	Shaft 5, arch. ....	Corners chipped.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shaft 5 and 6—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
85	180 days..	Lehigh...	1½ in.....	36.30	6.02	1,440	1,500	Shaft 5, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
86	180 days..	Lehigh...	1½ in.....	36.06	6.04	898	1,282	Shaft 5, arch.....	Mortar soft, failure irregular.
2	181 days..	Star.....	1½ in.....	35.88	6.00	1,348	2,583	Shaft 5, south.	
10	181 days..	Star.....	1½ in.....	35.88	6.08	928	2,077	Shaft 5, cradle.....	Failure irregular.
12	181 days..	Star.....	1½ in.....	36.00	6.00	2,222	3,278	Cradle, shaft 5.....	Broken on side, faces porous.
38	181 days..	Lehigh...	1½ in.....	36.00	6.00	1,844	2,251	Arch, shaft 5.	
11	182 days..	Star.....	1½ in.....	35.82	6.01	1,075	2,713	Shaft 5, cradle.....	Failure slightly irregular.

NOTE—Stone, ½-inch—1½-inch hornblende gneiss.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. sq. in.	Height, inches.	First sign of failure. lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
189	29 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	481	725	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Failure irregular, mortar crumbly, corner broken.
95	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.24	6.00	684	1,789	Vaulting and floor.....	Edges chipped.
96	30 day ...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	35.70	6.00	930	1,244	Vaulting, floor and piers.....	Mortar very bad, corners much broken.
97	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	1,156	1,922	Walls and floors.....	Mortar crumbly, corners chipped.
98	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	608	1,613	Vaulting and walls.....	Mortar soft, corners chipped.
99	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	1,275	1,750	Vaulting and walls.....	Mortar soft, corners chipped.
100	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	889	1,445	Vaulting and walls.....	Mortar soft.
137	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	622	803	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Mortar crumbly, failure slightly irregular.
138	30 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.00	619	957	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Mortar crumbly, bottom very rough.
141	30 days...	Star.....	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.00	6.01	1,328	1,814	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Mortar crumbly.
140	32 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.06	6.00	607	978	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Mortar soft, corner broken.
90	59 days...	Star.....	1½ to 1¼-in.	35.70	5.88	417	1,017	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft, corners very much broken.
94	59 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to 1¼-in.	36.72	6.00	863	1,157	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft, corners very much broken.
118	59 days...	Star.....	1½ to 1¼-in.	35.82	6.12	659	1,546	Pavement and reservoir slope....	Mortar soft.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds.—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
120	59 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	35.88	6.06	904	1,872	Vaulting and reservoir slope.....	Mortar porous, failure slightly irregular.
89	60 days...	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.00	530	1,023	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
92	60 days...	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	35.70	6.00	706	1,191	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side, corner broken
98	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.24	6.00	1,165	1,398	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
116	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.11	1,242	2,094	Vaulting, main collector.....	Mortar soft.
132	60 days...	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.12	6.00	728	1,207	Pavement.....	Mortar somewhat crumbly.
133	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.60	6.00	955	1,394	Pavement and reservoir slope.....	Mortar soft.
134	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.30	6.02	1,044	1,142	Pavement and reservoir slope.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
135	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.24	6.00	1,348	1,510	Reservoir slope.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side, failure irregular.
136	60 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.24	6.00	751	954	Reservoir slope.....	Mortar soft, broken on side, corner broken.
91	61 days...	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.78	6.04	838	1,097	Floor and walls.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side, corner chipped.
117	61 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.60	6.00	2,847	2,922	Piers and reservoir slopes.	
119	61 days...	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.12	6.10	775	2,209	Pavement, reservoir slopes.....	Mortar porous.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds.—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
114	88 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	85.88	6.08	1,162	2,407	Vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
86	80 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼ in.	85.88	6.08	908	2,002	Floor and wall.....	Mortar soft.
113	80 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.06	6.10	1,062	1,861	Vaulting, main collector.	
128	80 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.12	6.00	761	976	Floor, pavement.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side.
83	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼ in.	86.06	6.00	685	1,180	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar crumbly, corner broken.
84	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼ in.	86.00	6.06	775	995	Floor and wall.....	Mortar soft.
85	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼ in.	86.00	6.05	900	1,691	Floor and wall.	
87	90 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.12	6.10	1,480	2,680	Floor, piers, vaulting.	
88	90 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	85.94	6.04	1,617	2,287	Floor and vaulting.	
126	90 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.30	6.00	1,314	1,683	Floor and pavement.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
129	90 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.90	6.04	1,257	1,488	Reservoir slope.....	Broken on side.
130	90 days...	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	86.18	6.09	1,642	2,405	Reservoir slope and pavement....	Failure irregular.
131	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¾ in.	86.12	6.06	844	1,364	Pavement.....	Mortar soft.
111	91 days...	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼ in.	86.06	6.10	1,453	1,737	Wall and floor.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
112	91 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.72	6.00	1,428	2,021	Vaulting, main collector.....	Broken on side.
115	91 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.12	6.00	3,079	3,516	Vaulting, main collector.....	Broken on side.
79	119 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.00	6.03	819	2,210	Vaulting.	
82	119 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼-in.	35.64	6.03	837	1,155	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
106	119 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.60	6.00	1,353	1,761	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft, failure irregular, broken on side.
107	119 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.72	6.00	1,637	1,889	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar crumbly, failure irregular, broken on side.
109	119 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.24	6.00	979	2,117	Piers and vaulting.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
77	120 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.00	6.00	1,161	1,924	Vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
78	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼-in.	36.00	6.05	819	2,331	Vaulting.....	Mortar porous.
80	120 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	35.94	6.00	1,633	2,034	Vaulting.	
81	120 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.00	6.00	869	1,756	Floor.....	Mortar crumbly.
108	120 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.00	6.06	667	2,277	Vaulting and wall.....	Mortar soft.
110	120 days..	Lehigh...	1½ to ¼-in.	36.60	6.00	1,332	2,130	Reservoir slope.....	Failure slightly irregular.
121	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼-in.	36.84	6.06	2,109	2,264	Floor and vaulting.....	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
122	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.96	6.00	1,882	1,539	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
123	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.72	6.05	1,890	1,995	Floor and vaulting.....	Failure irregular, broken on side.
124	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.96	6.08	1,883	1,971	Floor and vaulting.....	Broken on side.
125	120 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.66	6.04	1,800	1,913	Floor and pavement.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
72	179 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.08	1,472	1,915	Floor and vaulting.....	
73	179 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	35.88	6.00	1,240	1,734	Wall.	
76	179 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.12	6.01	686	2,192	Vaulting.....	Failure slightly irregular.
104	179 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.60	6.00	1,516	1,667	Vaulting and floor.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
3	180 days {	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	5.99	1,681	1,746	{ Division walls, Filters 2 and 3. Floor, Filters 4 and 5.	
4	180 days {	Star....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	5.96	992	1,061	{ Division wall, Filters 2 and 3. Floor, Filters 4 and 5.	Corner broken.
49	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.08	1,191	1,796	Vaulting.....	Failure somewhat irregular.
50	180 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.05	1,853	2,059	Vaultings, walls and piers.....	Mortar somewhat porous.
68	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.00	2,131	3,498	Wall.	



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Belmont Filter Beds—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
64	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.00	2,906	3,177	Vaulting and piers.	
71	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	35.76	6.00	1,574	1,643	Wall.....	Failure somewhat irregular, mortar soft.
75	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.42	6.04	1,705	2,150	Vaulting.....	Failure somewhat irregular.
101	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.05	1,656	1,882	Vaulting.....	Failure somewhat irregular, mortar soft, broken on side.
102	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	37.39	6.00	733	1,203	Vaulting and reservoir slope.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
103	180 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.72	6.00	850	977	Vaulting and floor.....	Broken on side, corner broken.
105	180 days..	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.06	6.02	915	1,308	Vaulting and piers.....	Mortar soft.
74	181 days..	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	35.94	6.00	960	1,043	Vaulting.....	Mortar crumbly.
33	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	35.88	6.03	1,187	1,865	Floor and vaulting.	Mortar soft.
34	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	35.64	6.00	741	1,664	Floor and vaulting.....	Mortar crumbly.
35	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.02	1,219	1,923	Floor and walls.....	Mortar crumbly, failure irregular.
36	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	5.99	1,358	1,772	Floor and walls.....	
51	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.00	708	1,146	Vaulting.	Failure irregular.
52	1 year....	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.54	6.00	1,752	2,616	Vaulting.....	Mortar soft.
53	1 year....	Star.....	1½ to ¼ in.	36.42	6.00	1,538	2,277	Vaulting and wall.....	Failure irregular.
54	1 year....	Lehigh..	1½ to ¼ in.	36.00	6.00	689	1,901	Piers.....	

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer in Charge.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
28	31 days...	Lehigh...	¾ in.....	36.00	6.03	528	580	Shaft 10, south.....	Mortar soft.
27	33 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.00	6.03	1,019	1,065	Shaft 10, north.....	
82	58 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	35.94	6.05	2,388	3,000	Shaft 11, lining of arch.....	Broken on side.
54	59 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.00	6.00	2,450	3,104	Shaft 10, arch.....	
83	59 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.24	5.96	2,042	2,500	Shaft 11.....	Failure irregular.
84	59 days...	Saturh...	¾ in.....	36.18	5.99	718	868	Shaft 10, cradle.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
97	59 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.66	6.02	1,855	2,565	Shaft 9, packing.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
19	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.30	6.08	2,066	3,383	Shaft 10, north.....	
20	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.24	5.89	1,046	2,326	Shaft 10, south.....	Top very uneven.
57	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.36	6.00	1,617	2,572	Shaft 10, cradle.....	Faces porous.
81	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.18	5.97	1,451	2,791	Shaft 11, arch of lining.....	Broken on side.
94	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.78	5.98	2,208	2,976	Shaft 9, packing.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
95	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	35.94	6.05	2,543	3,314	Shaft 9, packing.....	Failure slightly irregular.
96	60 days...	Star.....	¾ in.....	36.66	5.97	1,926	2,796	Shaft 9, packing.....	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11.—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. sq. in.	Height Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
58	61 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	35.70	6.08	1,454	1,520	Shaft 10, arch.....	Corners broken, failure irregular.
56	61 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,194	1,278	Shaft 10, arch.....	
73	89 days...	Saturn...	¾-in.....	35.88	6.00	1,084	1,453	Shaft 9, arch.....	Faces slightly porous.
76	89 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.76	6.03	1,524	4,112	Shaft 11, bend.....	Broken on side.
89	89 days...	Giant.....	¾-in.....	36.12	6.06	2,384	3,494	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
92	89 days...	Giant.....	¾-in.....	36.18	6.02	2,255	3,145	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Broken on side.
9	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.12	6.00	545	1,164	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Cube very defective, failure somewhat irreg.
10	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.30	5.98	885	1,294	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Failure somewhat irregular.
11	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.06	6.02	1,226	2,220	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Faces of cube rough, failure somewhat irreg.
12	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.97	1,306	2,471	Shaft 10, north heading.....	Front face porous.
15	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.46	6.00	1,940	2,214	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Broken on side.
16	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	883	1,898	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Faces somewhat porous.
21	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.04	1,461	2,480	Shaft 10, north.....	Corners chipped.
22	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.66	5.97	784	2,246	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Mortar crumbly, corners chipped.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11.—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
29	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.54	6.00	717	881	Shaft 10, north.....	Mortar crumbly, broken on side.
30	90 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.00	5.98	922	1,246	Shaft 11, north.....	Mortar soft, faces porous.
49	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.88	6.00	2,290	2,514	Shaft 10, south, packing.....	Broken on side.
52	90 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	35.82	5.98	1,203	1,340	Shaft 10, cradle.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
67	90 days...	Saturn...	¾-in.....	35.94	5.96	452	492	Shaft 10, arch.....	Mortar very crumbly and soft.
79	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.36	5.99	2,082	2,265	Shaft 11, lining of arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
85	90 days...	Saturn...	¾-in.....	36.60	6.05	2,150	2,483	Shaft 10, arch.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
86	90 days...	Saturn...	¾-in.....	36.00	6.04	2,105	2,471	Shaft 10, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
87	90 days...	Giant....	¾-in.....	36.11	6.05	2,382	3,047	Shaft 9, cradle.....	Failure slightly irregular, broken on side.
88	90 days...	Giant....	¾-in.....	36.18	6.05	2,401	2,620	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Failure slightly irregular, broken on side.
90	90 days...	Giant....	¾-in.....	36.60	6.00	1,683	1,843	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Failure slightly irregular, broken on side.
91	90 days...	Giant....	¾-in.....	36.78	5.98	1,615	2,210	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Failure slightly irregular, broken on side.
93	90 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.66	5.99	3,407	4,007	Shaft 9, cradling.....	Broken on side, mortar good.
50	91 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.88	6.00	680	2,782	Shaft 11, packing.....	

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torrestale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
51	91 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.94	6.00	1,487	1,678	Shaft 10, packing.....	Mortar crumbly.
68	91 days...	Saturn...•	¾-in.....	36.00	5.99	719	1,008	Shaft 10, arch.....	Mortar crumbly.
75	91 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,197	1,375	Shaft 11, bend.....	Failure irregular.
77	91 days...	Star.....	Screen gs	36.12	6.00	2,405	3,253	Shaft 11, bend.....	Failure irregular.
80	91 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.60	5.95	2,822	3,119	Shaft 11, lining of arch.	
66	92 days...	Saturn...•	¾-in.....	35.82	5.99	514	748	Shaft 10, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular, mortar crumbly.
72	92 days...	Saturn...•	¾-in.....	36.00	5.98	1,178	1,611	Shaft 9, arch.....	Failure irregular, mortar soft.
40	119 days...	Lehigh...•	¾-in.....	36.24	6.00	1,830	2,036	Shaft 10, south.....	Mortar soft.
46	119 days...	Lehigh...•	¾-in.....	35.88	5.98	1,547	1,868	Shaft 10, packing.	
62	119 days...	Saturn...•	¾-in.....	36.24	6.00	1,868	2,134	Shaft 10, arch.	
63	119 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.94	6.00	1,575	2,408	Shaft 11, arch.....	Broken on side.
71	119 days...	Saturn...•	¾-in.....	36.36	6.00	1,196	1,467	Shaft 10, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
78	119 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.54	6.01	3,095	3,618	Shaft 10, bottom.....	Broken on side.
3	120 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.95	628	1,420	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Cube very defective, mortar soft.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
4	120 d. yrs.	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.24	5.96	795	1,828	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Broken on side.
13	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.00	6.00	611	2,399	Shaft 10, south heading.....	Corners chipped, mortar brittle.
14	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	35.94	6.00	593	1,925	Shaft 10, north heading.....	Corners broken.
23	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	35.94	5.92	1,185	2,405	Shaft 9, south.....	
24	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.48	6.00	1,297	1,895	Shaft 10, south.....	Faces slightly porous, mortar soft.
36	120 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.00	6.04	1,864	2,175	Shaft 10, north.....	
38	120 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.18	5.98	1,617	2,093	Shaft 10, south.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
39	120 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.48	6.00	680	820	Shaft 10, north.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
47	120 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.00	6.00	1,669	1,936	Shaft 10, packing.....	
48	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.00	6.00	2,405	2,727	Shaft 10, packing.....	Broken on side.
74	120 days..	Star.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	35.88	6.05	2,491	2,627	Shaft 9, arch.....	Broken on side.
45	121 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	35.94	6.00	957	2,008	Shaft 10, packing.....	
64	121 days..	Saturn..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.48	5.97	2,415	2,941	Shaft 11, arch.....	
65	121 days..	Lehigh..	$\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	36.60	6.06	1,041	1,527	Shaft 10, arch.....	



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inces.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
70	121 days..	Saturn...	3/4-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,442	1,866	Shaft 10, arch.....	Failure slightly irregular.
37	122 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	36.12	5.98	1,271	1,551	Shaft 10, south.....	Broken on side.
44	178 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	36.24	6.00	2,210	2,253	Shaft 10, packing.....	Broken on side.
5	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	35.87	6.05	580	1,001	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Mortar crumbly.
6	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	36.18	6.00	408	802	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining } and steel shell.....	Mortar crumbly.
25	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	35.94	5.98	915	1,078	Shaft 9, north.....	Mortar somewhat porous.
26	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	36.00	5.99	1,664	2,758	Shaft 10, south.....	
31	179 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	35.70	6.00	919	1,656	Shaft 10, south.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
32	179 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	36.00	5.97	800	841	Shaft 10, south.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar crumbly.
34	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	35.94	6.00	1,797	2,241	Shaft 10, north.....	Broken on side, failure irregular.
35	179 days..	Star.....	3/4-in. ....	35.88	6.00	1,321	1,541	Shaft 10, south.....	Failure slightly irregular.
41	179 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	36.00	6.05	1,011	1,212	Shaft 10, south.....	Mortar crumbly.
42	179 days..	Lehigh..	3/4-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,580	1,992	Shaft 10, packing	

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 2 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
1	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.46	5.98	2,335	2,623	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Broken on side, corners broken.
2	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.02	1,223	1,646	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Mortar soft, corner broken.
7	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.93	689	906	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.	
8	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.96	1,022	1,343	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.	
43	180 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in.....	35.52	6.05	1,534	2,220	Shaft 10, packing.	
58	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.02	1,775	2,044	Shaft 11, arch.....	Failure irregular, corners chipped.
59	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.36	6.05	2,167	2,202	Shaft 11, arch.....	Failure irregular.
60	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.66	5.99	1,260	1,505	Shaft 10, arch.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
61	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.42	5.98	843	931	Shaft 11, arch.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
17	181 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.10	6.00	2,670	3,735	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Broken on side.
18	181 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.76	6.00	841	963	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Mortar crumbly.
33	181 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in.....	36.12	6.00	1,143	1,392	Shaft 10, north.....	Mortar soft, failure irregular.
8	184 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	5.90	1,031	1,342	Shaft 9, south heading.....	Cube in bad condition, mortar crumbly.



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torredale Conduit Shafts 9, 10, 11—Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
1	240 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.01	1,056	1,238	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.....}	Mortar somewhat porous.
3	240 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,122	1,449	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.....}	Corner broken.
4	240 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.01	1,086	1,353	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.....}	Corner broken, mortar porous.
5	240 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.01	1,044	1,496	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.....}	
2	241 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.00	6.02	975	1,289	{ Shaft 11, between brick lining and steel shell.....}	Corners broken.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torroscdale Filter Beds.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
100	20 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	95.94	6.03	1,464	2,445	Vaulting, filters 4 and 5.	
148	20 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	96.00	6.00	3,053	4,028	Piers, battery No. 3.	
193	30 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	96.00	6.00	1,375	1,655	9-ft. conduit.....	Mortar soft.
194	30 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	96.24	6.02	1,780	1,914	Vaulting, battery No. 3.	
105	30 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	96.36	6.05	1,788	3,135	Piers, battery No. 6.	
106	30 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	96.42	6.03	2,875	3,174	Floor, filtered water basin.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
107	31 days...	Giant....	¾-in.....	95.88	6.00	1,106	1,432	No. 9, conduit.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
108	31 days...	Giant....	1½-in.....	96.00	6.05	1,880	3,037	Dividing wall, filters 32-33.	
147	31 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	96.00	6.00	1,475	2,761	Walls, battery No. 3.	
192	31 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	96.12	6.05	2,037	2,695	Piers, filtered water basin.	
146	32 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	95.76	6.00	1,314	2,144	Vaulting, battery No. 4.....	Corner broken, mortar soft.
106	58 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	96.00	6.01	1,447	2,968	East wall, filters 12 and 33.	
105	59 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	96.54	6.02	1,916	2,623	Regulating chamber, flts. 2 and 3.	
190	59 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	95.82	6.02	980	2,068	Floor, battery No. 3.	

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Beds.—Continued.*  
Composition—1 part cement, 2 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
132	59 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.94	5.99	1,308	1,806	Floor, battery No. 3.....	Broken on side, mortar crumbly.
176	59 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.12	6.02	1,641	3,979	Vaulting, battery No. 3.....	Failure irregular.
102	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.70	6.00	2,157	2,823	Floor, filter No. 15.	
103	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	2,703	2,694	Floor, filter Nos. 18 and 19.....	Broken on side.
104	60 days...	Lehigh...	¾ in.....	35.70	6.01	1,361	1,813	9 ft. conduit.	
129	60 days...	Giant.....	1½-in.....	36.06	6.00	1,114	2,335	Walls, battery No. 4.....	Broken on side, mortar somewhat porous.
131	60 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	36.00	6.07	2,383	2,975	Vaulting, battery No. 4.....	Failure somewhat irregular.
191	60 days...	Giant.....	1½-in.....	36.24	6.00	3,140	3,739	Floor, battery No. 6.....	Failure irregular, broken on side.
178	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,206	1,951	9 ft. conduit.....	Failure irregular, broken on side.
179	60 days...	Giant.....	¾ in.....	36.12	6.04	1,093	2,448	Main collector, battery No. 4.	
180	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.24	6.02	2,729	3,540	Vaulting, battery No. 3.	
186	60 days...	Giant.....	1½-in.....	36.60	6.03	3,033	3,324	Vaulting, battery No. 3.....	Failure irregular, broken on side.
187	60 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.42	6.02	2,032	2,314	Floor, battery No. 6.....	Failure irregular; broken on side, mortar soft.
188	60 days...	Giant.....	¾ in.....	36.54	6.03	1,839	3,355	Piers, filtered water basin.....	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Beds.*—Continued.  
Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
189	60 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.18	5.07	1,319	2,042	9 ft. conduit.....	Failure irregular.
190	60 days...	Star.....	½-in.....	36.12	5.95	1,888	2,435	Floor, battery No. 6.....	Failure irregular, broken on side.
128	61 days...	Giant.....	½-in.....	36.06	5.93	1,667	2,565	Floor, battery No. 4.....	Mortar porous.
134	61 days...	Star.....	½-in.....	35.70	6.02	1,124	2,518	Reg. chambers, filter, 36, 37.	
177	61 days...	Giant.....	½-in.....	36.30	6.00	906	1,679	Piers, filtered water basin.	
101	80 days...	Star.....	¾-in.....	35.88	5.98	1,419	2,024	9 feet conduit.	
136	80 days...	Saylor's..	½-in.....	35.82	6.03	1,218	2,588	9 feet conduit.	
185	89 days...	Lehigh...	½-in.....	36.06	6.03	2,451	2,951	Floor, filtered water basin.	
100	90 days...	Lehigh...	½-in.....	35.64	6.00	1,142	2,220	Floor, filters No. 18, 19.	
135	90 days...	Star.....	½-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,092	2,729	Vaulting, filter No. 4.....	Failure slightly irregular.
138	90 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,886	3,328	Piers, battery No. 4.....	Failure slightly irregular, faces porous.
139	90 days...	Giant.....	¾-in.....	35.94	5.97	1,188	1,956	Piers, battery No. 4.	
140	90 days...	Star.....	½-in.....	35.52	6.00	639	712	9 feet conduit.....	Failure slightly irregular, mortar crumbly.
171	90 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.24	6.00	1,575	1,637	9 feet conduit.....	Broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torredale Filler Beds—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
172	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.30	6.02	2,331	2,693	Walls, battery No. 3.	
173	90 days...	Giant...	¾-in.....	36.24	6.00	1,523	2,218	Vaulting, battery No. 3.....	Failure slightly irregular, corner broken.
174	90 days...	Lehigh...	¾-in.....	36.60	6.00	1,404	1,578	9 feet conduit.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
175	90 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	36.36	6.03	1,700	2,037	Reg. houses, filters Nos. 52-53.....	Broken on side, mortar soft, failure irregular.
182	90 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	36.30	5.98	1,934	2,317	Floor, battery No. 6.	
184	90 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	35.94	6.02	820	1,542	Floor, battery No. 6.	
99	91 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	35.46	6.00	1,539	3,235	Floor, filter No. 16.	
187	91 days...	Giant...	¾-in.....	36.00	6.00	1,961	3,038	Piers, battery No. 3.....	Failure irregular.
181	91 days...	Lehigh...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.01	2,006	2,451	Floor, filtered water basin.	
183	91 days...	Giant...	¾-in.....	36.36	6.05	1,768	1,963	9-ft. conduit.....	Broken on side, mortar good.
98	92 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	36.00	6.00	664	3,180	Wall, filters Nos. 18-27.	
97	118 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	35.76	6.00	1,605	2,708	Floor, filters Nos. 26-27.....	Failure irregular.
95	119 days...	Giant...	1½-in.....	35.82	6.01	2,445	3,159	Floor, filter No. 15.....	Failure irregular.
96	119 days...	Star.....	1½-in.....	36.06	6.00	2,401	3,095	Floor, filter No. 17.	

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filler Beds —Continued.*  
 Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
144	119 days..	Giant....	1½-in....	36.48	6.00	2,522	2,991	Wall, battery No. 4.....	Broken on side.
164	119 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in....	36.30	5.98	3,160	3,480	Vaulting, battery No. 4.....	Broken on side.
169	119 days..	Giant....	1½-in....	36.18	6.01	1,827	1,782	Regulating houses, filters 16-17....	Broken on side.
84	120 days..	Star.....	¾-in....	36.00	6.06	2,908	3,586	10-ft. conduit.	
85	120 days..	Giant....	1½-in....	36.06	6.04	1,462	1,859	Vaulting, battery No. 1.....	Corner broken.
86	120 days..	Heid'rb'g	¾-in....	35.70	6.00	1,695	2,748	7 ft. 6 in. conduit.	
87	120 days..	Giant....	Graded..	36.00	6.00	1,672	2,735	Wall, battery No. 2.....	Failure somewhat irregular.
88	120 days..	Giant....	¾-in....	36.00	6.00	888	1,507	7 ft. 6 in. conduit.....	Mortar soft.
89	120 days..	Giant....	¾-in....	36.00	5.97	1,025	1,829	10 ft. conduit.....	Mortar soft, front face rough.
94	120 days..	Giant....	1½-in....	36.00	6.00	2,181	3,467	Wall, filters No. 32, 33.	
142	120 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in....	36.12	5.99	1,540	1,715	9 ft. conduit.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
143	120 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in....	36.24	6.08	1,244	1,782	10 ft. conduit.	
145	120 days..	Lehigh..	1½-in....	36.60	6.08	1,240	1,781	Walls, battery No. 4.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.
161	120 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in....	36.06	6.00	1,705	1,829	Piers, filtered water basin.....	Mortar soft, broken on side.

*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Beds—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	(Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
162	120 days..	Giant....	¾-in.....	35.88	5.99	1,742	2,236	Floor, battery No. 5.....	Broken on side.
163	120 days..	Giant....	¾-in.....	35.94	6.02	1,886	2,127	9-ft. conduit.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
165	120 days..	Giant....	1½-in.....	36.12	5.96	1,805	2,364	Walls, battery No. 6.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
166	120 days..	Giant....	1½-in.....	36.18	6.00	3,781	4,484	Vaulting, battery No. 3.....	Broken on side.
167	120 days..	Giant....	1½-in.....	36.18	5.99	1,909	2,185	Walls, battery No. 6.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
170	120 days..	Lebig	1½-in.....	36.48	6.02	2,823	3,648	Walls, battery No. 5.....	Broken on side, mortar good.
141	121 days..	Star.....	¾-in.....	36.30	6.05	1,832	2,527	Floor, battery No. 3.....	Failure irregular.
168	121 days..	Lebigh..	1½-in.....	36.12	6.03	2,457	3,085	Vaulting, battery No. 3.....	Broken on side, mortar good.
93	179 days..	Giant....	¾-in.....	36.42	6.00	1,883	1,942	Floor, filter No. 28.....	Broken on side.
56	180 days..	Saturn..	2-in.....	36.00	6.00	619	1,498	Vaulting, filter No. 1.....	Mortar somewhat crumbly.
57	180 days..	Saturn..	2-in.....	35.76	6.00	822	1,440	Vaulting, filter No. 1.....	Edges chipped.
58	180 days..	Saturn..	¾-in.....	35.76	5.96	1,085	1,425	Piers, battery No. 1.	
59	180 days..	Star.....	2-in.....	35.70	6.00	1,804	2,969	Floor, filter No. 8.	
61	180 days..	Saturn..	¾-in.....	35.94	5.99	1,132	1,484	Piers and vaulting, battery No. 1.	Faces and edges rough.



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Beds—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. in.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
68	180 days..	Giant....	¾-in. ....	36.00	5.98	1,717	2,413	Piers, filter No. 9.....	Mortar somewhat porous, front edges broken.
70	180 days..	Giant....	1½-in. ....	36.00	6.02	2,925	3,804	House, filter No. 1.	
71	180 days..	Whiteh'l.	¾-in. ....	35.64	5.98	1,603	2,141	Wall, filter No. 5.....	Faces porous.
78	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in. ....	35.82	6.06	1,270	1,523	7-ft.-6-in. conduit.....	Broken on side, faces porous, mortar crumbly.
81	180 days..	Giant....	¾-in. ....	36.48	6.00	790	1,048	10-ft. conduit.....	Mortar soft, corners chipped.
82	180 days..	Giant....	¾-in. ....	35.94	6.00	2,360	3,028	7-ft.-6-in. conduit.....	Edges chipped.
88	180 days..	Star.....	Mixed....	36.42	5.98	1,873	3,071	Wall, battery No. 1.....	Corners broken.
90	180 days..	Giant....	1½-in. ....	36.48	6.00	1,604	1,939	Floor, filter No. 23.....	Broken on side, corner much broken.
91	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in. ....	36.00	6.00	1,236	1,837	Piers, filter Nos. 18 and 27.....	Failure somewhat irregular, mortar soft.
92	180 days..	Giant....	¾-in. ....	35.82	6.04	1,513	2,172	Piers, filter Nos. 32 and 33.	
111	180 days..	Giant....	¾-in. ....	36.42	6.03	3,534	3,833	Piers, battery No. 4.....	Broken on side.
112	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in. ....	36.42	5.98	2,512	3,001	9-ft. conduit.....	Broken on side, corners chipped.
118	180 days..	Star.....	¾-in. ....	36.12	6.04	2,982	3,853	Piers, battery No. 3.....	Corner much broken.
114	180 days..	Star.....	1½-in. ....	36.36	6.01	3,171	3,887	Floor, battery No. 4.....	Broken on side.



*Tests of Concrete Cubes from the Torresdale Filter Beds—Continued.*

Composition—1 part cement, 3 parts sand, 5 parts stone.

Cube No.	Age.	Brand cement.	Size stone.	Cross section. Sq. In.	Height. Inches.	First sign of failure. Lbs. per sq. in.	Ultimate strength. Lbs. per sq. in.	Place used.	Remarks.
115	180 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in. ....	36.42	6.02	2,833	3,236	Piers, battery No. 3.....	Broken on side, mortar good.
110	181 days..	Lehigh..	¾-in. ....	36.36	5.98	1,672	1,817	9-ft. conduit.....	Broken on side, mortar soft.
60	1 year ...	Saturn..	2½-in. ....	35.94	6.00	1,644	2,390	Floor, filter No. 7.....	Broken on side.
62	1 year ...	Star.....	1½-in. ....	35.70	6.00	2,280	2,707	West wall, filter No. 1.	
79	1 year ...	Star.....	Mixed....	36.18	6.02	918	962	Wall, battery No. 1.....	Broken on side, all corners much broken, mortar soft, failure irregular.
80	1 year ...	Giant....	¾-in. ....	36.18	6.00	1,036	1,169	10-ft. conduit.....	Broken on side, failure irregular, mortar soft.

G. S. WEBSTER,  
*Chief Engineer.*

W. PURVES TAYLOR,  
*Engineer of Tests.*



---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**BUREAU OF STREET CLEANING**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**

---

---



OFFICERS  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF STREET CLEANING

---

*Chief,*  
SAMUEL SUTCLIFFE.

*Inspectors,*

WILLIAM BUCHANAN,	HENRY S. MYERS,
THOMAS ORR,	EDWARD K. COLE,
AARON F. STULL.	DENNIS F. FITZGERALD,
THOMAS R. FIRTH,	SAMUEL L. MOORE,
JOHN F. SLATER,	WILLIAM C. FELTON,
JOSEPH MACIVER,	ROBERT W. SCOTT.

*Chief Clerk,*  
SAMUEL U. G. MEHAFFEY.

*Clerk,*  
WILLIAM H. MCCOY.

*Assistant Clerk,*  
WILLIAM H. JONES.

*Messenger,*  
EDWARD G. STEARNE.



ANNUAL REPORT  
 OF THE  
**BUREAU OF STREET CLEANING**  
 FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, January 2, 1904.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
 Director, Department Public Works.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of this Bureau for the year 1903, the sixteenth annual report of the Bureau:

In making this report, I carry it through eight months of my tenure of office as Chief of the Bureau, with the four months of that of my predecessor, and make a comparative analysis of work done, in connection with the various schedules offered.

The whole amount appropriated was.....	\$1,242,470 00
The whole amount expended was .....	1,197,937 06
Balance .....	<u>\$44,532 94</u>

Of this balance there was transferred to other Bureaus \$16,553.95, leaving to merge into the City Treasury a balance of \$27,978.99.

There was deducted from the pay of contractors, for violations of contracts, \$40,640.50 in the cleaning districts, and \$1,825.00 in the garbage collection districts; making in all the sum of \$42,465.50.

The number of warrants drawn and countersigned was 500.

There were received from all sources 4,169 complaints, an increase over the previous year, owing to the rigid inspection enforced during the present Administration.

There were cleaned during the year 230,239.45 miles of streets, on a basis of ten (10) squares per mile, and 1,083,759 sewer inlets. There were also 158,074 private alleys cleaned, from which streets, alleys and inlets, there were removed \*218,928 cartloads of dirt. There were removed from buildings \*630,593 cartloads of ashes and \*27,949 cartloads of dry waste, and \*301,643 cartloads of kitchen garbage; making a grand total of matter removed of \*1,179,113 cartloads. There were also removed 17,513 dead animals, which were collected and disposed of with the garbage.

The net cost to the City for the above described work was \$1,167,184.50.

There were also removed from the footways of highway bridges crossing the Schuylkill river 1,472 single \* cartloads of snow @ 46 cents per load, and 790 double \* cartloads @ 88 cents per load, and from the streets around the City Hall 1,070 single \* cartloads @ 48 cents per load, and 589 double \* cartloads @ 95 cents per load, contract price, making a total cost to the City of \$2,445.47, \$233.22 of which carried over to be paid for in 1904.

The single loads equal about one cubic yard, and the double loads equal two cubic yards.

The whole cost to the City for the supervision of the work herein mentioned was \$27,640.31.

Bids for the cleaning of streets, alleys, etc., and the removal of garbage, etc., were opened December 16, 1903, under specifications for 1904, that were so materially improved by additional amount of work required as to necessitate upon the part of successful bidders, the performance



of nearly twice as much cleaning as heretofore. Under these specifications, as revised, much night work was to have been done in all the districts, in addition to the regular day cleaning. However, these bids, excepting that of the American Product Company, for the removal of garbage, etc., were held in abeyance, and new bids advertised for under the specifications current during 1903, and these bids were opened on December 30, 1903.

The contracts were awarded to the lowest bidders, amounting to \$976,100.00 for the cleaning of streets, inlets and public market houses, and for the removal of ashes and household waste, and the sum of \$536,700.00 for the collection and disposal of kitchen garbage and dead animals.

With the specifications of 1903, some difficulty was experienced in carrying out the work as was desired, but under the then existing circumstances, the best possible results were obtained with the means at my command. Some loop holes were open, and these could be fairly stopped only by imposing such penalties as were warranted, and by these penalties, there reverted to the City Treasury the sum of \$40,640.50.

When assuming the position of Chief of the Bureau of Street Cleaning, on April 27, 1903, the average monthly removal of loads of dirt from the City's streets was 15,892; for the nine months of my tenure of office, there have been removed on an average of 19,420 loads, indicating an increase of near 20 per cent. of waste material removed from the highways.

The number of men employed at my appointment, per days per month, was 24,918, while during the remainder of the year, the monthly average was 28,048.

For the first four months of 1903, the monthly average

---

\* A cartload of ashes and of street dirt is equal to one cubic yard; a cartload of garbage is equal to one ton.

of alleys cleaned was 11,524, while during the succeeding eight months, the average increased to 14,000. The same proportionate increase has obtained throughout the schedule under which the work for this Bureau is performed.

While the cost of cleaning streets, including the cleaning of alleys and inlets, and the removal of ashes and household waste, during the year 1902, was \$3.74 per running mile per year; the cost for the same work during 1903 was \$2.83 per running mile; the reduction in price per mile being largely due to the increased amount of work done. In nearly half of the City this means daily cleaning of the streets.

The removal of snow from the streets in the center of the City has always been a difficult problem, principally, from the lack of appropriation, and in consequence the removal of snow has been limited to the area of the streets surrounding the City Hall on the one side, and being removed by carts, the method was both primitive and expensive.

By experiments successfully made, and on a scale of sufficient magnitude to prove its worth, it has been abundantly demonstrated that snow can be removed from the streets immediately after the fall of such snow, at a much less cost than by the price per load now paid. When the snow is thawing or when the snow had frozen over night, necessitating double force of men, the use of picks and other tools, and even under such unfavorable conditions, the cost per square was nominal in comparison with the old method of removal.

The advantages under the new system are not alone in the reduction in price of removal, but the efficient manner in which the work is done at so small a cost. The territory over which such a system can be extended is limited only by the appropriation made for such purposes, and the re-

sults obtained cannot but justify an increased expenditure for such removal.

I desire to recommend for the future a material increase in the amount of cleaning to be done in the Third, Fourth and Fifth Districts. So much of the territory covered by these respective districts is now built up solidly that daily cleaning of nearly all the streets is practically necessary to render the general appearance at all slightly, as the tri-weekly cleaning, as called for under the present specifications, is not at all satisfactory.

On many streets in the City, where travel is very heavy, I deem it advisable to recommend that these same streets be cleaned, in addition to the regular day cleaning, at night, particularly on Saturdays, and between the hours of 6 P. M. and midnight. This work is desirable so as to avoid the unsightly appearance so often evident on Sunday mornings.

One difficult problem to be met with during the winter months, has been in keeping the street crossings free from ice and snow, as operative at the present, the specifications call for the removal only from the crossings, while a proviso of future benefit might be in the removal of snow and ice from the entire intersections of all streets, from house line to house line.

The specifications for 1904 fail to provide suitable penalties for many causes of neglect which might be readily overcome by imposing such penalties as would be warranted, and I am, in consequence, powerless to enforce them in the manner desired.

I have received many complaints in reference to sweeping streets and the collection of ashes after such cleaning, thereby making the work of cleaning almost useless. The specifications, I regret to say, under which we now are working, do not state specifically as to the time these streets should be cleaned or as to when the collection of ashes

should be made over these several localities, and as no penalties are provided to govern such case, the difficulty lies in finding a suitable remedy. The general specifications provide for work to be done in a proper manner, but where the work of cleaning required is stipulated to but three times a week, and no special days denominated, interference is practically impossible when the contract is carried out as specified.

I would also recommend that the rubbish and household waste be collected on different days from when the collections of ashes are made so as to insure their separation. I feel satisfied that if contractors were compelled to make these collections separately, one year's experience would successfully demonstrate the fact that instead of the City being compelled to pay for the removal of such household waste and rubbish, an income of many thousands of dollars would go into the City Treasury for the privilege of making such collections. Under these circumstances I beg to suggest that future specifications be so drawn as to compel the collection of ashes on days separate and distinct from when the collection of household waste and rubbish is made.

Reports from the other bureaus show that there have been added during the year 5,586 new buildings, 17.5 miles of new streets, and 500 new inlets, making to date 308,230 buildings, 962.23 miles of streets, and 20,688 inlets.

Further information will be found in detail on the accompanying schedules:

- A. Appropriations and expenditures.
- B. and C. Work done by contractors.
- D. Statement of complaints.
- E. Statement of deductions.

Transmitted herewith is a copy of the specifications for 1904.

I desire to express my appreciation of the assistance given me by all the employees of this bureau, and to thank you for the sincere approval of all my efforts to fully enforce the terms of the various contracts.

Yours respectfully,

SAMUEL SUTCLIFFE,

*Chief of Bureau.*

## SCHEDULE "A."

*Appropriations and Expenditures during the year 1903.*

Items.	For	Appropriation.	Expended.	Balance merging.
1	Officers' salaries.....	\$21,475 00	\$21,474 53	\$0 47
2	Horses and carriages for chief of Bureau and Inspectors.....	5,172 00	5,171 66	34
3	Printing, stationery and incidentals.....	995 00	994 12	88
4	Cleaning streets, etc.....	680,826 05	653,209 50	27,616 55
5	Removing garbage, etc.....	515,235 00	514,875 00	360 00
6	Removing snow, etc.....	2,213 00	2,212 25	75
	Total appropriation.....	\$1,225,916 05		
	*Transferred from.....			
	{ Item 1 ... 895 00			
	{ Item 2 ... 28 00			
	{ Item 4 ... 13,023 95			
	{ Item 5 ... 1,465 00			
	{ Item 6 ... 2,787 00			
	Transferred from.....	\$17,398 95	\$17,398 95	
	Net totals.....	\$1,243,315 00	\$1,197,987 06	\$27,978 99

SCHEDULE B.—Total Amount of Work Done During the Year 1903.

Months.	CLEANED.							REMOVED.				FORCES EMPLOYED.				Number of Complaints.	
	Squares.	Alleys.	Inlets.	Crossings.	Market Houses.	Snow from Fire Plugs.	Number of Dead Animals.	NUMBER OF LOADS.			Men.	CLEANING STREETS AND REMOVING ASHES.		Garbage Carts.	Rain or Snow.		
								Dirt.	Ashes.	Dry Waste.		Garbage.	Machines.				Carts.
January.....	126,827	9,965	92,152	56,781	178	310	1,300	18,071	66,085	3,037	18,870	25,008	155	19,052	8,848	11	166
February.....	90,556	7,732	84,347	91,882	162	2,640	1,108	11,385	60,606	2,372	16,169	21,430	167	17,727	8,241	9	187
March.....	156,544	14,200	83,222	.....	168	.....	1,193	17,706	57,895	2,955	16,173	24,243	527	17,812	8,242	11	200
April.....	197,546	14,739	102,314	.....	210	.....	1,485	21,386	65,854	2,553	21,065	28,492	801	21,275	10,277	7	353
May.....	201,829	12,834	84,446	.....	168	.....	1,273	20,447	48,285	2,247	17,441	25,479	784	16,895	8,245	.....	605
June.....	199,986	12,918	83,725	.....	172	.....	1,277	17,379	41,664	2,091	20,300	24,423	828	16,423	8,494	12	433
July.....	254,180	16,091	102,229	.....	183	.....	1,518	23,440	46,700	2,476	28,508	32,118	1,020	20,084	10,600	14	482
August.....	202,785	13,506	82,331	.....	168	.....	1,254	17,075	35,012	1,985	28,737	26,102	833	16,119	8,544	6	345
September.....	267,512	17,922	104,686	.....	210	.....	2,038	23,715	44,886	2,571	51,852	33,150	1,103	20,442	11,215	3	419
October.....	211,712	14,170	83,230	.....	163	.....	1,766	18,384	41,233	2,101	31,768	26,442	851	16,907	8,675	4	326
November.....	208,094	14,025	82,626	.....	163	.....	1,508	18,136	40,581	2,068	24,267	26,673	828	17,612	8,564	4	293
December.....	175,897	10,422	97,971	70,979	189	3,150	1,644	15,084	72,552	2,393	26,133	29,388	517	22,019	9,923	3	240
Totals.....	2,302,396	158,074	1,083,759	2,19,642	2,444	6,100	17,513	218,428	630,593	27,949	301,643	324,042	8,414	212,367	1,19,808	85	4,169

\* A square covers about 500 feet in length, with an average width of roadway of 26 feet.

† A cartload of ashes and of street dirt is equal to one cubic yard; a cartload of garbage is equal to one ton.

SCHEDULE C.—Total Amount of Work Done by Districts During the Year 1903.

Districts.	CLEANED.						REMOVED.				FORCES EMPLOYED.				Amounts of Contracts.	Garbage for entire City.	To als.
	Squares.	Alleys.	Inlets.	Crossings.	Market houses.	Snow from fire plugs.	No. of dead animals.	* NUMBER OF LOADS.			CLEANING STREET AND REMOVING ASHES.			Garbage cart.			
								Dirt.	Ashes.	Dry waste.	Garbage.	Men.	Ma-chines.				
First.....	468,992	28,519	190,211	51,216	624	804	3,098	45,265	111,185	5,540	46,141	62,382	1,138	29,145	10,128	\$125,000 00	
Second.....	367,441	26,226	196,590	56,100	1,217	922	3,391	48,323	108,789	6,555	48,531	71,541	1,829	43,715	19,596	180,000 00	
Third.....	806,558	17,810	88,311	96,533	303	1,372	3,646	13,056	65,616	3,782	69,326	40,583	1,049	19,557	23,408	59,000 00	
Fourth.....	701,362	46,371	423,065	42,127	.....	1,081	3,729	79,172	194,338	5,604	75,156	76,794	2,668	73,377	24,435	172,000 00	\$516,700 00
Fifth.....	433,985	40,548	157,548	23,184	.....	840	3,649	22,065	150,665	6,468	62,489	52,485	1,597	42,720	23,281	134,450 00	
Sixth.....	24,060	.....	28,084	4,462	.....	1,131	.....	11,047	.....	.....	.....	20,077	135	3,373	.....	23,400 00	
Totals, 1903..	2,302,396	158,074	1,088,759	219,642	2,144	6,100	17,518	218,928	680,598	27,940	301,648	324,042	8,414	212,367	109,868	\$693,850 00	\$516,700 00
Totals, 1902..	1,869,422	185,060	1,090,781	378,255	2,142	14,528	17,082	189,735	617,847	29,963	279,888	301,474	6,915	201,436	106,041	\$720,810 00	\$469,900 00
Totals, 1901..	2,046,139	173,367	1,034,329	127,481	2,123	4,236	14,753	178,405	639,333	30,472	252,238	283,336	7,712	179,635	101,595	\$595,584 00	\$441,863 00
Totals, 1900..	2,154,611	.....	1,128,423	261,790	2,174	17,548	10,532	192,125	568,686	15,253	224,256	272,287	7,334	172,173	63,794	\$529,889 00	\$927,889 00

\* A cart load of ashes and of street dirt is equal to one cubic yard; a cart load of garbage is equal to one ton.



## SCHEDULE "D."

*Statement of Complaints Received from all Sources During  
the Year 1903.*

District.	Garbage.	Dead animals.	Ashes.	Household waste.	Streets.	Alleys.	Inlets.	Totals.	Removed by contractors.	Referred to other Bureaus.	Unfounded.
First .....	84	8	32	2	321	201	67	665	556	40	69
Second .....	112	18	146	11	582	184	260	1,263	1,062	47	154
Third .....	118	7	56	2	337	77	93	690	655	14	21
Fourth.....	71	12	59	1	353	174	111	781	668	44	69
Fifth.....	120	11	42	1	354	100	70	698	619	81	45
Broad street.....					70		2	72	71	1	
Totals, 1903....	455	56	335	17	2,017	686	608	4,169	3,631	180	858
Totals, 1902....	431	37	264	7	937	531	496	2,703	2,261	102	340
Totals, 1901....	8,428	48	255	13	769	661	494	10,668	2,755	183	7,730
Totals, 1900....	417	30	290	15	730		758	2,248	1,803	194	251

*Source of Complaints.*

	Garbage.	Dead animals.	Ashes.	Household waste.	Streets.	Alleys.	Inlets.	Totals.
Director's office.....	180	2	83	7	209	54	54	589
Direct to office.....	275	54	252	10	1,808	632	549	3,580
Totals.....	455	56	335	17	2,017	686	603	4,169

## SCHEDULE "E."

*Penalties Imposed for Violations of Contracts.*

Months.	Amounts.	Districts.	Amounts.
January.....	\$425 00	<i>Street Cleaning.</i>	
February.....	567 00		
March.....	1,662 00	First.....	\$1,848 00
April.....	2,920 00	Second.....	5,154 00
May.....	15,548 00	Third.....	9,084 50
June.....	6,969 00	Fourth.....	18,085 00
July.....	2,940 00	Fifth.....	4,827 00
August.....	1,450 00	Sixth.....	1,642 00
September.....	2,631 00	<b>Total street cleaning...</b>	<b>\$40,640 50</b>
October.....	2,797 00		
November.....	1,969 00	<i>Garbage.</i>	
December.....	2,569 50		
		First.....	335 00
		Second.....	580 00
		Third.....	345 00
		Fourth.....	300 00
		Fifth.....	615 00
		<b>Total, Garbage.....</b>	<b>\$1,825 00</b>
<b>Totals for year.....</b>	<b>\$42,465 50</b>	<b>Total, Street Cleaning and Garbage.....</b>	<b>\$42,465 50</b>



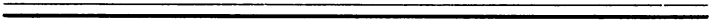
**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**BUREAU OF LIGHTING**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**





OFFICERS  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF LIGHTING

---

*Chief,*  
JOHN J. KIRK.

*Chief Clerk,*  
JOHN J. HOERR.

*Clerk,*  
RICHARD TRENWITH.

*Inspectors,*  
JOHN H. HOPKIN,  
PETER H. SMITH,  
AUGUSTIN S. ROBERTS,  
FRANK JACOBI,  
DAVID F. LARE.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF LIGHTING  
FOR THE YEAR 1903

---

*Philadelphia, December 31, 1903.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
Director, Department of Public Works

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor herewith to present this the fifteenth annual report of the Bureau of Lighting for the year ending December 31, 1903.

The appropriation to this Bureau for the year 1903 was \$330,216.00, transferred from this amount \$64.00, and \$1,229.56 merged, leaving the expenditures \$328,922.44.

For salaries (Item 1) there was appropriated \$8,900, of this amount \$36.29 merged, leaving expenditures \$8,863.71.

For keep of horses and wagons (Item 2) there was appropriated \$2,400.00, expended \$2,400.00.

For incidentals (Item 3) there was appropriated \$500, of this amount \$1.58 merged, leaving the expenditures \$498.42.

For gasoline lighting (Item 4) there was appropriated \$309,891.00, transferred from this amount \$64.00, making the appropriation \$309,827.00, of this amount \$1,163.14 merged, leaving the expenditures \$308,663.86.

For new gasoline lamps (Item 5) there was appropri-

ated \$7,000.00, of this amount \$13.51 merged, leaving the expenditures \$6,986.49.

For lighting the Northern Liberties District (Item 6) there was appropriated \$1,525.00, of this amount \$15.04 merged, leaving the expenditures \$1,509.96.

The number of public lights of all kinds on December 31, 1903, was as follows:

Gas lamps .....	21,447
Gasoline lamps .....	13,034
Electric lights .....	9,977
	<hr/>
	44,458

The number of public lights of all kinds on January 1, 1903, was as follows:

Gas lamps .....	21,104
Gasoline lamps .....	12,534
Electric lights .....	9,426
	<hr/>
	43,064

Increase during the year 1903 of..... 1,394

Divided as follows: Gas lamps, 343; gasoline lamps, 500; electric arc lights, 551.

Of the number of electric arc lights 50 along Delaware avenue and Front street, from Vine to South streets, are maintained by the Board of Directors of the City Trusts free of cost to the City, and 95 free electric arc lights are maintained by the different electric lighting companies for privileges granted. Two hundred and thirty-one (231) gas lamps are maintained by the Bureau of Charities and Correction at Tacony and Holmesburg, of which 123 are lighted and 108 are dead or discontinued lamps.

The number of lamps lighted and under the immediate supervision of this Bureau on January 1, 1903, number added and discontinued during the year and total number on December 31, 1903, was as follows:



Gas lamps maintained by the United Gas Improvement Co., January 1, 1903.....	20,677	
Added during the year .....	344	
		21,021
Gasoline lamps maintained by the Penna. Globe Gas Light Co., January 1, 1903.....	12,534	
Added during the year .....	500	
		13,034
Gas lamps maintained by the Northern Liberties Gas Co., January 1, 1903.....	75	
Discontinued during the year .....	1	
		74
Total number of lighted lamps on December 31, 1903....	34,129	
Total number of lighted lamps on January 1, 1903.....	33,286	
Increase of lighted lamps during the year.....	843	

On December 1, 1897, date of lease by the City of Philadelphia to the United Gas Improvement Company of the City Gas Works, the care and maintenance of the gas lamps of the City, with the exception of those in the Northern Liberties District (bounded by Vine street on the south, Canal street on the north, Sixth street on the west, and Delaware avenue on the east), and those maintained by the Bureau of Charities and Correction at Tacony and Holmesburg were transferred to said company.

The work performed by this Bureau since the transfer to the United Gas Improvement Company has been a general supervision of the work to be performed by said company, the location of all new lamps, discontinuances, removals and relocations of lamps are furnished by this Bureau through the Director's office to said company.

The work done by them has been entirely satisfactory, the lamps are lighted and extinguished regularly and kept in good repair, and all complaints received prompt attention.

The total number of gas lamps under the care of the United Gas Improvement Company on January 1, 1903,

was 20,798. There were added during the year 1,054 lamps, 302 of which were new lamps and 752 were relocated from lamps discontinued on account of their proximity to electric arc lights and other causes, making a total of 21,852 lamps. There were 710 lamps discontinued and removed during the year, deducting these from the above total (21,852), leaves a balance on December 31, 1903, of 21,142 lamps, of which 121 are dead or discontinued lamps, and 21,021 are lighted lamps.

The following summary will explain the above statement:

Number of lamps under care of the U. G. I. Co. on January 1, 1903 .....	20,798
Number of new lamps erected .....	302
Number of discontinued lamps relocated.....	752
	1,054
	21,852
Number of lamps discontinued and removed.....	710
Number of dead lamps still remaining .....	121
	831
Number of lighted lamps on December 31, 1903.....	21,021

The number of locations for new gas lamps returned by the Director, Department of Public Works to the United Gas Improvement Company from December 1, 1897, to December 31, 1902, was 1,635. During the year there were returned 309 new gas lamp locations, making a total of 1,944 locations returned since the date of the lease. The above named company returned the locations of 144 lamps which they stated could not be erected on account of no mains, etc., leaving 1,800 lamps to erect, of these they have returned 1,760 erections, leaving a balance of 40 lamps still to be erected on December 31, 1903. These lamps will be erected as soon as the streets are in condition so to do.

The following summary will explain the above statement:

Number of new lamps returned to the U. G. I. Co from Dec. 1, 1897, to Dec. 31, 1903.....	1,944
Returned by the U. G. I. Co., as could not be erected on account of no mains, etc.....	144
	<hr/>
Total to erect .....	1,800
Returned erected .....	1,760
	<hr/>
Balance remaining to erect Dec. 31, 1903.....	40

As stated in my former reports, the 300 additional gas lamps which the United Gas Improvement Company under the terms of their lease with the City are required to erect each year is in sufficient to meet the demand for gas lamps. This will occur yearly owing to the number of building operations and the opening of new streets to be paved.

This insufficiency has been provided for by the erection of new electric arc lights and the discontinuance of gas lamps in proximity to the same, said company removing the discontinued lamps and erecting them at other places needed, designated by the Bureau.

During the year there were 597 gas lamps recommended by the Chief of the Bureau to be discontinued on account of their proximity to electric arc lights and other causes. These, together with 21 lamps recommended in previous years, to be discontinued and relocated, but which could not be erected at places designated on account of no mains, etc., makes a total of 618 lamps returned to the United Gas Improvement Company for removal and relocation during the year.

The following statement shows the number of lamps returned by the Director, Department of Public Works, to the United Gas Improvement Co., to be discontinued and relocated from December 1, 1897, to December 31, 1903; number removed and erected and balance to remove and erect, viz.:

Number of lamps to discontinue and relocate from Dec. 1, 1897, to Dec. 31, 1902.....	3,023
Number of locations returned as could not be erected..	21
	<hr/>
	3,002
Number of lamps returned to U. G. I. Co., to remove and relocate in 1903 .....	618
	<hr/>
Number to erect since Dec. 1, 1897.....	3,620
Number returned erected from Dec. 1, 1897, to Dec. 31 1903 .....	3,572
	<hr/>
Balance remaining to remove and erect Dec. 31, 1903....	48

The Northern Liberties Gas Company under contract with the City of Philadelphia at \$20.20 per lamp per year, lighted and maintained on January 1, 1903, 75 gas lamps. There was one (1) gas lamp discontinued on account of its proximity to electric arc light, leaving a total of 74 gas lamps lighted and maintained by said company on December 31, 1903.

Under specifications prepared by the Bureau, bids for lighting the naphtha lamps of the City during the year 1903, were advertised for on November 8, 1902, and were opened by the Director, Department of Public Works, on November 25, 1902.

The bid of the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company was as follows:

For naphtha lamps of twenty (20) candle power guaranteed, twenty-one (21) dollars per lamp per year.

Lamps of twenty (20) candle power guaranteed, twenty-one (21) dollars per lamp per year.

Lamps of sixty (60) candle power guaranteed, twenty-nine (29) dollars and fifty (50) cents per lamp per year for as many of each as may be required.

The contract was awarded said company by the Director on December 9, 1902.

On January 1, 1903, there were 7,060 plate burner

gasoline lamps, 133 of these were discontinued during the year on account of proximity to electric arc lights, gas lamps erected and other causes, leaving 6,927 lamps. One hundred and fifty-nine (159) lamps were relocated and erected at other places designated (26 of these were Welsbach lamps discontinued for various causes), and 266 new lamps located by ordinance of Councils, March 26, 1903, were erected, these added to the above total (6,927) makes the total number of plate burner lamps on December 31, 1903, 7,352.

On January 1, 1903, there were 5,474 Welsbach incandescent lamps, 349 of these were discontinued during the year on account of proximity to electric arc lights, gas lamps erected and other causes (26 of which were relocated as plate burner lamps), leaving 5,125 lamps. Three hundred and twenty-five (325) were relocated and erected at other places designated and 232 new lamps located by ordinance of Councils, March 26, 1903, were erected, these added to the above total (5,125) makes the total number of Welsbach incandescent lamps on December 31, 1903, 5,682. These added to the 7,352 plate burner lamps mentioned above makes a total of 13,034 gasoline lamps lighted and maintained by the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company on December 31, 1903.

The following summary will explain the above statement:

Number of plate burner lamps Jan. 1, 1903.....	7,060
Number of plate burner lamps discontinued .....	133
	<hr/>
	6,927
Number of plate burner lamps relocated .....	133
Number of Welsbach lamps relocated as plate burner lamps .....	26
Number of new plate burner lamps erected, Ordinance March 26, 1903 .....	266
	<hr/>
	425
Total number of plate burner lamps, Dec. 31, 1903	<hr/> <b>7,352</b>

Number of Welsbach lamps on Jan. 1, 1903.....	5,474	
Number of Welsbach lamps discontinued .....	349	
		5,125
Number of Welsbach lamps relocated.....	325	
Number of Welsbach lamps erected, Ordinance		
March 26, 1903 .....	232	
		5,682
<hr/>		
Total number of gasoline lamps on December 31, 1903..	13,034	

There were located by resolution of Councils, March 26, 1903, 503 gasoline lamps. Of this number 498 were erected, of which 266 were plate burner lamps and 232 were Welsbach incandescent lamps and 5 were not erected for the following reasons:

Too close to electric light .....	1
Located where lamps were up .....	2
Repetition in ordinance .....	1
Located too close to lamp up.....	1
	5
Total .....	5

The work of the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company has been entirely satisfactory, the lamps being kept in good order and lighted with regularity.

In closing this report I acknowledge my indebtedness to you for the valuable aid you have afforded me and the courtesy which you have given me in the administration of the Bureau. My thanks are also due to my subordinates for the faithful manner in which they have discharged the duties of their positions.

For further information, permit me to refer you to the tables appended.

Yours truly,

JOHN J. KIRK,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

*Summary of Appropriation, Bureau of Lighting.*

Items.		Appropriation.	Expended.	Unexpended.	Transferred.	Merging.
1	Salaries.....	\$8,900 00	\$8,863 71	\$36 29	.....	\$36 29
2	Keep of horses and wagons.....	2,400 00	2,400 00			
3	Incidentals.....	500 00	498 42	1 58	.....	1 58
4	Gasoline lighting.....	309,891 00	308,663 86	1,227 14	64 00	1,163 14
5	New gasoline lamps....	7,000 00	6,986 49	13 51	.....	13 51
6	Lighting Northern Liberties District.....	1,525 00	1,509 96	15 04	.....	15 04
	Totals.....	\$330,216 00	\$ 28,922 44	\$1,293 56	\$64 00	\$1,229 56

## DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES.

*Bureau of Lighting.*

Salaries .....	\$8,863 71
Keep of horses and wagons.....	2,400 00
Stationery .....	309 10
Cleaning office .....	90 00
Incidentals .....	99 32
Penna. Globe Gas Light Co.....	315,650 35
Northern Liberties Gas Co.....	1,509 96
Total .....	\$328,922 44

*Statement Showing the Number of Each Kind of Lamps  
at the Beginning of the Year, Additions, Discontinu-  
ances, etc.*

	No. of lamps, Jan. 1, 1903.	Additions.	Discontinuances.	No. of lamps, Dec. 31, 1903.
Number of lamps maintained by U. G. I. Co...	20,798	1,054	710	*21,142
Contract with the Northern Liberties Gas Co..	75	.....	1	74
Number of lamps maintained by the Bureau of Charities and Correction.....	231	.....	.....	*231
Number of gasoline lamps.....	12,534	982	482	13,034
Number of electric lights.....	9,426	551	.....	9,977
Total.....	43,064	2,587	1,193	44,458

\* Not lighted because of proximity to electric lights.

Of the number of gas lamps maintained by the United Gas  
Improvement Company during the year 1903, there were not  
lighted because of proximity to electric lights..... 121  
Of the number of gas lamps maintained by the Bureau of  
Charities and Correction during the year 1903, there were not  
lighted because of proximity to electric lights..... 108

229



*Statement Showing the Number of Gas Lamps Lighted and Maintained by the United Gas Improvement Company, December 1, 1897; Number Discontinued and Removed, Relocated and New Erections, by Wards, to December 31, 1903.*

Wards.	Number of Lamps, Dec. 31, 1897.	Discontinued and Removed since Dec. 1, 1897.	Relocated since Dec. 1, 1897.	New Erections since Dec. 1, 1897.	Number of Lamps Lighted, Dec. 31, 1903.
First.....	573	86	20	12	519
Second.....	243	75	4		172
Third.....	52	26			26
Fourth.....	68	18			50
Fifth.....	187	20	1	1	169
Sixth.....	108	27			81
Seventh.....	265	85	15	16	211
Eighth.....	298	82	6	3	225
Ninth.....	122	48	5		79
Tenth.....	259	90	2		171
Eleventh.....	1				1
Twelfth.....					
Thirteenth.....	106	45	2		63
Fourteenth.....	141	71		3	73
Fifteenth.....	636	153	15	2	500
Sixteenth.....	33	14			19
Seventeenth.....	85	43	1		43
Eighteenth.....	309	97	9	11	232
Nineteenth.....	572	208	64	8	436
Twentieth.....	468	178	3	2	295
Twenty-first.....	904	90	23	20	947
Twenty-second.....	2,540	156	217	141	2,742
Twenty-third.....	475	74	21	37	459
Twenty-fourth.....	1,089	119	87	36	1,093
Twenty-fifth.....	727	114	146	242	1,001
Twenty-sixth.....	618	87	99	54	684

*Statement of Number of Lamps Lighted, etc.—Continued.*

Wards.	Number of Lamps, Dec. 1, 1897.	Discontinued and Removed since Dec. 1, 1897.	Relocated since Dec. 1, 1897.	New Erections since Dec. 1, 1897.	Number of Lamps Lighted Dec. 31, 1903.
Twenty-seventh.....	822	151	216	162	1,049
Twenty-eighth.....	785	118	186	43	846
Twenty-ninth.....	845	190	32	9	696
Thirtieth.....	264	103	12	8	181
Thirty-first.....	861	141	22	15	257
Thirty-second.....	440	123	18	1	345
Thirty-third.....	1,010	134	488	246	1,610
Thirty-fourth.....	882	102	821	330	1,931
Thirty-fifth.....	7				7
Thirty-sixth.....	735	106	173	94	896
Thirty-seventh.....	329	93	38	13	287
Thirty-eighth.....	754	77	156	62	895
Thirty-ninth.....	597	113	136	24	644
Fortieth.....	286	58	235	82	545
Forty-first.....					
Forty-second.....	124	15	349	83	541
Total.....	19,219	3,530	3,572	1,760	21,021

*Monthly Statement of Gas Lamps Lighted by the United Gas Improvement Co., from January 1, 1903, to December 31, 1903; Showing the Number of Removals, Relocations and New Erections.*

Months.	Number of lamps.	Removed during the year.	Relocated during the year.	New erections during the year.	Total number of lamps lighted.
January.....	20,677	80	80	1	20,678
February.....	20,678	44	44	2	20,680
March.....	20,680	15	8	29	20,697
April.....	20,697	8	14	74	20,782
May.....	20,782	4	8	70	20,851
June.....	20,851	40	48	68	20,927
July.....	20,927	65	59	83	20,954
August.....	20,954	90	98	7	20,969
September.....	20,969	179	185	8	20,978
October.....	20,978	125	121	4	21,078
November.....	20,978	84	47	4	20,995
December.....	20,995	81	50	7	21,021
Total, December 31, 1903.....		710	752	302	21,021

*Number of Posts, Number Lighted, Not Lighted, Number of Burners, Number Lighted, Not Lighted, in Public Squares.*

Squares.	Number of Posts.			Number of Burners.		
		Lighted.	Not Lighted.		Lighted.	Not Lighted.
Jefferson .....	16	4	12	32	8	24
Washington.....	51	14	37	71	28	43
Independence.....	41	28	13	61	43	18
Franklin .....	22	11	11	44	22	22
Logan.....	26	26	.....	52	52	
Rittenhouse .....	24	24	.....	48	48	
Ontario.....	8	8	.....	24	24	
Passyunk.....	16	11	5	32	22	10
Wharton.....	12	12	.....	36	36	
Fairhill.....	8	.....	8	8	.....	8
Norris .....	15	.....	15	30	.....	30
Fittler .....	4	4	.....	12	12	
Allegheny.....	22	22	.....	22	22	
Fotterall .....	32	32	.....	32	32	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>155</b>

*Monthly Statement Showing the Number of Lamps Lighted  
and Number Discontinued and Removed in the Northern  
Liberties District.*

Months.	Number of lamps.	Discontinued on ac- count of electric lights or other causes.	Total.
January .....	75		75
February .....	75		75
March.....	75		75
April.....	75		75
May.....	75		75
June.....	75		75
July.....	75		75
August.....	75		75
September.....	75	1	74
October.....	74		74
November.....	74		74
December .....	74		74
Total lighted December 31, 1903.....		1	74

Statement showing the Number of Plate Burner and Welsbach Gasoline Lamps on January 1, 1903, number discontinued, relocated and new erections to December 31, 1903, by Wards.

Wards.	Number of Plate Lamps, January 1, 1903.	Plate Lamps, discontinued.		Plate Lamps, relocated.	Plate Lamps, new erections.	Total Number Plate Lamps, December 31, 1903.	Number of Welsbach Lamps, Jan. 1, 1903.		Welsbach Lamps, discontinued.	Welsbach Lamps, relocated.	Welsbach Lamps, new erections.	Total Number Welsbach Lamps, Dec. 31, 1903.	Total Number of Plate and Welsbach Lamps, December 31, 1903.
First.....	303	1	1	11	314	11	1	.....	1	11	325		
Second.....	143	8	2	1	143	2	.....	.....	3	5	148		
Third.....	99	2	.....	3	100	.....	.....	2	.....	2	102		
Fourth.....	116	.....	.....	6	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122		
Fifth.....	51	.....	1	.....	52	5	.....	1	.....	6	58		
Sixth.....	27	.....	2	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30		
Seventh.....	166	1	1	2	168	3	1	1	1	4	172		
Eighth.....	86	7	4	3	86	7	1	.....	.....	6	92		
Ninth.....	13	1	.....	1	13	6	.....	.....	.....	6	19		
Tenth.....	56	.....	.....	.....	56	3	.....	.....	.....	3	59		
Eleventh.....	79	.....	1	1	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81		
Twelfth.....	94	.....	8	.....	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102		
Thirteenth.....	51	1	.....	1	51	.....	.....	2	.....	2	53		
Fourteenth.....	99	1	1	1	100	2	1	.....	.....	1	101		
Fifteenth.....	193	1	.....	5	197	26	1	.....	.....	25	222		
Sixteenth.....	106	.....	.....	.....	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106		
Seventeenth.....	132	.....	.....	1	133	1	.....	.....	.....	1	134		
Eighteenth.....	171	8	1	8	172	23	1	6	.....	28	200		
Nineteenth.....	364	8	13	12	381	57	5	9	.....	61	442		
Twentieth.....	346	3	.....	8	346	12	.....	2	.....	14	360		
Twenty-first.....	17	.....	.....	1	18	483	6	10	35	522	540		
Twenty-second.....	28	14	10	2	26	516	9	26	12	545	571		
Twenty-third.....	37	8	.....	3	32	20	13	14	9	210	242		
Twenty-fourth.....	232	1	11	5	297	99	19	9	1	90	387		
Twenty-fifth.....	109	3	26	16	148	301	45	12	17	285	423		

## Statement Showing the Number of Gasoline Lamps—Continued.

Wards.	Number of Plate Lamps, January 1, 1903.	Plate Lamps, discontinued.	Plate Lamps, relocated.	Plate Lamps, new erections.	Total Number Plate Lamps, December 31, 1903.	Number of Welsbach Lamps, Jan. 1, 1903.	Welsbach Lamps, discon- tinued.	Welsbach Lamps, relocated.	Welsbach Lamps, new erections.	Total Number Welsbach Lamps, Dec. 31, 1903.	Total Number of Plate and Welsbach Lamps, Decem- ber 31, 1903.
Twenty-sixth.....	400	1	5	6	410	14	6	1	.....	9	419
Twenty-seventh...	47	.....	.....	1	48	132	13	5	1	125	173
Twenty-eighth.....	319	2	4	32	353	25	.....	2	2	29	382
Twenty-ninth.....	435	4	.....	7	438	42	.....	4	.....	46	484
Thirtieth.....	169	1	1	4	173	9	2	.....	.....	7	180
Thirty-first.....	288	.....	11	10	309	44	3	.....	.....	41	350
Thirty-second.....	343	25	4	3	325	9	.....	25	.....	34	359
Thirty-third.....	361	9	14	39	405	237	14	22	5	250	655
Thirty-fourth.....	83	.....	12	5	100	412	48	10	21	395	495
Thirty-fifth.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	950	5	58	68	1,071	1,072
Thirty-sixth.....	272	.....	2	17	291	109	7	.....	8	110	401
Thirty-seventh...	222	.....	6	9	237	5	1	.....	2	6	243
Thirty-eighth.....	71	.....	12	12	95	197	15	2	2	186	281
Thirty-ninth.....	586	1	4	11	600	22	7	.....	.....	15	615
Fortieth.....	271	5	2	21	289	377	10	4	8	379	668
Forty-first.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	264	5	42	.....	301	301
Forty-second.....	2	.....	.....	2	4	869	110	56	36	851	855
Totals.....	7,060	133	159	266	7,352	5,474	340	325	232	5,682	13,034

*Monthly Statement of Plate Burner and Welsbach Gasoline Lamps,  
New Erections, Relocations, Discontinuances, etc., from January  
1, 1903, to December 31, 1903.*

Months.	Number of plate lamps.	Plate lamps discontinued.	Plate lamps relocated.	Plate lamps, new erections.	Total number of plate lamps.	Number of Welsbach lamps.	Welsbach lamps discontinued.	Welsbach lamps relocated.	Welsbach lamps, new erections.	Total number of Welsbach lamps.	Total number of plate and Welsbach lamps.
January.....	7,060	1	4	.....	7,063	5,474	9	5	.....	5,470	12,533
February.....	7,063	.....	13	.....	7,076	5,470	77	18	.....	5,411	12,487
March.....	7,076	.....	80	.....	7,106	5,411	5	18	.....	5,424	12,580
April.....	7,106	1	10	14	7,129	5,424	8	5	9	5,430	12,559
May.....	7,129	10	14	1	7,134	5,430	75	69	1	5,425	12,559
June.....	7,134	11	18	251	7,392	5,425	51	27	221	5,622	13,014
July.....	7,392	24	16	.....	7,384	5,622	31	53	1	5,645	13,029
August.....	7,384	.....	18	.....	7,402	5,645	28	11	.....	5,628	13,030
September.....	7,402	3	8	.....	7,407	5,628	24	23	.....	5,627	13,034
October.....	7,407	2	13	.....	7,418	5,627	26	5	.....	5,606	13,024
November.....	7,418	81	8	.....	7,345	5,606	4	87	.....	5,689	13,034
December.....	7,345	.....	7	.....	7,352	5,689	11	4	.....	5,682	13,034
Total, Dec. } 31, 1903. }	.....	133	150	266	7,352	.....	340	325	232	5,682	13,034



*Statement of Gasoline Lamps Located by Resolution of Councils, March 26, 1903; Number Erected and Number not Erected, by Wards.*

Wards.	Located.	Welsbach Erected.	Plate Erected.	Plate Not Erected.	Wards.	Located.	Welsbach Erected.	Plate Erected.	Plate Not Erected.
First.....	12	1	11		Twenty-third..	12	9	3	
Second.....	4	3	1		Twenty-fourth	6	1	5	
Third.....	3		3		Twenty-fifth...	33	17	16	
Fourth.....	6		6		Twenty-sixth..	6		6	
Fifth.....					Twenty-sev'th.	2	1	1	
Sixth.....	1		1		Twenty-eighth	34	2	32	
Seventh.....	3	1	2		Twenty-ninth.	7		7	
Eighth.....	3		3		Thirtieth.....	4		4	
Ninth.....	2		1	1	Thirty-first....	10		10	
Tenth.....					Thirty-second.	3		3	
Eleventh.....	2		1	1	Thirty-third..	44	5	39	
Twelfth.....					Thirty-fourth.	26	21	5	
Thirteenth....	1		1		Thirty-fifth....	68	68		
Fourteenth....	1		1		Thirty-sixth...	25	8	17	
Fifteenth.....	5		5		Thirty-seventh	10	2	8	
Sixteenth.....					Thirty-eighth.	15	2	13	
Seventeenth...	2		1	1	Thirty-ninth..	12		11	1
Eighteenth....	8		8		Fortieth.....	29	8	21	
Nineteenth....	13		12	1	Forty-first....				
Twentieth....	3		3		Forty-second..	38	36	2	
Twenty-first...	36	35	1						
Twenty-second	14	12	2		Total.....	503	232	266	5



---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**BUREAU OF GAS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**

---

---



OFFICERS  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF GAS

---

*Chief Inspector of Meters,*  
DR. N. WILEY THOMAS.

*First Assistant Meter Inspector,*  
JOHN S. STEWART.

*Second Assistant Meter Inspector,*  
ALEXANDER McCAULY.

*Clerk and Assistant Inspector,*  
ALBERT C. JOHNSTON.

*Photometer Inspector,*  
CHARLES W. KAESER.

*Messenger and Assistant Inspector,*  
BENJAMIN INGRAM.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF GAS  
FOR THE YEAR 1903



*Philadelphia, January 12, 1904.*

PETER E. COSTELLO, Esq.,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

MY DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the Bureau of Gas for the year ending December 31, 1903.

The appropriations and expenditures were as follows:

Appropriations for 1903.....	\$10,000
Expenditures for 1903 .....	10,000

It is almost incredible that illuminating gas should have a history of less than one hundred years, for while it was known early in the eighteenth century that combustible gas could be made from coal, and attempts were made about the year 1802 to make use of it as a source of light, yet the Gas Light and Coke Company of London did not become incorporated until 1810.

The gas industry of to-day has achieved admirable success by the combination of business acumen with the skill of carefully trained technical experts, in which arrange-

ment, the former sell to advantage the product manufactured and distributed by the latter. The methods adopted have developed gas engineers who are competent to handle the difficulties of large plants, while the commercial feature of the undertaking successfully attempts to so enlarge the consumption at certain periods that its demand may be more uniform and thus establish certain well-known conditions necessary to economical production.

This trend and the desire to advance in the same direction is well illustrated by the following extract taken from one of the periodicals circulated among gas engineers: "Technical education is no longer regarded as an experiment, for there are too many gray-headed alumni managing the industrial affairs of this country to regard special college training in any but a serious light. The habit of systematic reasoning and extended investigation which is thus acquired enables the technical graduates to quickly grasp the details of a business, catch up with the practically trained man in a short time and then assume control of the management.

"The possibilities within the reach of technical graduates are no doubt great and the remuneration quite satisfactory in comparison with other learned professions, but the training has for its goal, the engineer or the superintendent, whereas, the greater rewards go to those managers who combine both business and technical essentials. In the gas business, as elsewhere, there is a demand for the man trained both technically and commercially. Formerly, economies were effected in the retort house, and are yet for that matter; but the profits are no longer so dependent upon operation. 'Smaller profits and large sales' are the slogan and this brings the business end of the gas company into unusual prominence. . . . As to how this business training is to be secured is a problem for educators and



those concerned. . . . A knowledge of business is essential to self-preservation as soon as one leaves the place where things are made. It would be strange indeed if a man could not be educated in how to sell things and keep the money, as well as how to make them."

Gas for illumination or fuel was but a few years since considered a luxury; it is now a public necessity; a merely temporary curtailment of the supply is viewed as an intolerable inconvenience, so that in city life, at least, it is imperative that there shall be at all times ready for use an abundant supply of gas of good quality. In Philadelphia to-day these conditions are fulfilled unless perhaps there are local defects in the distributing system on the premises which may prevent the flow of gas from the main to the burner. The extension of the general distributing system has progressed with the growth of the City, and the demand for a sufficient supply has been met without any deterioration in the quality of the gas.

Science and art, it may be said, are blended in the systematic utilization of the means of artificial lighting; this is especially true with respect to the incandescent gas light. Wherever intense light is required we find that the incandescent mantle is employed. It is universally satisfactory, except in cases where the consumer utterly ignores the simple directions for the proper handling that will insure the highest efficiency, in fact the remarkable properties of the incandescent mantle become more attractive as we become better acquainted with them.

In view of the rather unique arrangement under which this Bureau operates, it may perhaps be conducive to a clear apprehension of our duties for attention to be directed to the clauses of the contract between the City of Philadelphia and The United Gas Improvement Company, which apply directly to our work.

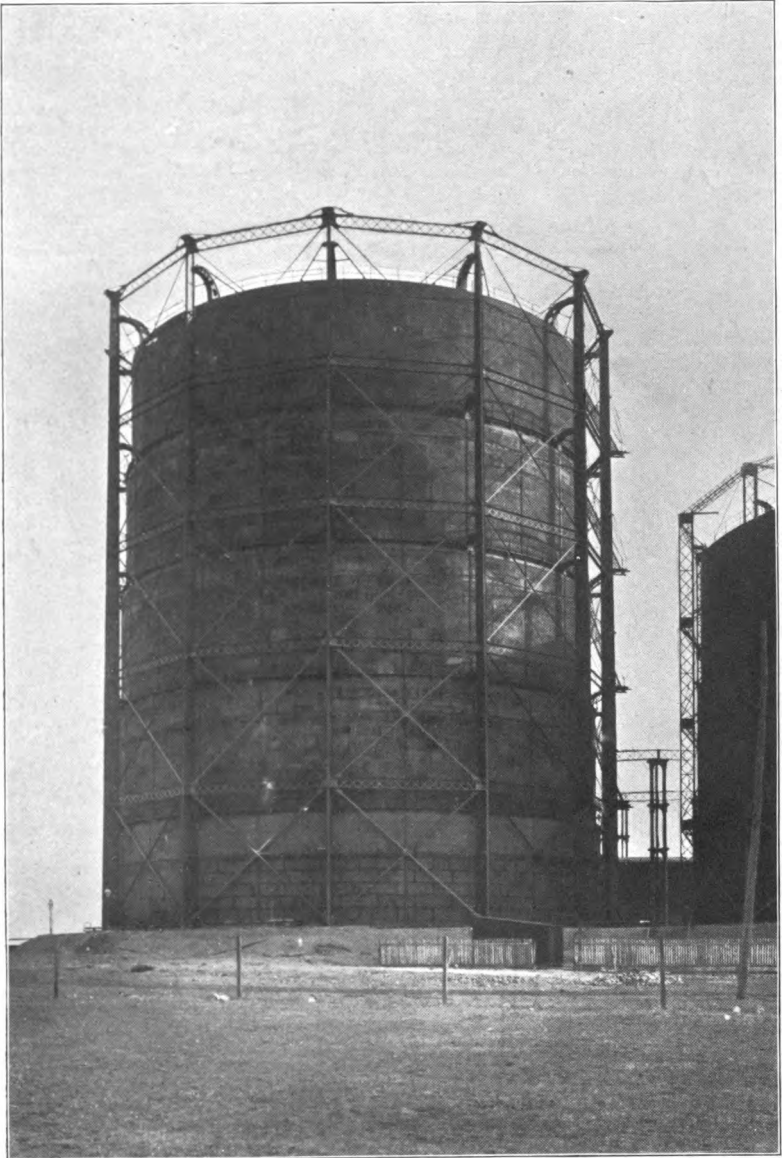
It will be observed that our labors are practically two-fold; the exercise of such oversight as shall insure the supply of gas of good quality, at least 22 candle-power, and in case of dispute concerning the accuracy of a bill, the consumer shall be provided with protection against incorrect meters.

EXTRACTS FROM THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN  
THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA AND THE  
UNITED GAS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

*Testing Candle Power of Gas.*

CLAUSE 9: Said The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns, shall furnish proper stations for testing the candle power of the gas, located at a distance of not less than one (1) mile from each point of manufacture, and shall equip the same with a bar photometer and other appliances customary and necessary for such purposes. Tests shall be made and recorded daily by The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns, and such records shall be, at all times, open to the inspection of the City. All such tests shall be made in the presence of a representative of the City, appointed by the Mayor, who shall have the right to also make such tests himself at such stations in the presence of the Company's representative. Such representative of the City shall be the Inspector of Meters, if City Councils shall provide by this contract or otherwise for the appointment of such an official.

The said The United Gas Improvement Company, its successors or assigns, shall, as soon after the delivery to them of said gas works hereunder as is possible with due diligence and dispatch, supply gas of good quality of not less than twenty-two (22) candle-power, daily average, tested as above, and maintain said supply during the con-



FIVE-LIFT HOLDER, STATION B, 25TH WARD GAS WORKS.



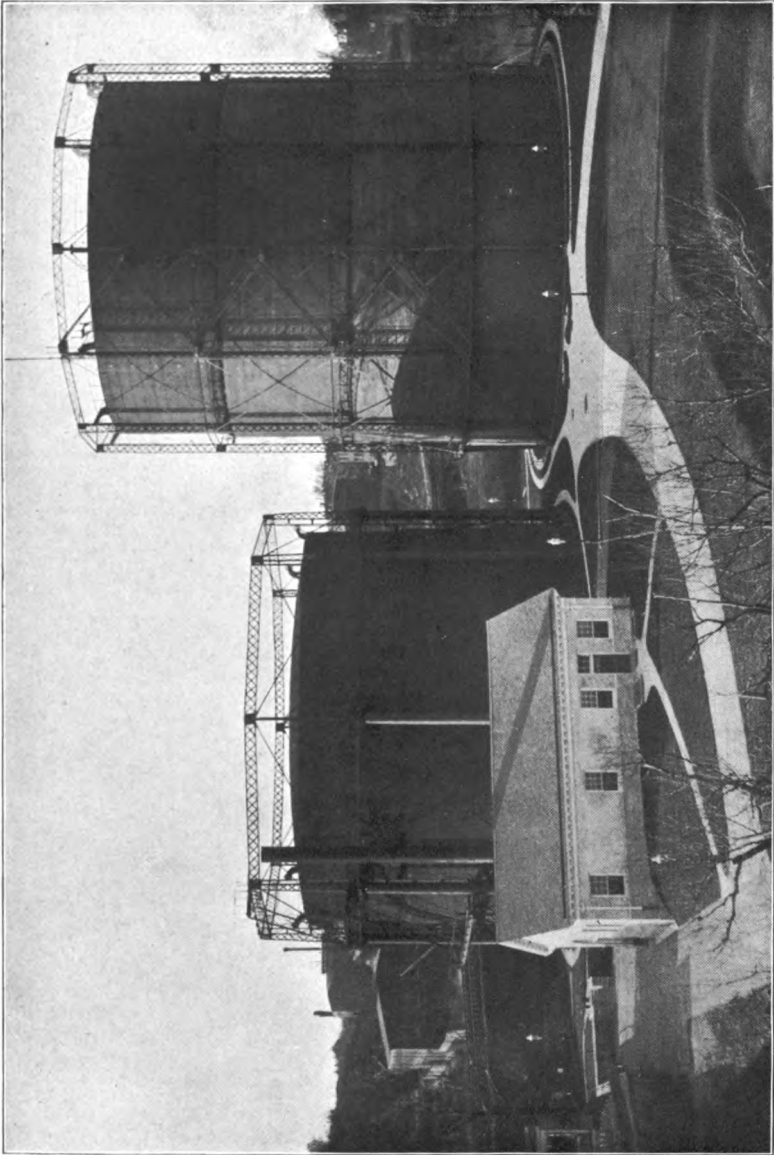
tinuance of this lease, unless prevented by accidents beyond their control.

After the expiration of two years from the date of this lease for every failure of The United Gas Improvement Company, its successors or assigns, to comply with the terms and conditions of this clause, relative to tests, quality and candle-power of gas, the said The United Gas Improvement Company, its successors and assigns, shall pay to the City of Philadelphia a penalty of five hundred (500) dollars for each day during which such failure continues. In every case of such default and demand made by the City for the payment of the fine The United Gas Improvement Company, its successors or assigns, shall be entitled to repayment of the same by the City, if it shall be shown that the default on account of which the fine was imposed was due to causes beyond the control of said The United Gas Improvement Company, its successors and assigns.

#### *Testing Meters.*

CLAUSE 11: In order to provide for the amicable settlement of any disputes or disagreements which may arise between consumers and said The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns, as to the amount of gas for which bill has been rendered and payment demanded, the correctness of which is disputed by the consumer, said The United Gas Improvement Company agrees, for itself and for its successors and assigns, that it will provide a proper and convenient place or places, on the leased property at which its meters may be inspected, with the proper and customary apparatus therefor, for the use of the official, and his assistants, who may be appointed by the Mayor as Inspector of Meters. Upon complaint of any consumer doubting the accuracy of the bill and declining to pay the same, lodged with such Inspector, alleging that the amount of gas for

which the bill has been rendered and payment demanded is in excess of the amount consumed by such consumer, and upon demand thereafter made by the Inspector in writing to The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns, shall disconnect the meter in question and deliver it to the inspection station for examination, where the testing of the meter for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of its measurements shall be made by such Inspector, in the presence of the representative of said The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns. Such tests shall be made according to the established and well-known methods used for such purposes. Any such meter shall be disconnected by said Company, or its assigns, between the hours of eight o'clock A. M. and three o'clock P. M., within 48 hours of the time when said company, or its assigns shall receive notice to disconnect such meter for such reasons; and the same shall be tested and returned to said The United Gas Improvement Company, or its assigns, within 24 hours from its receipt at the testing station, bearing a seal upon which shall be written the report of the inspector that the meter in question is correct or incorrect, and if the latter, the percentage which it runs, fast or slow, and the bill of the consumer about which the complaint has been made shall be corrected according to such finding and report of the Inspector. Such Inspector of Meters and such Assistants as the Mayor shall deem necessary shall be appointed by the Mayor, and shall be duly sworn in conformity with the law to faithfully, honestly and diligently perform the duties of their respective offices. Said The United Gas Improvement Company agrees for itself, and its successors and assigns, that it will annually and at the beginning of each year of the lease to pay to the City of Philadelphia the sum of ten thousand (10,000) dollars towards paying the salaries and expenses of the Inspector of Meters and his assistants, after the same shall



GENERAL VIEW OF GERMANTOWN HOLDER STATION.





be appointed in pursuance of this clause, and also towards defraying the expenses which the City may be put to in connection with tests of gas made in pursuance of Clause 9 of this lease. When the meter is removed for the purpose of testing, the said Company shall place a meter in place of the one removed at its own cost and expense, the object being that no consumer shall be without light. The type of meter used for the measurement of gas shall be such type as shall be in general use in other large cities in the United States. Any consumer desiring such test shall, on making his application to such Inspector, pay him the sum of one (1) dollar, taking his receipt therefor, which amount shall be returned to the consumer if the tests and reports of the Inspector shall show that the meter in question is fast, but otherwise shall be paid by the Inspector into the Treasury of the City of Philadelphia. Bills shall not be rendered more frequently than are now rendered to the various classes of consumers.

---

### *The Quality of the Gas.*

In order to ascertain the quality of the gas and its illuminating value the usual inspection has been carried on at the testing stations.

The photometrical results, which were as follows, involve one of the most important tests connected with the gas industry:

	Candle-power.
January .....	23.07
February .....	22.94
March .....	22.99
April .....	22.99
May .....	22.88
June .....	23.21
July .....	23.00
August .....	22.89

	Candle-power
September .....	22.97
October .....	23.05
November .....	22.90
December .....	23.15
Maximum monthly average .....	23.21
Minimum monthly average .....	22.88

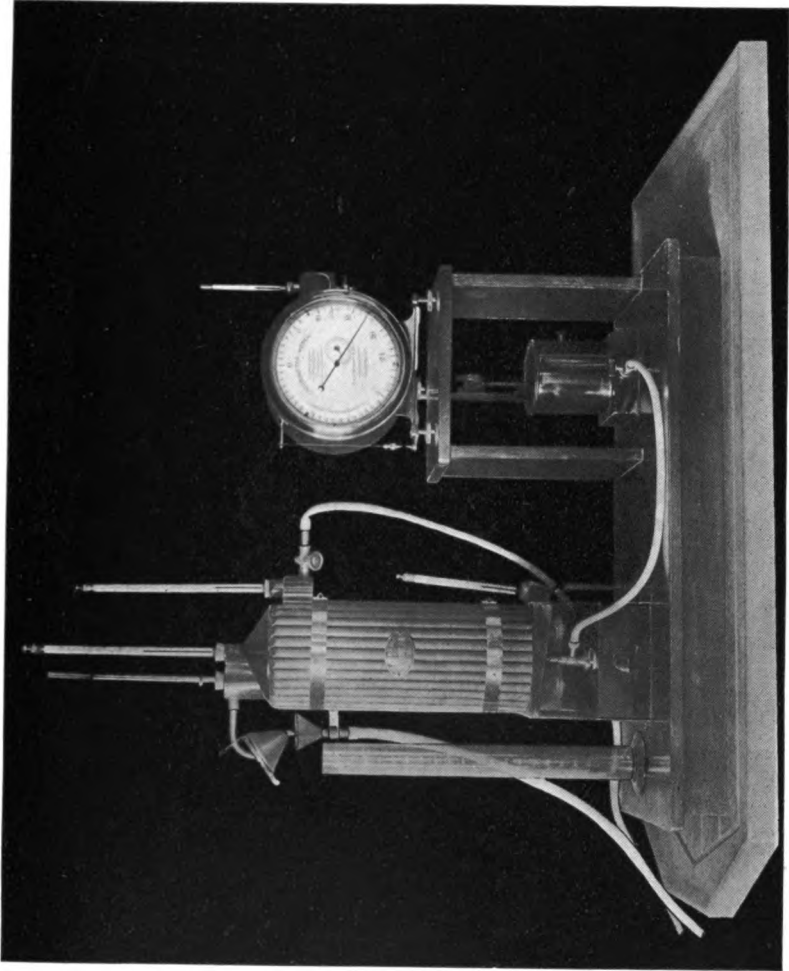
The customary examination for sulphuretted hydrogen and tarry matter proved their absence, the ammonia content averaged 1.20 grains per 100 cubic feet, and the total sulphur 6.50 grains.

The specific gravity was 0.644, while the heating value reached 700 British Thermal Units per cubic foot.

Gas is almost universally utilized for the production of heat, therefore, to be able to determine its heating value is now very desirable. The use of gaseous fuel is greatly increasing and in order that the facilities afforded at the testing stations shall be the best and fully abreast of any advance that may be noted, there has been provided an additional Calorimeter of the Simmance-Abady type. This is built on the same general plan as the Junker's which is now in use. The determination of the heating value of the gas as effected by the calorimeter is accomplished by the observation of the heat developed from a constantly burning flame, which is entirely transmitted to an evenly flowing stream of water. Stated briefly, it enables the operator to ascertain the volume of gas required to produce a definite increase in temperature of a known weight of water (an illustration shows the features of the Simmance-Abady Calorimeter).

We have also received a complete apparatus for the chemical analysis of the gas which is a very considerable addition to our laboratory equipment.

The chemical composition of the gas is fairly indicated by the following results:



SIMMANCE-ABADY CALORIMETER.



	Per Cent.
Carbon di-oxide .....	2.50
Illuminants .....	11.50
Oxygen .....	0.75
Hydrogen .....	32.60
Carbon mon-oxide .....	21.65
Methane .....	26.20
Nitrogen .....	4.80
	<hr/> 100.00

### *Meter Inspection.*

The increased demand for the inspection of meters which we had expected to note in our last report appeared during the past year.

With application for the examination of a meter in case of a dispute between the consumer and the Gas Company touching the accuracy of the bill rendered, it is required that a deposit of one (1) dollar shall be made with this office, which is returned to the consumer when the results of the test show the meter to be fast, but if the meter is not found to be fast, the fee for inspection is paid into the City Treasury.

During the past year we have inspected 81 meters, 68 of which were fast, showing an average of 3 per cent., while the remaining 13 averaged 1.1 per cent. slow.

Total amount received .....	\$81 00
Amount returned to consumers .....	\$68 00
Amount deposited in City Treasury .....	13 00
	<hr/> \$81 00

Gas is used for so many purposes and there are so many appliances employed and in many directions a general tendency toward extravagance in consumption that it is doubtless true that some consumers find their bills increased; it is equally true that we have failed to find such inaccuracies in the meters as might reasonably explain the matter satisfactorily. The extravagant use of gas by consumers, who will not exercise common prudence, is also

probably due to some extent to the easy facility with which the gas may be obtained.

All consumers, whether extravagant or economical, are at stated intervals made positively aware of a meter on the premises, which with unusual certainty maintains a record of the volume of gas consumed, regardless of our inattention. Our ability to secure sufficient gas doubtless may, at times, lead to the use of more than we absolutely require, but on the other hand the consumer naturally insists there shall at all times be enough to meet any reasonable demand that may be made upon the supply.

It may also be stated that the general condition of enlargement and improvement continues to be manifested at the manufacturing stations located at Point Breeze and Richmond; I desire to add, too, that the requirements of the contract between the City and The United Gas Improvement Company touching the candle power of gas have been complied with and the standard fully maintained, also in all cases of meter inspection we have found the Gas Company prompt in carrying out the terms of the agreement.

In conclusion, allow me to thank you for your kind consideration and I desire also to express my gratitude for the ready assistance I have received from the officers of the Bureau of Gas.

Very respectfully yours,

N. WILEY THOMAS.

---

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**BUREAU OF CITY ICE BOATS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903**

---

---





OFFICERS  
OF THE  
BUREAU OF CITY ICE BOATS

---

*Superintendent,*  
JAMES S. JEFFERSON.

*Engineer,*  
C. CLENDANIELS.



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
OF THE  
**BUREAU OF CITY ICE BOATS**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1903**

---

*Philadelphia, January 2, 1904.*

PETER F. COSTELLO, ESQ.,  
Director, Department of Public Works.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the City Ice Boats for the year ending December 31, 1903:

January 1, 1903, found City Ice Boats Nos. 1, 2 and 3 lying at their berths at the House of Correction wharf, steam up and a half crew aboard ready for service.

January 13. Boat No. 2 was placed in active commission, considerable ice having formed.

January 14. Boat No. 2 assisted two steamships and two tugs with tows.

January 15. Boat No. 1 was ordered in commission.

January 15. Boat No. 2 assisted tug with two schooners.

January 16. Boat No. 1 assisted tug with car float at Thompson Point, also steamship off League Island Navy Yard.

January 17. Boat No. 1 assisted one steamship and four tugs which were fast in the Horseshoe.

January 18. Working in vicinity of Cramer Hill. Boat No. 2 convoyed four tugs and four schooners from New Castle to "Ship John."

January 19. Boats Nos. 1 and 2 working on regular stations.

January 20. Boat No. 1 assisted two tugs with barges in Horseshoe. Boat No. 2 convoyed one steamship and one tug to City from New Castle.

January 21. Boat No. 1 assisted two tugs with barks in tow fast in Horseshoe.

January 23. River in such good condition that Boat No. 2 returned to berth at House of Correction wharf.

January 24. Boat No. 1 returned to berth at House of Correction wharf.

January 28. Maritime Exchange reported heavy shore ice filling channel. Boat No. 2 ordered into commission.

January 29. Working at New Castle.

January 30. Working between New Castle and City, breaking field ice.

January 31. Returned to berth at House of Correction wharf. All three boats now at their berths.

February 14. Crews paid off and discharged and boats turned over to care-takers after being ordered out of commission.

Care-takers now commenced laying up boats, cleaning boilers and bilges and laying up engines, making necessary repairs, etc.

During the summer a new donkey boiler was installed on boat No. 3 and her decks sheathed.

March 26. Boat No. 3 was placed in Cramps dry-dock and her bottom cleaned, scraped and painted with red lead paint.

August 15. Boat No. 2 was taken to Neafie & Levy Ship and Engine Building Company's yard to have new boilers placed in her and to be rebuilt. This work was to be completed by January 1, 1904, but at this date it looks as if it would take ten days more to complete her or about January 15, 1904.

Boats Nos. 1 and 3 are in excellent condition for the coming ice season; their engines, boilers, pumps and valves having been overhauled during the summer and their wheels thoroughly repaired.

December 1. Fires were started on two boilers on boats Nos. 1 and 3.

December 15. Half crew was placed on board the boats, to take them to coal piers and have the machinery tested.

December 30. Boats Nos. 1 and 3 were ordered into commission on this date. Both boats were sent down the river to work in the Horseshoe.

December 31. The conditions at this date are very unfavorable, the river being full of heavy ice and the temperature still falling. From present indications it appears as though the winter would be long and severe. Boats have been working night and day for the past 48 hours.

#### *Recommendations.*

I most urgently recommend that the City Government make arrangements for the building of a new ice boat. This boat should be more powerful than any of the present boats and able to navigate the river in any condition of ice times. To build an ice boat, with modern equipment, would cost from \$250,000 to \$300,000. With our present boats growing older the building of a new boat cannot be much longer delayed if it is expected that the river and bay are to be kept open to navigation during the severe winter weather.

I again urge the necessity of placing a telephone on the wharf at the House of Correction, both for convenience and as a protection in case of fire.

Boat No. 3 will require new stacks the coming summer, and boat No. 1 will require new donkey boiler and her decks sheathed.

Number of days boats were in commission: Two boats

in commission 25 days and 3 boats in commission with half crews, 35 days. Total number of days boats were in commission, 60 days.

Annexed is a statement of expenditures of the Bureau of City Ice Boats for the year 1903.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Yours truly,

JAMES S. JEFFERSON,  
*Superintendent.*

*Annual Statement of Expenditures of Bureau of City Ice Boats for the Year 1903.*

TRANSFERS TO AND FROM ITEMS AS NOTED.

	Item 1.	Item 2.	Item 3.	Item 4.	Item 5.	Item 6.	Item 7.
Annual appropriation.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$12,980 00	\$2,000 00	\$1,200 00	\$500 00	\$25,000 00
Transfers to.....	3,591 00					150 00	
Transfers from.....		1,590 00	2,000 00	150 00			
Available balances.....	8,591 00	3,409 00	10,980 00	1,850 00	1,200 00	650 00	25,000 00
Amounts for which warrants were drawn.	4,004 91	3,407 63	10,986 68	1,819 97	1,200 00	643 07	19,000 00
Amounts carried over to 1904.....	3,586 09						6,000 00
Amounts merging.....	186 69	1 37	293 82	30 08		6 83	
Annual appropriation.....					\$51,680 00		
Transferred to.....					150 00	\$51,830 00	
Amounts for which warrants were drawn.....					\$41,662 26		
Amounts carried over to 1904.....					9,500 00		
Amounts transferred to other bureaus.....					150 00		
Amounts merging.....					517 74	\$51,830 00	
Amounts for which warrants were drawn.....					\$41,662 26		
Total amount paid City Treasurer.....					810 00		
Total operating expenses, including repairs.....					\$40,852 26		

















